DAB
WATER•TECHNOLOGY

GENERAL CATALOGUE 50 Hz
2015

ErP ready
DAB
WATER•TECHNOLOGY



CERTIFICATES



THE INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATION NETWORK

CERTIFICATE

IQNet and its partner
CISQ/IMQ-CSQ
hereby certify that the organization

DWT HOLDING SPA
VIA MARCO POLO 14 - 35035 MESTRINO (PD)
BRENDOLA (VI) - CASTELLO DI GODEGO (TV) - BIENTINA (PI) -
SAN GERMANO DEI BERICI (VI) - GESSATE (MI) -
PRC CHINA

for the following field of activities

Design, production, sale and assistance of components and electronic controls for pumps, electropumps, and pump sets for cold and hot water for civil, industrial and agricultural use

Refer to quality manual for details of applications to ISO 9001:2008 requirements

has implemented and maintains a
Quality Management System
which fulfills the requirements of the following standard

ISO 9001:2008

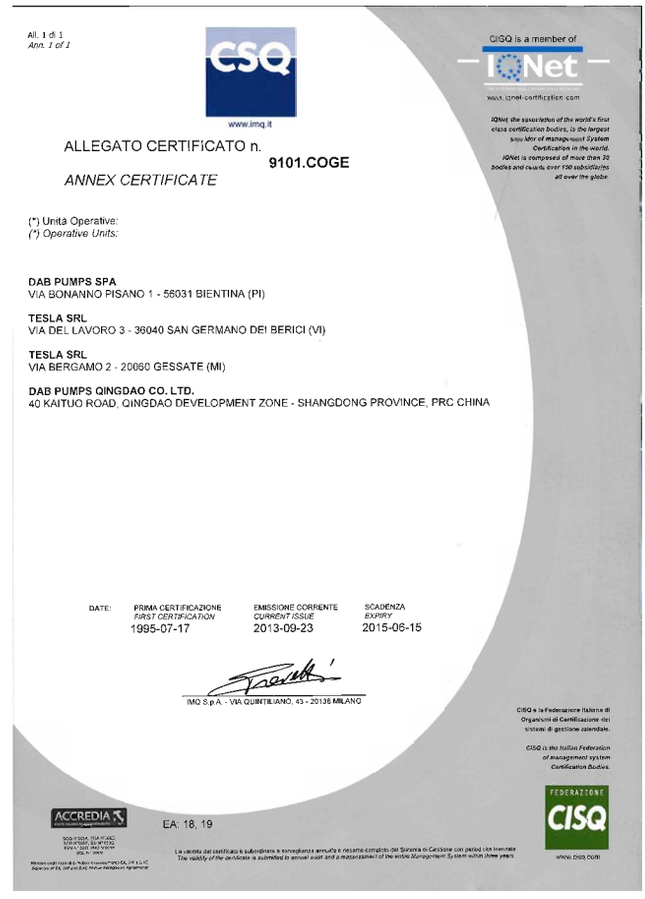
Issued on: 2013 - 09 - 23 Expiry date: 2015 - 06 - 15

Registration Number: IT - 824

Michael Drechsel
President of IQNET

Ing. Claudio Provetti
President of CISQ

IQNet Partners*:
AENOR *Spain* AFNOR Certification *France* AIB-Vincotte International *Belgium* ANCE-SIGE *Mexico* APCER *Portugal* CCC *Cyprus* CISQ *Italy* CQC *China* CQM *China* CQS *Czech Republic* Cro Cert *Croatia* DQS Holding GmbH *Germany* DS *Denmark* FCAV *Brazil* FONDONORMA *Venezuela* ICONTEC *Colombia* IMNC *Mexico* INNORPI *Tunisia* Inspecta Certification *Finland* IRAM *Argentina* JQA *Japan* KFQ *Korea* MIRTEC *Greece* MSAT *Hungary* Nemko AS *Norway* NSAI *Ireland* PCBC *Poland* Quality Austria *Austria* RR *Russia* SII *Israel* SIQ *Slovenia* SIRIM QAS International *Malaysia* SQS *Switzerland* SRAC *Romania* TEST St Petersburg *Russia* TSE *Turkey* YUQS *Serbia*
IQNet is represented in the USA by: AFNOR Certification, CISQ, DQS Holding GmbH and NSAI Inc.
* The list of IQNet partners is valid at the time of issue of this certificate. Updated information is available under www.iqnet-certification.com



All. 1 di 1
Ann. 1 of 1

www.imq.it

CISQ is a member of IQNet
www.iqnet-certification.com
IQNet, the association of the world's first class certification bodies, is the largest provider of management System Certification in the world. IQNet is composed of more than 30 bodies and counts over 150 subsidiaries all over the globe.

ALLEGATO CERTIFICATO n. **9101.COGE**
ANNEX CERTIFICATE

(*) Unità Operative:
(*) Operative Units:

DAB PUMPS SPA
VIA BONANNO PISANO 1 - 56031 BIENTINA (PI)

TESLA SRL
VIA DEL LAVORO 3 - 36040 SAN GERMANO DEI BERICI (VI)

TESLA SRL
VIA BERGAMO 2 - 20060 GESSATE (MI)

DAB PUMPS QINGDAO CO. LTD.
40 KAITUO ROAD, QINGDAO DEVELOPMENT ZONE - SHANGDONG PROVINCE, PRC CHINA

DATE:	PRIMA CERTIFICAZIONE *FIRST CERTIFICATION*	EMISSIONE CORRENTE *CURRENT ISSUE*	SCADENZA *EXPIRY*
	1995-07-17	2013-09-23	2015-06-15

IMQ S.p.A. - VIA QUINTILIANO, 43 - 20138 MILANO

CISQ è la Federazione Italiana di Organismi di Certificazione dei sistemi di gestione aziendale.
CISQ is the Italian Federation of management system Certification Bodies.

ACCREDIA
EA: 18, 19

La validità del certificato è subordinata a sorveglianze annuali e riesame completo del Sistema di Gestione con periodicità triennale
The validity of the certificate is submitted to annual audit and a reassessment of the entire Management System within three years

FEDERAZIONE CISQ
www.cisq.com



www.imq.it

CISQ is a member of IQNet
www.iqnet-certification.com
IQNet, the association of the world's first class certification bodies, is the largest provider of management System Certification in the world. IQNet is composed of more than 30 bodies and counts over 150 subsidiaries all over the globe.

CERTIFICATO N.
CERTIFICATE N. **9101.COGE**

SI CERTIFICA CHE IL SISTEMA QUALITA' DI
WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE QUALITY SYSTEM OPERATED BY
DWT HOLDING SPA
VIA MARCO POLO 14 - 35035 MESTRINO (PD)

UNITA' OPERATIVE
OPERATIVE UNITS
DAB PUMPS
VIA MARCO POLO 14 - 35035 MESTRINO (PD)
DAB PUMPS
VIA EINAUDI 2 - 36040 BRENDOLA (VI)
DAB PUMPS
VIA E. FERMI 6-8-10 - 31030 CASTELLO DI GODEGO (TV)

Vedere gli Allegati per le altre Unità Operative (n° 1 pagina)
View the Annexes for the other Operative Units (n° 1 page)

E' CONFORME ALLA NORMA
IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE STANDARD
ISO 9001:2008

PER LE SEGUENTI ATTIVITA'
FOR THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES

Progettazione, produzione, vendita e assistenza di componenti e controlli elettronici per pompe, elettropompe e gruppi di pompaggio per acqua fredda e calda ad uso civile, industriale ed agricolo
Design, production, sale and assistance of components and electronic controls for pumps, electropumps, and pump sets for cold and hot water for civil, industrial and agricultural use

Riferirsi al manuale della qualità per l'applicabilità dei requisiti della norma ISO 9001:2008
Refer to quality manual for details of applications to ISO 9001:2008 requirements

IL PRESENTE CERTIFICATO E' SOGGETTO AL RISPETTO DEL REGOLAMENTO PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE DEI SISTEMI DI GESTIONE
THE USE AND THE VALIDITY OF THE CERTIFICATE SHALL SATISFY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE RULES FOR CERTIFICATION OF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

DATE:	PRIMA CERTIFICAZIONE *FIRST CERTIFICATION*	EMISSIONE CORRENTE *CURRENT ISSUE*	SCADENZA *EXPIRY*
	1995-07-17	2013-09-23	2015-06-15

IMQ S.p.A. - VIA QUINTILIANO, 43 - 20138 MILANO

CISQ è la Federazione Italiana di Organismi di Certificazione dei sistemi di gestione aziendale.
CISQ is the Italian Federation of management system Certification Bodies.

ACCREDIA
EA: 18, 19

La validità del certificato è subordinata a sorveglianze annuali e riesame completo del Sistema di Gestione con periodicità triennale
The validity of the certificate is submitted to annual audit and a reassessment of the entire Management System within three years

FEDERAZIONE CISQ
www.cisq.com

NEWS - PRICE LIST 2015

NEW

E.SYBOX



ELECTRONIC PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

PAG. 89

EUROPRO HIGH FLOW



SWIMMING POOL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

PAG. 101

PREFILTER RANGE



CAST IRON PREFILTER

PAG. 102

NKVE 32-45-65-95



MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS WITH MCE/P

PAG. 131

NKV 32-45-65-95



MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS

PAG. 188

FKV 65-80-100-150



WASTE WATER SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

for further information please contact our sales network

GENIX



AUTOMATIC LIFTING STATION

PAG. 218

FEKABOX 200



AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 1 PUMP

PAG. 220

FEKAFOS 280



AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 1 PUMP

PAG. 221

FEKAFOS 280 DOUBLE



AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 2 PUMP

PAG. 221

E.BOX



CONTROL PANEL

PAG. 7-72-238

SS6



6" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

PAG. 279

NEWS - PRICE LIST 2015

NEW

SS7



7" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

PAG. 295

SS8 - SS10



8" - 10" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

PAG. 299

2/3/4 NKVE 32/45 MCE-P



CONSTANT PRESSURE SETS WITH MCE/P

PAG. 357

1/2/3/4 NKV 32/45



SETS WITH VERTICAL AXIS MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

PAG. 370

2 NKV 10 E-BOX



PRESSURIZATION GROUPS WITH 2 MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH A VERTICAL AXIS

PAG. 373

INDEX

ELECTRONICS	PAG.1
CIRCULATORS AND IN-LINE PUMPS	PAG.15
MULTISTAGE SELF-PRIMING AND CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	PAG.75
SWIMMING POOL, POND AND SALT WATER PUMPS	PAG.99
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	PAG.115
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS	PAG.197
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS AND SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS	PAG.255
PRESSURE UNITS	PAG.351

INDEX - ELECTRONICS

INVERTER



MCE/C
INVERTER FOR CIRCULATING PUMPS

ED PAG. 2



ACTIVE DRIVER
INVERTER

AS PAG. 5



MCE/P
INVERTER FOR PRESSURE PUMPS

ED PAG. 3



ACTIVE SHIELD
ENTRY / EXIT FILTER FOR ACTIVE DRIVER

AP PAG. 6



ADAC
INVERTER FOR PRESSURE PUMPS

EA PAG. 4

ON/OFF DEVICES



E.BOX
CONTROL PANEL

NEW

AT PAG. 7



SMART PRESS
ON/OFF CONTROLLER

AR PAG. 10



E-BOX
CONTROL PANEL

AT PAG. 9



ACCESSORIES

PAG. 11

MCE/C
INVERTER

CE

CIRCULATING



The new **MCE/C** inverters are the latest technological challenge in the DAB inverters universe. They constitute the new generation of inverters for use with circulator pumps and stand out for ease of use, power, and simplicity of installation and management.
MCE/C inverters are designed for use with circulator pumps to enable simple control of differential pressure, thereby adapting pump performancee to match effective system requirements.
The solution of mounting on the motor base greatly simplifi es installation of the pump with **MCE/C** in minimal times.
Ease of programming is guaranteed by the use of an interface similar to DAB Dialogue and a graphic display.
MCE/C inverters feature dual microprocessor architecture to guarantee maximum efficiency and reliability. Sturdy and reliable construction is combined with modern and innovative styling to complete the product also in terms of aesthetics.
MCE/C inverters protect the pump thanks to integrated safety devices. They are also able to prolong the useful lifetime of the pump thanks to the elimination of water hammer and rotation of the pump at the minimum rpm necessary to meet the requirements of the user.
Last but not least, these inverters save power by keeping pump consumption to the minimum levels strictly necessary to meet user requirements.

Equipped with communication module for the creation of twin pumpsets.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 11

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	NOMINAL MOTOR POWER KW	MAX NOMINAL MOTOR CURRENT A	MIN NOMINAL MOTOR CURRENT A	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	PUMP VOLTAGE 50 Hz	MOTOR FRAME
MCE/C 11	**60144656**	1.1	6.5	1.0	*Single-phase* 1x230	*Three-phase* 3x230	71 80
MCE/C 15	**60144657**	1.5	8,0	1.0	*Single-phase* 1x230	*Three-phase* 3x230	90
MCE/C 22	**60144659**	2.2	10.5	1.0	*Single-phase* 1x230	*Three-phase* 3x230	90 100
MCE/C 30	**60144660**	3	7,5	2.0	*Three-phase* 3x400	*Three-phase* 3x400	100
MCE/C 55	**60144662**	5,5	13,5	2.0	*Three-phase* 3x400	*Three-phase* 3x400	112 132
MPE/C 110	**60144664**	11.0	24	2.0	*Three-phase* 3x400	*Three-phase* 3x400	132 160
MPE/C 150	**60144665**	15.0	32	2.0	*Three-phase* 3x400	*Three-phase* 3x400	160

PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MCE/C

IN-LINE PUMPS	CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
ALME- ALPE	KCE -KCVE
KLME- KLPE /DKLME - DKLPE	NKM-GE / NKP-GE
CME / CM-GE / DCM	KDNE 4-2 POLES
CPE / CP-GE / DCPE	

MCE/P
INVERTER

PRESSURE PUMPS



MCE/P is the leading edge of teh Dab Inverters family and are ideal for professional and very severe applications. They can drive pumps of up to 15 kW. These units combine the simplicity with the robust design and power of an inverter drive.
MCE/P are mounted on the pump, and are equipped with pressure sensors and the **optional flow sensors** as required. The use of a flow sensor, moreover, allows a better pressure regulation.
The **MCE/P** can easily be set up in booster sets,thanks to a standard wire cable connection.
Comfort, energy saving, protections and simplicity are the keywords of this professional series.

The **MCE/P** units are air cooled.
The **MCE/P** can be easily installed in existing systems and can operates with all pumps Facility to create sets with interchange of up to 8 pumps

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 11

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	NOMINAL MOTOR POWER KW	MAX NOMINAL MOTOR CURRENT A	MIN NOMINAL MOTOR CURRENT A	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	PUMP VOLTAGE 50 Hz	MOTOR FRAME
MCE/P 11	60145919	1.1	6.5	1.0	*Single-phase* 1x230	*Three-phase* 3x230	71 80
MCE/P 15	60145920	1,5	8,0	1.0	*Single-phase* 1x230	*Three-phase* 3x230	90
MCE/P 22	60145921	2.2	10.5	1.0	*Single-phase* 1x230	*Three-phase* 3x230	90 100
MCE/P 30	60145922	3	7,5	2.0	*Three-phase* 3x400	*Three-phase* 3x400	100
MCE/P 55	60145923	5,5	13,5	2.0	*Three-phase* 3x400	*Three-phase* 3x400	112 132
MCE/P 110	60145924	11.0	24	2.0	*Three-phase* 3x400	*Three-phase* 3x400	132 160
MCE/P 150	60145925	15.0	32	2.0	*Three-phase* 3x400	*Three-phase* 3x400	160

PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MCE/P

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS	PRESSURE UNITS
KE SINGLE IMPELLER	2/3/4 NKVE 10-15-20 MCE/P
KE TWIN IMPELLER	
NKM-GE / NKP-GE	
KDNE 4-2 POLES	
KVCE 30-50-80-120	
KVE 3-6-10	
NKVE 10-15-20	

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ADAC
INVERTER



CE

PRESSURE PUMPS

ADAC is the leading edge of the Dab Inverters family.
Are ideal for **HEAVY DUTY APPLICATIONS**
They can drive pumps of up to 15 kW. These units combine the simplicity with the robust design and power of an inverter drive. They can be installed in a control panel and must be supplied with external pressure.
The use of a flow sensor (OPTIONAL), allows a better pressure regulation.
The **ADAC** can easily be set up in booster sets,thanks to a standard wire cable connection.

Comfort, energy saving, protections and simplicity are the keywords of this professional series.
The ADAC units are air cooled. These extremely robust panel-mounting inverters feature a metal body and are suitable for heavy-duty applications.
ADAC ensure the utmost practicality and increase the average workinglife of the system, permitting also signifi cant savings in power consumption.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 11

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	NOMINAL MOTOR POWER kW	MAX NOMINAL MOTOR CURRENT A	MIN NOMINAL MOTOR CURRENT A	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	PUMP VOLTAGE 50 - 200 Hz
AD M/T 1.0 AC	60145522	1,0	6.5	1	1x230	3x230
AD M/T 1.5 AC	60145523	1,5	9,0	1	1x230	3x230
AD M/T 2.2 AC	60145524	2.2	11,5	1	1x230	3x230
AD T/T 3.0 AC	60145525	3,0	9,0	2	3x400	3x400
AD T/T 4.0 AC	60145526	4,0	11	2	3x400	3x400
AD T/T 5.5 AC	60145527	5,5	15	2	3x400	3x400
AD T/T 7.5 AC	88002773	7,5	22	2	3x400	3x400
AD T/T 11.0 AC	88002774	11	31	2	3x400	3x400
AD T/T 15.0 AC	88002775	15	41	2	3x400	3x400

PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH ADAC

PRESSURE UNITS
2 NKVE 10-15-20 ADAC

ACTIVE DRIVER
INVERTER

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY / PRESSURE PUMPS



The Active Driver devices are innovative variable speed electric pump integrated control systems, capable of maintaining a constant pressure in relation to the varied flow rates. The set pressure can be adjusted and the various settings and related error warnings can be viewed, thanks to a simple and immediate user interface.
Active Driver is made up of:
- an inverter
- a pressure sensor
- a flow sensor

Some advantages in using Active Driver:
- greater comfort
- greater energy saving
- greater noise reduction
- reduced dimensions
- eliminates overpressures
- increased lifespan of the electric pump
- easy installation
- capable of controlling many different types of electric pumps

Active Driver is equipped with a malfunctions protection system.
In the event that a malfunction is verified, it is signalled on the display and, depending on the type of error, the electric pump can turn off.
- protection against dry-running
- amperometric protection
- electric pump overheating protection
- protection against abnormal power supply voltages

Model: A.D. M/T 2.2
Max. motor phase current: 10,5 Arms
Line voltage: 230V single-phase
Electric pump voltage: 230V three-phase
Power supply frequency: 50 Hz - 60 Hz
Installation: vertical or horizontal
Maximum liquid temperature: 50°C
Maximum operating temperature: 60°C
Maximum pressure: 16 bar
Pressure regulation range: from 1 to 15 bar
Suction diameter (DNA): 1 1/4" male
Delivery diameter (DNM): 1 1/2" female
Protection level: IP55

Active Driver can also be used parallel, this being a device for each electric pump (exept the M/M 1.1 model).

TECHNICAL DATA

Advised maximum flow = 15 m^3/h

MODEL	CODE
ACTIVE DRIVER M/M 1.1	109640610
ACTIVE DRIVER M/M 1.5	88002281
ACTIVE DRIVER M/M 1.8	88002282
ACTIVE DRIVER M/T 1.0	109640640
ACTIVE DRIVER M/T 2.2	109640600
ACTIVE DRIVER T/T 3.0	109640620
ACTIVE DRIVER T/T 5.5	109640630

MAX CURRENT OF MOTOR A	MAX MOTOR POWER kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	PUMP SUPPLY VOLTAGE Volt	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	CONNECTIVITY FOR PARALLEL WORKING	TO BE USED WITH PUMPS TYPE	PRESSURE REGULATION RANGE BAR
8,5	1,1	Single-phase 1x230	Single-phase 1x230	1 1/4" M	1 1/2" F	NO	Surface pumps, 4" submersible pumps and 5" pumps with single-phase motor and input current of up to 8,5 A	1-6
11	0,55	Single-phase 1x115	Single-phase 1x115	1 1/4" M	1 1/2" F	YES	Surface pumps, 4" submersible pumps and 5" pumps with single-phase motor and input current of up to 11 A	1-9
	1,5	1x230	1x230					
14	1,0	Single-phase 1x115	Single-phase 1x115	1 1/4" M	1 1/2" F	YES	Surface pumps, 4" submersible pumps and 5" pumps with single-phase motor and input current of up to 14 A	1-9
	1,8	1x230	1x230					
4,7	1,0	Single-phase 1x230	Three-phase 3x230	1 1/4" M	1 1/2" F	YES	Surface pumps, 4" submersible pumps and 5" pumps with three-phase motor and input current of up to 4,7 A	1-5
10,5	2,2	Single-phase 1x230	Three-phase 3x230	1 1/4" M	1 1/2" F	YES	Surface pumps, 4" submersible pumps and 5" pumps with three-phase 230V motor and input current of up to 10,5 A	1-16
7,5	3,0	Three-phase 3x400	Three-phase 3x400	1 1/4" M	1 1/2" F	YES	Surface pumps, 4" submersible pumps and 5" pumps with three-phase 400V motor and input current of up to 7,5 A	1-16
13,3	5,5	Three-phase 3x400	Three-phase 3x400	1 1/4" M	1 1/2" F	YES	Surface pumps, 4" submersible pumps and 5" pumps with three-phase 400V motor and input current of up to 13,3 A	1-16

PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH ACTIVE DRIVER

SELF-PRIMING PUMPS	SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS	PRESSURE UNITS
JET AD	MICRA HS	2 JET AD
EURO AD		2 EURO AD
		1-2 -3 KVC AD
		2-3 KVCX AD
		1-2-3 KV AD 3-6-10
		2-3 NKV AD 10 -15

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ACTIVE SHIELD

ENTRY / EXIT FILTER FOR ACTIVE DRIVER



CE

Under certain conditions a working pump with an inverter can cause interferences such as electromagnetic disturbances in electronic devices located in the vicinity of the pump or of its own power cables.
Active Shield is particularly suited to solve interference problems in critical installations, such as those with submersible pumps, in the case where the power cables are very long and the disturbance can propagate.

- compact dimensions
- easy to install
- requires no maintainenace
- very high efficiency and performance thanks to the nanocrystalline technology used
- a single model for all inverters M/M e M/T
- maximum motor current 14A

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
ACTIVE SHIELD	60163007

MAX CURRENT A	TO BE USED WITH
15	Active Driver M/M Active Driver M/T



TABLE MATCHING INVERTER - ELECTROPUMPS

MODEL	AD M/M	AD M/T	AD T/T	AD M/T AC	AD T/T AC	MCE/P	MCE /C
KLM -KLP - DKLM - DKLP							•
CM - CM-G - DCM - DCM-G							•
CP - CP-G - DCP - DCP-G							•
KC - KCV							•
JET - JETINOX - JETCOM	•	•	•	•	•	•	
EURO - EUROINOX - EUROCOM	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MULTINOX	•						
EUROSWIM						•	
JETCOM SP - EUROCOM SP						•	
KPA	•	•					
KPS - KPF- KP	•	•		•		•	
K	•	•	•	•	•	•	
NKM-G - NKP-G			•	•	•	•	•
KDN					•	•	•
KVC - KVCX	•	•	•	•	•	•	
KV	•	•	•	•	•	•	
NVK		•	•	•	•	•	
IDEA	•		•		•		
DIVER - DIVER HF	•		•				
PULSAR - PULSAR DRY	•	•	•	•	•		
MICRA	•	•	•	•	•		
CS4 - S4	•	•	•	•	•		
S6			•		•		

E.BOX
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANEL

e.box NEW



e.box plus



e.box basic

EMPTYING/FILLING - PRESSURIZATION

e.box plus is an electronic control panel for the protection and automatic operation of one or two submersible pumps or pressurizing both single-phase and three-phase, installed in domestic, civil and industrial environments.

e.box basic is an electronic control panel for the protection and automatic operation of one or two electronic submersible pumps or single-phase pressurization for domestic applications.

Nominal tension of power supply:
e.box plus 1x 230 V / 3 x 230 V - 3 x 400 V (automatic selection)
e.box basic 1x 230 V
Frequency: 50 - 60 Hz

Maximum use of power:
e.box plus 5,5 kWatt + 5,5 kWatt
e.box basic 2,2 kWatt + 2,2 kWatt
Maximum use of current: 12 A + 12 A
Starting capacitor: KIT supplied as an accessory
Limits of use ambient temperature: -10° C + 40° C
Limits of storage temperature: -25° C + 55° C
Relative humidity to the air: 90% a 20° C
Max altitude max: 100 s.l.m.
Degree of protection: IP 55
Reference standard for the construction of the panels EN 60335-1



3" DISPLAY

- Step-by-step guides the installer during the first installation settings
- Allows the consultation of all historical errors of the pumps and panels
- Facilitates monitoring of pumps and sensors and the setting of levels of star/stop of the pumps
- Allows the choice of language and a password to block the settings made





AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE SELECTOR

With just one model in stock, it will be possible to manage in a completely automatic way both single and three-phase pumps..

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
E.BOX BASIC 230/50-60	60163214
E.BOX PLUS 230-400V/50-60	60163215
E.BOX BASIC D 230/50-60	60163216
E.BOX PLUS D 230-400V/50-60	60163217

VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	P2 NOMINAL		MAX CURRENT A	DISPLAY
		kW x2	HP x2		
1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	-
1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	-
3 X 230 V		3	4		
3 X 400 V		5,5	7,5		
1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	•
1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	•
3 X 230 V		3	4		
3 X 400 V		5,5	7,5		

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

e.box

NEW

E.BOX
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANEL

	DESCRIPTION		CODE
	FLOAT KEY	5 meters cable	159260030
		10 meters cable	159260040
		15 meters cable	159260050
		20 meters cable	159260070
	BULB-FLOAT	10 meters	002718000
		20 meters	002718001
	PRESSURE TRASDUCER 0-5 mt- CABLE 20 MT. For E-Box		60114675
	COMPLETE - ELECTRODE PROBE Suitable for conductive liquids with a maximum temperature of +40°C To be connected with a 1,5 mm² cable - 550V insulation Sensibility ≤ 53 Kohm		002775000
	PRESSURE SWITCH FOR PROTECTION AGAINST DRY RUNNING		002717002
	KIT CAPACITOR 40UF		60169268
	KIT CAPACITOR 30UF		60169269
	KIT CAPACITOR 20UF		60169270
	FLASCHING LAMP 230V 5W 50/60 HZ		60169271

E-BOX

ELECTRONIC PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANEL



CE

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS/ PRESSURE PUMPS

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
- Ideal for filling/draining stations
- designed for Single-phase and three-phase pumps
- Working with float switches (max.5)
- Working with level probes (max.5)
- Working with depths sensors(0-10V / 4...20mA)
- Amperometric protection
- Exchange of the pumps starting order (each start)

PRESSURE PUMPS
- Ideal to drive 2 pumps booster sets
- designed for Single-phase and three-phase pumps
- Working with pressure switches (max. 4)
- Working with depths sensors (0-10V / 4...20mA)
- Amperometric protection
- Exchange of the pumps starting order (each start)

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	P2 NOMINAL		MAX CURRENT A	N° CONNECTABLE FLOATS
				kW x2	HP x2		
E-BOX 2D M/T 12 A (for 2 pumps mon. or threep.)	60114868	1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	from 2 to 5
		3 X 230 V		3	4		
		3 X 400 V		5,5	7,5		
E-BOX 2D M 40 mF 12 A (for 2 pumps mon.)	60114869	1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	from 2 to 5

SMART PRESS
ON/OFF CONTROLLER



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

SMART PRESS is an ON/OFF electronic device designed to switch the pump ON/OFF without using an expansion vessel.
The device protects the pump against dry running without using level probes or float switch.
It has an adjustable cut-in pressure and even with a high flow the pressure losses are small.
All the SMART PRESS models have a MANUAL AND AUTOMATIC RESTART.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	SETTING PRESSURE bar	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
SMART PRESS WG 1,5 - AUTOM. RESET - WITHOUT CABLE	60114808	1,5	1 " M	1 " ¼ F	1,3	100
SMART PRESS WG 1,5 - AUTOM. RESET - WITH CABLE	60113308	1,5	1 " M	1 " ¼ F	1,6	100
SMART PRESS WG 3.0 - AUTOM. RESET - WITHOUT CABLE	60114809	1,5	1 " M	1 " ¼ F	1,3	100
SMART PRESS WG 3.0 - AUTOM. RESET. - WITH CABLE	60113922	1,5	1 " M	1 " ¼ F	1,6	100

INVERTER ACCESSORIES

INVERTER ACCESSORIES

NOTES FOR PER MCE/C INSTALLATION

SINGLE INSTALLATION (Accessories to order)	MULTIPLE INSTALLATION (Accessories to order)
- differential sensor	- differential sensor - connection cable

NOTES FOR ADAC AND MCE/P INSTALLATION

SINGLE INSTALLATION (Accessories to order)	MULTIPLE INSTALLATION FROM 2 UP TO 8 INVERTER (Accessories to order)
- pressure sensor **OPTIONAL:** flow sensor, flow sensor bracket, flow sensor cable.	- pressure sensor - **connection cable** (number as necessary to connect all inverters installed; e.g. for 8 inverters order 7 connection cables).

IMPORTANT: optionally more than one pressure sensor can be fitted (min. 1 per inverter, max. 1 per inverter).Optional: flow sensor, flow sensor bracket, flow sensor cable.
IMPORTANT: just 1 flow sensor can be fitted on the outlet manifold or 1 flow sensor on the outlet of each pump.

PRESSURE SENSOR	DESCRIPTION	MCE/C	ADAC	MCE/P	CODE
	DIFFER. SENSOR 4BAR HUBA (C)	•			60144674
	DIFFER. SENSOR 10BAR HUBA (C)	•			60144675
	PRESS. SENSOR 25 BAR COMPL. WITH CABLE (2 MT.)		•	•	60146289
	PRESS. SENSOR 25 BAR COMPL. WITH CABLE (4 MT.)		•	•	88002533
	PRESS. SENSOR. 4-20 MA - 25 BAR WITH CABLE (1,5 MT)		•	•	60162878

FLOW SENSOR	DESCRIPTION	MCE/C	ADAC	MCE/P	CODE
	FLOW SENSOR F3H13		•	•	60146290
	FLOW SENSOR F3H15		•	•	60146291

INVERTER ACCESSORIES

CABLE	DESCRIPTION	MCE/C	ADAC	MCE/P	CODE
	PRESSURE SENSOR CABLE MCE L750	•			60120929
	PRESSURE SENSOR CABLE MCE L2000	•			60145637
	PRESSURE SENSOR CABLE 4 mt.		•	•	88002310
	PRESSURE SENSOR CABLE 10 mt.		•	•	88002614
	PRESSURE SENSOR CABLE 32 mt.		•		88002615
	PRESSURE SENSOR CABLE 49 mt.		•		88002616
	PRESSURE SENSOR CABLE 99 mt.		•		88002620
	FLOW SENS. CABLE 2 mt.		•	•	60146292
	FLOW SENS. CABLE 4 mt.		•	•	88002311
	FLOW SENS. CABLE 10 mt.		•	•	88002617
	FLOW SENS. CABLE 32 mt.		•		88002618
	FLOW SENS. CABLE 49 mt.		•		88002619
	FLOW SENS. CABLE 99 mt.		•		88002621
	CABLE FOR ADAC CONNECTION		•		88002479
	CABLE X MCE TWIN CONNECT.	•		•	60144673

FLANGE FOR FLOW SENSOR	DESCRIPTION	MCE/C	ADAC	MCE/P	CODE
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 PLAST. PIPE 2" (63 MM.)		•	•	88002228
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 PLAST. PIPE 2" 1/2(75MM.)		•	•	88002229
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 PLAST. PIPE 3" (90 MM.)		•	•	88002227
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 PLAST. PIPE 4" (110 MM.)		•	•	88002154
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 PLAST. PIPE 6" (160 MM.)		•	•	88002236
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 MET. PIPE 2" (63 MM.)		•	•	88002442
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 MET. PIPE 3" (88.9 MM.)		•	•	88002152
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 MET. PIPE 4" (114.3 MM.)		•	•	88002153
	MOUNT. FLANGE FOR FLOW SENS. F3H13 MET. PIPE 6" (168.3 MM.)		•	•	88002440
	MOUNT. FLANGE for FLOW SENS. F3H13 MET. PIPE 8" (219.1 mm.)		•	•	88002439

NOTES

INDEX - CIRCULATORS AND IN-LINE PUMPS



EVOSTA
WET ROTOR
ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS
ErP ready DAB
EF — PAG. 16



EVOTRON
WET ROTOR
ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS
ErP ready DAB
C7 — PAG. 17



EVOPLUS SMALL
WET ROTOR
ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS
ErP ready DAB
EV — PAG. 18



EVOPLUS
WET ROTOR
ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS
ErP ready DAB
EW EU — PAG. 19



VA / VB / VD
WET ROTOR
CIRCULATORS
ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS
AZ B1 — PAG. 22



A / B / D
WET ROTOR
CIRCULATORS
ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS
AV AW — PAG. 23



BPH / DPH / BMH / DMH
WET ROTOR
CIRCULATORS
ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS
AX — PAG. 25



EVOTRON SOL
WET ROTOR
ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS
ErP ready DAB
C7 — PAG. 27



VSA
WET ROTOR
CIRCULATORS
B2 — PAG. 28



EVOTRON SAN
WET ROTOR
ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS
C7 — PAG. 29



EVOPLUS SMALL SAN
WET ROTOR
ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS
EX — PAG. 30



EVOPLUS SAN
WET ROTOR
ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS
EX — PAG. 31



VS
WET ROTOR
CIRCULATORS
B3 — PAG. 32



ALME / ALPE
ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS
WITH MCE/C
BV — PAG. 33



KLME / KLPE / DKLME / DKLPE
ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS
WITH MCE/C
BV — PAG. 35



CME / CM-GE / DCME / DCM-GE
ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS
WITH MCE/C
NEW
BW — PAG. 38



CPE / CP-GE / DCPE / DCP-GE
ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS
WITH MCE/C
NEW
BW — PAG. 42



ALM / ALP
IN-LINE PUMPS
BQ — PAG. 44



KLM / KLP / DKLM / DKLP
IN-LINE PUMPS
BR BS — PAG. 45



CM / CM-G / DCM / DCM-G
IN-LINE PUMPS
NEW
BT BU — PAG. 47



CP / CP-G / DCP / DCP-G
IN-LINE PUMPS
NEW
BT BU — PAG. 54



K-HA
CENTRIFUGAL PRESSURE
BOOSTING PUMPS
ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS EXCEPT RUSSIA
NEW
DO — PAG. 61



KCE - KCVE
ELECTRONIC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
BX — PAG. 62



KC - KCV
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR AIR CONDITIONING
BX — PAG. 63



ACCESSORIES
NEW
PAG. 65

EVOSTA

EVOSTA
WET ROTOR ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS

ErP ready



CE

HEATING

Thanks to the advanced technology used in the **permanent magnet synchronous motor and the frequency converter**, the new range of **EVOSTA** circulators ensures high efficiency in all applications, obtaining important results in terms of energy saving. For this, the new EVOSTA pump, is in line with the European directive 2009/125/Erp EC (first EuP) (**EEI ≤ 0,23**). The pump incorporates an electronic device able to detect the changes required by the plant and automatically adapts the performance, ensuring maximum efficiency with minimum energy consumption. The EVOSTA circulator is also suitable for the replacement of the old three-speed circulators pumps both dimensionally in as it has the same overall dimensions of the series VA, is in its ability to cover with a single model pumps with a head up to 4, 5 and 6 meters, It is also a product able to simplify the user's work, having a single sequential button setting and being provided with a breather cap for the degassing of the system and for the eventual release of the crankshaft.
Operating range: from 0.4 to 3.3 m3 / h with head up to 6.9 meters.
Temperature range of the liquid: from +2 ° C to +95 ° C.
Working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Degree of protection: IP 44.
Insulation class: F.
Installation: with a horizontal motor axis .
Power series: 1x230V/50/60 Hz single-phase
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, non viscous, chemically neutral, close to water characteristics (max. glycol. 30%).

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	UNIONS ON REQUEST		ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA							EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
			PUMP COUPLINGS	SPECIALS	VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 RANGE W	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3			
								Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50			
EVOSTA 40-70/130 ½	60161175	130	½" F	-	1x230 V	6 - 44	0,08 - 0,39	H (m)	6,88	5,5	4,42	3,35	2,41	1,17	EEI ≤ 0,23	2,4	240
EVOSTA 40-70/130	60161174	130	1" F	¾" F - 1¼" M	1x230 V	6 - 44	0,08 - 0,39		6,88	5,5	4,42	3,35	2,41	1,17	EEI ≤ 0,23	2,4	240
EVOSTA 40-70/180	60161177	180	1" F	¾" F - 1¼" M	1x230 V	6 - 44	0,08 - 0,39		6,88	5,5	4,42	3,35	2,41	1,17	EEI ≤ 0,23	2,8	180

SPECIAL VERSION

For OEM market Evosta Dpc and Evosta PWM are available on request, for further information please contact our sales network



EVOTRON

EVOTRON
WET ROTOR ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS

ErP ready



CE

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING

Thanks to the advanced technology employed, **the permanent magnet synchronous motor,** and **the frequency converter**, the new range of **EVOTRON** circulators ensures high efficiency in all applications, bringing appreciable benefits in terms of energy saving. The circulator features an electronic device that detects the
changes demanded by the heating system and automatically adapts circulator performance accordingly, always ensuring optimal efficiency
and minimum energy consumption.
Straightforward operation and an easy-to-ready control panel with display that shows the selected setting at each moment of operation.
Improved and optimized energy consumption overnight (SMART SLEEP Function)
Supplied with a special connector that enables simple and quick electrical Connections on installation.
Supplied with an insulation housing kit which adds significantly reducing in heat dispersion.

Operating range: from 0,4 to 4,2 m³/h with head of up to a 8 mt
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C a +110°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa)
Protection rating: IP 44
Insulation class: F
Installation: with HORIZONTAL MOTOR SHAFT
Standard voltage input: single-phase 1 x 230 V / 50 / 60 Hz
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free of solids and mineral oils, non-viscous, chemically neutral and approximating the properties of water (max. glycol contents 30%)

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA *								EEI	WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 RANGE W	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2			
							Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	70			
EVOTRON 40/130	60143302	130	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 27	0,05 - 0,26	H (m)	4	3,2	2,3	1,7	1,1			EEI ≤ 0,20	2.7	120
EVOTRON 40/130(½)	60143355	130	1"	1x230 V	5 - 27	0,05 - 0,26		4	3,2	2,3	1,7	1,1			EEI ≤ 0,20	2.7	120
EVOTRON 40/180	60143358	180	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 27	0,05 - 0,26		4	3,2	2,3	1,7	1,1			EEI ≤ 0,19	2.9	120
EVOTRON 40/180X	60143361	180	2"	1x230 V	5 - 27	0,05 - 0,26		4	3,2	2,3	1,7	1,1			EEI ≤ 0,19	2.9	120
EVOTRON 60/130	60143303	130	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 43	0,05 - 0,40		6	5,6	4,5	3,5	2,6	1,8		EEI ≤ 0,23	2.7	120
EVOTRON 60/130(½)	60143356	130	1"	1x230 V	5 - 43	0,05 - 0,40		6	5,6	4,5	3,5	2,6	1,8		EEI ≤ 0,23	2.7	120
EVOTRON 60/180	60143359	180	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 43	0,05 - 0,40		6	5,6	4,5	3,5	2,6	1,8		EEI ≤ 0,23	2.9	120
EVOTRON 60/180X	60143362	180	2"	1x230 V	5 - 43	0,05 - 0,40		6	5,6	4,5	3,5	2,6	1,8		EEI ≤ 0,23	2.9	120
EVOTRON 80/130	60143304	130	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 66	0,06 - 0,60		8	7,8	6	4,8	3,9	3,1	1,6	EEI ≤ 0,25	2.7	120
EVOTRON 80/130(½)	60143357	130	1"	1x230 V	5 - 66	0,06 - 0,60		8	7,8	6	4,8	3,9	3,1	1,6	EEI ≤ 0,25	2.7	120
EVOTRON 80/180	60143360	180	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 66	0,06 - 0,60		8	7,8	6	4,8	3,9	3,1	1,6	EEI ≤ 0,25	2.9	120
EVOTRON 80/180X	60143363	180	2"	1x230 V	5 - 66	0,06 - 0,60		8	7,8	6	4,8	3,9	3,1	1,6	EEI ≤ 0,25	2.9	120

* Hydraulic values are assumed at maximum speed.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

evoplus

EVOPLUS SMALL

ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS FOR SMALL COMMUNITY HEATING

ErP ready



CE

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING

EVOPLUS SMALL electronic circulators can be used in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems for residential and commercial buildings. In all correctly sized installations, the electronically controlled wet rotor pumps constantly ensure sufficient power and, simultaneously, lower noise emissions, greater comfort and a significant reduction in running costs. All models fitted with flanged pump body are available in both single and the twin versions. The user interface is easy to use and easy to understand.

Circulator protection rate: IP 44.
Insulation class: F.
Standard voltage: single-phase 220/240V, 50/60Hz.
In accordance with European standards:
EN 61800-3 - EN 60335-1 - EN 60335-2-51.
Operating range: from 2 to 12 m3/h with head up to 11 meters.

Liquid Temperature range: from -10 °C to 110 °C.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, not viscous, chemically neutral, close to the properties of water (max. glycol contents 30%).
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar (1600 kPa).
Standard flanging: The single version is available with 1 1/2" and 2" threaded ports and with flanged ports DN 32 and DN 40, PN 6 / PN 10 / PN 16.
The twin version is available with flanged pump body DN 32 and DN 40, PN 6 / PN 10 / PN 16.
Installation: with horizontal motor shaft.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - *SINGLE UNIONS*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	UNIONS ON REQUEST		ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA								EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
			STANDARD	SPECIAL	VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h l/min	0	2,4	3	4,2	5,4	7,2	9,6			
									0	40	50	70	90	120	160			
EVOPLUS 40/180 M	60150938	180	1" F	¾" F - 1¼" M	220/240 V	70	0.52		4,2	4,2	4	3,1	2,4			EEI ≤ 0,23	4,5	104
EVOPLUS 60/180 M	60150939	180	1" F	¾" F - 1¼" M	220/240 V	100	0.72		6,1	6,1	5,8	4,6	3,4			EEI ≤ 0,22	4,5	104
EVOPLUS 80/180 M	60150940	180	1" F	¾" F - 1¼" M	220/240 V	135	0.95		8,2	8,2	7,7	6,2	4,8	2,9		EEI ≤ 0,22	4,5	104
EVOPLUS 110/180 M	60150941	180	1" F	¾" F - 1¼" M	220/240 V	170	1.18	H	11,1	10,1	9,2	7,5	5,9	3,9		EEI ≤ 0,22	4,5	104
EVOPLUS 40/180 XM	60150942	180	1¼" F		220/240 V	70	0.51	(m)	4,1	4,1	4	3,1	2,2			EEI ≤ 0,21	4,7	104
EVOPLUS 60/180 XM	60150943	180	1¼" F		220/240 V	100	0.71		6,1	6,1	5,7	4,5	3,4			EEI ≤ 0,21	4,7	104
EVOPLUS 80/180 XM	60150944	180	1¼" F		220/240 V	135	0.93		8,1	8,1	7,6	6,2	4,9	3		EEI ≤ 0,21	4,7	104
EVOPLUS 110/180 XM	60150945	180	1¼" F		220/240 V	170	1.18		11,3	10,2	9,5	7,9	6,3	4,3	2	EEI ≤ 0,21	4,7	104

TECHNICAL DATA - *SINGLE WITH FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	COUNTERFLANGES ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA								EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h l/min	0	2,4	3	4,2	5,4	7,2	9,6			
								0	40	50	70	90	120	160			
EVOPLUS B 40/220.32 M	60150946	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	75	0.55		4,2	4,2	4,2	3,3	2,5	1,3		EEI ≤ 0,22	7,5	51
EVOPLUS B 60/220.32 M	60150947	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	105	0.75		6,1	6,1	5,6	4,6	3,6	2,2		EEI ≤ 0,22	7,5	51
EVOPLUS B 80/220.32 M	60150948	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	140	0.97		8	8	7,3	6	4,9	3,3		EEI ≤ 0,22	7,5	51
EVOPLUS B 110/220.32 M	60150949	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	190	1.3	H	11,2	10,5	9,6	8,1	6,8	5	2,6	EEI ≤ 0,22	7,5	51
EVOPLUS B 40/250.40 M	60150950	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	75	0.55	(m)	4,2	4,2	4,2	3,3	2,5	1,3		EEI ≤ 0,21	7,5	51
EVOPLUS B 60/250.40 M	60150951	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	105	0.75		6,1	6,1	5,6	4,6	3,6	2,2		EEI ≤ 0,21	7,5	51
EVOPLUS B 80/250.40 M	60150952	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	140	0.97		8	8	7,3	6	4,9	3,3		EEI ≤ 0,21	7,5	51
EVOPLUS B 110/250.40 M	60150953	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	190	1.3		11,2	10,5	9,6	8,1	6,8	5	2,6	EEI ≤ 0,21	7,5	51

TECHNICAL DATA - *TWIN FLANGED*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	COUNTERFLANGES ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA								EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h l/min	0	2,4	3	4,2	5,4	7,2	9,6			
								0	40	50	70	90	120	160			
EVOPLUS D 40/220.32 M	60150954	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	75	0.55		4,2	4,2	4,2	3,3	2,5	1,3		EEI ≤ 0,23	13,5	30
EVOPLUS D 60/220.32 M	60150955	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	100	0.75		6,1	6,1	5,6	4,6	3,6	2,2		EEI ≤ 0,23	13,5	30
EVOPLUS D 80/220.32 M	60150956	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	135	0.95		8	8	7,3	6	4,9	3,3		EEI ≤ 0,23	13,5	30
EVOPLUS D 110/220.32 M	60150957	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	190	1.3	H	11,2	10,5	9,6	8,1	6,8	5	2,6	EEI ≤ 0,23	13,5	30
EVOPLUS D 40/250.40 M	60150958	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	75	0.55	(m)	4,2	4,2	4,2	3,3	2,5	1,3		EEI ≤ 0,22	14,2	30
EVOPLUS D 60/250.40 M	60150959	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	100	0.75		6,1	6,1	5,6	4,6	3,6	2,2		EEI ≤ 0,22	14,2	30
EVOPLUS D 80/250.40 M	60150960	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	135	0.95		8	8	7,3	6	4,9	3,3		EEI ≤ 0,22	14,2	30
EVOPLUS D 110/250.40 M	60150961	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	190	1.3		11,2	10,5	9,6	8,1	6,8	5	2,6	EEI ≤ 0,22	14,2	30

EVOPLUS

CIRCULATORS FOR HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING



EVOPLUS electronic circulators can be used in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems for residential and commercial buildings. In all correctly sized installations, the electronically controlled wet rotor pumps constantly ensure sufficient power and, simultaneously, lower noise emissions, greater comfort and a significant reduction in running costs. All models fitted with flanged pump body are available in both single and twin versions. The user interface is easy to use and easy to understand.

Circulator protection rate: IP 44.
Insulation class: F.
Standard voltage: single-phase 220/240V, 50/60Hz.
In accordance with European standards:
EN 61800-3 - EN 60335-1 - EN 60335-2-51.
Operating range: from 2 to 75.6 m3/h with head up to 18 meters.
Liquid Temperature range: from -10 °C to 110 °C.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, not viscous, chemically neutral, close to the properties of water (max. glycol contents 30%).
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar (1600 kPa).
Standard flanging:
DN 32, DN 40, DN 50, DN 65, PN 6 / PN 10 / PN 16 (4 slots), DN 80 e DN 100, PN 6 (4 slots) usable with flange 4 holes PN10.
Special version on demand:
DN 80 , DN 100 PN 10 / PN 16 (8 holes)
Installation: with horizontal motor shaft.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - *SINGLE WITH FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	COUNTERFL. ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA																EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h l/min	0	4,2	5,4	7,2	9,6	12	14,4	18	24	30	36	42	54	72				
								0	70	90	120	160	200	240	300	400	500	600	700	900	1200				
EVOPLUS B 120/220.32 M	60150962	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240V	340	1,7		12,1	11,5	10,7	9,5	7,9	6,3	4,7	2,2							EEI ≤ 0,22	24	8
EVOPLUS B 40/220.40 M	60150963	220	DN40 PN 10	220/240V	90	0,7		4	3,6	3,1	2,5	1,7										EEI ≤ 0,23	20,8	8
EVOPLUS B 60/220.40 M	60150964	220	DN40 PN 10	220/240V	175	1		6		5,9	5,1	4,1	3	2								EEI ≤ 0,23	20,8	8
EVOPLUS B 80/220.40 M	60150965	220	DN40 PN 10	220/240V	260	1.35		8		7,9	7,4	6,1	5	3,7	2							EEI ≤ 0,21	20,8	8
EVOPLUS B 100/220.40 M	60150966	220	DN40 PN 10	220/240V	350	1.75		10			9,7	8,3	7	5,5	3,5							EEI ≤ 0,20	20,8	8
EVOPLUS B 120/250.40 M	60150967	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240V	465	2,2		12			11,5	10,1	8,7	7,3	5,2							EEI ≤ 0,20	20	8
EVOPLUS B 150/250.40 M	60150968	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240V	610	2,9		15			14,5	12,8	11,3	9,7	7,5	3,8						EEI ≤ 0,20	20	8
EVOPLUS B 180/250.40 M	60150969	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240V	610	2,9		18		16,2	14,6	13	11,2	9,6	7,4	3,9						EEI ≤ 0,20	20	8
EVOPLUS B 40/240.50 M	60150970	240	DN50 PN 10	220/240V	140	0,87		4		3,9	3,6	3,1	2,6	2,1	1,4							EEI ≤ 0,23	21,4	8
EVOPLUS B 60/240.50 M	60150971	240	DN50 PN 10	220/240V	260	1,35		6				5,4	4,7	4	3,2	1,6						EEI ≤ 0,21	21,4	8
EVOPLUS B 80/240.50 M	60150972	240	DN50 PN 10	220/240V	330	1,7		8			7,4	6,6	5,9	5,2	4,2	2,6						EEI ≤ 0,21	21,4	8
EVOPLUS B 100/280.50 M	60150973	280	DN50 PN 10	220/240V	430	2,1		10			9,4	8,4	7,5	6,7	5,5	3,6	2					EEI ≤ 0,20	22	8
EVOPLUS B 120/280.50 M	60150974	280	DN50 PN 10	220/240V	530	2,5		12			11	9,9	9	8,2	6,9	4,8	3					EEI ≤ 0,19	21,8	8
EVOPLUS B 150/280.50 M	60150975	280	DN50 PN 10	220/240V	640	3		15,3			12,4	11,5	10,6	9,6	8,3	6,2	4,2					EEI ≤ 0,19	22,8	8
EVOPLUS B 180/280.50 M	60150976	280	DN50 PN 10	220/240V	750	3,45		17,1			14	13	12	11,1	9,7	7,4	5,2	3,1				EEI ≤ 0,19	22,8	8
EVOPLUS B 40/340.65 M	60150977	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240V	190	1,1	H (m)	4			4	3,8	3,4	3	2,4	1,4						EEI ≤ 0,21	23,8	8
EVOPLUS B 60/340.65 M	60150978	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240V	355	1,8		6				6	5,9	5,4	4,7	3,7	2,2					EEI ≤ 0,20	23,8	8
EVOPLUS B 80/340.65 M	60150979	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240V	465	2,2		8				7,8	7,4	6,8	5,9	4,6	3,5	2				EEI ≤ 0,19	24,6	8
EVOPLUS B 100/340.65 M	60150980	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240V	590	2,8		10,1				9,8	9,1	8,4	7,6	6,1	4,7	3,1				EEI ≤ 0,18	25	8
EVOPLUS B 120/340.65 M	60150981	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240V	730	3,45		12				11,5	10,8	10	9	7,4	5,9	4,6	2,8			EEI ≤ 0,18	24,6	8
EVOPLUS B 150/340.65 M	60150986	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240V	1210	5,5		15,2					14,9	14,7	14	12,1	10,3	8,5	6,9			EEI ≤ 0,18	27	8
EVOPLUS B 40/360.80 M	60150987	360	DN80 PN10	220/240V	330	1,65		4							4	3,1	2,2	1,4				EEI ≤ 0,19	30,2	8
EVOPLUS B 60/360.80 M	60150988	360	DN80 PN10	220/240V	535	2,5		6							6	5,2	4	3	2			EEI ≤ 0,20	30,2	8
EVOPLUS B 80/360.80 M	60150989	360	DN80 PN10	220/240V	670	3		8							8	6,7	5,4	4,2	3,2			EEI ≤ 0,20	32	8
EVOPLUS B 100/360.80 M	60150990	360	DN80 PN10	220/240V	1005	4,5		10								9,7	8,3	6,7	5,4	3		EEI ≤ 0,19	32,2	4
EVOPLUS B 120/360.80 M	60150991	360	DN80 PN10	220/240V	1235	5,5		12,1								11,6	9,9	8,3	6,8	4,1		EEI ≤ 0,19	32,2	4
EVOPLUS B 40/450.100 M	60150992	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240V	530	2,5		4									3,9	3	2			EEI ≤ 0,19	37,5	4
EVOPLUS B 60/450.100 M	60150993	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240V	760	3,5		6									5,7	4,7	3,6	1,3		EEI ≤ 0,18	37,5	4
EVOPLUS B 80/450.100 M	60150994	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240V	1080	4,8		8									8	7,2	5,7	3,4		EEI ≤ 0,18	36,6	4
EVOPLUS B 100/450.100 M	60150995	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240V	1380	6		10,1									10,1	9,2	7,6	4,9	0,7	EEI ≤ 0,19	36,8	4
EVOPLUS B 120/450.100 M	60150999	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240V	1560	7		12,2									11,8	10,4	8,7	5,9	1,5	EEI ≤ 0,19	36,3	4

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SPECIAL VERSION *TWIN FLANGED* ***PN 16***

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	COUNTERFL. ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA									EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h l/min	0	18	24	30	36	42	54	72			
								0	300	400	500	600	700	900	1200			
EVOPLUS B 40/360.80 M	60153017	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	330	1,65		4	4	3,1	2,2	1,4				EEI ≤ 0,19	30,2	8
EVOPLUS B 60/360.80 M	60153018	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	535	2,5		6	6	5,2	4	3	2			EEI ≤ 0,20	30,2	8
EVOPLUS B 80/360.80 M	60153019	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	670	3		8	8	6,7	5,4	4,2	3,2			EEI ≤ 0,20	32	8
EVOPLUS B 100/360.80 M	60153020	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	1005	4,5		10		9,7	8,3	6,7	5,4	3		EEI ≤ 0,19	32,2	4
EVOPLUS B 120/360.80 M	60153021	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	1235	5,5	H (m)	12,1		11,6	9,9	8,3	6,8	4,1		EEI ≤ 0,19	32,2	4
EVOPLUS B 40/450.100 M	60153022	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	530	2,5		4			3,9	3	2			EEI ≤ 0,19	37,5	4
EVOPLUS B 60/450.100 M	60153023	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	760	3,5		6			5,7	4,7	3,6	1,3		EEI ≤ 0,18	37,5	4
EVOPLUS B 80/450.100 M	60153024	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	1080	4,8		8			8	7,2	5,7	3,4		EEI ≤ 0,18	36,6	4
EVOPLUS B 100/450.100 M	60153025	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	1380	6		10,1			10,1	9,2	7,6	4,9	0,7	EEI ≤ 0,19	36,8	4
EVOPLUS B 120/450.100 M	60153026	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	1560	7		12,2			11,8	10,4	8,7	5,9	1,5	EEI ≤ 0,19	36,3	4



TECHNICAL DATA - *TWIN FLANGED*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	COUNTERFL. ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA													EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h l/min	0	4,2	5,4	7,2	9,6	12	14,4	18	24	30	36	42			
								0	70	90	120	160	200	240	300	400	500	600	700			
EVOPLUS D 120/220.32 M	60151000	220	DN32 PN 10	220/240 V	340	1,7		12,1	11,5	10,7	9,5	7,9	6,3	4,7	2,2					EEI ≤ 0,22	36,2	4
EVOPLUS D 40/220.40 M	60151001	220	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	90	0,7		4	3,6	3,1	2,5	1,7								EEI ≤ 0,23	38,6	4
EVOPLUS D 60/220.40 M	60151002	220	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	175	1		6		5,9	5,1	4,1	3	2						EEI ≤ 0,23	38,6	4
EVOPLUS D 80/220.40 M	60151003	220	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	260	1,35		8		7,9	7,4	6,1	5	3,7	2					EEI ≤ 0,23	38,6	4
EVOPLUS D 100/220.40 M	60151004	220	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	350	1,75		10			9,7	8,3	7	5,5	3,5					EEI ≤ 0,23	38,6	4
EVOPLUS D 120/250.40 M	60151005	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	465	2,2		12			11,5	10,1	8,7	7,3	5,2					EEI ≤ 0,23	36,8	4
EVOPLUS D 150/250.40 M	60151006	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	610	2,9		15			14,5	12,8	11,3	9,7	7,5	3,8				EEI ≤ 0,23	36,8	4
EVOPLUS D 180/250.40 M	60151007	250	DN40 PN 10	220/240 V	610	2,9		18		16,2	14,6	13	11,2	9,6	7,4	3,9				EEI ≤ 0,23	38,8	4
EVOPLUS D 40/240.50 M	60151008	240	DN50 PN 10	220/240 V	140	0,87		4		3,9	3,6	3,1	2,6	2,1	1,4					EEI ≤ 0,23	40	4
EVOPLUS D 60/240.50 M	60151009	240	DN50 PN 10	220/240 V	260	1,35	H (m)	6				5,4	4,7	4	3,2	1,6				EEI ≤ 0,22	40	4
EVOPLUS D 80/240.50 M	60151010	240	DN50 PN 10	220/240 V	330	1,7		8			7,4	6,6	5,9	5,2	4,2	2,6				EEI ≤ 0,22	40	4
EVOPLUS D 100/280.50 M	60151011	280	DN50 PN 10	220/240 V	430	2,1		10			9,4	8,4	7,5	6,7	5,5	3,6	2			EEI ≤ 0,22	39,4	4
EVOPLUS D 120/280.50 M	60151012	280	DN50 PN 10	220/240 V	530	2,5		12			11	9,9	9	8,2	6,9	4,8	3			EEI ≤ 0,22	39,6	4
EVOPLUS D 150/280.50 M	60151013	280	DN50 PN 10	220/240 V	640	3		15,3			12,4	11,5	10,6	9,6	8,3	6,2	4,2			EEI ≤ 0,21	41,6	4
EVOPLUS D 180/280.50 M	60151014	280	DN50 PN 10	220/240 V	750	3,45		17,1			14	13	12	11,1	9,7	7,4	5,2	3,1		EEI ≤ 0,21	41,6	4
EVOPLUS D 40/340.65 M	60151015	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240 V	190	1,1		4			4	3,8	3,4	3	2,4	1,4				EEI ≤ 0,21	43,4	4
EVOPLUS D 60/340.65 M	60151016	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240 V	355	1,8		6				6	5,9	5,4	4,7	3,7	2,2			EEI ≤ 0,21	43,4	4
EVOPLUS D 80/340.65 M	60151017	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240 V	465	2,2		8				7,8	7,4	6,8	5,9	4,6	3,5	2		EEI ≤ 0,21	43,4	4
EVOPLUS D 100/340.65 M	60151018	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240 V	590	2,8		10,1				9,8	9,1	8,4	7,6	6,1	4,7	3,1		EEI ≤ 0,20	44,8	4
EVOPLUS D 120/340.65 M	60151019	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240 V	730	3,45		12				11,5	10,8	10	9	7,4	5,9	4,6	2,8	EEI ≤ 0,20	45	4

TECHNICAL DATA - *TWIN FLANGED*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	COUNTERFL. ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	12	14,4	18	24	30	36	42	54	72			
								0	200	240	300	400	500	600	700	900	1200			
EVOPLUS D 150/340.65 M	60151020	340	DN65 PN 10	220/240 V	1210	5,5		15,2	14,9	14,7	14	12,1	10,3	8,5	6,9			EEI ≤ 0,20	49,4	4
EVOPLUS D 40/360.80 M	60151021	360	DN80 PN 10	220/240 V	330	1,65		4			4	3,1	2,2	1,4				EEI ≤ 0,20	52	4
EVOPLUS D 60/360.80 M	**60151022**	360	DN80 PN 10	220/240 V	535	2,5		6			6	5,2	4	3	2			EEI ≤ 0,20	52	4
EVOPLUS D 80/360.80 M	60151023	360	DN80 PN 10	220/240 V	670	3		8			8	6,7	5,4	4,2	3,2			EEI ≤ 0,20	57	4
EVOPLUS D 100/360.80 M	60151024	360	DN80 PN 10	220/240 V	1005	4,5		10				9,7	8,3	6,7	5,4	3		EEI ≤ 0,19	56	4
EVOPLUS D 120/360.80 M	**60151025**	360	DN80 PN 10	220/240 V	1235	5,5	H (m)	12,1				11,6	9,9	8,3	6,8	4,1		EEI ≤ 0,19	56,4	4
EVOPLUS D 40/450.100 M	60151026	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240 V	530	2,5		4					3,9	3	2			EEI ≤ 0,19	67,8	4
EVOPLUS D 60/450.100 M	60151027	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240 V	760	3,5		6					5,7	4,7	3,6	1,3		EEI ≤ 0,19	67,8	4
EVOPLUS D 80/450.100 M	60151028	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240 V	1080	4,8		8					8	7,2	5,7	3,4		EEI ≤ 0,20	68	4
EVOPLUS D 100/450.100 M	60151029	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240 V	1380	6		10,1					10,1	9,2	7,6	4,9	0,7	EEI ≤ 0,20	68	2
EVOPLUS D 120/450.100 M	60151030	450	DN100 PN 10	220/240 V	1560	7		12,2					11,8	10,4	8,7	5,9	1,5	EEI ≤ 0,20	67,8	2

TECHNICAL DATA - SPECIAL VERSION *TWIN FLANGED **PN 16***

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	COUNTERFL. ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA									EEI	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	18	24	30	36	42	54	72			
								0	300	400	500	600	700	900	1200			
EVOPLUS D 40/360.80 M	60153028	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	330	1,65		4	4	3,1	2,2	1,4				EEI ≤ 0,20	52	4
EVOPLUS D 60/360.80 M	60153029	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	535	2,5		6	6	5,2	4	3	2			EEI ≤ 0,20	52	4
EVOPLUS D 80/360.80 M	60153030	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	670	3		8	8	6,7	5,4	4,2	3,2			EEI ≤ 0,20	57	4
EVOPLUS D 100/360.80 M	60153031	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	1005	4,5		10		9,7	8,3	6,7	5,4	3		EEI ≤ 0,19	56	4
EVOPLUS D 120/360.80 M	60153032	360	DN80 PN 16	220/240 V	1235	5,5	H (m)	12,1		11,6	9,9	8,3	6,8	4,1		EEI ≤ 0,19	56,4	4
EVOPLUS D 40/450.100 M	60153033	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	530	2,5		4			3,9	3	2			EEI ≤ 0,19	67,8	4
EVOPLUS D 60/450.100 M	60153034	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	760	3,5		6			5,7	4,7	3,6	1,3		EEI ≤ 0,19	67,8	4
EVOPLUS D 80/450.100 M	60153035	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	1080	4,8		8			8	7,2	5,7	3,4		EEI ≤ 0,20	68	4
EVOPLUS D 100/450.100 M	60153036	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	1380	6		10,1			10,1	9,2	7,6	4,9	0,7	EEI ≤ 0,20	68	2
EVOPLUS D 120/450.100 M	60153037	450	DN100 PN 16	220/240 V	1560	7		12,2			11,8	10,4	8,7	5,9	1,5	EEI ≤ 0,20	67,8	2

VA - VB - VD
WET ROTOR CIRCULATORS

ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

CE

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS


VA


VB


VD

Single body consisting of a cast iron hydraulic unit. Die-cast aluminium motor casing. Technopolymer impeller. Tempered stainless steel driving shaft mounted on graphite brushings lubricated by the pumped liquid itself. Stainless steel protective rotor sleeve, stator sleeve and closing flange. Ceramic thrust bearing, E.P.D.M. O-rings and brass air outlet cap. The two-pole asynchronous motor with wet rotor is self-protected for resistance.
No overload protection required. Three-speed operation.
In the twin version an automatic clapet type valve is provided.

Operating range: from 0.5 to 3,6 m³/h with head up to 6 metres.
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C to +110°C.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, non viscous, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water (max 30% glycol).
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Protection level: corresponding to IP 44
Insulation class: F
Cable grommet: PG 11
Installation: with motor axis horizontal.

Only for extra EU markets. Please contact our sales network for more information

TECHNICAL DATA - VA *SINGLE WITH UNIONS*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			ENERGY CLASS	HYDRAULIC DATA								WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A		Q m³/h l/min	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2		
									0	10	20	30	40	50	70		
VA 25/130	**60112896**	130	11/2" G	1x230 V	43	0,19	B		2,71	2,45	2,15	1,75	1,2	0,6		2.7	240
VA 25/180	**60112900**	180	11/2" G	1x230 V	43	0,19	B		2,71	2,45	2,15	1,75	1,2	0,6		2.8	180
VA 25/180X	**60112902**	180	2" G	1x230 V	43	0,19	B		2,71	2,45	2,15	1,75	1,2	0,6		2.9	180
VA 35/130	**60112903**	130	11/2" G	1x230 V	56	0,25	B		4,3	3,9	3,4	2,8	2,15	1,4		2.7	240
VA 35/130-1/2"	**60112904**	130	1" G	1x230 V	56	0,25	B		4,3	3,9	3,4	2,8	2,15	1,4		2.6	240
VA 35/180	**60112915**	180	11/2" G	1x230 V	56	0,25	B		4,3	3,9	3,4	2,8	2,15	1,4		2.8	180
VA 35/180 X	**60112931**	180	2" G	1x230 V	56	0,25	B		4,3	3,9	3,4	2,8	2,15	1,4		2.9	180
VA 55/130	**60112936**	130	11/2" G	1x230 V	70	0,30	B	H (m)	5,4	4,7	4,5	3,3	2,6	1,75	0,85	2.7	240
VA 55/130-1/2"	**60112938**	130	1" G	1x230 V	70	0,30	B		5,4	4,7	4,5	3,3	2,6	1,75	0,85	2.6	240
VA 55/180	**60112948**	180	11/2" G	1x230 V	70	0,30	B		5,4	4,7	4,5	3,3	2,6	1,75	0,85	2.8	180
VA 55/180 X	**60112957**	180	2" G	1x230 V	70	0,30	B		5,4	4,7	4,5	3,3	2,6	1,75	0,85	2.9	180
VA 65/130	**60112962**	130	11/2" G	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		2.7	240
VA 65/130-1/2"	**60112966**	130	1" G	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		2.6	240
VA 65/180	**60112985**	130	11/2" G	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		2.7	180
VA 65/180 X	**60112988**	180	2" G	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		2.9	180

TECHNICAL DATA - VB *SINGLE WITH OVAL FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			ENERGY CLASS	HYDRAULIC DATA								WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A		Q m³/h l/min	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2		
									0	10	20	30	40	50	70		
VB 35/120	**60112933**	120	OVAL COUNTERFLANGE	1x230 V	56	0,25	B		4,3	3,9	3,4	2,8	2,15	1,4		3.1	240
VB 55/120	**60112959**	120	OVAL COUNTERFLANGE	1x230 V	70	0,30	B	H (m)	5,4	4,7	4	3,3	2,5	1,75	0,85	3.1	240
VB 65/120	**60112989**	120	OVAL COUNTERFLANGE	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		3.1	240

TECHNICAL DATA - VD *TWIN WITH FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			ENERGY CLASS	HYDRAULIC DATA								WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A		Q m³/h l/min	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2		
									0	10	20	30	40	50	70		
VD 55/220.32	**60112961**	220	DN 32	1x230 V	70	0,30	B	H (m)	5,4	4,7	4,5	3,3	2,6	1,75	0,85	8.5	84
VD 65/220.32	**60112991**	220	DN 32	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		8.5	84

A - B - D
WET ROTOR CIRCULATORS

ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

CE

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING



Pump body in cast iron and motor casing in die-cast aluminium. Technopolymer impeller and tempered stainless steel driving shaft mounted on graphite brushings lubricated by the pumped liquid itself. Flanged vents, (threaded series A), provided with threaded connectors for controlling gauges. Stainless steel protective rotor sleeve, stator sleeve and closing flange. Ceramic thrust bearing, E.P.D.M. "O" rings and brass air outlet cap. The two-pole asynchronous motor with wet rotors designed **for three-speed** operation, single-phase version, **for two-speed** operation, for three-phase version. Thermal overload protection incorporated in the single phase version.
In the twin version an automatic clapet type valve and blank flange are provided.

Operating range: from 1 to 12 m³/h with head up to 11 metres.
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C to +110°C.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, not viscous, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water (max 30% glycol).
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Protection level: IP 44
Insulation class: F
Cable grommet: PG 11
Installation: with motor axis horizontal.

Only for extra EU markets. Please contact our sales network for more information

TECHNICAL DATA - A *SINGLE WITH UNIONS*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	7,2	12		
							l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	70	120	200		
A 50/180 M	505803001	180	11/2"G	1 x 230 V ~	195	0,95		5,7	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,1	4,8	4,2	2,6		5,3	115
A 50/180 XM	505802041	180	2"G	1 x 230 V ~	189	0,92		5,7	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,1	4,8	4,2	2,6		5,0	115
A 50/180 T	505803601	180	11/2"G	3x400 V ~	197	0,52		5,6	5,6	5,6	5,5	5,43	5,4	4,9	2,8		5,2	115
A 50/180 XT	505802671	180	2"G	3x400 V ~	201	0,50		5,9	5,85	5,8	5,6	5,5	5,2	4,6	2,9		5,3	115
A 56/180 M	505805001	180	11/2"G	1 x 230 V ~	287	1,30		6,35	6,3	6,2	6,18	6	5,9	5,5	4,2	1,2	5,3	115
A 56/180 XM	505804041	180	2"G	1 x 230 V ~	294	1,32		6,35	6,3	6,2	6,18	6	5,9	5,5	4,2	1,2	5,3	115
A 56/180 T	505805601	180	11/2"G	3x400 V ~	294	0,60		6,42	6,42	6,41	6,4	6,4	6,4	6,1	4,8		5,3	115
A 56/180 XT	505804671	180	2"G	3x400 V ~	291	0,60	H	6,4	6,3	6,2	6,1	6	5,9	5,7	4,4		5,2	115
A 80/180 M	505807001	180	11/2"G	1 x 230 V ~	264	1,15	(m)	8,25	8	7,6	7,4	7,2	6,9	6,3	3,8		5,3	115
A 80/180 XM	505806041	180	2"G	1 x 230 V ~	260	1,17		8,25	8	7,6	7,4	7,2	6,9	6,3	3,8		5,3	115
A 80/180 T	505807601	180	11/2"G	3x400 V ~	271	0,57		8,2	7,9	7,6	7,3	7	6,8	6,1	3,7		5,3	115
A 80/180 XT	505806671	180	2"G	3x400 V ~	272	0,57		8,2	7,9	7,6	7,3	7	6,8	6,1	3,7		5,2	115
A 110/180 M	505808001	180	11/2"G	1 x 230 V ~	410	1,77		11,3	11	10,8	10,5	10	9,8	8,9	6,7		5,3	54
A 110/180 XM	505809001	180	2"G	1 x 230 V ~	410	1,77		11,3	11	10,8	10,5	10	9,8	9,2	7	1,7	5,3	54
A 110/180 T	505808601	180	11/2"G	3x400 V ~	403	0,90		11,3	11	10,8	10,5	10	9,8	8,9	6,6		5,2	54
A 110/180 XT	505809601	180	2"G	3x400 V ~	403	0,90		11,3	11	10,8	10,5	10	9,8	9,2	7	1,6	5,2	54

TECHNICAL DATA - B *SINGLE WITH FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	7,2	12		
								0	10	20	30	40	50	70	120	200		
B 50/250.40 M	**505812041**	250	DN 40	1 x 230 V ~	195	0,95	H (m)	5,7	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,1	4,8	4,2	2,6		9,1	42
B 50/250.40 T	**505812671**	250	DN 40	3x400 V ~	201	0,50		5,9	5,85	5,8	5,6	5,5	5,2	4,6	2,9		9,3	42
B 56/250.40 M	**505814041**	250	DN 40	1 x 230 V ~	294	1,32		6,35	6,3	6,2	6,18	6	5,9	5,5	4,2	1,2	9,3	42
B 56/250.40 T	**505814671**	250	DN 40	3x400 V ~	291	0,60		6,4	6,3	6,2	6,1	6	5,9	5,7	4,4		9,2	42
B 80/250.40 M	**505816041**	250	DN 40	1 x 230 V ~	260	1,17		8,25	8	7,6	7,4	7,2	6,9	6,3	3,8		9,3	42
B 80/250.40 T	**505816671**	250	DN 40	3x400 V ~	272	0,57		8,2	7,9	7,6	7,3	7	6,8	6,1	3,7		9,3	42
B 110/250.40 M	**505818001**	250	DN 40	1 x 230 V ~	410	1,77		11,3	11	10,8	10,5	10	9,8	9,2	7	1,7	9,2	42
B 110/250.40 T	**505818601**	250	DN 40	3x400 V ~	403	0,90		11,3	11	10,8	10,5	10	9,8	9,2	7	1,6	9,3	42

TECHNICAL DATA - D *TWIN WITH FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	7,2	12		
								0	10	20	30	40	50	70	120	200		
D 50/250.40 M	**505822041**	250	DN 40 - PN 10	1 x 230 V ~	195	0,95	H (m)	5,7	5,6	5,4	5,3	5,1	4,8	4,2	2,6		15,3	24
D 50/250.40 T	**505822671**	250	DN 40 - PN 10	3x400 V ~	201	0,50		5,9	5,85	5,8	5,6	5,5	5,2	4,6	2,9		15,8	24
D 56/250.40 M	**505824041**	250	DN 40 - PN 10	1 x 230 V ~	294	1,32		6,35	6,3	6,2	6,18	6	5,9	5,5	4,2	1,2	15,8	24
D 56/250.40 T	**505824671**	250	DN 40 - PN 10	3x400 V ~	291	0,60		5,9	5,85	5,8	5,6	5,5	5,2	4,6	2,9		15,4	24
D 80/250.40 M	**505826041**	250	DN 40 - PN 10	1 x 230 V ~	260	1,17		8,25	8	7,6	7,4	7,2	6,9	6,3	3,8		15,8	24
D 80/250.40 T	**505826671**	250	DN 40 - PN 10	3x400 V ~	272	0,57		8,2	7,9	7,6	7,3	7	6,8	6,1	3,7		15,8	24
D 110/250.40 M	**505828001**	250	DN 40 - PN 10	1 x 230 V ~	410	1,77		11,3	11	10,8	10,5	10	9,8	9,2	7	1,7	16	24
D 110/250.40 T	**505828601**	250	DN 40 - PN 10	3x400 V ~	403	0,90		11,3	11	10,8	10,5	10	9,8	9,2	7	1,6	15,8	24

BPH - BMH - DPH - DMH

WET ROTOR CIRCULATORS

ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS



BPH



DPH

HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Pump for circulating hot water in small closed and pressurised or open tank civil and industrial community heating systems. Cast iron body and wet rotor motor. Die-cast aluminium motor casing.Flanged inlet and delivery mouths, fitted with threaded unions for pressure gauges. Technopolymer impeller, tempered stainless steel driving shaft. Stainless steel protective rotor sleeve and stator sleeve. Four pole asynchronous motor for the BMH and DMH versions, two pole motor for the BPH and DPH versions. The Single-phase circulator has been designed to work at three speeds - 230V, while the Three-phase circulator has been designed to work at two speeds - 230 V and at three speeds - 400 V. Thermal overload protection incorporated in the single-phase version. For the three-phase version the motor must be connected to the power supply through an external contactor. An automatic clapet type valve is incorporated into the delivery mouth of the twin version in order to prevent water from recirculating while the unit is not working; a blank flange is also supplied standard if one of the two motors must be serviced.

Protection level: IP 44 three-phase - IP42 single-phase
Operating range: from 1.5 to 78 m³/h with head up to 18 metres.
Liquid temperature range: for three-phase version: from -10°C to +120°C (for the models BPH-DPH 150/340.65 T and BPH-DPH 150/360.80 T; BPH-DPH 150-180/280.50 T; BPH-DPH 180/340.65 T; BPH-DPH 180/360.80 T: from -10°C to +110°C).
For single-phase version: from -10°C to +110°C.
Characteristics of pumped liquid: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, non viscous, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water (max. glycol 30%).
Maximum operating pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Standard flanging: DN 40, DN 50, DN 65, DN 80 in PN 6/PN 10 (4 holes)
Flanging on request: DN 80 in PN 10/PN 16 (8 holes)
Installation: with MOTOR AXIS HORIZONTAL
Cable grommet: PG 11

Only for extra EU markets. Please contact our sales network for more information

TECHNICAL DATA - *SINGLE WITH FLANGES*

BMH 1400 1/min.
BPH 2800 1/min.

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA																		WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h	0	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	5,4	7,2	9,6	12	14,4	18	24	30	36	42	54	72		
							l/min	0	30	40	50	70	90	120	160	200	240	300	400	500	600	700	900	1200		
BMH 30/250.40T	505900622	250	DN 40	3 x 230 V ~	100	0,48	H (m)	3,3	3,1	2,95	2,85	2,5	2,1	1,15											17,5	24
				3 x 400 V ~	192	0,78																				
BPH 60/250.40M	505904002	250	DN 40	1 x 230 V ~	316	1,43		7,2	6,8	6,7	6,5	6,2	5,8	5	3,7	2									17,5	24
BPH 60/250.40T	505904622	250	DN 40	3 x 230 V ~	253	0,81		7,65	7,4	7,3	7,2	6,8	6,4	5,45	3,9	2,25									17,5	24
				3 x 400 V ~	348	0,99																				
BPH 120/250.40M	505907002	250	DN 40	1 x 230 V ~	510	2,24		11	10,3	10,1	9,8	9,2	8,6	7,65	6,2	4,35	2,4								17,5	24
BPH 120/250.40T	505907622	250	DN 40	3 x 230 V ~	395	1,2		12		11	10,7	10,1	9,5	8,4	6,8	4,7	2,2								17,5	24
				3 x 400 V ~	5,36	1,16																				
BMH 30/280.50T	505920622	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	148	0,7		3,15		3,02	3	2,93	2,85	2,65	2,3	1,75	1,2								24	24
				3 x 400 V ~	255	1,12																				
BMH 60/280.50T	505923622	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	272	0,94		5,83		5,65	5,6	5,49	5,35	5,1	4,75	4,2	3,65	2,62							24	24
				3 x 400 V ~	410	1,2																				
BPH 60/280.50M	505924002	280	DN 50	1 x 230 V ~	595	2,79		7,65	7,5	7,45	7,4	7,3	7,2	6,98	6,7	6,2	5,75	4,6	2,3						24	24
BPH 60/280.50T	505924622	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	464	1,35		7,95		7,75	7,7	7,6	7,5	7,35	6,92	6,45	5,85	4,65	2,4						24	24
				3 x 400 V ~	589	1,31																				
BPH 120/280.50M	505927002	280	DN 50	1 x 230 V ~	870	3,97		11,3				10,8	10,5	10,3	9,9	9,4	8,5	7,2	4,8	2,1					24	24
BPH 120/280.50T	505927622	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	683	1,95		11,7				11,3	11	10,75	10,25	9,6	8,9	7,75	5,4	2,6					26	24
				3 x 400 V ~	898	1,67																				
BPH 150/280.50T	505928622	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	1130	3,22		15				14,6	14,4	14	13,6	12,7	11,8	10,5	7,5						26	24
				3 x 400 V ~	1470	2,9																				
BPH 180/280.50T	505929622	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	1230	3,5		18,4						17,4	17	16,4	15,6	14,4	12	8,8	5,2				26	24
				3 x 400 V ~	1630	3																				
BMH 30/340.65T	505940622	340	DN 65	3 x 230 V ~	170	0,73		3,15				3,09	3,02	2,98	2,85	2,55	2,25	1,65							27,5	12
				3 x 400 V ~	270	1,12																				
BMH 60/340.65T	505943622	340	DN 65	3 x 230 V ~	295	1		5,4				5,15	5,05	4,9	4,7	4,45	4,1	3,45	2,25						27,5	12
				3 x 400 V ~	445	1,2																				
BPH 60/340.65M	505944002	340	DN 65	1x230 V ~	735	3,37		6,8	6,79	6,75	6,7	6,6	6,57	6,5	6,35	6,2	5,95	5,5	4,35	2,85	1,2				27,5	12
BPH 60/340.65T	505944622	340	DN 65	3 x 230 V ~	582	1,67		7,4				7,35	7,3	7,24	7,1	6,9	6,65	6,15	4,9	3,3	1,4				30,5	12
				3 x 400 V ~	756	1,5																				
BPH 120/340.65T	505947622	340	DN 65	3 x 230 V ~	1001	2,85		10,9				10,75	10,68	10,6	10,5	10,38	10,2	9,8	8,7	7,15	5,2	3			32,5	12
				3 x 400 V ~	1275	2,64																				
BPH 150/340.65T	505948622	340	DN 65	3 x 230 V ~	1345	3,8		14,9				14,88	14,83	14,75	14,65	14,55	14,3	13,88	12,65	11	9,35	7,15			32,5	12
				3 x 400 V ~	1796	3,25																				
BPH 180/340.65T	505949622	340	DN 65	3 x 230 V ~	1730	4,85		17,9						17,8	17,7	17,5	17,3	16,8	15,7	14,1	12,1	10			32,5	12
				3 x 400 V ~	2760	4,2																				
BMH 30/360.80T	505960122	360	DN 80	3 x 230 V ~	313	1,05		3,9						3,85	3,8	3,75	3,65	3,48	3,1	2,45	1,75				31	12
				3 x 400 V ~	484	1,23																				
BMH 60/360.80T	505963122	360	DN 80	3 x 230 V ~	535	1,82		5,7						5,66	5,61	5,59	5,5	5,4	5	4,55	3,9	3,1			40	12
				3 x 400 V ~	763	2,04																				
BPH 120/360.80T	505967122	360	DN 80	3 x 230 V ~	1410	3,95		11,8						11,65	11,58	11,5	11,4	11,25	10,75	10,2	9,39	8,37	5,65		40	12
				3 x 400 V ~	1820	3,3																				
BPH 150/360.80T *	505968122	360	DN 80	3 x 230 V ~	1984	5,62		15,3						15,1	15,06	14,99	14,92	14,75	14,5	14	13,4	12,4	10,3	6	40	12
				3 x 400 V ~	2870	4,64																				
BPH 180/360.80T	505969122	360	DN 80	3 x 230 V ~	1670	4,7		17,5						17,4	17,25	17,1	16,8	16,25	15	13,7	12	10,1	5,5		40	12
				3 x 400 V ~	2310	4																				

*** model available for all markets**

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - *TWIN WITH FLANGES*

DMH 1400 1/min.
DPH 2800 1/min.

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA																		WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	5,4	7,2	9,6	12	14,4	18	24	30	36	42	54	72		
								0	30	40	50	70	90	120	160	200	240	300	400	500	600	700	900	1200		
DMH 30/250.40 T	**505910622**	250	DN 40	3 x 230 V ~	100	0,48	H (m)	3,3	3,1	2,95	2,85	2,5	2,1	1,15											32	12
				3 x 400 V ~	192	0,78																				
DPH 60/250.40 M	**505914002**	250	DN 40	1 x 230 V ~	316	1,43		7,2	6,8	6,7	6,5	6,2	5,8	5	3,7	2									32	12
DPH 60/250.40 T	**505914622**	250	DN 40	3 x 230 V ~	253	0,81		7,65	7,4	7,3	7,2	6,8	6,4	5,45	3,9	2,25									32	12
				3 x 400 V ~	348	0,99																				
DPH 120/250.40 M	**505917002**	250	DN 40	1 x 230 V ~	510	2,24		11	10,3	10,1	9,8	9,2	8,6	7,65	6,2	4,35	2,4								32	12
DPH 120/250.40 T	**505917622**	250	DN 40	3 x 230 V ~	395	1,2		12		11	10,7	10,1	9,5	8,4	6,8	4,7	2,2								32	12
				3 x 400 V ~	5,36	1,16																				
DMH 30/280.50 T	**505930622**	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	148	0,7		3,15		3,02	3	2,93	2,85	2,65	2,3	1,75	1,2								51,5	8
				3 x 400 V ~	255	1,12																				
DMH 60/280.50 T	**505933622**	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	272	0,94		5,83		5,65	5,6	5,49	5,35	5,1	4,75	4,2	3,65	2,62							44,5	8
				3 x 400 V ~	410	1,2																				
DPH 60/280.50 M	**505934002**	280	DN 50	1 x 230 V ~	595	2,79		7,65	7,5	7,45	7,4	7,3	7,2	6,98	6,7	6,2	5,75	4,6	2,3						44,5	8
DPH 60/280.50 T	**505934622**	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	464	1,35		7,95		7,75	7,7	7,6	7,5	7,35	6,92	6,45	5,85	4,65	2,4						44,5	8
				3 x 400 V ~	589	1,31																				
DPH 120/280.50 M	**505937002**	280	DN 50	1 x 230 V ~	870	3,97		11,3				10,8	10,5	10,3	9,9	9,4	8,5	7,2	4,8	2,1					44,5	8
DPH 120/280.50 T	**505937622**	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	683	1,95		11,7				11,3	11	10,75	10,25	9,6	8,9	7,75	5,4	2,6					49	8
				3 x 400 V ~	898	1,67																				
DPH 150/280.50T	**505938622**	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	1130	3,22		15				14,6	14,4	14	13,6	12,7	11,8	10,5	7,5						49	8
				3 x 400 V ~	1470	2,9																				
DPH 180/280.50T	**505939622**	280	DN 50	3 x 230 V ~	1230	3,5		18,4						17,4	17	16,4	15,6	14,4	12	8,8	5,2				49	8
				3 x 400 V ~	1630	3																				
DMH 30/340.65 T	**505950622**	340	DN65	3 x 230 V ~	170	0,73		3,15				3,09	3,02	2,98	2,85	2,55	2,25	1,65							57	8
				3 x 400 V ~	270	1,12																				
DMH 60/340.65 T	**505953622**	340	DN65	3 x 230 V ~	295	1		5,4				5,15	5,05	4,9	4,7	4,45	4,1	3,45	2,25						50	8
				3 x 400 V ~	445	1,2																				
DPH 60/340.65 M	**505954002**	340	DN65	1 x 230 V ~	735	3,37		6,8	6,79	6,75	6,7	6,6	6,57	6,5	6,35	6,2	5,95	5,5	4,35	2,85	1,2				50	8
DPH 60/340.65 T	**505954622**	340	DN65	3 x 230 V ~	582	1,67		7,4				7,35	7,3	7,24	7,1	6,9	6,65	6,15	4,9	3,3	1,4				50	8
				3 x 400 V ~	756	1,5																				
DPH 120/340.65 T	**505957622**	340	DN65	3 x 230 V ~	1001	2,85		10,9				10,75	10,68	10,6	10,5	10,38	10,2	9,8	8,7	7,15	5,2	3			59	8
				3 x 400 V ~	1275	2,64																				
DPH 150/340.65 T	**505958622**	340	DN65	3 x 230 V ~	1345	3,8		14,9				14,88	14,83	14,75	14,65	14,55	14,3	13,88	12,65	11	9,35	7,15			59	8
				3 x 400 V ~	1796	3,25																				
DPH 180/340.65T	**505959622**	340	DN65	3 x 230 V ~	1730	4,85		17,9						17,8	17,7	17,5	17,3	16,8	15,7	14,1	12,1	10			59	8
				3 x 400 V ~	2760	4,2																				
DMH 30/360.80 T	**505970122**	360	DN80	3 x 230 V ~	313	1,05		3,9						3,85	3,8	3,75	3,65	3,48	3,1	2,45	1,75				54,5	8
				3 x 400 V ~	484	1,23																				
DMH 60/360.80 T	**505973122**	360	DN80	3 x 230 V ~	535	1,82		5,7						5,66	5,61	5,59	5,5	5,4	5	4,55	3,9	3,1			72	8
				3 x 400 V ~	763	2,04																				
DPH 120/360.80 T	**505977122**	360	DN80	3 x 230 V ~	1410	3,95		11,8						11,65	11,58	11,5	11,4	11,25	10,75	10,2	9,39	8,37	5,65		72	8
				3 x 400 V ~	1820	3,3																				
DPH 150/360.80 T *	**505978122**	360	DN80	3 x 230 V ~	1984	5,62		15,3						15,1	15,06	14,99	14,92	14,75	14,5	14	13,4	12,4	10,3	6	72	8
				3 x 400 V ~	2870	4,64																				
DPH 180/360.80T	**505979122**	360	DN80	3 x 230 V ~	1670	4,7		17,5						17,4	17,25	17,1	16,8	16,25	15	13,7	12	10,1	5,5		72	8
				3 x 400 V ~	2310	4																				

*** model available for all markets**

EVOTRON

EVOTRON SOL
WET ROTOR ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS

ErP ready

DAB WATER•TECHNOLOGY

CE

SOLAR PANEL AND GEOTHERMAL HEATING SYSTEMS



Thanks to the advanced technology employed, **the permanent magnet synchronous motor,** and **the frequency converter**, the new range of **EVOTRON SOL** circulators ensures high efficiency in all applications, bringing appreciable benefits in terms of energy saving. That's why the entire series of **EVOTRON SOL** circulators is included in energy efficiency class A.
The circulator features an electronic device that detects the changes demanded by the heating system and automatically adapts circulator performance accordingly, always ensuring optimal efficiency and minimum energy consumption.
Straightforward operation and an easy-to-ready control panel with display that shows the selected setting at each moment of operation.
Improved and optimized energy consumption overnight (SMART SLEEP Function)
Supplied with a special connector that enables simple and quick electrical Connections on installation.
Supplied with an insulation housing kit which adds significantly reducing in heat dispersion.
Operating range: from 0,4 to 4,2 m^3/h with head of up to a 8 mt

Liquid temperature range: from -10°C a +110°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa)
Protection rating: IP 44
Insulation class: F
Installation: with HORIZONTAL MOTOR SHAFT
Standard voltage input: single-phase 1 x 230 V / 50 / 60 Hz
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free of solids and mineral oils, non-viscous,chemically neutral and approximating the properties of water

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA *						WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 RANGE W	In A	Q=m^3h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4		
							Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40		
EVOTRON 40/130 SOL	60143369	130	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 27	0,05 - 0,26		4	3,2	2,3	1,7	1,1	2.7	120
EVOTRON 40/130(½) SOL	60143372	130	1"	1x230 V	5 - 27	0,05 - 0,26		4	3,2	2,3	1,7	1,1	2.7	120
EVOTRON 40/180 SOL	60143375	180	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 27	0,05 - 0,26		4	3,2	2,3	1,7	1,1	2.9	120
EVOTRON 60/130 SOL	60143370	130	1"½	1x230 V	5 -43	0,05 - 0,40		6	5,6	4,5	3,5		2.7	120
EVOTRON 60/130(½) SOL	60143373	130	1"	1x230 V	5 - 43	0,05 - 0,40	H (m)	6	5,6	4,5	3,5		2.7	120
EVOTRON 60/180 SOL	60143376	180	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 43	0,05 - 0,40		6	5,6	4,5	3,5		2.9	120
EVOTRON 80/130 SOL	60143371	130	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 66	0,06 - 0,60		8	7,8	6	4,8	3,9	2.7	120
EVOTRON 80/130(½) SOL	60143374	130	1"	1x230 V	5 - 66	0,06 - 0,60		8	7,8	6	4,8	3,9	2.7	120
EVOTRON 80/180 SOL	60143377	180	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 66	0,06 - 0,60		8	7,8	6	4,8	3,9	2.9	120

* Hydraulic values are assumed at maximum speed.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

DAB WATER•TECHNOLOGY

VSA
WET ROTOR CIRCULATORS



CE

SOLAR PANEL SYSTEMS

Pump for circulation of fluid media in solar panel powered heating systems. VSA wet rotor circulators can function perfectly also with high glycol concentrations (up to 60%). Monobloc body composed of hydraulic section in cast iron and wet rotor motor. **Special electrophoresis coating of the pump body to ensure resistance to glycol attack.** Motor casing in diecast aluminium. Rotor in engineering polymer, motor shaft in hardened stainless steel held in graphite bearings lubricated by the pumping medium. Rotor protective jacket, stator jacket, and closing flange in stainless steel. Ceramic thrust ring, ethylene propylene seals and brass air breather plug.
Two-pole asynchronous motor with squirrel cage rotor designed to run at three alternative speeds on the basis of the setting of a selector on the terminal board in order to adapt circulator operation to the characteristics of the system.

Operating range: from 0,5 to 3,6 m^3/h with pressure head of up to 6 m.
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C to +110°C (TF110)
All models are designed to withstand temperature peaks of up to 140°C
Pumped fluid: clean, free of solid contaminants and mineral oils, non-viscous, chemically neutral, close to the properties of water (max. glycol 60%).
Max. working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa)
Installation: with HORIZONTAL MOTOR SHAFT
Protection rating: IP 44
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			ENERGY CLASS	HYDRAULIC DATA								WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A		Q=m^3h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2		
								Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	70		
VSA 35/130	60115307	130	1½"	1x230 V	56	0,25	B	H (m)	4,3	3,9	3,4	2,8	2,15	1,4		2,5	240
VSA 35/130 ½"	60115308	130	1"	1x230 V	56	0,25	B		4,3	3,9	3,4	2,8	2,15	1,4		2,5	240
VSA 35/180	60115309	180	1½"	1x230 V	56	0,25	B		4,3	3,9	3,4	2,8	2,15	1,4		2,6	180
VSA 55/130	60115310	130	1½"	1x230 V	70	0,30	C		5,4	4,7	4,5	3,3	2,6	1,75	0,85	2,5	240
VSA 55/130 ½"	60115316	130	1"	1x230 V	70	0,30	C		5,4	4,7	4,5	3,3	2,6	1,75	0,85	2,5	240
VSA 55/180	60115317	180	1½"	1x230 V	70	0,30	C		5,4	4,7	4,5	3,3	2,6	1,75	0,85	2,6	180
VSA 65/130	60115318	130	1½"	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		2,5	240
VSA 65/130 ½"	60115319	130	1"	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		2,5	240
VSA 65/180	60115320	180	1½"	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6,3	5,8	5,3	4,3	3,4	2,4		2,6	180

EVOTRON

EVOTRON SAN

WET ROTOR ELECTRONIC CIRCULATORS

CE

HOT WATER SYSTEMS



Thanks to the advanced technology employed, **the permanent magnet synchronous motor**, and **the frequency converter**, the new range of **EVOTRON SAN** circulators ensures high efficiency in all applications, bringing appreciable benefits in terms of energy saving. That's why the entire series of **EVOTRON SAN** circulators is included in energy efficiency class A. The circulator features an electronic device that detects the changes demanded by the heating system and automatically adapts circulator performance accordingly, always ensuring optimal efficiency and minimum energy consumption. Straightforward operation and an easy-to-ready control panel with display that shows the selected setting at each moment of operation. Improved and optimized energy consumption overnight (SMART SLEEP Function). Supplied with a special connector that enables simple and quick electrical Connections on installation.

Supplied with an insulation housing kit which adds significantly reducing in heat dispersion.
Operating range:
from 0,4 to 4,2 m^3/h with head of up to a 8 mt
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C a +110°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa)
Protection rating: IP 44
Insulation class: F
Installation: with HORIZONTAL MOTOR SHAFT
Standard voltage input:
single-phase 1 x 230 V / 50 / 60 Hz
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free of solids and mineral oils, non-viscous, chemically neutral and approximating the properties of water.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA *								WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q=m^3h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2		
							Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	70		
EVOTRON 40/150 SAN	60143366	150	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 27	0,05 - 0,26	H (m)	4	3,2	2,3	1,7	1,1			3.0	120
EVOTRON 60/150 SAN	60143367	150	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 43	0,05 - 0,60		6	5,6	4,5	3,5	2,6	1,8		3.0	120
EVOTRON 80/150 SAN	60143368	150	1"½	1x230 V	5 - 66	0,06 - 0,60		8	7,8	6	4,8	3,9	3,1	1,6	3.0	120

* Hydraulic values are assumed at maximum speed.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

EVOPLUS SMALL SAN

CIRCULATORS FOR HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS



HOT WATER SYSTEMS

Circulator for domestic hot water systems of the closed circuit pressurized type or open circuit type. Bronze pump body. Motor casing in die-cast aluminium. Technopolymer impeller. Ceramic motor shaft mounted on graphite bushings lubricated by the pumped liquid. Stainless steel rotor sleeve, stator sleeve and closing flange. Ceramic thrust ring, ethylene propylene sealing rings. Synchronous motor with permanent magnet rotor.

Operating range:
from 2 to 12 m3/h with head up to 11 meters.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10 °C to 110 °C.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, not viscous, chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar (1600 kPA).
Protection rating: IP 44.
Insulation class: F.
Installation: with horizontal motor shaft.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - EVOPLUS SMALL SAN

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	UNIONS ON REQUEST		COUNTERFLANGES ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA								WEIGHT KG
			STANDARD	SPECIAL		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m³/h l/min	0 0	2,4 40	3 50	4,2 70	5,4 90	7,2 120	9,6 160	
EVOPLUS 40/180 SAN M	60151144	180	1" F	1/2" F - 3/4" F - UNION KIT TO BE WELDED Ø 22 / Ø 28		220/240 V	70	0,52	H (m)	4,2	4,2	4	3,1	2,4			4,5
EVOPLUS 60/180 SAN M	60151145	180	1" F	1/2" F - 3/4" F - UNION KIT TO BE WELDED Ø 22 / Ø 28		220/240 V	100	0,72		6,1	6,1	5,8	4,6	3,4			4,5
EVOPLUS 80/180 SAN M	60151146	180	1" F	1/2" F - 3/4" F - UNION KIT TO BE WELDED Ø 22 / Ø 28		220/240 V	135	0,95		8,2	8,2	7,7	6,2	4,8	2,9		4,5
EVOPLUS 110/180 SAN M	60151147	180	1" F	1/2" F - 3/4" F - UNION KIT TO BE WELDED Ø 22 / Ø 28		220/240 V	170	1,16		11,1	10,1	9,2	7,5	5,9	3,9		4,5
EVOPLUS B 40/220.32 SAN M	60151148	220			DN 32 PN 10	220/240 V	75	0,55		4,2	4,2	4,2	3,3	2,5	1,3		8,6
EVOPLUS B 60/220.32 SAN M	60151151	220			DN 32 PN 10	220/240 V	105	0,75		6,1	6,1	5,6	4,6	3,6	2,2		8,6
EVOPLUS B 80/220.32 SAN M	60151152	220			DN 32 PN 10	220/240 V	140	0,97		8	8	7,3	6	4,9	3,3		8,6
EVOPLUS B 110/220.32 SAN M	60151153	220			DN 32 PN 10	220/240 V	190	1,3		11,2	10,5	9,6	8,1	6,8	5	2,6	8,6
EVOPLUS B 40/250.40 SAN M	60151154	250			DN 40 PN 10	220/240 V	75	0,55		4,2	4,2	4,2	3,3	2,5	1,3		9,3
EVOPLUS B 60/250.40 SAN M	60151155	250			DN 40 PN 10	220/240 V	105	0,75		6,1	6,1	5,6	4,6	3,6	2,2		9,3
EVOPLUS B 80/250.40 SAN M	60151157	250			DN 40 PN 10	220/240 V	140	0,97		8	8	7,3	6	4,9	3,3		9,3
EVOPLUS B 110/250.40 SAN M	60151158	250			DN 40 PN 10	220/240 V	190	1,3		11,2	10,5	9,6	8,1	6,8	5	2,6	9,3

EVOPLUS SAN

CIRCULATORS FOR HEATING AND AIR-CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

HOT WATER SYSTEMS



Circulator for domestic hot water systems of the closed circuit pressurized type or open circuit type. Bronze pump body. Motor casing in die-cast aluminium. Technopolymer impeller. Steel motor shaft mounted on ceramic bushings lubricated by the pumped liquid. Stainless steel rotor sleeve and closing flange, stator sleeve in carbon fibre composite. Ceramic thrust ring, ethylene propylene sealing rings. Synchronous motor with permanent magnet rotor.

Operating range:
from 2 to 12 m3/h with head up to 11 meters.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10 °C to 110 °C.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, not viscous, chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar (1600 kPA).
Protection rating: IP 44.
Insulation class: F.
Installation: with horizontal motor shaft.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA -EVOPLUS SAN

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	COUNTERFL. ON REQUEST	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	4,2	5,4	7,2	9,6	12	14,4	18	24	30	36	42	
								0	70	90	120	160	200	240	300	400	500	600	700	
EVOPLUS B 120/220.32 SAN M	60151163	220	DN 32 PN 10	220/240 V	340	1,7		12,1	11,5	10,7	9,5	7,9	6,3	4,7	2,2					24
EVOPLUS B 120/250.40 SAN M	60151164	250	DN 40 PN 10	220/240 V	465	2,2		12			11,5	10,1	8,7	7,3	5,2					22
EVOPLUS B 150/250.40 SAN M	60151165	250	DN 40 PN 10	220/240 V	610	2,9		15			14,5	12,8	11,3	9,7	7,5	3,8				20
EVOPLUS B 180/250.40 SAN M	60151166	250	DN 40 PN 10	220/240 V	610	2,9		18		16,2	14,6	13	11,2	9,6	7,4	3,9				20
EVOPLUS B 100/280.50 SAN M	60151167	280	DN 50 PN 10	220/240 V	430	2,1		10			9,4	8,4	7,5	6,7	5,5	3,6	2			22
EVOPLUS B 120/280.50 SAN M	60151169	280	DN 50 PN 10	220/240 V	530	2,5		12			11	9,9	9	8,2	6,9	4,8	3			21,8
EVOPLUS B 150/280.50 SAN M	60151170	280	DN 50 PN 10	220/240 V	640	3		15,3			12,4	11,5	10,6	9,6	8,3	6,2	4,2			22,8
EVOPLUS B 180/280.50 SAN M	60151171	280	DN 50 PN 10	220/240 V	750	3,45	H (m)	17,1			14	13	12	11,1	9,7	7,4	5,2	3,1		22,8
EVOPLUS B 40/340.65 SAN M	60151172	340	DN 65 PN 10	220/240 V	190	1,1		4			4	3,8	3,4	3	2,4	1,4				27
EVOPLUS B 60/340.65 SAN M	60151173	340	DN 65 PN 10	220/240 V	355	1,8		6				6	5,9	5,4	4,7	3,7	2,2			27,2
EVOPLUS B 80/340.65 SAN M	60151176	340	DN 65 PN 10	220/240 V	465	2,2		8				7,8	7,4	6,8	5,9	4,6	3,5	2		27,8
EVOPLUS B 100/340.65 SAN M	60151177	340	DN 65 PN 10	220/240 V	590	2,8		10,1				9,8	9,1	8,4	7,6	6,1	4,7	3,1		28
EVOPLUS B 120/340.65 SAN M	60151178	340	DN 65 PN 10	220/240 V	730	3,45		12				11,5	10,8	10	9	7,4	5,9	4,6	2,8	28,2
EVOPLUS B 150/340.65 SAN M	60151179	340	DN 65 PN 10	220/240 V	1210	5,5		15,2					14,9	14,7	14	12,1	10,3	8,5	6,9	30

VS
WET ROTOR CIRCULATORS



CE

HOT WATER SYSTEMS

Pump for hot water circulation in hot water domestic systems of the closed and pressurised or open tank type. Also suitable for solar power systems.
Single body formed of the bronze hydraulic unit. Die-cast aluminium motor casing. Technopolymer impeller. Ceramic driving shaft mounted on graphite brushings lubricated by the pumped liquid itself.
Stainless steel protective rotor sleeve, stator sleeve and closing flange.
Ceramic thrust bearing, E.P.D.M. "O" rings.
The two-pole or four-pole asynchronous motor with wet rotor is self-protected for resistance. **No overload protection required.**

Operating range: from 0.5 to 3,6 m^3/h with head up to 6 metres.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10°C to +85°C (for sanitary use)
+110°C (for others use).
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids and mineral oils, non viscous, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water (max 30% glycol).
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Protection level: IP 44
Insulation class: F
Cable grommet: PG 11
Installation: with motor axis horizontal.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE mm	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA			ENERGY CLASS	HYDRAULIC DATA								WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	In A		Q=m^3h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	5,4	
								Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	70	90	
VS 8/150 M	60112968	150	1 ½"	1x230 V	22	0,14	B	H (m)	0,83	0,75	0,52	0,22					2,6	180
VS 16/150 M	60115297	150	1 ½"	1x230 V	41	0,19	B		1,82	1,75	1,65	1,44	1,07	0,6			2,6	180
VS 35/150 M	60115298	150	1 ½"	1x230 V	55	0,25	B		4,1	3,7	3,3	2,82	2,2	1,6	1,05		2,6	180
VS 65/150 M	60115299	150	1 ½"	1x230 V	78	0,34	C		6	5,55	5,05	4,25	3,4	2,6	1,8	1,05	2,6	180

ALME / ALPE

ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS

MCE/C
PAG. 2

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM



Circulator for hot or cold water with in-line ports, suitable for installation directly on the pipes in civil and industrial heating air conditioning, refrigeration, and domestic water systems. Extremely versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/C** inverter, the circulator performance is such as to allow automatic adaptation to meet the various requirements of the system, while keeping pressure differentials unchanged.
Pump body and motor support in cast iron.
2" M-GAS inlet and outlet. Impeller in technopolymer, carbon/ceramic mechanical seal.
Four-pole totally enclosed asynchronous motor with external cooling for version **ALME** and two pole motor for version **ALPE**.
Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.
Constructed following the CEI 2-3 standards.

Operating range: from 1 to 8.4 m^3/h with head up to 21 meters.
Liquid temperature range: From -15 °C to +120°C.
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free from solid or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, characteristics similar to water – maximum glycol percentage 30 % (for different glycol percentages, please contact the Technical Assistance Service).
Installation: fixed horizontally.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa)
Protection rating: IP 55
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA								DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m^3h	0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	8,4			
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	20	40	60	80	100	120	140			
ALME 500 M MCE11/C	60143227	1x230 V	0,25	0,33	3,2	H (m)	5,5	5,4	5,3	4,8	4,1	3	1,5		2" M	2" M	19,5
ALPE 2000 M MCE11/C	60143228	1x230 V	0,55	0,75	6,4		21,1	20,6	19,6	18	16	13,8	10,5	5,3	2" M	2" M	19,5

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS
PERFORMANCE RANGE

KLME/ KLPE - *HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM*

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m^3/h) (l/min)	0	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	8,4	9,6	12	18	30	36	48
	kW	HP		0	60	80	100	120	140	160	200	300	500	600	800
KLPE 40- 600 M MCE11/C	0,37	0,5	H (m)	8,2		7,8	7,4	6,9	6,3	5,7	4				
KLPE 40-1200 M MCE11/C	0,55	0,75		13,7		13,2	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,4	8,4				
KLME 50-600 M MCE11/C	0,25	0,33		5,4		5,2	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,3	3,8	2			
KLPE 50-1200 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		12				11,8	11,6	11	10,5	8,6			
KLME 65-600 M MCE11/C	0,37	0,5		5,5					5,3	5	4,7	3,8			
KLPE 65-1200 M MCE11/C	1,1	1,5		12							11,6	11	8,8	6,7	
KLME 80-600 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		5,7								5,7	5	4,3	2,5
KLPE 80-1200 M MCE22/C	1,84	2,5		11,8									11,5	11	9,7

DKLME / DKLPE- *HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM*

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m^3/h) (l/min)	0	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	8,4	9,6	12	18	30	36	48
	kW	HP		0	60	80	100	120	140	160	200	300	500	600	800
DKLPE 40- 600 M MCE11/C	0,37	0,5	H (m)	8,2		7,8	7,4	6,9	6,3	5,7	4				
DKLPE 40-1200 M MCE11/C	0,55	0,75		13,7		13,2	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,4	8,4				
DKLME 50-600 M MCE11/C	0,25	0,33		5,4		5,2	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,3	3,8	2			
DKLPE 50-1200 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		12				11,8	11,6	11	10,5	8,6			
DKLME 65-600 M MCE11/C	0,37	0,5		5,5					5,3	5	4,7	3,8			
DKLPE 65-1200 M MCE11/C	1,1	1,5		12							11,6	11	8,8	6,7	
DKLME 80-600 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		5,7								5,7	5	4,3	2,5
DKLPE 80-1200 M MCE22/C	1,84	2,5		11,8									11,5	11	9,7

KLME / KLPE / DKLME / DKLPE

ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM





CE

MCE/C
PAG. 2

Circulator for hot or cold water with in-line ports, suitable for installation directly on the pipes in civil and industrial heating air conditioning, refrigeration, and domestic water systems. Extremely versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/C** inverter, the circulator performance is such as to allow automatic adaptation to meet the various requirements of the system, while keeping pressure differentials unchanged. Pump body and motor support in cast iron. PN 10 Flanged inlet and delivery mouths, fitted with threaded holes for pressure gauges. To facilitate interchangeability in existing installations, the pump is designed to accept PN 6 counterflanges. Impeller in technopolymer. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. The pumps are available both in the single version (**KLME-KLPE**) and in the twin version (**DKLME-DKLPE**). An automatic clapet type valve is incorporated into the delivery mouth of the twin version in order to prevent water from recirculating while the unit is not working. In addition, a set of blank flanges is supplied for use when maintenance of one of the two motors is necessary. The twin version makes it possible to alternate operation of the pumps when the back-up unit is requested, or simultaneous operation of the two pumps. Four-pole totally enclosed asynchronous motor with fan-over cooling for versions **KLME** and **DKLME** and two pole motor for versions **KLPE** and **DKLPE**. Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. Integral thermal and current overload protection. Constructed following the CEI 2-3 standards.

Operating range: from 0.4 to 5.4 m^3/h with head up to 13,7 meters.

Liquid temperature range: From -15 °C to +120°C.

Liquid quality requirements: clean, free from solid or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, characteristics similar to water - maximum glycol percentage 30 % (for different glycol percentages, please contact the Technical Assistance Service).

Installation: normally horizontal or vertical provided the motor is always above the pump.

Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C

Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa)

Protection rating: IP 55

Insulation class: F

Standard flanging: DN 40, DN 50, DN 65, DN 80 in PN 6/PN 10 (4 Holes)

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - KLME/KLPE *SINGLE FLANGES WITH INVERTER MCE/C*

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		POLES	VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x220-240 ~ V						VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V					
	DNA	DNM		CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
KLPE 40- 600*	40	40	2	60142750	MCE11/C	0,37	0,50	4,3	26						
KLPE 40-1200*	40	40	4	60142224	MCE11/C	0,55	0,75	6,0	26						
KLME 50-600*	50	50	4	60142751	MCE11/C	0,25	0,33	4,1	31						
KLPE 50-1200*	50	50	2	60141862	MCE11/C	0,75	1,00	7,7	33						
KLME 65-600*	65	65	4	60143475	MCE11/C	0,37	0,50	4,3	37						
KLPE 65-1200*	65	65	2	60141861	MCE11/C	1,10	1,50	12	43	60144828	MCE30/C	1,10	1,50	3,9	45,6
KLME 80-600*	80	80	4	60142752	MCE11/C	0,75	1,00	7,0	47						
KLPE 80-1200*	80	80	2	60142212	MCE22/C	1,84	2,50	16,0	47	60146306	MCE30/C	1,84	2,50	4,8	49,6

***Available with proportional differential pressure regulation ΔP-v**

TECHNICAL DATA - DKLME/DKLPE *TWIN FLANGES WITH INVERTER MCE/C*

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		POLES	VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x220-240 ~ V						VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V					
	DNA	DNM		CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
DKLPE 40- 600*	40	40	2	60142753	MCE11/C	0,37	0,50	4,3	26						
DKLPE 40-1200*	40	40	2	60141905	MCE11/C	0,55	0,75	6,0	26						
DKLME 50-600	50	50	4	60142759	MCE11/C	0,25	0,33	4,1	31						
DKLPE 50-1200 *	50	50	2	60142258	MCE11/C	0,75	1,00	7,1	33						
DKLME 65-600	65	65	4	60142761	MCE11/C	0,37	0,50	4,3	37						
DKLPE 65-1200*	65	65	2	60141906	MCE11/C	1,10	1,50	11	43	60144099	MCE30/C	1,10	1,50	3,9	45,6
DKLME 80-600 *	80	80	4	60142763	MCE11/C	0,75	1,00	7,0	47						
DKLPE 80-1200	80	80	2	60141907	MCE22/C	1,84	2,50	16,7	47	60146305	MCE30/C	1,84	2,50	4,8	49,6

***Available with proportional differential pressure regulation ΔP-v**

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS
PERFORMANCE RANGE

CME /CM-GE - *HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM*

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	1,2	2,4	3	3,6	4,5	4,8	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	250	270	330	360
	kW	HP		0	20	40	50	60	75	80	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4167	4500	5500	6000
CME 40- 870 M MCE11/C	0,7	1		8,7	8,7	8,6	8,6	8,5	8,3	8,2	7,9																									
CME 40-1450 M MCE11/C	0,9	1,3							14,5	14,4	14,3	11,8	8																							
CME 40-1450 T MCE30/C	0,9	1,3							14,5	14,4	14,3	11,8	8																							
CME 50-1000 M MCE11/C	0,7	1						10,1	10	9,8	9,6	6,8																								
CME 50-1420 M MCE11/C	1,1	1,5									14,2	13	10	6																						
CME 50-1420 T MCE30/C	1,1	1,5									14,2	13	10	6																						
CM-GE 65- 660/A/BAQE/0.55 M MCE11/C	0,55	0,75		6,6							6,5	6,2	5,7	4,8																						
CM-GE 65- 920/A/BAQE/0.75 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		9,2							9,2	9	8,4	7,4	5,7																					
CM-GE 65- 920/A/BAQE/0.75 T MCE30/C	0,75	1		9,2							9,2	9	8,4	7,4	5,7																					
CM-GE 65-1200/A/BAQE/1.5 M MCE15/C	1,5	2		12								12	11,9	11,5	10,8	10,1	8,9																			
CM-GE 65-1200/A/BAQE/1.5 T MCE30/C	1,5	2		12								12	11,9	11,5	10,8	10,1	8,9																			
CM-GE 65-1680/A/BAQE/3 T MCE30/C	3	4		16,8								16,8	16,5	16,1	15,5	14,6	13,6	12,4	10,9																	
CM-GE 65-2380/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		23,8								24	23,8	23,4	22,7	21,6	20,4	19	17,1																	
CM-GE 80- 650/A/BAQE/0.75 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		6,5								6,3	6,1	5,8	5,5	5	4,5	3,9																		
CM-GE 80- 650/A/BAQE/0.75 T MCE30/C	0,75	1		6,5								6,3	6,1	5,8	5,5	5	4,5	3,9																		
CM-GE 80- 890/A/BAQE/1.5 M MCE15/C	1,5	2		8,9									8,8	8,7	8,6	8,3	8	7,6	7,2	6,6	6															
CM-GE 80- 890/A/BAQE/1.5 T MCE30/C	1,5	2		8,9									8,8	8,7	8,6	8,3	8	7,6	7,2	6,6	6															
CM-GE 80-1530/A/BAQE/3 T MCE30/C	3	4		15,3										15,4	15,3	15	14,6	14,1	13,5	12,9	12,2	11,3														
CM-GE 80-1700/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		17										17,2	17,2	17,1	16,8	16,5	16,2	15,7	15,1	14,3	13,6	12,6												
CM-GE 80-2410/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		24,1										23,8	23,6	23,3	22,8	22,3	21,5	20,8	19,7	18,6	17,3													
CM-GE 80-2700/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10	H (m)	27													26	25,5	25	24,5	23,6	22,7	21,5	20,2	19											
CM-GE 80-3420/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		34,2													33,2	33	32,5	32	31,5	30,7	29,8	29	28	25	21,7								
CM-GE 100- 510/A/BAQE/0.75 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		5,1								4,9	4,8	4,7	4,7	4,4	4,2	3,8	3,4	3															
CM-GE 100- 510/A/BAQE/0.75 T MCE30/C	0,75	1		5,1								4,9	4,8	4,7	4,7	4,4	4,2	3,8	3,4	3															
CM-GE 100- 865/A/BAQE/2,2 M MCE22/C	1,5	2		6,6											6,4	6,3	6,2	6	5,8	5,6	5,3	5	4,7	4,5	4,3	3,7	3								
CM-GE 100- 865/A/BAQE/2,2 T MCE30/C	1,5	2		6,6											6,4	6,3	6,2	6	5,8	5,6	5,3	5	4,7	4,5	4,3	3,7	3								
CM-GE 100-1020/A/BAQE/3 T MCE30/C	3	4		10,2											10,2	10,1	10	9,9	9,8	9,7	9,5	9,3	9	8,8	8,6	7,9	7,2	6,7								
CM-GE 100-1320/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		13,2													13,2	13,2	13,1	12,9	12,7	12,4	12	11,7	11,3	10,4	9,3	8,7							
CM-GE 100-1650/A/BAQE/5,5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		16,5													16,6	16,5	16,4	16,2	16,1	16	15,7	15,4	15	14,3	13,3	12,7							
CM-GE 100-2050/A/BAQE/7,5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		20,5													21	21	21	20,7	20,5	20	19,8	19,5	19	18	16,7	16							
CM-GE 100-2550/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		25,5													25,5	25,5	25,5	25,1	25	25	24,6	24,2	24	23	21,5	21							
CM-GE 100-3290/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		32,9															33,1	33	32,9	32,8	32,4	32	31,6	30,5	29,5	28,9	24						
CM-GE 125-1075/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		10,8																10,1	10,1	10	9,9	9,7	9,5	9,1	8,5	8,3	7	5,4					
CM-GE 125-1270/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		12,7																12,6	12,6	12,5	12,5	12,4	12,3	12	11,5	11,4	10,1	8,5					
CM-GE 125-1560/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		15,6																15,4	15,4	15,3	15,2	15,1	15	14,7	14,5	14,3	13,3	11,6	9,8				
CM-GE 125-2100/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		21																21,5	21,5	21,5	21,4	21,2	21	20,9	20	19,8	18	16					
CM-GE 125-2550/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		25,5																25,5	25,5	25,5	25,3	25,1	25,1	25	24,5	24	22,5	20,5	17,5				
CM-GE 150- 955/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		9,6																					10,1	10,1	10,0	9,5	8,7	7,7	6,8	5,9	5	4,6	4	
CM-GE 150-1322/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		13,2																					13	12,8	12,6	12,5	11,9	11,1	10,1	8,9	8,5			
CM-GE 150-1600/A/BAQE/11 T MCE150/C	11	15		16																						15,5	15,5	15,4	14,8	14	13	11,8	11	10,5	9,2	
CM-GE 150-1950/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		19,5																						19,5	19,4	19,3	19,2	18,7	17,8	16,8	16	15,5	14,1	12,5

DCME / DCM-GE - *HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM*

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h)	0	3	4,5	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114
	kW	HP	(l/min)	0	50	75	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900
DCME 40-620 M MCE11/C	0,3	0,3		6,3	6,2	6,0	5,8	3,0															
DCME 50-460 M MCE11/C	0,3	0,3		4,8			4,6	3,9	2,4														
DCME 50-880 M MCE11/C	0,5	0,7		9,1			8,8	7,7	5,9														
DCM-GE 65- 660/A/BAQE/0.55 M MCE11/C	0,55	0,75		6,5			6,4	5,9	5,1	3,8													
DCM-GE 65- 920/A/BAQE/0.75 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		9,1			9,1	8,8	7,8	6,4	4,5												
DCM-GE 65- 920/A/BAQE/0.75 T MCE30/C	0,75	1		9,1			9,1	8,8	7,8	6,4	4,5												
DCM-GE 65-1200/A/BAQE/1.5M MCE15/C	1,5	2		12,0				11,9	11,6	11,0	10,0	9,0	7,6										
DCM-GE 65-1200/A/BAQE/1.5 T MCE30/C	1,5	2		12,0				11,9	11,6	11,0	10,0	9,0	7,6										
DCM-GE 65-1680/A/BAQE/3 T MCE30/C	3	4		16,8				16,7	16,3	15,7	14,9	13,7	12,4	11,0	9,3								
DCM-GE 65-2380/A/BAQE/4 T MCE30/C	4	5,5		23,8				23,9	23,5	22,8	21,8	20,3	18,6	16,8	14,5								
DCM-GE 80- 650/A/BAQE/0.75 M IE2 MCE11/C	0,75	1	H (m)	6,5				6,2	5,8	5,2	4,5	3,7	2,9	2,1									
DCM-GE 80- 650/A/BAQE/0.75 T MCE30/C	0,75	1		6,5				6,2	5,8	5,2	4,5	3,7	2,9	2,1									
DCM-GE 80- 890/A/BAQE/1.5 M MCE15/C	1,5	2		8,5						8,3	8,0	7,5	6,8	6,1	5,3	4,4	3,5						
DCM-GE 80- 890/A/BAQE/1.5 T MCE30/C	1,5	2		8,5						6,7	6,2	5,5	4,8	4,2	3,5	2,9	2,3						
DCM-GE 80-1530/A/BAQE/3T MCE30/C	3	4		14,4						14,1	13,7	13,0	12,2	11,3	10,2	9,2	8,0	6,8					
DCM-GE 80-1700/A/BAQE/4 T MCE30/C	4	5,5		16,0						15,7	15,5	15,3	14,6	14,0	13,2	12,3	11,2	10,0	8,9	7,7			
DCM-GE 80-2410/A/BAQE/5.5T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		24,1								23,3	22,7	22,0	21,1	20,2	18,9	17,6	16,2				
DCM-GE 80-2700/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		27,0								26,1	26,1	25,5	24,9	24,2	23,2	22,1	20,7	19,3	17,9		
DCM-GE 80-3420/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		34,2								33,3	33,3	32,9	32,3	31,8	30,9	29,9	29,0	27,8	24,4	22,0	20,8
DCM-GE 100- 510/A/BAQE/0.75 M MCE11/C	0,75	1		4,9				4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5	4,0	3,7	3,2	2,6	2,1							
DCM-GE 100- 510/A/BAQE/0.75 T MCE30/C	0,75	1		4,9				4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5	4,0	3,7	3,2	2,6	2,1							

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h)	0	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	250	270	330	360
	kW	HP	(l/min)	0	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4167	4500	5500	6000
DCM-GE 100- 865/A/BAQE/1,5 M MCE15/C	1,5	2		6,6	6,4	6,2	6,0	5,8	5,6	5,3	4,9	4,5	4,1	3,7	3,4	2,6	1,8									
DCM-GE 100- 865/A/BAQE/1,5 T MCE30/C	1,5	2		6,6	6,4	6,2	6,0	5,8	5,6	5,3	4,9	4,5	4,1	3,7	3,4	2,6	1,8									
DCM-GE 100-1020/A/BAQE/3 T MCE30/C	3	4		10,2	10,2	10,0	9,8	9,6	9,5	9,3	8,9	8,5	8,0	7,5	7,1	5,9	4,7	4,0								
DCM-GE 100-1320/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		13,2			13,2	13,1	13,0	12,8	12,4	11,9	11,3	10,8	10,2	8,8	7,4	6,6									
DCM-GE 100-1650/A/BAQE/5,5T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		16,5			16,5	16,4	16,3	16,0	15,8	15,5	14,9	14,4	13,7	12,4	10,8	10,0									
DCM-GE 100-2050/A/BAQE/7,5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		19,3					19,2	18,8	18,5	17,9	17,6	17,2	16,6	15,5	14,1	13,3									
DCM-GE 100-2550/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		24,0					23,3	22,8	22,6	22,4	21,9	21,4	21,0	19,8	18,1	17,5									
DCM-GE 100-3290/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		30,9					30,5	30,3	30,1	29,9	29,4	28,8	28,3	27,0	25,8	25,1	20,0								
DCM-GE 125-1075/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5	H (m)	10,0						9,5	9,4	9,2	9,0	8,7	8,4	7,7	6,8	6,5	4,4	2,4							
DCM-GE 125-1270/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		11,7						11,8	11,7	11,5	11,4	11,1	10,8	10,2	9,2	8,9	6,4	3,8							
DCM-GE 125-1560/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		14,4						14,6	14,6	14,4	14,2	14,0	13,8	13,2	12,7	12,3	10,2	7,5	4,9						
DCM-GE 125-2100/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		20,1										19,9	19,6	19,3	18,2	17,8	15,4	12,7							
DCM-GE 125-2550/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		24,5										23,8	23,7	23,4	22,7	22,1	20,0	17,4	13,9						
DCM-GE 150- 955/A/BAQE/5.5 T IE2 MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		9,6														8,1	7,0	6,2	4,9	3,5	2,8				
DCM-GE 150-1322/A/BAQE/7.5T MCE110/C	7,5	10		11,8											11,5	11,5	11,4	11,0	10,0	8,5	7,2	6,0	5,5				
DCM-GE 150-1600/A/BAQE/11 T IE2 MCE110/C	11	15		14,8												14,2	14,2	14,0	13,4	12,5	11,4	10,1	9,4	8,8			
DCM-GE 150-1950/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		18,1												17,9	17,8	17,7	17,5	16,9	15,9	14,8	14,0	13,5	10,5	8,9

CME / CM-GE / DCME / DCM-GE - 4 POLES

ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS

CE

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM



MCE/C

PAG. 2

Circulation pumps with in-line ports, suitable for installation in heating and air conditioning, refrigeration, and domestic hot water systems. Extremely versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/C** inverter, they offer performance capable of adapting automatically to the system's various demands while keeping pressure differentials unchanged. Available in single and twin version. PN 16 flanged inlet and delivery mouths, fitted with threaded holes for pressure gauges. Pump body and support in cast iron, impeller in cast iron or technopolymer depending on model (in bronze, on request, only from DN 65 to DN 150). Stainless steel drive shaft. Sealing device: standardised mechanical seal made to DIN 24960 in carbon / carborundum with O' rings in EPDM. 4-pole three-phase indication motor with external cooling. Rotor running on ball bearings, oversized to ensure low noise and durability. Constructed following the CEI 2-3 standards.

Operating range: from 1.2 to 360 m^3/h with head up to 34 meters.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10°C to + 130°C for DN 40 -50
from -10°C to + 140°C for rest of the range
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, non viscous, non aggressive, non crystallised and chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water.
Installation: Fixed, horizontal or vertical provided the motor is always above the pump.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar
Protection rating: IP 55
Insulation Class: F
Flanging: PN 16
Counter-flanges on request: DN 40 - DN 50 - DN 65 - DN 80 - DN 100 - DN 125 - DN 150; PN 16.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - CME/CM-GE *SINGLE FLANGES WITH INVERTER MCE/C*

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x220-240 ~ V						VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V					
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
CME 40- 870	40	40	60142764	MCE11/C	0,75	1	10	45						
CME 40-1450	40	40	60142765	MCE11/C	0,9	1,2	10	35	60147374	MCE30/C	0,9	1,2	-	35
CME 50-1000	50	50	60142766	MCE11/C	0,75	1	5,6	51						
CME 50-1420	50	50	60142767	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	11,3	40	60147375	MCE30/C	1,1	1,5	-	42,6
CM-GE 65-660*	65	65	60142768	MCE11/C	0,55	0,8	7,3	62						
CM-GE 65 920*	65	65	60142769	MCE11/C	0,75	1	9,8	64	60147494	MCE30/C	0,75	1	-	64
CM-GE 65 1200*	65	65	60141877	MCE15/C	1,5	2	15,4	91	60145639	MCE30/C	1,5	2	-	91
CM-GE 65-1680*	65	65							60141918	MCE30/C	3	4	6,6	101
CM-GE 65-2380*	65	65							60142770	MCE30/C	4	5,5	9,5	115
CM-GE 80- 650*	80	80	60142771	MCE11/C	0,75	1	9,8	67	60147495	MCE30/C	0,75	1	-	69,6
CM-GE 80- 890*	80	80	60142772	MCE15/C	1,5	2	15,2	98	60145638	MCE30/C	1,5	2	-	98
CM-GE 80 1530*	80	80							60142119	MCE30/C	3	4	8	134
CM-GE 80-1700*	80	80							60142773	MCE55/C	4	5,5	8,9	147
CM-GE 80-2410*	80	80							60142101	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	13,8	175
CM-GE 80-2700	80	80							60141916	MCE110/C	7,5	10	18,6	205
CM-GE 80-3420*	80	80							60142774	MCE110/C	11	15	28,1	222
CM-GE 100- 510*	100	100	60142775	MCE11/C	0,75	1	9,7	104	60147496	MCE30/C	0,75	1	-	106,6
CM-GE 100- 865	100	100	60166446	MCE22/C	2,2	3	20,7	123	60166447	MCE30/C	2,2	3	6,4	126 n
CM-GE 100-1020*	100	100							60142208	MCE30/C	3	4	8,1	118
CM-GE 100-1320*	100	100							60142776	MCE55/C	4	5,5	10	150
CM-GE 100-1650*	100	100							60142150	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	14,6	172
CM-GE 100-2050	100	100							60142777	MCE110/C	7,5	10	18,1	252
CM-GE 100-2550*	100	100							60142778	MCE110/C	11	15	27	255
CM-GE 100-3290	100	100							60142779	MCE150/C	15	20	37	350
CM-GE 125-1075	125	125							60142781	MCE55/C	4	5,5	11	207
CM-GE 125-1270*	125	125							60142097	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	15,2	209
CM-GE 125-1560*	125	125							60142782	MCE110/C	7,5	10	20	228
CM-GE 125-2100	125	125							60142783	MCE110/C	11	15	30	307
CM-GE 125-2550*	125	125							60142784	MCE150/C	15	20	35,6	363
CM-GE 150- 955	150	150							60142786	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	15,8	274
CM-GE 150-1322	150	150							60141857	MCE110/C	7,5	10	19	294
CM-GE 150-1600	150	150							60142787	MCE110/C	11	15	28,6	306
CM-GE 150-1950*	150	150							60142788	MCE150/C	15	20	38	356

***Available with proportional differential pressure regulation ΔP-v**

TECHNICAL DATA - DCME/DCM-GE *TWIN FLANGES WITH INVERTER MCE/C*

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x220-240 ~ V							VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V					
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)		CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
DCME 40-620	40	40	60142830	MCE11/C	0,25	0,33	4,7	45							
DCME 50-460	50	50	60142831	MCE11/C	0,25	0,35	4,7	50							
DCME 50-880	50	50	60142832	MCE11/C	0,5	0,67	7,2	56							
DCM-GE 65- 660*	65	65	60163102	MCE11/C	0,55	0,75	7,3	141							
DCM-GE 65- 920*	65	65	60163103	MCE11/C	0,75	1	9,8	144		60163104	MCE30/C	0,75	1	-	146
DCM-GE 65-1200*	65	65	60163106	MCE15/C	1,5	2	15,4	193		60163105	MCE30/C	1,5	2	-	195
DCM-GE 65-1680*	65	65								60163107	MCE30/C	3	4	6,6	206
DCM-GE 65-2380*	65	65								60163108	MCE30/C	4	5,5	9,5	233
DCM-GE 80- 650	80	80	60163109	MCE11/C	0,75	1	9,8	134		60163110	MCE30/C	0,75	1	-	136
DCM-GE 80- 890*	80	80	60163111	MCE15/C	1,5	2	15,2	211		60163112	MCE30/C	1,5	2	-	213
DCM-GE 80-1530	80	80								60163113	MCE30/C	3	4	8	251
DCM-GE 80-1700*	80	80								60163114	MCE30/C	4	5,5	8,9	277
DCM-GE 80-2410*	80	80								60163115	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	13,8	442
DCM-GE 80-2700	80	80								60163116	MCE110/C	7,5	10	18,6	499
DCM-GE 80-3420*	80	80								60163117	MCE110/C	11	15	28,1	533
DCM-GE 100- 510*	100	100	60163118	MCE11/C	0,75	1	9,7	218		60163119	MCE30/C	0,75	1	-	220
DCM-GE 100-865	100	100	60166448	MCE15/C	1,5	2	15,3	261		60166449	MCE30/C	1,5	2	7	263
DCM-GE 100-1020*	100	100								60163121	MCE30/C	3	4	8,1	264
DCM-GE 100-1320*	100	100								60163123	MCE55/C	4	5,5	10	308
DCM-GE 100-1650*	100	100								60163124	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	14,6	351
DCM-GE 100-2050*	100	100								60163125	MCE110/C	7,5	10	18,1	558
DCM-GE 100-2550*	100	100								60163126	MCE110/C	11	15	27	565
DCM-GE 100-3290	100	100								60163127	MCE150/C	15	20	37,1	753
DCM-GE 125-1075	125	125								60163128	MCE55/C	4	5,5	11	501
DCM-GE 125-1270*	125	125								60163129	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	15,2	503
DCM-GE 125-1560*	125	125								60163130	MCE110/C	7,5	10	20	538
DCM-GE 125-2100	125	125								60163131	MCE110/C	11	15	29,8	768
DCM-GE 125-2550*	125	125								60163132	MCE150/C	15	20	35,6	880
DCM-GE 150- 955	150	150								60163133	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	15,5	658
DCM-GE 150-1322	150	150								60163134	MCE110/C	7,5	10	19,5	693
DCM-GE 150-1600*	150	150								60163135	MCE110/C	11	15	31,4	719
DCM-GE 150-1950*	150	150								60163136	MCE150/C	15	20	39,9	818

***Available with proportional differential pressure regulation ΔP-v**

ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS
PERFORMANCE RANGE

CPE / CP-GE - *HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM*

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m^3/h) (l/min)	0	3,6	4,8	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210
	kW	HP		0	60	80	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500
CPE 40/2300 M MCE11/C	1,1	1,5		21,8	21,8	21,3	21	18																			
CPE 40/2300 T MCE30/C	1,1	1,5		21,8	21,8	21,3	21	18																			
CPE 40/3500 M MCE22/C	2,2	3		34,8	34,9	34,7	34,2	31,7																			
CPE 40/3500 T MCE30/C	2,2	3		34,8	34,9	34,7	34,2	31,7																			
CPE 40/4700 T MCE55/C	4	5,5					47	44	39,5	35																	
CPE 40/5500 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5					55	53	48	42																	
CPE 40/6200 T MCE110/C	7,5	10					62	59	54	49																	
CPE 50/2600 M MCE15/C	1,5	2					25	22	16																		
CPE 50/2600 T MCE30/C	1,5	2					25	22	16																		
CPE 50/4100 T MCE55/C	4	5,5					40,7	38,5	34,5	27,7																	
CPE 50/4600 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5							44	41,5	37	31															
CPE 50/5650 T MCE110/C	7,5	10							55,5	53	49	44															
CP-GE 65-1470/A/BAQE/1.5 M MCE15/C	1,5	2		14,7			14,5	14,3	13,8	13	11,8	10,5	8,6	7													
CP-GE 65-1470/A/BAQE/1.5 T MCE30/C	1,5	2		14,7			14,5	14,3	13,8	13	11,8	10,5	8,6	7													
CP-GE 65-2280/A/BAQE/3 T MCE30/C	3	4		22,8			22,5	22,3	22	21,2	20,2	19	17,4	15,5	13,5												
CP-GE 65-2640/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5	H* (m)	26,4			26,2	26	25,6	25	24	23	21,5	19,5	17,5	15											
CP-GE 65-3400/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		34					34	33,5	32,5	31	29,5	27	24												
CP-GE 65-4100/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		41					41	41	40	39	37,5	35,5	33	30	26,5										
CP-GE 65-4700/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		47							45,5	45	44,3	43,3	42	40,8	39	37	35	32,3							
CP-GE 65-5500/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		55							56	55,5	54	53,5	52	51	49	47,5	45,5	43	41						
CP-GE 80-1400/A/BAQE/2.2 M MCE22/C	2,2	3		14						13,8	13,3	12,9	12,5	12,1	11,4	10,8	10	9,2	8,3	7,5							
CP-GE 80-1400/A/BAQE/2.2 T MCE30/C	2,2	3		14						13,8	13,3	12,9	12,5	12,1	11,4	10,8	10	9,2	8,3	7,5							
CP-GE 80-2050/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		20,5						20	19,5	19,1	18,5	18	17,5	16,5	15,8	14,8	14	12,5	11,5						
CP-GE 80-2400/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		24						23,6	23,5	23,2	22,8	22,2	21,5	21	20	19,1	18,5	17,5	16,5	13,4					
CP-GE 80-2770/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		27,7										27,5	27,3	27,1	26,7	25,8	25,6	24,9	24,5	23	21,2	20,1			
CP-GE 80-3250/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		32,5										32,2	32	31,8	31,3	30,2	30	29,2	28,7	27	24,8	23,6			
CP-GE 80-4000/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		40										40,2	40	39,8	39,5	39	38,5	38,2	37,5	36	34,5	33,5	26,9		
CP-GE 100-1600/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		16								15	14,6	14,2	13,7	13,3	12,8	12,3	11,7	11	10,4	9,3	8				
CP-GE 100-1950/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		19,5								19	18,9	18,7	18,4	18,1	17,5	17,2	16,9	16,5	15,8	14,5	13	12			
CP-GE 100-2350/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		23,5								23,1	23	22,8	22,6	22,5	22	21,6	21,1	20,7	20,2	19	17,5	14,8	12		
CP-GE 100-2400/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		24																	22	21,4	20,4	20	17,4	16,8	12
CP-GE 100-3050/A/BAQE/15 T MCE110/C	15	20		30,5																	29	28,4	27,5	27	24,5	21,3	18,3

DCPE / DCP-GE - *HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM*

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q= m³h	6	7,5	9	10,5	12	13,5	15	18	21	24	27	30	36	42	48	54	60	180	210
	kW	HP	Q= l/min	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	300	350	400	450	500	600	700	800	900	1000	3000	3500
DCPE 40/1650 M MCE11/C IE2	0,8	1	H (m)	16,5	15,5	14,5	13,5	12,3	11	9,5	6											
DCPE 40/2450 M MCE15/C IE2	1,5	2		24,5	24	23,5	23	22	21	20	16,5	13										
DCPE 40/2450 T MCE30/C IE2	1,5	2		24,5	24	23,5	23	22	21	20	16,5	13										
DCPE 50/1550 M MCE15/C IE2	1,5	2								15,5	15	14,1	13	11,8	10,5	7						
DCPE 50/1550 T MCE30/C IE2	1,5	2								15,5	15	14,1	13	11,8	10,5	7						
DCPE 50/2450 T MCE30/C IE2	3	4								24,5	24	23,5	23	22	20,5	17						
DCPE 50/3650 T MCE55/C IE2	4	5,5								36,5	35,5	34,5	33,5	32,5	31	27						

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q= m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210
	kW	HP	Q= l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500
DCP-GE 65-1470/A/BAQE/1.5M MCE11/C	1,5	2	H (m)	14,4	14,2	13,8	13,1	12,0	10,6	9,0	7,0	5,3													
DCP-GE 65-1470/A/BAQE/1.5 T MCE30/C	1,5	2		14,4	14,2	13,8	13,1	12,0	10,6	9,0	7,0	5,3													
DCP-GE 65-2280/A/BAQE/3 T MCE30/C	3	4		22,3			21,1	19,9	18,4	16,8	14,7	12,5	10,2												
DCP-GE 65-2640/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		25,9			24,6	23,7	22,2	20,7	18,8	16,4	14,0	11,4											
DCP-GE 65-3400/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,7		33,3			32,5	31,4	29,7	27,4	25,0	21,7	18,2												
DCP-GE 65-4100/A/BAQE/7.5T MCE110/C	7,5	10		40,2			39,6	39,0	37,4	35,7	33,4	30,7	27,5	23,9	20,1										
DCP-GE 65-4700/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		46,4					44,3	43,6	42,6	41,3	39,6	38,1	35,9	33,6	31,3	28,4							
DCP-GE 65-5500/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		54,3					54,7	53,9	52,1	51,2	49,4	48,0	45,6	43,7	41,3	38,4	36,1						
DCP-GE 80-1400/A/BAQE/2.2 M MCE30/C	2,2	3		13,7				14,3	13,7	13,0	12,3	11,4	10,3	9,1	7,8	6,5	5,2	4,0							
DCP-GE 80-1400/A/BAQE/2.2 T MCE30/C	2,2	3		13,7				14,3	13,7	13,0	12,3	11,4	10,3	9,1	7,8	6,5	5,2	4,0							
DCP-GE 80-2050/A/BAQE/4T MCE55/C	4	5,5		20,1				20,8	20,1	19,5	18,4	17,4	16,2	14,6	13,1	11,3	9,7	7,7	6,1						
DCP-GE 80-2400/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		23,5				24,5	24,4	23,9	23,1	22,1	20,8	19,6	17,9	16,3	14,8	13,0	11,2	7,1					
DCP-GE 80-2770/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		27,1								26,6	26,0	25,3	24,3	22,8	21,9	20,5	19,3	16,2	13,0	11,3			
DCP-GE 80-3250/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		31,9								31,2	30,5	29,7	28,5	26,7	25,6	24,0	22,6	19,1	15,2	13,2			
DCP-GE 80-4000/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		39,2								39,7	39,1	38,5	37,7	36,7	35,6	34,6	33,2	30,1	26,9	25,1	15,1		
DCP-GE 100-1600/A/BAQE/4 T MCE55/C	4	5,5		16,0						15,8	15,2	14,5	13,6	12,8	11,8	10,8	9,6	8,4	7,3	5,1	3,0				
DCP-GE 100-1950/A/BAQE/5.5 T MCE55/C	5,5	7,5		19,5						20,1	19,8	19,2	18,5	17,7	16,5	15,5	14,5	13,3	11,8	9,0	6,0	4,5			
DCP-GE100-2350/A/BAQE/7.5 T MCE110/C	7,5	10		23,5						24,5	24,4	24,0	23,6	23,1	22,2	21,4	20,4	19,4	18,3	15,7	12,9	11,7	4,5		
DCP-GE 100-2400/A/BAQE/11 T MCE110/C	11	15		23,6															21,9	21,0	19,7	19,1	15,5	13,4	8,2
DCP-GE 100-3050/A/BAQE/15 T MCE150/C	15	20		30,0															28,9	27,9	26,5	25,8	21,8	17,0	12,5

CPE / CP-GE / DCPE / DCP-GE - 2 POLES

ELECTRONIC IN-LINE PUMPS

CE

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM



MCE/C

PAG. 2

Circulation pumps with in-line ports, suitable for installation in heating and air conditioning, refrigeration, and domestic hot water systems. Extremely versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/C** inverter, they offerr performance capable of adapting automatically to the system's various demands while keeping pressure differentials unchanged. Available in single and twin version. PN 16 flanged inlet and delivery mouths, fitted with threaded holes for pressure gauges. Pump body and support in cast iron, impeller in cast iron or technopolymer depending on model (in bronze, on request, only from DN 65 to DN 150). Stainless steel drive shaft. Sealing device: standardised mechanical seal made to DIN 24960 in carbon / carborundum with O' rings in EPDM. 2 pole three-phase indication motor with external cooling. Rotor running on ball bearings, oversized to ensure low noise and durability. Constructed following the CEI 2-3 standards

Operating range: from 1.2 to 230 m³/h with head up to 56 meters.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10°C to + 130°C for DN 40 -50
from -10°C to + 140°C for rest of the range
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, non viscous, non aggressive, non crystallised and chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water.
Installation: Fixed, horizontal or vertical provided the motor is always above the pump.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar
Protection rating: IP 55
Insulation Class: F
Flanging: PN 16
Counter-flanges on request: DN 40 - DN 50 - DN 65 - DN 80 - DN 100 - DN 125 - DN 150; PN 16.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - CPE / CP-GE *SINGLE FLANGES WITH INVERTER MCE/C*

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x220-240 ~ V						VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V					
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
CPE 40/2300	40	40	60142730	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	12	49	60147376	MCE30/C	1,1	1,5	-	49
CPE 40/3500	40	40	60142510	MCE22/C	2,2	3,0	19,2	52	60147377	MCE30/C	2,2	3,0	-	52
CPE 40/4700	40	40							60142731	MCE55/C	4,0	5,5	11,1	58
CPE 40/5500	40	40							60142791	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	14,2	63
CPE 40/6200	40	40							60142792	MCE110/C	7,5	10,0	19,9	64
CPE 50/2600	50	50	60142793	MCE15/C	1,5	2,0	14,4	49	60147378	MCE30/C	1,5	2,0	-	49
CPE 50/4100	50	50							60142794	MCE55/C	4,0	5,5	8,4	62
CPE 50/4600	50	50							60142511	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	14,2	64
CPE 50/5650	50	50							60142795	MCE110/C	7,5	10,0	19,9	72
CP-GE 65-1470	65	65	60142226	MCE15/C	1,5	2	14,5	67	60147498	MCE30/C	1,5	2	-	69,6
CP-GE 65-2280	65	65							60142309	MCE30/C	3	4	7,2	88
CP-GE 65-2640*	65	65							60142732	MCE55/C	4	5,5	10	95
CP-GE 65-3400	65	65							60142743	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	13,7	128
CP-GE 65-4100*	65	65							60141858	MCE110/C	7,5	10	17,8	131
CP-GE 65-4700	65	65							60142796	MCE110/C	11	15	28,6	209
CP-GE 65-5500*	65	65							60142797	MCE150/C	15	20	35,1	227
CP-GE 80-1400	80	80	60142200	MCE22/C	2,2	3	20,7	86	60147502	MCE30/C	2,2	3	6,2	88,6
CP-GE 80-2050	80	80							60142206	MCE55/C	4	5,5	10,9	99
CP-GE 80-2400*	80	80							60142799	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	13,3	133
CP-GE 80-2770*	80	80							60142294	MCE110/C	7,5	10	18,8	88
CP-GE 80-3250	80	80							60142800	MCE110/C	11	15	26	98
CP-GE 80-4000	80	80							60142801	MCE150/C	15	20	35,7	103
CP-GE 100-1600	100	100							60142207	MCE55/C	4	5,5	11,2	86
CP-GE 100-1950	100	100							60142803	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	14,4	92
CP-GE 100-2350	100	100							60142804	MCE110/C	7,5	10	18,9	110
CP-GE 100-2400	100	100							60142805	MCE110/C	11	15	28,3	120
CP-GE 100-3050	100	100							60142806	MCE110/C	15	20	34,6	159

***Available with proportional differential pressure regulation ΔP-v**

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - DCME / DCP-GE *TWIN FLANGES WITH INVERTER MCE/C*

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x220-240 ~ V						VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V					
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
DCPE 40/1650	40	40	60142842	MCE11/C	0,75	1	9,0	54						
DCPE 40/2450*	40	40	60142279	MCE15/C	1,5	2,0	15,8	58	60147384	MCE30/C	1,5	2,0	-	58
DCPE 50/1550	50	50	60142843	MCE15/C	1,5	2,0	15,8	60	60147385	MCE30/C	1,5	2,0	-	60
DCPE 50/2450	50	50							60142844	MCE30/C	3,0	4,0	6,8	75
DCPE 50/3650	50	50							60142845	MCE55/C	4,0	5,5	9,6	95
DCP-GE 65-1470	65	65	60163143	MCE11/C	1,5	2	14,5	148	60163142	MCE30/C	1,5	2	-	150
DCP-GE 65-2280*	65	65							60163144	MCE30/C	3	4	7,2	193
DCP-GE 65-2640*	65	65							60163145	MCE55/C	4	5,5	10,7	206
DCP-GE 65-3400*	65	65							60163146	MCE55/C	5,5	7,7	13,7	272
DCP-GE 65-4100*	65	65							60163147	MCE110/C	7,5	10	17,8	284
DCP-GE 65-4700	65	65							60163148	MCE110/C	11	15	28,6	423
DCP-GE 65-5500*	65	65							60163149	MCE150/C	15	20	35,1	459
DCP-GE 80-1400	80	80	**60163150**	MCE22/C	2,2	3	20,7	177	60163151	MCE30/C	2,2	3	-	179
DCP-GE 80-2050	80	80							60163152	MCE55/C	4	5,5	10,9	195
DCP-GE 80-2400*	80	80							60163153	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	13,3	264
DCP-GE 80-2770*	80	80							60163154	MCE110/C	7,5	10	18,8	186
DCP-GE 80-3250	80	80							60163155	MCE110/C	11	15	26	204
DCP-GE 80-4000*	80	80							60163156	MCE150/C	15	20	35,7	214
DCP-GE 100-1600	100	100							60163157	MCE55/C	4	5,5	11,2	183
DCP-GE 100-1950	100	100							60163158	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	14,4	197
DCP-GE 100-2350*	100	100							60163159	MCE110/C	7,5	10	18,9	230
DCP-GE 100-2400	100	100							60163160	MCE110/C	11	15	28,3	273
DCP-GE 100-3050*	100	100							60163161	MCE150/C	15	20	34,6	352

***Available with proportional differential pressure regulation ΔP-v**

ALM / ALP
IN-LINE PUMPS



HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM

Circulating pumps with in-line **connections**, suitable for civil and industrial installations for heating, air-conditioning and hot water for **domestic use**.
Technopolymer impeller and carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Two-pole, asynchronous motor for the ALP version and four-pole for the ALM version.
Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. Three-phase motors should be protected with a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.
Pump body and motor support in bronze.

Operating range: from 0,6 to 6,5 m³/h with head up to 7,7 metres.
Liquid temperature range: from +15°C to +120°C.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water.
Maximum ambient temperature: + 40°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Protection level: IP 55
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - ALM 200 /ALP 800

ALM - 1400 r.p.m. 1/min - 4 poles
ALP - 2800 r.p.m. 1/min - 2 poles

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	DNA G-M	DNM G-M	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA							WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY X PALLET
					VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6		
						kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	20	40	60	80	100		
ALM 200 M	105100004	180	1 ½"	1 ½"	1x220-240 V ~	0,059	0,08	0,7	H (m)	1,9	1,65	1				7,5	39
ALM 200 T	105100014	180	1 ½"	1 ½"	3x230-400V~	0,059	0,08	0,53-0,3		1,9	1,65	1				7,5	39
ALP 800 M	105100084	180	1 ½"	1 ½"	1x220-240 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,4		7,7	7,2	6,3	5,8	3,9	2	7,5	39
ALP 800 T	105100094	180	1 ½"	1 ½"	3x230-400V~	0,37	0,5	1,2-0,7		7,7	7,2	6,3	5,8	3,9	2	7,5	39

ALM / ALP
IN-LINE PUMPS



HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM

Circulating pumps with in-line **connections**, suitable for civil and industrial installations for heating, air-conditioning and hot water for **domestic use**.
Technopolymer impeller and carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Two-pole, asynchronous motor for the ALP version and four-pole for the ALM version.
Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. Three-phase motors should be protected with a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.
Pump body and motor support in cast iron.

Operating range: from 1,5 to 8,4 m³/h with head up to 21 metres.
Liquid temperature range: from +15°C to +120°C.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water.
Maximum ambient temperature: + 40°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Protection level: IP 55
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - ALM 500/ ALP 2000

ALM - 1400 r.p.m. 1/min - 4 poles
ALP - 2800 r.p.m. 1/min - 2 poles

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	DNA G-M	DNM G-M	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA									WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
					VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	8,4		
						kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	20	40	60	80	100	120	140		
ALM 500 M	105100024	250	2" G-M	2" G-M	1x220-240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1	H (m)	5,5	5,4	5,3	4,8	4,1	3	1,5		14,5	21
ALM 500 T	105100034	250	2" G-M	2" G-M	3x230-400V~	0,25	0,33	1-0,6		5,5	5,4	5,3	4,8	4,1	3	1,5		14,5	21
ALP 2000 M	105100124	250	2" G-M	2" G-M	1x220-240 V ~	0,55	0,75	3,7		21,1	20,6	19,6	18	16	13,8	10,5	5,3	14,5	21
ALP 2000 T	105100134	250	2" G-M	2" G-M	3x230-400V~	0,55	0,75	2,3-1,3		21,1	20,6	19,6	18	16	13,8	10,5	5,3	14,5	21

KLM / KLP / DKLM / DKLP

IN-LINE PUMPS



CE

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM

Pump body and motor support in cast iron. PN10 flanged connections with threaded holes for control pressure gauges. Technopolymer impeller and carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Four-pole, asynchronous motor for the KLM and DKLM versions and two-pole for the KLP and DKLP versions. Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. Three-phase motors should be protected with a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force. In the twin version there is a built-in automatic clapet valve on the delivery vent; the standard supply also includes a blank flange.

Operating range: from 2 to 67 m³/h with head up to 13.7 metres.
Liquid temperature range: from -15°C to +120°C.
Pumped liquid characteristics:clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised, chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Protection level: IP 55
Insulation class: F
Standard flanging: PN 10/PN 6
Counter flanges either threaded or with welded collar as requested.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - KLM/KLP *SINGLE FLANGES*

KLM - 1400 r.p.m. 1/min - 4 poles
KLP - 2800 r.p.m. 1/min - 2 poles

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA																			WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In	Q=m³h	0	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	8,4	9,6	12	14,4	16,8	18	24	30	36	48	60		
					kW	HP	A	Q=l/min	0	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	200	240	280	300	400	500	600	800	1000		
KLM 40-300 M	105110404	250	DN 40	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1		3,4	3,2	3	2,6	2,3	1,7												21,1	12
KLM 40-300 T	105110014	250	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	0,9-0,55		3,4	3,2	3	2,6	2,3	1,7												20,1	12
KLP 40-600 M	105110414	250	DN 40	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	3		8,2			7,8	7,4	6,9	6,3	5,7	4									22,5	12
KLP 40-600 T	105110214	250	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,7-1		8,2			7,8	7,4	6,9	6,3	5,7	4									22,5	12
KLP 40-900 M	105110424	250	DN 40	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,2		10,2			9,8	9,4	8,8	8,2	7,4	5,6									22,5	12
KLP 40-900 T	105110224	250	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,9-1,1		10,2			9,8	9,4	8,8	8,2	7,4	5,6									22,5	12
KLP 40-1200 M	105110434	250	DN 40	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,55	0,75	3,4		13,7			13,2	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,4	8,4	5,9								23,2	12
KLP 40-1200 T	105110234	250	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2-1,2		13,7			13,2	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,4	8,4	5,9								23,2	12
KLM 50-300 M	105110444	280	DN 50	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,1		2,9			2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5	2,3	1,8	1,3								24,2	12
KLM 50-300 T	105110054	280	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1-0,6		2,9			2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5	2,3	1,8	1,3								24,2	12
KLM 50-600 M	105110454	280	DN 50	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,4		5,4			5,2	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,3	3,8	3,2	2,5	2						24,6	12
KLM 50-600 T	105110074	280	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,2-0,7		5,4			5,2	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,3	3,8	3,2	2,5	2						24,6	12
KLP 50-900 M	105110464	280	DN 50	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,75	1	3,3	H (m)	8,9				8,8	8,7	8,6	8,5	8	7,4	6,6	6,3	3,9					26,8	12
KLP 50-900 T	60145205	280	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	2,8/1,6		8,9				8,8	8,7	8,6	8,5	8	7,4	6,6	6,3	3,9					26,8	12
KLP 50-1200 M	105110474	280	DN 50	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,75	1	4,2		12				12	11,8	11,6	11	10,5	9,8	9	8,6	6,2					26,7	12
KLP 50-1200 T	60145206	280	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	3,2/1,8		12				12	11,8	11,6	11	10,5	9,8	9	8,6	6,2					26,7	12
KLM 65-300 T	105110094	340	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1/0,6		3,1				3	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,4	2	1,8						29,3	8
KLM 65-600 T	105110114	340	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,2/0,7		5,5						5,3	5	4,7	4,6	4	3,8	2,5					29,5	8
KLP 65-900 T	60145819	340	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	4/2,35		9							8,8	8,6	8,5	8,1	8	7	5,5	3,5			35	8
KLP 65-1200 T	60145820	340	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	4,7/2,7		12								11,6	11,4	11,2	11	10	8,8	6,7			35	8
KLM 80-300 T	105110134	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,2/0,7		3,3								3,2	3,1	3	2,9	2,7	2	1,2			32,5	8
KLM 80-600 T	60146973	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	2,8/1,6		5,7									5,8	5,8	5,7	5,5	5	4,3	2,5		36,7	8
KLP 80-900 T	60145915	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,84	2,5	5,2/3		8,8									8,7	8,6	8,5	8,4	8	7,7	6		39,6	8
KLP 80-1200 T	60145917	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,84	2,5	6,6/3,8		11,8												11,6	11,5	11	9,7	7,2	40	8

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - DKLM/DKLP *TWIN FLANGED*

DKLM - 1400 r.p.m. 1/min - 4 poles
DKLP - 2800 r.p.m. 1/min - 2 poles

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA																				WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In	Q=m³h	0	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	8,4	9,6	12	14,4	16,8	18	24	30	36	48	60		
					kW	HP	A	Q=l/min	0	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	200	240	280	300	400	500	600	800	1000		
DKLM 40-300 M	105210404	250	DN 40	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1		3,4	3,2	3	2,6	2,3	1,7													38,2	8
DKLM 40-300 T	105210014	250	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	0,9-0,55		3,4	3,2	3	2,6	2,3	1,7													38,2	8
DKLP 40-600 M	105210414	250	DN 40	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	3		8,2			7,8	7,4	6,9	6,3	5,7	4										41,8	8
DKLP 40-600 T	105210214	250	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,7-1		8,2			7,8	7,4	6,9	6,3	5,7	4										41,8	8
DKLP 40-900 M	105210424	250	DN 40	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,2		10,2			9,8	9,4	8,8	8,2	7,4	5,6										41,8	8
DKLP 40-900 T	105210224	250	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,9-1,1		10,2			9,8	9,4	8,8	8,2	7,4	5,6										41,8	8
DKLP 40-1200 M	105210434	250	DN 40	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,55	0,75	3,4		13,7			13,2	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,4	8,4	5,9									41,8	8
DKLP 40-1200 T	105210234	250	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2-1,2		13,7			13,2	12,6	11,9	11,2	10,4	8,4	5,9									41,8	8
DKLM 50-300 M	105210444	280	DN 50	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,1		2,9			2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5	2,3	1,8	1,3									51	2
DKLM 50-300 T	105210054	280	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1-0,6		2,9			2,8	2,7	2,6	2,5	2,3	1,8	1,3									51	2
DKLM 50-600 M	105210454	280	DN 50	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,4		5,4			5,2	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,3	3,8	3,2	2,5	2							52	2
DKLM 50-600 T	105210074	280	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,2-0,7		5,4			5,2	4,9	4,7	4,5	4,3	3,8	3,2	2,5	2							52	2
DKLP 50-900 M	105210464	280	DN 50	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,75	1	3,3	H (m)	8,9				8,8	8,7	8,6	8,5	8	7,4	6,6	6,3	3,9						54	2
DKLP 50-900 T	60145209	280	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	2,8/1,6		8,9				8,8	8,7	8,6	8,5	8	7,4	6,6	6,3	3,9						54	2
DKLP 50-1200 M	105210474	280	DN 50	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,75	1	4,2		12				12	11,8	11,6	11	10,5	9,8	9	8,6	6,2						54	2
DKLP 50-1200 T	60145210	280	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	3,2/1,8		12				12	11,8	11,6	11	10,5	9,8	9	8,6	6,2						54	2
DKLM 65-300 T	105210094	340	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1/0,6		3,1				3	2,9	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,4	2	1,8							55	2
DKLM 65-600 T	105210114	340	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,2/0,7		5,5						5,3	5	4,7	4,6	4	3,8	2,5						62	2
DKLP 65-900 T	60145826	340	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	4/2,35		9							8,8	8,6	8,5	8,1	8	7	5,5	3,5				66	2
DKLP 65-1200 T	60145827	340	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	4,7/2,7		12								11,6	11,4	11,2	11	10	8,8	6,7				66	2
DKLM 80-300 T	105210134	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,2/0,7		3,3								3,2	3,1	3	2,9	2,7	2	1,2				62	2
DKLM 80-600 T	60146983	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	2,8/1,6		5,7									5,8	5,8	5,7	5,5	5	4,3	2,5			70	2
DKLP 80-900 T	60145933	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,84	2,5	5,2/3		8,8									8,7	8,6	8,5	8,4	8	7,7	6			76	2
DKLP 80-1200 T	60145935	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,84	2,5	6,6/3,8		11,8												11,6	11,5	11	9,7	7,2		76	2

Blank counterflange supplied as standard for twin version

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 from 7,5 kW

CM / CM-G / DCM / DCM-G - 4 POLES
IN-LINE PUMPS





IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

CE HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM

Circulating pumps with in-line connections, suitable for civil and industrial installations for heating, air-conditioning and hot water for domestic use. Pump body, motor support, impeller and fan cover in cast iron.
PN 16 flanged suction and delivery connections with threaded holes for control pressure gauges.
Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal.
Three-phase, four-pole, asynchronous motor with external ventilation. To protect the motor it is advisable to use a thermal overload protection complying with the regulations in force.

Operating range: from 1,2 to 420 m³/h with head up to 41 metres.
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C to +140°C.
Pumped liquid characteristics:clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar (1600 kPa).
Protection level: IP 55
Insulation class: F
PN 16 counter flanges on request.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - CM/CM-G *SINGLE WITH OVAL FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA					MOTOR TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA																WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOM. kW	P2 NOM. HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400		Q=m³h	0	1,2	2,4	3	3,6	4,8	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	
											Q=l/min	0	20	40	50	60	80	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	
CM 40-440 T	60146975	390	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,28	0,75	1,00	1,8	1	IE2		4,4	4,4	4,3	4,3	4,2	3,8	3,5								41
CM 40-540 T	60146976	390	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,33	0,75	1,00	1,8	1	IE2		5,4	5,4	5,3	5,2	5,1	4,8	4,5								41
CM 40-670 T	60146977	390	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,39	0,75	1,00	1,8	1,1	IE2		6,7	6,7	6,7	6,6	6,5	6,2	5,8								41
CM 40-870 T	60146978	390	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,51	0,75	1,00	1,9	1,1	IE2		8,7	8,7	8,6	8,6	8,5	8,2	7,9								41
CM 40-1300 T	105122100	380	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	0,75	1,00	3,3	1,9	IE2					13	12,9	12,5	12,4	9,8	6						30
CM 40-1450 T	105122110	380	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,2	1,10	1,50	4,3	2,5	IE2							14,4	14,3	11,8	8						30
CM 50-510 T	60146979	425	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,35	0,75	1,00	1,8	1,1	IE2						5	4,6	4,2								46,6
CM 50-630 T	60146980	425	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,5	0,75	1,00	1,9	1,1	IE2						6,2	5,8	5,5								46,6
CM 50-780 T	60146981	425	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,5	0,75	1,00	1,9	1,1	IE2						7,7	7,4	7,1								46,6
CM 50-1000 T	60146982	425	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,64	0,75	1,00	2,1	1,2	IE2						10,1	9,8	9,6	6,8							46,6
CM 50-1270 T	105122120	400	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,4	1,10	1,50	4,3	2,5	IE2								12,7	11,2	8,5						36
CM 50-1420 T	105122130	400	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,4	1,10	1,50	4,3	2,5	IE2	H (m)							14,2	13	10	6					36
CM-G 65-420/A/BAQE/0,25	1D4111GX3	360	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,4	0,25	0,33	1,6	0,9	-		4,2						4,1	3,7	3	2,1					55
CM-G 65-540/A/BAQE/0,37	1D4111G13	360	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,6	0,37	0,50	1,7	0,98	-		5,4						5,3	5	4,4	3,5					55
CM-G 65-660/A/BAQE/0,55	1D4111G23	360	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	0,55	0,75	2,6	1,5	-		6,6						6,5	6,2	5,7	4,8					65
CM-G 65-760/A/BAQE/0,55	1D4211G23	360	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	0,55	0,75	2,6	1,5	-		7,6						7,7	7,6	6,7	5,5					73
CM-G 65-920/A/BAQE/0,75	1D4211G3C	360	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,2	0,75	1,00	3,57	2,06	IE2		9,2						9,2	9	8,4	7,4	5,7				73
CM-G 65-1080/A/BAQE/1,1	1D4311G4C	475	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,6	1,10	1,50	4,7	2,7	IE2		10,8							10,8	10,6	10,2	9,5	8,6	7,3		87
CM-G 65-1200/A/BAQE/1,5	1D4311G5C	475	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,0	1,50	2,00	6,2	3,6	IE2		12							12	11,9	11,5	10,8	10,1	8,9		85
CM-G 65-1530/A/BAQE/2,2	1D4311G6C	475	DN 65	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,9	2,20	3,00	8,7	5	IE2		15,3							15,3	15,2	14,8	14	13,3	12,1	10,8	96
CM-G 65-1680/A/BAQE/3	1D4311G7D	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	2,7	3,00	4,00		6,2	IE2		16,8							16,8	16,5	16,1	15,5	14,6	13,6	12,4	88
CM-G 65-2380/A/BAQE/4	1D4411G8D	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	4,3	4,00	5,50		7,9	IE2		23,8							24	23,8	23,4	22,7	21,6	20,4	19	111

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

CM / CM-G / DCM / DCM-G - 4 POLES
IN-LINE PUMPS

TECHNICAL DATA - CM-G *SINGLE FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																		WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	60	72	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	
											Q=l/min	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	
CM-G 80-550/ A/BAQE/0,55	1D5111G23	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	0,55	0,75	2,6	1,5	-		5,5	5,2	5	4,7	4,3	3,9	3,3	2,6										67
CM-G 80-650/ A/BAQE/0,75	1D5111G3C	360	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,2	0,75	1,00	3,6	2,1	IE2		6,5	6,3	6,1	5,8	5,5	5	4,5	3,9										67
CM-G 80-740/ A/BAQE/1,1	1D5211G4C	440	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	1,10	1,50	4,2	2,7	IE2		7,4	7,4	7,3	7,2	6,9	6,7	6,3	5,8	4,4									78
CM-G 80-890/ A/BAQE/1,5	1D5211G5C	440	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2	1,50	2,00	6,2	3,6	IE2		8,9		8,8	8,7	8,6	8,3	8	7,6	6,6									81
CM-G 80-1050/ A/BAQE/2,2	1D5211G6C	440	DN 80	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,4	2,20	3,00	8,7	5	IE2		10,5			10,4	10,3	10,2	9,9	9,6	8,8									90
CM-G 80-1530/ A/BAQE/3	1D5311G7D	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,6	3,00	4,00		6,2	IE2		15,3			15,4	15,3	15	14,6	14,1	12,9	11,3								97
CM-G 80-1700/ A/BAQE/4	1D5311G8D	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,9	4,00	5,50		7,9	IE2		17			17,2	17,2	17,1	16,8	16,5	15,7	14,3	12,6							117
CM-G 80-2410/ A/BAQE/5,5	1D5411G9D	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,5	5,50	7,50		10,6	IE2		24,1			23,8	23,6	23,3	22,8	22,3	20,8	18,6								198
CM-G 80-2700/ A/BAQE/7,5	1D5511GAD	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,50	10,00		14,2	IE2		27						26	25,5	24,5	22,7	20,2	19						206
CM-G 80-2700/ A/BAQE/7,5	1D5511GAX	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,50	10,00		14,6	IE3		27						26	25,5	24,5	22,7	20,2	19						187
CM-G 80-3420/ A/BAQE/11	1D5511GBD	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,7	11,00	15,00		21,6	IE2		34,2						33,2	33	32	30,7	29	28	25	21,7				296
CM-G 80-3420/ A/BAQE/11	1D5511GBX	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,7	11,00	15,00		20,5	IE3		34,2						33,2	33	32	30,7	29	28	25	21,7				277
CM-G 100-510/ A/BAQE/0,75	1D6111G3C	500	DN 100	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,2	0,75	1,00	3,6	2,6	IE2		5,1	4,9	4,8	4,7	4,7	4,4	4,2	3,8	3									84
CM-G 100-650/ A/BAQE/1,1	1D6111G4C	500	DN 100	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,4	1,10	1,50	4,7	2,7	IE2		6,5	6,4	6,4	6,3	6,2	6	5,8	5,5	4,6									88
CM-G 100-660/ A/BAQE/1,5	1D6211G5C	550	DN 100	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2	1,50	2,00	6,2	3,6	IE2	H (m)	6,6				6,4	6,3	6,2	6	5,6	5	4,5	4,3	3,7	3				109
CM-G 100-865/ A/BAQE/2,2	1D6211G6C	550	DN 100	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3	2,20	3,00	8,7	5	IE2		8,6				8,5	8,5	8,3	8,2	7,7	7,2	6,7	6,3	5,7	4,9	4,6			118
CM-G 100-1020/ A/BAQE/3	1D6211G7D	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,6	3,00	4,00		6,2	IE2		10,2				10,2	10,1	10	9,9	9,7	9,3	8,8	8,6	7,9	7,2	6,7			118
CM-G 100-1320/ A/BAQE/4	1D6311G8D	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	4,6	4,00	5,50		7,9	IE2		13,2						13,2	13,2	12,9	12,4	11,7	11,3	10,4	9,3	8,7			156
CM-G 100-1650/ A/BAQE/5,5	1D6311G9D	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,9	5,50	7,50		10,6	IE2		16,5						16,6	16,5	16,2	16	15,4	15	14,3	13,3	12,7			176
CM-G 100-2050/ A/BAQE/7,5	1D6411GAD	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,5	7,50	10,00		14,2	IE2		20,5						21	21	20,7	20	19,5	19	18	16,7	16			249
CM-G 100-2050/ A/BAQE/7,5	1D6411GAX	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,5	7,50	10,00		14,6	IE3		20,5						21	21	20,7	20	19,5	19	18	16,7	16			230
CM-G 100-2550/ A/BAQE/11	1D6411GBD	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,1	11,00	15,00		21,6	IE2		25,5						25,5	25,5	25,1	25	24,2	24	23	21,5	21			342
CM-G 100-2550/ A/BAQE/11	1D6411GBX	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,1	11,00	15,00		20,5	IE3		25,5						25,5	25,5	25,1	25	24,2	24	23	21,5	21			323
CM-G 100-3290/ A/BAQE/15	1D6511GCD	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,1	15,00	20,00		29	IE2		32,9								33	32,8	32	31,6	30,5	29,5	28,9	24		351
CM-G 100-3290/ A/BAQE/15	1D6511GCX	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,1	15,00	20,00		28	IE3		32,9								33	32,8	32	31,6	30,5	29,5	28,9	24		333
CM-G 100-3680/ A/BAQE/18,5	1D6511GDD	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	19,6	18,50	25,00		33	IE2		36,8								37	36,8	36,5	36,1	35,5	34,5	34	29,5		397
CM-G 100-3680/ A/BAQE/18,5	1D6511GDX	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	19,6	18,50	25,00		33,4	IE3		36,8								37	36,8	36,5	36,1	35,5	34,5	34	29,5		359
CM-G 100-4100/ A/BAQE/22	1D6511GED	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	22,4	22,00	30,00		40	IE2		41								41,4	41	40,6	40,5	39,8	39	38,5	34,8	29	407
CM-G 100-4100/ A/BAQE/22	1D6511GEX	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	22,4	22,00	30,00		40,5	IE3		41								41,4	41	40,6	40,5	39,8	39	38,5	34,8	29	370

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

TECHNICAL DATA - CM-G *SINGLE WITH OVAL FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA					MOTOR TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA													WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 400		Q=m³h	0	60	72	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	
										Q=l/min	0	1000	1200	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	
CM-G 125-1075/ A/BAQE/4	1D7311G8D	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	5,1	4,00	5,50	7,9	IE2		10,8	10,1	10	9,7	9,5	9,1	8,5	8,3	7	5,4		210
CM-G 125-1270/ A/BAQE/5,5	1D7311G9D	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7,2	5,50	7,50	10,6	IE2		12,7	12,6	12,5	12,4	12,3	12	11,5	11,4	10,1	8,5		231
CM-G 125-1560/ A/BAQE/7,5	1D7311GAD	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,5	7,50	10,00	14,2	IE2		15,6	15,4	15,3	15,1	15	14,7	14,5	14,3	13,3	11,6	9,8	237
CM-G 125-1560/ A/BAQE/7,5	1D7311GAX	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,5	7,50	10,00	14,6	IE3		15,6	15,4	15,3	15,1	15	14,7	14,5	14,3	13,3	11,6	9,8	218
CM-G 125-2100/ A/BAQE/11	1D7411GBD	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13,6	11,00	15,00	21,6	IE2		21	21,5	21,5	21,2	21	20,9	20	19,8	18	16		330
CM-G 125-2100/ A/BAQE/11	1D7411GBX	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13,6	11,00	15,00	20,5	IE3		21	21,5	21,5	21,2	21	20,9	20	19,8	18	16		311
CM-G 125-2550/ A/BAQE/15	1D7411GCD	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	16,3	15,00	20,00	29	IE2	H (m)	25,5	25,5	25,5	25,1	25,1	25	24,5	24	22,5	20,5	17,5	339
CM-G 125-2550/ A/BAQE/15	1D7411GCX	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	16,3	15,00	20,00	28	IE3		25,5	25,5	25,5	25,1	25,1	25	24,5	24	22,5	20,5	17,5	321
CM-G 125-3200/A/ BAQE/18,5	1D7511GDD	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,9	18,50	25,00	33	IE2		32			31,5	31,4	31	30,5	28,8	26	23		384
CM-G 125-3200/A/ BAQE/18,5	1D7511GDX	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,9	18,50	25,00	33,4	IE3		32			31,5	31,4	31	30,5	28,8	26	23		346
CM-G 125-3600/ A/BAQE/22	1D7511GED	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	22,4	22,00	30,00	40	IE2		36			35,5	35,2	35	34,6	33,2	31	28	24	394
CM-G 125-3600/ A/BAQE/22	1D7511GEX	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	22,4	22,00	30,00	40,5	IE3		36			35,5	35,2	35	34,6	33,2	31	28	24	357
CM-G 125-4022/ A/BAQE/30	1D7511GFD	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	26,5	30,00	40,00	53,3	IE2		40,2			39,7	39,3	39,1	38,7	37,1	34,6	31,3	26,8	449
CM-G 125-4022/ A/BAQE/30	1D7511GFX	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	26,5	30,00	40,00	53,5	IE3		40,2			39,7	39,3	39,1	38,7	37,1	34,6	31,3	26,8	453

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA					MOTOR TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA															WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 400		Q=m³h	0	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	250	300	360	390	420	
										Q=l/min	0	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4167	5000	6000	6500	7000	
CM-G 150-955/ A/BAQE/5,5	1D8411G9D	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7,5	5,50	7,50	10,6	IE2		9,6		10,1	10,1	10	10	9,8	9,6	9,4	8	5,9				292
CM-G 150-1322/A/ BAQE/7,5	1D8411GAD	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,9	7,50	10,00	14,2	IE2		13,2		13	12,8	12,6	12,5	11,9	11,1	10,1	8,5					298
CM-G 150-1322/A/ BAQE/7,5	1D8411GAX	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,9	7,50	10,00	14,6	IE3		13,2		13	12,8	12,6	12,5	11,9	11,1	10,1	8,5					279
CM-G 150-1600/ A/BAQE/11	1D8411GBD	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13	11,00	15,00	21,6	IE2		16			15,5	15,5	15,4	14,8	14	13	11	9,2				346
CM-G 150-1600/ A/BAQE/11	1D8411GBX	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13	11,00	15,00	20,5	IE3		16			15,5	15,5	15,4	14,8	14	13	11	9,2				327
CM-G 150-1950/ A/BAQE/15	1D8411GCD	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,5	15,00	20,00	29	IE2	H (m)	19,5			19,5	19,4	19,3	19,2	18,7	17,8	16	14,1	10,9			355
CM-G 150-1950/ A/BAQE/15	1D8411GCX	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,5	15,00	20,00	28	IE3		19,5			19,5	19,4	19,3	19,2	18,7	17,8	16	14,1	10,9			337
CM-G 150-2200/A/ BAQE/18,5	1D8411GDD	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21,1	18,50	25,00	33	IE2		22			22	21,9	21,8	21,7	21,4	20,5	19	17,2	14	12		399
CM-G 150-2200/A/ BAQE/18,5	1D8411GDX	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21,1	18,50	25,00	33,4	IE3		22			22	21,9	21,8	21,7	21,4	20,5	19	17,2	14	12		361
CM-G 150-2405/ A/BAQE/22	1D8411GED	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	23,8	22,00	30,00	40	IE2		24,1			23,9	23,9	23,8	23,6	23,2	22,7	21,8	20,2	17,5	15,6	14	410
CM-G 150-2405/ A/BAQE/22	1D8411GEX	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	23,8	22,00	30,00	40,5	IE3		24,1			23,9	23,9	23,8	23,6	23,2	22,7	21,8	20,2	17,5	15,6	14	373

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

CM / CM-G / DCM / DCM-G - 4 POLES
IN-LINE PUMPS

TECHNICAL DATA - DCM / DCM-G *TWIN FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA														WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINALE kW	P2 NOMINALE HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	1,8	2,4	3,0	4,5	6	9	10,5	12	13,5	15	18		
											Q=l/min	30	40	50	75	100	150	175	200	225	250	300		
DCM 40/380 T	105222100	340	DN 40	3x230-400 V ~	0,41	0,25	0,33	1,6	0,9	**IE2**	H (m)	3,8	3,7	3,6	3,15	2,6								41
DCM 40/460 T	105222110	340	DN 40	3x230-400 V ~	0,41	0,25	0,33	1,6	0,9	**IE2**			4,6	4,5	4,1	3,6	2,2							41
DCM 40/620 T	105222120	340	DN 40	3x230-400 V ~	0,41	0,25	0,33	1,6	0,9	**IE2**				6,2	6	5,8	4,5	3,9	3					41
DCM 50/460 T	105222130	365	DN 50	3x230-400 V ~	0,41	0,25	0,33	1,6	0,9	**IE2**						4,6	4,3	4,1	3,9	3,6	3,3	2,4		46
DCM 50/630 T	105222140	365	DN 50	3x230-400 V ~	0,57	0,37	0,50	2,1	1,2	**IE2**						6,3	6,1	6	5,8	5,5	5,2	4,6		46
DCM 50/880 T	105222150	410	DN 50	3x230-400 V ~	0,79	0,50	0,70	2,9	1,7	**IE2**						8,8	8,3	8	7,7	7,3	6,9	5,9		52

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA															WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINALE kW	P2 NOMINALE HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54			
											Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900			
DCM-G 65-420/A/BAQE/0,25	60162116	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	0,4	0,25	0,33	1,6	0,9	-	H (m)	4,2	4,1	3,5	2,7	1,7									112
DCM-G 65-540/A/BAQE/0,37	60162117	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	0,6	0,37	0,50	1,7	1,0	-		5,4	5,3	4,8	3,9	2,8									112
DCM-G 65-660/A/BAQE/0,55	60162118	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	0,8	0,55	0,75	2,6	1,5	-		6,5	6,4	5,9	5,1	3,8									136
DCM-G 65-760/A/BAQE/0,55	60162119	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	0,8	0,55	0,75	2,6	1,5	-		7,5	7,6	7,3	6,0	4,3									135
DCM-G 65-920/A/BAQE/0,75	60162120	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	1,2	0,75	1,00	3,6	2,1	**IE2**		9,1	9,1	8,8	7,8	6,4	4,5								139
DCM-G 65-1080/A/BAQE/1,1	60162121	475	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	1,6	1,10	1,50	4,7	2,7	**IE2**		10,8		10,7	10,4	9,7	8,8	7,7	6,2						183
DCM-G 65-1200/A/BAQE/1,5	60162122	475	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	2,0	1,50	2,00	6,2	3,6	**IE2**		12,0		11,9	11,6	11,0	10,0	9,0	7,6						188
DCM-G 65-1530/A/BAQE/2,2	60162123	475	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	2,9	2,20	3,00	8,7	5,0	**IE2**		15,3		15,2	15,0	14,4	13,4	12,5	11,0	9,5	8,0				194
DCM-G 65-1680/A/BAQE/3	60162124	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	2,7	3,00	4,00		6,2	**IE2**		16,8		16,7	16,3	15,7	14,9	13,7	12,4	11,0	9,3				199
DCM-G 65-2380/A/BAQE/4	60162125	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	4,3	4,00	5,50		7,9	**IE2**		23,8		23,9	23,5	22,8	21,8	20,3	18,6	16,8	14,5				226

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

TECHNICAL DATA - DCM / DCM-G *TWIN WITH OVAL FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																		WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX	P2 NOMINALE		In (A)		MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	
					kW	kW	HP	230	400		Q=l/min	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	
DCM-G 80-550/A/ BAQE/0,55	60162126	360	DN 80	3x230-400 V ~	0,8	0,55	0,75	2,6	1,5	-		5,5	5,1	4,7	4,1	3,4	2,6	1,9	1,1										126
DCM-G 80-650/A/ BAQE/0,75	60162127	360	DN 80	3x230-400 V ~	1,2	0,75	1,00	3,6	2,1	IE2		6,5	6,2	5,8	5,2	4,5	3,7	2,9	2,1										129
DCM-G 80-740/A/ BAQE/1,1	60162128	440	DN 80	3x230-400 V ~	1,5	1,10	1,50	4,7	2,7	IE2		7,1			6,8	6,3	5,9	5,1	4,3	3,5	2,5								198
DCM-G 80-890/A/ BAQE/1,5	60162129	440	DN 80	3x230-400 V ~	2,0	1,50	2,00	6,2	3,6	IE2		8,5			8,3	8,0	7,5	6,8	6,1	5,3	4,4	3,5							206
DCM-G 80-1050/A/ BAQE/2,2	60162130	440	DN 80	3x230-400 V ~	2,4	2,20	3,00	8,7	5,0	IE2		10,1			10,1	9,9	9,5	9,0	8,4	7,7	6,9			3,8					224
DCM-G 80-1530/A/ BAQE/3	60162131	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,6	3,00	4,00		6,2	IE2		14,4			14,1	13,7	13,0	12,2	11,3	10,2	9,2	8,0	6,8						244
DCM-G 80-1700/A/ BAQE/4	60162132	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,9	4,00	5,50		7,9	IE2	H (m)	16,0			15,7	15,5	15,3	14,6	14,0	13,2	12,3	11,2	10,0	8,9	7,7				270
DCM-G 80-2410/A/ BAQE/5,5	60162133	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,5	5,50	7,50		10,6	IE2		24,1					23,3	22,7	22,0	21,1	20,2	18,9	17,6	16,2					435
DCM-G 80-2700/A/ BAQE/7,5	60162134	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,50	10,00		14,2	IE2		27,0					26,1	26,1	25,5	24,9	24,2	23,2	22,1	20,7	19,3	17,9			487
DCM-G 80-2700/A/ BAQE/7,5	60167327	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,50	10,00		14,6	IE3		27,0					26,1	26,1	25,5	24,9	24,2	23,2	22,1	20,7	19,3	17,9			468
DCM-G 80-3420/A/ BAQE/11	60162135	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,7	11,00	15,00		21,6	IE2		34,2					33,3	33,3	32,9	32,3	31,8	30,9	29,9	29,0	27,8	24,4	22,0		521
DCM-G 80-3420/A/ BAQE/11	60167328	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,7	11,00	15,00		20,5	IE3		34,2					33,3	33,3	32,9	32,3	31,8	30,9	29,9	29,0	27,8	24,4	22,0		502

[1] Star (Y) starting is possible

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

CM / CM-G / DCM / DCM-G - 4 POLES
IN-LINE PUMPS

TECHNICAL DATA - DCM / DCM-G *TWIN WITH OVAL FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE.	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																							WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE. 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	
											Q=l/min	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	
DCM-G 100-510/A/ BAQE/0,75	60162136	500	DN 100	3x230-400 V ~	1,2	0,75	1,00	3,6	2,1	IE2		4,9	4,8	4,7	4,6	4,5	4,0	3,7	3,2	2,6	2,1											213
DCM-G 100-650/A/ BAQE/1,1	60162137	500	DN 100	3x230-400 V ~	1,4	1,10	1,50	4,7	2,7	IE2		6,3	6,3	6,3	6,1	5,9	5,5	5,1	4,6	4,0	3,3											222
DCM-G 100-660/A/ BAQE/1,5	60162138	550	DN 100	3x230-400 V ~	2,0	1,50	2,00	6,2	3,6	IE2		6,6				6,4	6,2	6,0	5,8	5,6	5,3	4,9	4,5	4,1	3,7	3,4	2,6	1,8				256
DCM-G 100-865/A/ BAQE/2,2	60162139	550	DN 100	3x230-400 V ~	3	2,20	3,00	8,7	5,0	IE2		8,6				8,5	8,4	8,1	8,0	7,7	7,4	7,0	6,6	6,1	5,7	5,2	4,2	3,2	2,8			246
DCM-G 100-1020/A/ BAQE/3	60162140	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,6	3,00	4,00		6,2	IE2		10,2				10,2	10,0	9,8	9,6	9,5	9,3	8,9	8,5	8,0	7,5	7,1	5,9	4,7	4,0			257
DCM-G 100-1320/A/ BAQE/4	60162141	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	4,6	4,00	5,50		7,9	IE2		13,2						13,2	13,1	13,0	12,8	12,4	11,9	11,3	10,8	10,2	8,8	7,4	6,6			301
DCM-G 100-1650/A/ BAQE/5,5	60162142	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,9	5,50	7,50		10,6	IE2		16,5						16,5	16,4	16,3	16,0	15,8	15,5	14,9	14,4	13,7	12,4	10,8	10,0			344
DCM-G 100-2050/A/ BAQE/7,5	60162143	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,5	7,50	10,00		14,2	IE2		19,3								19,2	18,8	18,5	17,9	17,6	17,2	16,6	15,5	14,1	13,3			546
DCM-G 100-2050/A/ BAQE/7,5	60167329	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,5	7,50	10,00		14,6	IE3	H (m)	19,3								19,2	18,8	18,5	17,9	17,6	17,2	16,6	15,5	14,1	13,3			527
DCM-G 100-2550/A/ BAQE/11	60162144	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,1	11,00	15,00		21,6	IE2		24,0								23,3	22,8	22,6	22,4	21,9	21,4	21,0	19,8	18,1	17,5			553
DCM-G 100-2550/A/ BAQE/11	60167330	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,1	11,00	15,00		20,5	IE3		24,0								23,3	22,8	22,6	22,4	21,9	21,4	21,0	19,8	18,1	17,5			534
DCM-G 100-3290/A/ BAQE/15	60162145	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17	15,00	20,00		29	IE2		30,9								30,5	30,3	30,1	29,9	29,4	28,8	28,3	27,0	25,8	25,1	20,0		741
DCM-G 100-3290/A/ BAQE/15	60167331	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,1	15,00	20,00		28	IE3		30,9								30,5	30,3	30,1	29,9	29,4	28,8	28,3	27,0	25,8	25,1	20,0		723
DCM-G 100-3680/A/ BAQE/18,5	60162146	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	19,6	18,50	25,00		33	IE2		34,6								34,2	34,0	33,7	33,5	33,1	32,9	32,4	31,5	30,2	29,5	24,5		898
DCM-G 100-3680/A/ BAQE/18,5	60167332	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	19,6	18,50	25,00		33,4	IE3		34,6								34,2	34,0	33,7	33,5	33,1	32,9	32,4	31,5	30,2	29,5	24,5		860
DCM-G 100-4100/A/ BAQE/22	60162147	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	22,4	22,00	30,00		40	IE2		41,0								41,4	41,4	41,2	41,0	40,8	40,6	40,5	39,8	39,0	38,5	34,8	29,0	1006
DCM-G 100-4100/A/ BAQE/22	60167333	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	22,4	22,00	30,00		40,5	IE3		41,0								41,4	41,4	41,2	41,0	40,8	40,6	40,5	39,8	39,0	38,5	34,8	29,0	969

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

TECHNICAL DATA - DCM-G *TWIN FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE.	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE. 50 Hz	P1 MAX	P2 NOMINALE		In (A)	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	
					kW	kW	HP	400		Q=l/min	0	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	
DCM-G 125-1075/A/ BAQE/4	60162148	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	5,1	4,00	5,50	7,9	IE2		10,0	9,5	9,4	9,2	9,0	8,7	8,4	7,7	6,8	6,5	4,4	2,4			494
DCM-G 125-1270/A/ BAQE/5,5	60162149	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7,2	5,50	7,50	10,6	IE2		11,7	11,8	11,7	11,5	11,4	11,1	10,8	10,2	9,2	8,9	6,4	3,8			496
DCM-G 125-1560/A/ BAQE/7,5	60162150	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,5	7,50	10,00	14,2	IE2		14,4	14,6	14,6	14,4	14,2	14,0	13,8	13,2	12,7	12,3	10,2	7,5	4,9		526
DCM-G 125-1560/A/ BAQE/7,5	60167334	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,5	7,50	10,00	14,6	IE3		14,4	14,6	14,6	14,4	14,2	14,0	13,8	13,2	12,7	12,3	10,2	7,5	4,9		507
DCM-G 125-2100/A/ BAQE/11	60162151	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13,6	11,00	15,00	21,6	IE2		20,1					19,9	19,6	19,3	18,2	17,8	15,4	12,7			756
DCM-G 125-2100/A/ BAQE/11	60167335	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13,6	11,00	15,00	20,5	IE3		20,1					19,9	19,6	19,3	18,2	17,8	15,4	12,7			737
DCM-G 125-2550/A/ BAQE/15	60162152	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	16,3	15,00	20,00	29	IE2		24,5					23,8	23,7	23,4	22,7	22,1	20,0	17,4	13,9		868
DCM-G 125-2550/A/ BAQE/15	60167336	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	16,3	15,00	20,00	28	IE3	H (m)	24,5					23,8	23,7	23,4	22,7	22,1	20,0	17,4	13,9		850
DCM-G 125-3200/A/ BAQE/18,5	60162153	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,9	18,50	25,00	33	IE2		30,7					29,6	29,3	28,6	27,7	25,9	22,2	18,3			926
DCM-G 125-3200/A/ BAQE/18,5	60167337	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,9	18,50	25,00	33,4	IE3		30,7					29,6	29,3	28,6	27,7	25,9	22,2	18,3			888
DCM-G 125-3600/A/ BAQE/22	60162154	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	22,4	22,00	30,00	40	IE2		34,5					33,7	33,3	32,8	32,1	30,6	27,6	23,7	19,1		970
DCM-G 125-3600/A/ BAQE/22	60167338	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	22,4	22,00	30,00	40,5	IE3		34,5					33,7	33,3	32,8	32,1	30,6	27,6	23,7	19,1		933
DCM-G 125-4022/A/ BAQE/30	60162155	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	26,5	30,00	40,00	53,31	IE2		39,0					38,9	38,5	37,6	36,6	36,1	33,2	29,5	24,7		1069
DCM-G 125-4022/A/ BAQE/30	60167339	800	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	26,5	30,00	40,00	53,5	IE3		39,0					38,9	38,5	37,6	36,6	36,1	33,2	29,5	24,7		1073

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE.	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																	WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE. 50 Hz	P1 MAX	P2 NOMINALE		In (A)	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	250	270	330	360	390	420	
					kW	kW	HP	400		Q=l/min	0	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4167	4500	5500	6000	6500	7000	
DCM-G 150-955/A/ BAQE/5,5	60162156	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7,5	5,50	7,50	10,6	IE2		9,6				8,1	7,0	6,2	4,9	3,5	2,8						651
DCM-G 150-1322/A/ BAQE/7,5	60162157	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,9	7,50	10,00	14,2	IE2		11,8	11,5	11,5	11,4	11,0	10,0	8,5	7,2	6,0	5,5						681
DCM-G 150-1322/A/ BAQE/7,5	60167340	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,9	7,50	10,00	14,6	IE3		11,8	11,5	11,5	11,4	11,0	10,0	8,5	7,2	6,0	5,5						662
DCM-G 150-1600/A/ BAQE/11	60162158	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13	11,00	15,00	21,6	IE2		14,8		14,2	14,2	14,0	13,4	12,5	11,4	10,1	9,4	8,8	7,5				707
DCM-G 150-1600/A/ BAQE/11	60167341	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13	11,00	15,00	20,5	IE3		14,8		14,2	14,2	14,0	13,4	12,5	11,4	10,1	9,4	8,8	7,5				688
DCM-G 150-1950/A/ BAQE/15	60162159	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17	15,00	20,00	29	IE2	H (m)	18,1		17,9	17,8	17,7	17,5	16,9	15,9	14,8	14,0	13,5	12,0	10,5	8,9		806
DCM-G 150-1950/A/ BAQE/15	60167342	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,5	15,00	20,00	28	IE3		18,1		17,9	17,8	17,7	17,5	16,9	15,9	14,8	14,0	13,5	12,0	10,5	8,9		788
DCM-G 150-2200/A/ BAQE/18,5	60162160	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,50	25,00	33	IE2		20,2		20,7	20,6	20,4	20,2	19,7	18,5	17,3	16,6	15,0	14,2	12,2	10,5	8,5	834
DCM-G 150-2200/A/ BAQE/18,5	60167343	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21,1	18,50	25,00	33,4	IE3		20,2		20,7	20,6	20,4	20,2	19,7	18,5	17,3	16,6	15,0	14,2	12,2	10,5	8,5	796
DCM-G 150-2405/A/ BAQE/22	60162161	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	23,8	22,00	30,00	40	IE2		22,5		22,2	22,0	21,9	21,4	21,0	20,0	19,0	18,5	17,8	16,0	14,0	12,0	9,7	967
DCM-G 150-2405/A/ BAQE/22	60167344	800	DN 150	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	23,8	22,00	30,00	40,5	IE3		22,5		22,2	22,0	21,9	21,4	21,0	20,0	19,0	18,5	17,8	16,0	14,0	12,0	9,7	930

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 from 7,5 kW

CP / CP-G / DCP / DCP-G - 2 POLES

IN-LINE PUMPS



IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING, SOLAR PANEL AND HOT WATER SYSTEM

Circulating pumps with in-line connections, suitable for civil and industrial installations for heating, air-conditioning and hot water for domestic use. Pump body and motor support in cast iron. PN 16 flanged suction and delivery connections with threaded holes for control pressure gauges. Technopolymer impeller and carbon/ceramic mechanical seal.
Three-phase, four-pole, asynchronous motor with external ventilation. To protect the motor it is advisable to use a thermal overload protection complying with the regulations in force.

Operating range: from 3,6 to 420 m³/h with head up to 102 metres.
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C to +140°C.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar (1600 kPa).
Protection level: IP 55
Insulation class: F
PN 16 counter flanges on request.
IE3 motor efficiency class available on request for CM-G and DCM-G. Please contact our sales network for a price quotation.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 65

TECHNICAL DATA - CP / CP-G *SINGLE WITH OVAL FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						MOTOR TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA										WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In (A)			Q=m³h	0	3,6	4,8	6	12	18	24	30	36	
						kW	HP	230	400		Q=l/min	0	60	80	100	200	300	400	500	600	
CP 40/1900 T	60145823	390	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	0,75	1	5,4	3,1	IE2		17,6	17,6	17,4	17	14					41
CP 40/2300 T	60145824	390	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,45	1,1	1,5	5,9	3,4	IE2		21,8	21,8	21,3	21	18					41
CP 40/2700 T	60145928	390	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,89	1,5	2	7,1	4,1	IE2		26,9	26,9	26,7	26,2	23,2					39
CP 40/3500 T	60146008	390	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,53	2,21	3	8,9	5,1	IE2		34,8	34,9	34,7	34,2	31,7					44
CP 40/3800 T	105130300	320	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,54	3	4	10,2	5,9	IE2					38	35	30				37
CP 40/4700 T	105130310	380	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,87	4	5,5	13,5	7,8	IE2					47	44	39,5	35			50
CP 40/5500 T	105130320	380	DN 40	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,57	5,5	7,5	-	10,6	IE2					55	53	48	42			55
CP 40/6200 T	105130330	380	DN 40	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,18	7,5	10	-	14,2	IE2					62	59	54	49			56
CP 40/6200 T	60167345	380	DN 40	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,18	7,5	10	-	14,4	IE3					62	59	54	49			56
CP 50/2200 T	60145825	425	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,42	1,1	1,5	5,8	3,4	IE2					20	16,5	11				38,6
CP 50/2600 T	60145929	425	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,89	1,5	2	6,9	4,0	IE2					25	22	16				38,5
CP 50/3100 T	60146009	425	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,51	2,2	3	8,7	5,0	IE2					31	28,5	24				36
CP 50/4100 T	60146076	425	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,8	4	5,5	11,6	6,7	IE2					40,7	38,5	34,5	27,7			36
CP 50/4600 T	105130340	400	DN 50	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,57	5,5	7,5	-	10,6	IE2							44	41,5	37	31	46,0
CP 50/5100 T	105130350	400	DN 50	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,18	7,5	10	-	14,2	IE2							50	47,5	42,5	37	46,1
CP 50/5100 T	60167346	400	DN 50	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,18	7,5	10	-	14,4	IE3							50	47,5	42,5	37	46,1
CP 50/5650 T	105130360	400	DN 50	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,18	7,5	10	-	14,2	IE2							55,5	53	49	44	57,9
CP 50/5650 T	60167347	400	DN 50	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,18	7,5	10	-	14,4	IE3							55,5	53	49	44	57,9

H (m)

[1] Star (Y) starting is possible

TECHNICAL DATA - CP-G *SINGLE WITH OVAL FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA							HYDRAULIC DATA																												WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150									
											Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500									
CP-G 65-1470/A/BAQE/1,5	1D4111G5A	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	1,9	1,5	2	5,8	3,3	IE2		14,7	14,5	14,3	13,8	13	11,8	10,5	8,6	7																			65
CP-G 65-1900/A/BAQE/2,2	1D4111G6A	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	3,1	2,2	3	8,2	4,7	IE2		19	18,7	18,4	17,8	17	15,9	14,6	13	11																			68
CP-G 65-2280/A/BAQE/3	1D4111G7B	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,4	3	4	-	5,8	IE2		22,8	22,5	22,3	22	21,2	20,2	19	17,4	15,5	13,5																			77
CP-G 65-2640/A/BAQE/4	1D4111G8B	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	4,7	4	5,5	-	8,0	IE2		26,4	26,2	26	25,6	25	24	23	21,5	19,5	17,5	15																			92
CP-G 65-3400/A/BAQE/5,5	1D4211G9B	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,6	5,5	7,5	-	10,4	IE2		34			34	33,5	32,5	31	29,5	27	24																			111
CP-G 65-4100/A/BAQE/7,5	1D4211GAB	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,6	7,5	10	-	14	IE2		41			41	41	40	39	37,5	35,5	33	30	26,5																	111
CP-G 65-4100/A/BAQE/7,5	1D4211GAV	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,6	7,5	10	-	13,4	IE3		41			41	41	40	39	37,5	35,5	33	30	26,5																	87
CP-G 65-4700/A/BAQE/11	1D4311GBB	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	14,1	11	15	-	20,2	IE2		47					45,5	45	44,3	43,3	42	40,8	39	37	35	32,3														221
CP-G 65-4700/A/BAQE/11	1D4311GBV	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	14,1	11	15		19,4	IE3		47					45,5	45	44,3	43,3	42	40,8	39	37	35	32,3														198
CP-G 65-5500/A/BAQE/15	1D4311GCB	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,2	15	20	--	27	IE2		55					56	55,5	54	53,5	52	51	49	47,5	45,5	43	41													221
CP-G 65-5500/A/BAQE/15	1D4311GCV	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,2	15	20	-	26,5	IE3		55					56	55,5	54	53,5	52	51	49	47,5	45,5	43	41													194
CP-G 65-6150/A/BAQE/18,5	1D4311GDB	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21,8	18,5	25	-	33	IE2	H (m)	61,5					62	62	61,5	60,5	59	58	56,5	55	53	51	48,5	43												229
CP-G 65-6150/A/BAQE/18,5	1D4311GDV	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21,8	18,5	25	-	32	IE3		61,5					62	62	61,5	60,5	59	58	56,5	55	53	51	48,5	43												198
CP-G 65-7350/A/BAQE/22	1D4411GEB	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	24,1	22	30	-	39,5	IE2		73,5					75	74,5	73,8	73,5	71	68,5	67	65	62,5	60	57	49												272
CP-G 65-7350/A/BAQE/22	1D4411GEV	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	24,1	22	30	-	38	IE3		73,5					75	74,5	73,8	73,5	71	68,5	67	65	62,5	60	57	49												232
CP-G 65-9250/A/BAQE/30	1D4411GFB	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	32,5	30	40	-	52	IE2		92,5					94	94	94	93	91	89,4	87,5	85,6	83	81,5	78	72												309
CP-G 65-9250/A/BAQE/30	1D4411GFV	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	32,5	30	40	-	52	IE3		92,5					94	94	94	93	91	89,4	87,5	85,6	83	81,5	78	72												310
CP-G 80-1400/A/BAQE/2,2	1D5111G6A	360	DN 80	3x230-400 V ~	3	2,2	3	8,2	4,7	IE2		14				13,8	13,3	12,9	12,5	12,1	11,4	10,8	10	9,2	8,3	7,5													71
CP-G 80-1700/A/BAQE/3	1D5111G7B	360	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,5	3	4		5,8	IE2		17				16,5	16	15,5	15	14,5	13,7	13	12	11	10	9													80
CP-G 80-2050/A/BAQE/4	1D5111G8B	360	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	5	4	5,5		8,0	IE2		20,5				20	19,5	19,1	18,5	18	17,5	16,5	15,8	14,8	14	12,5	11,5												95
CP-G 80-2400/A/BAQE/5,5	1D5111G9B	360	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,4	5,5	7,5		10,4	IE2		24				23,6	23,5	23,2	22,8	22,2	21,5	21	20	19,1	18,5	17,5	16,5	13,4											114
CP-G 80-2770/A/BAQE/7,5	1D5211GAB	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,2	7,5	10		14	IE2		27,7								27,5	27,3	27,1	26,7	25,8	25,6	24,9	24,5	23	21,2	20,1									115
CP-G 80-2770/A/BAQE/7,5	1D5211GAV	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,2	7,5	10		13,4	IE3		27,7								27,5	27,3	27,1	26,7	25,8	25,6	24,9	24,5	23	21,2	20,1									91

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

CP / CP-G / DCP / DCP-G - 2 POLES
IN-LINE PUMPS

TECHNICAL DATA - CP-G *SINGLE FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA: VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA: Q=m³h / Q=l/min	0 / 0	6 / 100	12 / 200	18 / 300	24 / 400	30 / 500	36 / 600	42 / 700	48 / 800	54 / 900	60 / 1000	66 / 1100	72 / 1200	78 / 1300	84 / 1400	90 / 1500	102 / 1700	114 / 1900	120 / 2000	150 / 2500	WEIGHT KG
CP-G 80-3250/A/BAQE/11	1D5211GBB	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,7	11	15	-	20,2	IE2	H (m)	32,5								32,2	32	31,8	31,3	30,2	30	29,2	28,7	27	24,8	23,6		219
CP-G 80-3250/A/BAQE/11	1D5211GBV	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,7	11	15	-	19,4	IE3		32,5								32,2	32	31,8	31,3	30,2	30	29,2	28,7	27	24,8	23,6		196
CP-G 80-4000/A/BAQE/15	1D5211GCB	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,5	15	20	-	27	IE2		40								40,2	40	39,8	39,5	39	38,5	38,2	37,5	36	34,5	33,5	26,9	194
CP-G 80-4000/A/BAQE/15	1D5211GCV	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17,5	15	20	-	26,5	IE3		40								40,2	40	39,8	39,5	39	38,5	38,2	37,5	36	34,5	33,5	26,9	167
CP-G 80-5150/A/BAQE/18,5	1D5311GDB	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,5	25	-	33	IE2		51,5								52	52	51,5	50,5	50	49	48,5	47,5	45	42,5	41		152
CP-G 80-5150/A/BAQE/18,5	1D5311GDV	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,5	25	-	32	IE3		51,5								52	52	51,5	50,5	50	49	48,5	47,5	45	42,5	41		121
CP-G 80-5650/A/BAQE/22	1D5311GEB	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	25,3	22	30	-	39,5	IE2		56,5								58	58	57,5	57	56,5	56	55	54,5	53	51	49		164
CP-G 80-5650/A/BAQE/22	1D5311GEV	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	25,3	22	30	-	38	IE3		56,5								58	58	57,5	57	56,5	56	55	54,5	53	51	49		124
CP-G 80-6850/A/BAQE/30	1D5311GFB	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	32,8	30	40	-	52	IE2		68,5								70	70	70	68,5	69	68,8	68,5	67,5	66	64	63	57	313
CP-G 80-6850/A/BAQE/30	1D5311GFV	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	32,8	30	40	-	52	IE3		68,5								70	70	70	68,5	69	68,8	68,5	67,5	66	64	63	57	314
CP-G 80-8600/A/BAQE/37	1D5411GGB	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	41,9	37	50	-	64	IE2		86								83	82,5	82,5	82	81,5	81	80	79	76,5	73,5	72	60	410
CP-G 80-8600/A/BAQE/37	1D5411GGV	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	41,9	37	50	-	63	IE3		86								83	82,5	82,5	82	81,5	81	80	79	76,5	73,5	72	60	424
CP-G 80-9600/A/BAQE/45	1D5411GHB	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	51,2	45	60	-	78,5	IE2		96								92,5	92	92	91,5	91,5	91	90	89,5	87,5	85	83	72,5	318
CP-G 80-9600/A/BAQE/45	1D5411GHV	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	51,2	45	60	-	76	IE3		96								92,5	92	92	91,5	91,5	91	90	89,5	87,5	85	83	72,5	347
CP-G 80-10200/A/BAQE/55	1D5511GKB	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	63,2	55	75	-	94	IE2		102						101,6	101,5	101,3	101,1	100,7	100,3	99,7	99,1	98,3	97,4	95,4	92,9	91,5	83,2	584
CP-G 80-10200/A/BAQE/55	1D5511GKV	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	63,2	55	75	-	95	IE3		102						101,6	101,5	101,3	101,1	100,7	100,3	99,7	99,1	98,3	97,4	95,4	92,9	91,5	83,2	621

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

TECHNICAL DATA - CP-G *SINGLE FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																					WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	
										Q=l/min	0	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	
CP-G 100-1600/A/BAQE/4	1D6111G8B	500	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	5,3	4	5,5	8,0	IE2		16	15	14,6	14,2	13,7	13,3	12,8	12,3	11,7	11	10	9,3	8							88
CP-G 100-1950/A/BAQE/5,5	1D6111G9B	500	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		19,5	19	18,9	18,7	18,4	18,1	17,5	17,2	16,9	16,5	15,8	14,5	13	12						133
CP-G 100-2350/A/BAQE/7,5	1D6111GAB	500	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,2	7,5	10	14	IE2		23,5	23,1	23	22,8	22,6	22,5	22	21,6	21,1	20,7	20,2	19	17,5	14,8	12						113
CP-G 100-2350/A/BAQE/7,5	1D6111GAV	500	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,2	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		23,5	23,1	23	22,8	22,6	22,5	22	21,6	21,1	20,7	20,2	19	17,5	14,8	12						89
CP-G 100-2400/A/BAQE/11	1D6211GBB	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13,9	11	15	20,2	IE2		24										22	21,4	20,4	20	17,4	16,8	12			150
CP-G 100-2400/A/BAQE/11	1D6211GBV	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	13,9	11	15	19,4	IE3		24										22	21,4	20,4	20	17,4	16,8	12			127
CP-G 100-3050/A/BAQE/15	1D6211GCB	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	16,9	15	20	27	IE2		30,5										29	28,4	27,5	27	24,5	21,3	18,3			177
CP-G 100-3050/A/BAQE/15	1D6211GCV	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	16,9	15	20	26,5	IE3		30,5										29	28,4	27,5	27	24,5	21,3	18,3			150
CP-G 100-3550/A/BAQE/18,5	1D6211GDB	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21,9	18,5	25	33	IE2		35,5										34,3	33,6	32,6	32,3	29,8	26,8	23,6	20		177
CP-G 100-3550/A/BAQE/18,5	1D6211GDV	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21,9	18,5	25	32	IE3		35,5										34,3	33,6	32,6	32,3	29,8	26,8	23,6	20		146
CP-G 100-3850/A/BAQE/22	1D6211GEB	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	26,5	22	30	39,5	IE2	H (m)	38,5										37,2	36,8	36	35,8	33,5	30,8	27,5	24		299
CP-G 100-3850/A/BAQE/22	1D6211GEV	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	26,5	22	30	38	IE3		38,5										37,2	36,8	36	35,8	33,5	30,8	27,5	24		259
CP-G 100-4800/A/BAQE/30	1D6311GFB	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	39,2	30	40	52	IE2		48										48,5	48,2	47,5	47	44,7	41	36	29		336
CP-G 100-4800/A/BAQE/30	1D6311GFV	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	39,2	30	40	52	IE3		48										48,5	48,2	47,5	47	44,7	41	36	29		337
CP-G 100-5600/A/BAQE/37	1D6311GGB	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	45	37	50	64	IE2		56										58	57,5	57,2	57	55	52	48	43		383
CP-G 100-5600/A/BAQE/37	1D6311GGV	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	45	37	50	63	IE3		56										58	57,5	57,2	57	55	52	48	43		397
CP-G 100-6300/A/BAQE/45	1D6311GHB	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	55,9	45	60	78,5	IE2		63										65,5	65	64	63	61,9	58,9	55,5	50,6	44,2	441
CP-G 100-6300/A/BAQE/45	1D6311GHV	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	55,9	45	60	76	IE3		63										65,5	65	64	63	61,9	58,9	55,5	50,6	44,2	470
CP-G 100-8300/A/BAQE/55	1D6411GKB	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	70,1	55	75	94	IE2		83										83,7	83,7	83,7	83,2	80,7	77,3	72,8	66,4	59,5	590
CP-G 100-8300/A/BAQE/55	1D6411GKV	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	70,1	55	75	95	IE3		83										83,7	83,7	83,7	83,2	80,7	77,3	72,8	66,4	59,5	627

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																					WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420						
										Q=l/min	0	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000						
CP 125-4750/A/BAQE/37	1D7311GGB	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	44,7	37	50	64	IE2		46,5					45	44	42	39	37	34,5	31	28							430
CP 125-4750/A/BAQE/37	1D7311GGV	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	44,7	37	50	63	IE3		46,5					45	44	42	39	37	34,5	31	28							444
CP-G 125-5300/A/BAQE/45	1D7311GHB	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	53,9	45	60	78,5	IE2		51,5					51	50	48,5	46	44	42	39	35	31,5						478
CP-G 125-5300/A/BAQE/45	1D7311GHV	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	53,9	45	60	76	IE3	H (m)	51,5					51	50	48,5	46	44	42	39	35	31,5						507
CP-G 125-5800/A/BAQE/55	1D7311GKB	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	68,2	55	75	94	IE2		57,5					57	56	55	53	51	49	46	43	39	36						502
CP-G 125-5800/A/BAQE/55	1D7311GKV	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	68,2	55	75	95	IE3		57,5					57	56	55	53	51	49	46	43	39	36						539

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

CP / CP-G / DCP / DCP-G - 2 POLES
IN-LINE PUMPS

TECHNICAL DATA - DCP *TWIN FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA															WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	6	7,5	9	10,5	12	13,5	15	18	21	24	27	30	36	
											Q=l/min	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	300	400	450	500	600	700	
DCP 40/1250 T	105230300	340	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,83	0,75	1	2,9	1,7	IE2	H (m)	12,5	11,5	10,5	9,5	8,1	6,8	5,2							50
DCP 40/1650 T	105230310	340	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,05	0,75	1	2,9	1,7	IE2		16,5	15,5	14,5	13,5	12,3	11	9,5	6						50
DCP 40/2050 T	105230320	340	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,33	1,1	1,5	4,3	2,5	IE2		20,5	20	19	18	17	16	15	11,5	7,5					52
DCP 40/2450 T	105230330	340	DN 40	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,07	1,5	2	5,9	3,4	IE2		24,5	24	23,5	23	22	21	20	16,5	13					54
DCP 50/1550 T	105230340	365	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,07	1,5	2	5,9	3,4	IE2								15,5	15	14,1	13	11,8	10,5	7	56
DCP 50/1900 T	105230350	365	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,53	2	2,7	8,0	4,6	IE2								19	18,5	17,5	16,5	15,5	14,5	10,5	58
DCP 50/2450 T	105230360	365	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,54	3	4	10,2	5,9	IE2								24,5	24	23,5	23	22	20,5	17	66
DCP 50/3000 T	105230370	365	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,54	3	4	10,2	5,9	IE2								30	29	28	26,5	25	23	18	56
DCP 50/3650 T	105230380	410	DN 50	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,87	4	5,5	13,5	7,8	IE2								36,5	35,5	34,5	33,5	32,5	31	27	86

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DIS-TANCE	PUMP COU-PLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																					WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	
											Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	
DCP-G 65-1470/A/ BAQE/1,5	60162198	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	1,9	1,5	2	5,8	3,3	IE2	H (m)	14,4	14,2	13,8	13,1	12,0	10,6	9,0	7,0	5,3										143
DCP-G 65-1900/A/ BAQE/2,2	60162199	360	DN 65	3x230-400 V ~	3,1	2,2	3	8,2	4,7	IE2		18,6	18,3	17,8	16,9	15,7	14,2	12,5	10,5	8,3										160
DCP-G 65-2280/A/ BAQE/3	60162200	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,4	3	4		5,8	IE2		22,3			21,1	19,9	18,4	16,8	14,7	12,5	10,2									186
DCP-G 65-2640/A/ BAQE/4	60162163	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	4,7	4	5,5		8,0	IE2		25,9			24,6	23,7	22,2	20,7	18,8	16,4	14,0	11,4								199
DCP-G 65-3400/A/ BAQE/5,5	60162164	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,6	5,5	7,5		10,4	IE2		33,3			32,5	31,4	29,7	27,4	25,0	21,7	18,2									265
DCP-G 65-4100/A/ BAQE/7,5	60162165	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,5	10		14	IE2		40,2			39,6	39,0	37,4	35,7	33,4	30,7	27,5	23,9	20,1							272
DCP-G 65-4100/A/ BAQE/7,5	60167348	360	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,5	10		13,4	IE3		40,2			39,6	39,0	37,4	35,7	33,4	30,7	27,5	23,9	20,1							248
DCP-G 65-4700/A/ BAQE/11	60162166	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12	11	15		20,2	IE2		46,4					44,3	43,6	42,6	41,3	39,6	38,1	35,9	33,6	31,3	28,4				411
DCP-G 65-4700/A/ BAQE/11	60167349	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12	11	15		19,4	IE3		46,4					44,3	43,6	42,6	41,3	39,6	38,1	35,9	33,6	31,3	28,4				388
CDP-G 65-5500/A/ BAQE/15	60162167	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17	15	20		27	IE2		54,3					54,7	53,9	52,1	51,2	49,4	48,0	45,6	43,7	41,3	38,4	36,1			447
CDP-G 65-5500/A/ BAQE/15	60167350	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17	15	20		26,5	IE3		54,3					54,7	53,9	52,1	51,2	49,4	48,0	45,6	43,7	41,3	38,4	36,1			420
DCP-G 65-6150/A/ BAQE/18,5	60162168	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,5	25		33	IE2		60,8					60,7	60,4	59,7	58,4	56,5	55,2	53,3	51,4	49,0	46,7	43,8	37,8		481
DCP-G 65-6150/A/ BAQE/18,5	60167351	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,5	25		32	IE3		60,8					60,7	60,4	59,7	58,4	56,5	55,2	53,3	51,4	49,0	46,7	43,8	37,8		450
DCP-G 65-7350/A/ BAQE/22	60162169	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	24,5	22	30		39,5	IE2		72,6					73,4	72,6	71,6	70,9	68,0	65,1	63,2	60,7	57,8	54,9	51,5	43,1		561
DCP-G 65-7350/A/ BAQE/22	60167352	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	24,5	22	30		38	IE3		72,6					73,4	72,6	71,6	70,9	68,0	65,1	63,2	60,7	57,8	54,9	51,5	43,1		521
DCP-G 65-9250/A/ BAQE/30	60162170	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	33	30	40		52	IE2		91,4					92,0	91,6	91,2	89,7	87,2	85,0	82,5	80,0	76,8	74,6	70,5	63,3		744
DCP-G 65-9250/A/ BAQE/30	60167353	475	DN 65	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	33	30	40		52	IE3		91,4					92,0	91,6	91,2	89,7	87,2	85,0	82,5	80,0	76,8	74,6	70,5	63,3		745

[1] Star (Y) starting is possible

TECHNICAL DATA - DCP-G *TWIN FLANGES*

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 230	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	
											Q=l/min	0	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	
DCP-G 80-1400/A/BAQE/2,2	60162171	360	DN 80	3x230-400 V ~	3,0	2,2	3	8,2	4,7	IE2		13,7	14,3	13,7	13,0	12,3	11,4	10,3	9,1	7,8	6,5	5,2	4,0							172
DCP-G 80-1700/A/BAQE/3	60162172	360	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	3,5	3	4		5,8	IE2		16,7	17,1	16,5	15,7	14,7	13,7	12,3	11,0	9,4	7,8	6,2	4,8							179
DCP-G 80-2050/A/BAQE/4	60162173	360	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	5,0	4	5,5		8,0	IE2		20,1	20,8	20,1	19,5	18,4	17,4	16,2	14,6	13,1	11,3	9,7	7,7	6,1						188
DCP-G 80-2400/A/BAQE/5,5	60162174	360	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	6,4	5,5	7,5		10,4	IE2		23,5	24,5	24,4	23,9	23,1	22,1	20,8	19,6	17,9	16,3	14,8	13,0	11,2	7,1					257
DCP-G 80-2770/A/BAQE/7,5	60162175	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,5	10		14	IE2		27,1					26,6	26,0	25,3	24,3	22,8	21,9	20,5	19,3	16,2	13,0	11,3			174
DCP-G 80-2770/A/BAQE/7,5	60167355	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,5	10		13,4	IE3		27,1					26,6	26,0	25,3	24,3	22,8	21,9	20,5	19,3	16,2	13,0	11,3			150
DCP-G 80-3250/A/BAQE/11	60162176	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12	11	15		20,2	IE2		31,9					31,2	30,5	29,7	28,5	26,7	25,6	24,0	22,6	19,1	15,2	13,2			192
DCP-G 80-3250/A/BAQE/11	60167356	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12	11	15		19,4	IE3		31,9					31,2	30,5	29,7	28,5	26,7	25,6	24,0	22,6	19,1	15,2	13,2			169
DCP-G 80-4000/A/BAQE/15	60162177	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17	15	20		27	IE2		39,2					39,7	39,1	38,5	37,7	36,7	35,6	34,6	33,2	30,1	26,9	25,1	15,1		202
DCP-G 80-4000/A/BAQE/15	60167357	440	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17	15	20		26,5	IE3		39,2					39,7	39,1	38,5	37,7	36,7	35,6	34,6	33,2	30,1	26,9	25,1	15,1		175
DCP-G 80-5150/A/BAQE/18,5	60162178	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,5	25		33	IE2		48,3					48,9	48,6	47,7	46,3	45,3	43,8	42,7	41,1	37,4	33,6	31,5			254
DCP-G 80-5150/A/BAQE/18,5	60167358	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,5	25		32	IE3	H (m)	48,3					48,9	48,6	47,7	46,3	45,3	43,8	42,7	41,1	37,4	33,6	31,5			223
DCP-G 80-5650/A/BAQE/22	60162179	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	24	22	30		39,5	IE2		53,0					54,5	54,2	53,2	52,3	51,2	50,1	48,4	47,2	44,0	40,3	37,7			393
DCP-G 80-5650/A/BAQE/22	60167359	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	24	22	30		38	IE3		53,0					54,5	54,2	53,2	52,3	51,2	50,1	48,4	47,2	44,0	40,3	37,7			353
DCP-G 80-6850/A/BAQE/30	60162180	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	33	30	40		52	IE2		64,3					66,3	66,1	65,8	64,1	64,1	63,5	62,7	61,2	58,5	55,2	53,5	43,8		484
DCP-G 80-6850/A/BAQE/30	60167360	500	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	33	30	40		52	IE3		64,3					66,3	66,1	65,8	64,1	64,1	63,5	62,7	61,2	58,5	55,2	53,5	43,8		485
DCP-G 80-8600/A/BAQE/37	60162181	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	42	37	50		64	IE2		86,4					85,3	84,9	85,1	84,7	84,3	83,8	82,9	81,9	79,3	76,2	74,6	61,8		468
DCP-G 80-8600/A/BAQE/37	60167361	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	42	37	50		63	IE3		86,4					85,3	84,9	85,1	84,7	84,3	83,8	82,9	81,9	79,3	76,2	74,6	61,8		482
DCP-G 80-9600/A/BAQE/45	60162182	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	49	45	60		78,5	IE2		96,4					95,1	94,7	94,9	94,5	94,6	94,2	93,2	92,8	90,7	88,1	86,0	74,7		644
DCP-G 80-9600/A/BAQE/45	60167362	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	49	45	60		76	IE3		96,4					95,1	94,7	94,9	94,5	94,6	94,2	93,2	92,8	90,7	88,1	86,0	74,7		673
DCP-G 80-10200/A/BAQE/55	60162183	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	59	55	75		94	IE2		102,4			103,9	104,1	104,1	104,1	103,9	103,6	103,1	102,6	101,8	101,0	98,9	96,3	94,8	85,7		902
DCP-G 80-10200/A/BAQE/55	60167363	620	DN 80	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	59	55	75		95	IE3		102,4			103,9	104,1	104,1	104,1	103,9	103,6	103,1	102,6	101,8	101,0	98,9	96,3	94,8	85,7		939

[1] Star (Y) starting is possible

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

CP / CP-G / DCP / DCP-G - 2 POLES

IN-LINE PUMPS

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																						WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270		
										Q=l/min	0	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500		
DCP-G 100-1600/A/ BAQE/4	60162184	500	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	5,3	4	5,5	8,05	IE2		16,0	15,8	15,2	14,5	13,6	12,8	11,8	10,8	9,6	8,4	7,3	5,1	3,0							176	176
DCP-G 100-1950/A/ BAQE/5,5	60162185	500	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7,0	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		19,5	20,1	19,8	19,2	18,5	17,7	16,5	15,5	14,5	13,3	11,8	9,0	6,0	4,5						190	190
DCP-G 100-2350/A/ BAQE/7,5	60162186	500	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,5	10	14	IE2		23,5	24,5	24,4	24,0	23,6	23,1	22,2	21,4	20,4	19,4	18,3	15,7	12,9	11,7	4,5					194	218
DCP-G 100-2350/A/ BAQE/7,5	60167364	500	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,7	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		23,5	24,5	24,4	24,0	23,6	23,1	22,2	21,4	20,4	19,4	18,3	15,7	12,9	11,7	4,5					194	194
DCP-G 100-2400/A/ BAQE/11	60162187	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12	11	15	20,2	IE2		23,6										21,9	21,0	19,7	19,1	15,5	13,4	8,2		238	261
DCP-G 100-2400/A/ BAQE/11	60167365	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12	11	15	19,4	IE3		23,6										21,9	21,0	19,7	19,1	15,5	13,4	8,2		238	238
DCP-G 100-3050/A/ BAQE/15	60162188	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17	15	20	27	IE2		30,0										28,9	27,9	26,5	25,8	21,8	17,0	12,5		313	340
DCP-G 100-3050/A/ BAQE/15	60167366	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	17	15	20	26,5	IE3		30,0										28,9	27,9	26,5	25,8	21,8	17,0	12,5		313	313
DCP-G 100-3550/A/ AQE/18,5	60162189	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,5	25	33	IE2		34,9										34,6	33,5	32,1	31,6	27,8	23,3	18,5	13,7	329	360
DCP-G 100-3550/A/ AQE/18,5	60167367	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	21	18,5	25	32	IE3	H (m)	34,9										34,6	33,5	32,1	31,6	27,8	23,3	18,5	13,7	329	329
DCP-G 100-3850/A/ BAQE/22	60162190	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	24	22	30	39,5	IE2		37,9										37,2	36,8	36,0	35,8	33,5	30,8	27,5	24,0	402	442
DCP-G 100-3850/A/ BAQE/22	60167368	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	24	22	30	38	IE3		37,9										37,2	36,8	36,0	35,8	33,5	30,8	27,5	24,0	402	402
DCP-G 100-4800/A/ BAQE/30	60162191	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	33	30	40	52	IE2		52,7										52,1	51,6	50,7	50,0	47,1	42,7	37,0	29,3	496	495
DCP-G 100-4800/A/ BAQE/30	60167369	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	33	30	40	52	IE3		52,7										52,1	51,6	50,7	50,0	47,1	42,7	37,0	29,3	496	496
DCP-G 100-5600/A/ BAQE/37	60162192	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	42	37	50	64	IE2		61,5										62,4	61,6	61,0	60,7	57,9	54,1	49,3	43,5	697	683
DCP-G 100-5600/A/ BAQE/37	60167370	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	42	37	50	63	IE3		61,5										62,4	61,6	61,0	60,7	57,9	54,1	49,3	43,5	697	697
DCP-G 100-6300/A/ BAQE/45	60162193	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	49	45	60	78,5	IE2		68,1										70,1	69,3	67,9	66,7	62,7	57,1	49,5		1062	1033
DCP-G 100-6300/A/ BAQE/45	60167371	550	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	49	45	60	76	IE3		68,1										70,1	69,3	67,9	66,7	62,7	57,1	49,5		1062	1062
DCP-G 100-8300/A/ BAQE/55	60162194	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	59	55	75	94	IE2		77,8										79,0	79,0	79,0	78,5	76,1	72,7	68,2	61,8	1388	1351
DCP-G 100-8300/A/ BAQE/55	60167372	670	DN 100	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	59	55	75	95	IE3		77,8										79,0	79,0	79,0	78,5	76,1	72,7	68,2	61,8	1388	1388

MODEL	CODE	CENTRE DISTANCE	PUMP COUPLINGS	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA											WEIGHT KG
				VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In (A) 400	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	150	180	210	240	270	330	360	390	420	
										Q=l/min	0	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5500	6000	6500	7000	
DCP-G 125-4750/A/ BAQE/37	60162195	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	44,7	37	50	64	IE2		46,5	45,0	44,0	42,0	39,0	37,0	31,0	28,0			849
DCP-G 125-4750/A/ BAQE/37	60167373	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	44,7	37	50	63	IE3		46,5	45,0	44,0	42,0	39,0	37,0	31,0	28,0			863
DCP-G 125-5300/A/ BAQE/45	60162196	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	53,9	45	60	78,5	IE2		51,5	51,0	50,0	48,5	46,0	44,0	39,0	35,0	31,5		999
DCP-G 125-5300/A/ BAQE/45	60167374	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	53,9	45	60	76	IE3	H (m)	51,5	51,0	50,0	48,5	46,0	44,0	39,0	35,0	31,5		1028
DCP-G 125-5800/A/ BAQE/55	60162197	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	68,2	55	75	94	IE2		57,5	57,0	56,0	55,0	53,0	51,0	46,0	43,0	39,0	36,0	1268
DCP-G 125-5800/A/ BAQE/55	60167375	620	DN 125	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	68,2	55	75	95	IE3		57,5	57,0	56,0	55,0	53,0	51,0	46,0	43,0	39,0	36,0	1305

[1] Star (Y) starting is possible

NEW

ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS EXCEPT RUSSIA

K-HA

CENTRIFUGAL PRESSURE BOOSTING PUMPS

CE

WATER PRESSURE BOOSTING



K-HA single impeller centrifugal pump is designed for water pressure boosting in households, flats (domestic properties) to provide additional pressure to hot and cold water taps and similar outlet points. K-HA centrifugal pump is mainly for use in open vented systems(tanks), but may also be installed directly on the incoming water mains supply to feed a boiler, provided approval has been obtained from the local Water Company. The pump is supplied with a 0,3 meter power cable.

Operating range: up to 4,2 m3/h with head up to 22m.
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, non viscous, non aggressive, non crystallized, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water.
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +100 °C
Ambient temperature: from -10°C to +55 °C
Enviroment humidity: ≤ 95%
Maximum operating pressure:
4 bar (35° C liquid temperature)
2 bar (65° C liquid temperature)
Minimum automatic (flow switch) operating pressure: 0,5 mwc
Minimum automatic (flow switch) operating flow: 2,5 l/min

Only for extra EU markets (EXCEPT RUSSIA). Please contact our sales network for more information

TECHNICAL DATA - K-HA

MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Ist A	cos φ	CONDENSATEUR (ηF)	HOSE DIAMETER (mm)	MAXIMUM FLOW RATE (m^3/h)	MAXIMUM HEAD (m)	WEIGHT (kg)
				KW	HP								
K 20/9 HA	**60161484**	220 V	0,18	0,09	0,12	0,82	2,89	0,926	8	ø 16 mm	2,10	9	5,4
K 30/12 HA	**60161483**	220 V	0,28	0,12	0,16	1,28	4,09	0,969	8	ø 16 mm	2,40	12	7,9
K 30/15 HA	**60161482**	220 V	0,34	0,18	0,25	1,5	4,09	0,98	8	ø 16 mm	3,00	15	7,9
K 40/19 HA	**60161481**	220 V	0,47	0,25	0,34	2,25	7,6	0,905	8	ø 16 mm	3,60	18	8,9
K 40/22 HA	**60160878**	220 V	0,57	0,37	0,5	2,54	7,6	0,932	8	ø 16 mm	4,20	22	8,9

KCE / KCVE

ELECTRONIC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

CE

AIR-CONDITIONING AND IRRIGATION



MCE/C
PAG. 2

Pumping of water or other liquids that are non aggressive, non explosive and free of solid or fibre particles.
Specially suitable for pumping of glycol water mix for air conditioning systems.
VERSATILE: thanks to the use of the MCE 22/C inverter, performance is such as to allow automatic adaptation to meet the various system requirements, while maintaining constant differential pressure; also, thanks to the top quality construction materials and generously sized motors, the series KCE and KCVE can be used with a glycol percentage of 40% in the pumped liquid.
RELIABLE: all components have been sized to guarantee a lifetime of at least 50,000 operating hours (with the exception of the bearings and mechanical seals, guaranteed by the manufacturer for an average lifetime of 25,000 operating hours in heavy-duty operating conditions)
RUST-PROOF: all components in contact with the liquid are constructed in thermoplastic material (polypropylene or reinforced noryl) and the pump shaft in stainless steel (AISI 304)
FLEXIBLE: possibility of rotating the pump body through steps of 90° to increase flexibility of installation**.**Hydraulic assembly (pump, body, seal support flange, impeller, diffuser) in fibre glass reinforced technopolymer, extension of shaft in contact with liquid in AISI 304 stainless steel.
Mechanical seal in silicon carbide/graphite, O-rings in EPDM. Asynchronous motor, continuous duty with external ventilation (S1), 2-pole.
Watertight ball bearings, resistant to water and humidity.
Motor construction according to EN 60335-2-41 standards
Operating range: from 3 to 45 m^3/h
Maximum head: 24 m
Liquid temperature range: from -10 to +55°C
Pumped liquid: clean, free of solid or abrasive substances, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water**Max. ambient temperature:** +40°C
Maximum glycol percentage: up to 40%
Massima pressione di esercizio: 6.5 bar
Motor protection rating: IP 55
Insulation class: F (copper wire to insulation class H)
Voltage as standard:
single phase 1x220-240 V / 50-60 Hz
Special version available on request:
three-phase 3x400 V / 50 Hz or
three-phase 3x460 V / 60 Hz

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENSIONS (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x220-240 ~ V						VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V				
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P1 MAX (kW)	P2 (kW)	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P1 MAX (kW)	P2 (kW)	WEIGHT (Kg)
KCE 150	2" m gas	2" m gas	60143338	MCE11/C	1,27	0,80	10,1	19	60147486	MCE30/C	1,27	0,80	21,6
KCE 200	2" m gas	2" m gas	60143339	MCE15/C	1,40	1,10	10,9	21	60147487	MCE30/C	1,40	1,10	23,6
KCE 250	2" m gas	2" m gas	60143340	MCE22/C	2,03	1,84	14,9	23	60147488	MCE30/C	2,03	1,84	25,6
KCE 300	2" m gas	2" m gas							60147489	MCE30/C	2,90	2,20	28
KCVE 150	2" Victaulic	2" Victaulic	60143342	MCE11/C	1,27	0,80	10,1	19	60147490	MCE30/C	1,27	0,80	19
KCVE 200	2" Victaulic	2" Victaulic	60143343	MCE15/C	1,40	1,10	10,9	21	60147491	MCE30/C	1,40	1,10	21
KCVE 250	2" Victaulic	2" Victaulic	60143344	MCE22/C	2,03	1,84	14,9	23	60147492	MCE30/C	2,03	1,84	23
KCVE 300	2" Victaulic	2" Victaulic							60147493	MCE30/C	2,90	2,20	28

KC / KCV

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FOR AIR CONDITIONING

CE

AIR-CONDITIONING AND IRRIGATION



KC



KCV

Pumping of water or other non-aggressive non-explosive liquids that do not contain solid particles or fibre.
Especially suitable for handling water and glycol solutions in air conditioning circuits.
- **PLUS**
VERSATILE: thanks to the high quality construction materials and oversized motors, the KC and KCV series of pumps can be used in surroundings with temperatures up to 65°C and a glycol percentage of as much as 40% in the handled liquid.
RELIABLE: all components are sized to guarantee a working life of at least 50,000 duty hours (with the exception of the bearings and mechanical seals, the manufacturers of which guarantee an average life of 25,000 hours in the most severe duty conditions)
RUST PROOF: all components in contact with the liquid are made of thermoplastic (polypropylene or reinforced Noryl) and the pump shaft is made of AISI 304 stainless steel
FLEXIBLE: facility to rotate the pump body in steps of 90° for greater installation flexibility.
Complete hydraulic section (pump body, seal holder flange, impeller, diffuser) made of fibreglass reinforced technopolymer, shaft extension in contact with liquid in AISI 304 stainless steel, mechanical seal in silicon carbide/graphite.
O-rings in EPDM Externally cooled asynchronous motor for continuous duty (S1), 2 poles
Maximum ambient temperature: 65°C
Motor protection rating: IP55
Insulation class: F (copper wire with class H insulation)
Standard input voltage: three-phase 230-400V/50 Hz
Sealed, water resistant and humidity resistant ball bearings Motor construction to EN 60335-2-41
Operating range: from 3 to 45 m^3/h
Maximum head: 24 m
Maximum working pressure: 6.5 bar
Liquid temperature range: from -10 to +55°C
Maximum glycol contents: up to 40%
Installation: fixed or portable in horizontal position
Pumped liquid: Maximum ambient temperature: 65 °C
Special versions on request: alternative voltages and/or frequencies.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					DNA	DNM	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 (W)	In A	RESISTANCE MOTOR STARTER (Ohm)			
KC 150 T	60145266	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,2	870	2,3	6,28	2" m gas	2" m gas	14
KC 200 T	60145901	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	1260	3,1	3,51	2" gas	2" gas	16
KC 250 T	60145977	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,3	1900	4,3	2,55	2" m gas	2" m gas	18
KC 300 T	60146015	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3	2560	5,8	1,72	2" gas	2" gas	23
KCV 150 T	60145267	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,2	870	2,3	6,28	2" m Victaulic	2" m Victaulic	14
KCV 200 T	60145904	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	1260	3,1	3,51	2" Victaulic	2" Victaulic	16
KCV 250 T	60145980	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,3	1900	4,3	2,55	2" m Victaulic	2" m Victaulic	18
KCV 300 T	60146020	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3	2560	5,8	1,72	2" Victaulic	2" Victaulic	23

NOTES

CIRCULATORS AND IN-LINE PUMPS ACCESSORIES

PROTECTION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES

CIRCULATORS AND IN-LINE PUMPS

UNION KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY X BOX
 1" F UNION KIT	½" F UNION KIT	60110426	EVOSTA 40-70/130-1/2	0,4	24
			EVOTRON 40/130 1/2 - 60/130 1/2 - 80/130 1/2		
			EVOTRON 40/130 1/2 SOL - 60/130 1/2 SOL - 80/130 1/2 SOL		
			VSA 35/130-½" - 55/130-½" - 65/130-½"		
			VA 25/130-1/2" - VA 65/130-1/2" - VA 55/130-1/2"		
	¾" F UNION KIT	547121050	EVOSTA 40-70/130 - EVOSTA 40-70/180	0,4	24
			EVOTRON 40/130 - 60/130 - 80/130 EVOTRON 40/180 - 60/180 - 80/180		
			EVOTRON 40/180 SOL - 60/180 SOL - 80/180 SOL		
			EVOPLUS 40/180 - 60/180 - 80/180 - 110/180		
			VSA 35/130 - 55/130 - 65/130 VSA 35/180 - 55/180 - 65/180		
			VA 25/130 - VA 35/130 - VA 55/130 - VA 65/130 VA 25/180 - VA 35/180 - VA 55/180 - VA 65/180		
	1" F UNION KIT	547121060	EVOSTA 40-70/130 - EVOSTA 40-70/180	0,4	24
			EVOTRON 40/130 - 60/130 - 80/130 EVOTRON 40/180 - 60/180 - 80/180		
			EVOTRON 40/180 SOL - 60/180 SOL - 80/180 SOL		
			EVOPLUS 40/180 - 60/180 - 80/180 - 110/180		
			VSA 35/130 - 55/130 - 65/130 VSA 35/180 - 55/180 - 65/180		
			VA 25/130 - VA 35/130 - VA 55/130 - VA 65/130 VA 25/180 - VA 35/180 - VA 55/180 - VA 65/180		
			A 50/180 - A 56/180 - A 80/180 - A 110/180		
	1" ¼ F UNION KIT	547121070	EVOTRON 40/180 X - 60/180 X - 80/180 X	0,7	24
			EVOPLUS 40/180 X - 60/180 X - 80/180 X - 110/180 X		
			EVOPLUS 40/180 X - 60/180 X - 80/180 X - 110/180 X		
			ALME - ALPE		
			ALM 500 - ALP 2000		
			VA 25/180 X - VA 35/180 X - VA 55/180 X - VA 65/180 X		
			A 50/180 X - A 56/180 X - A 80/180 X - A 110/180 X		
	1" ¼ M UNION KIT	547121080	EVOSTA 40-70/130 EVOSTA 40-70/180	0,4	24
			EVOTRON 40/130 - 60/130 - 80/130 EVOTRON 40/180 - 60/180 - 80/180		
			EVOPLUS 40/180 - 60/180 - 80/180 - 110/180		
			VA 25/130 - VA 35/130 - VA 55/130 - VA 65/130 VA 25/180 - VA 35/180 - VA 55/180 - VA 65/180		

PIPE UNIONS	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY X BOX
	½" F BRASS UNION KIT	547121120	EVOTRON SAN EVOTRON SMALL SAN	0,4	24
			VS 8/150 - 16/150 - 35/150 - 65/150		
			ALM 200 - 800		
	¾" F BRASS UNION KIT	547121130	EVOTRON SAN EVOTRON SMALL SAN	0,4	24
			VS 8/150 - 16/150- 35/150 - 65/150		
			ALM 200 - 800		
	1" F BRASS UNION KIT	547121140	EVOTRON SAN EVOTRON SMALL SAN	0,4	24
			VS 8/150 - 16/150 - 35/150 - 65/150		
			ALM 200 - 800		

COPPER KIT UNIONS	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
	COPPER UNION KIT TO SOLDER Ø 22	547121150	EVOTRON SAN EVOTRON SMALL SAN	0,4
			VS 8/150 - 16/150 - 35/150 - 65/150	
			ALM 200 - 800	
	COPPER UNION KIT TO SOLDER Ø 28	547121160	EVOTRON SAN EVOTRON SMALL SAN	0,4
			VS 8/150 - 16/150 - 35/150 - 65/150	
			ALM 200 - 800	

REDUCTION KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
	2" - 1" ½ REDUCTION KIT	547121170	EVOSTA 40-70/130 EVOSTA 40-70/180	0,1
			EVOTRON 40/130 - 60/130 - 80/130 EVOTRON 40/180 - 60/180 - 80/180	
			EVOPLUS 40/180 - 60/180 - 80/180 - 110/180	
			VA - VB - VD	

"QUICK SERVICE" ADAPTION KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL
	ADAPTATION KIT A - 1 1/2" EXTENSION	547121300	VA 25/130 - VA 25/180 - VA 35/130 - VA 35/180 - VA 55/130 - VA 55/180 - VA 65/130 - VA 65/180
	ADAPTATION KIT B - CONVERSION FROM 1 1/2" TO 2"	547121310	VA 25/130 - VA 25/180 - VA 35/130 - VA 35/180 - VA 55/130 - VA 55/180 - VA 65/130 - VA 65/180
	ADAPTATION KIT C - CONV. FROM 1 1/2" UNION TO DN 25 -DN 32 FL.	547121320	VA 25/130 - VA 25/180 - VA 35/130 - VA 35/180 - VA 55/130 - VA 55/180 - VA 65/130 - VA 65/180
	ADAPTATION KIT D - 2" EXTENSION	547121330	VA 25/180 X - VA 35/180 X - VA 55/180 X - VA 65/180 X
	ADAPTATION KIT E - 1 1/2" BRASS ADAPTER	547121340	VA 25/130 - VA 25/180 - VA 35/130 - VA 35/180 - VA 55/130 - VA 55/180 - VA 65/130 - VA 65/180
	ADAPTATION KIT E - 1" BRASS ADAPTER	547121350	VA 35/130-1/2 - VA 55/130-1/2 - VA 65/130-1/2
	OVAL ADAP. KIT - CONV. FROM 2" UN. TO PN6/PN10 DN 40 FL.	547121260	VA 25/180 X - VA 35/180 X - VA 55/180 X - VA 65/180 X
	DN50 OVAL FLANGE KIT	547121270	VB 35/120 - VB 55/120 - VB 65/120

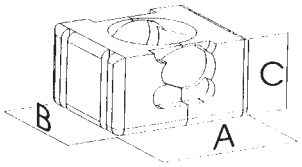
FLANGE KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
	3/4" F DN 20 OVAL FLANGE KIT	547121230	VB 35/120 - VB 55/120 - VB 65/120	0,6
	1" F DN 25 OVAL FLANGE KIT	547121240	VB 35/120 - VB 55/120 - VB 65/120	0,6
	1 1/4" F DN 32 OVAL FLANGE KIT	547121250	VB 35/120 - VB 55/120 - VB 65/120	0,8
	1 1/2" DN 40 OVAL FLANGE KIT	547121260	VB 35/120 - VB 55/120 - VB 65/120	0,8
	2" DN 50 OVAL FLANGE KIT	547121270	VB 35/120 - VB 55/120 - VB 65/120	0,8
	PN 6 DN 32 FLANGE KIT	547121200	VD 55/220-32 - VD 65/220-32	1,3

ACCESSORIES
CIRCULATORS AND IN-LINE PUMPS

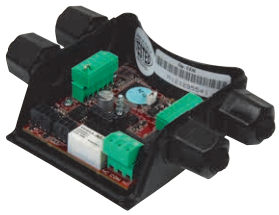
INSULATION HOUSING KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
	**INSULATION HOUSING KIT ***	60147096	EVOSTA (All models)	0,6
			EVOTRON (All models) * supplied as standard in the standard version	
			VSA 130 - 150 - 180	
			VS 130 - 150 - 180	
			VA 130-150-180 mm. inter	

PUMP BODY KIT INSULATION FOR BMH - BPH CIRCULATORS

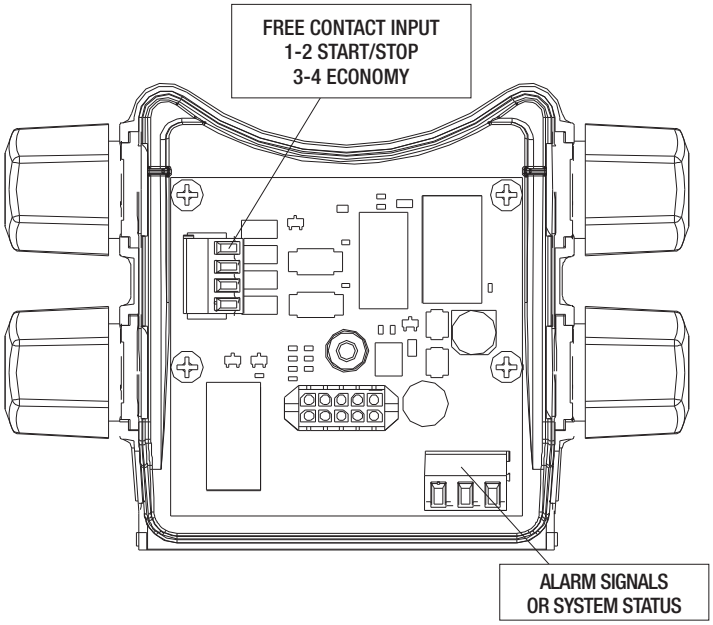
DESCRIPTION	CODE	TO BE USED FOR CIRCULATORS TYPE	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT Kg
			A	B	C	
KIT DN 40	554060500	BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 40	260	212	140	0,6
KIT DN 50	554060510	BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 50	256	238	160	0,6
KIT DN 65	554060520	BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 65	300	298	180	1,1
KIT DN 80	554060530	BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 80	300	312	201	1,2
KIT DN 100	60130883	BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 100	320	397	225	1,9



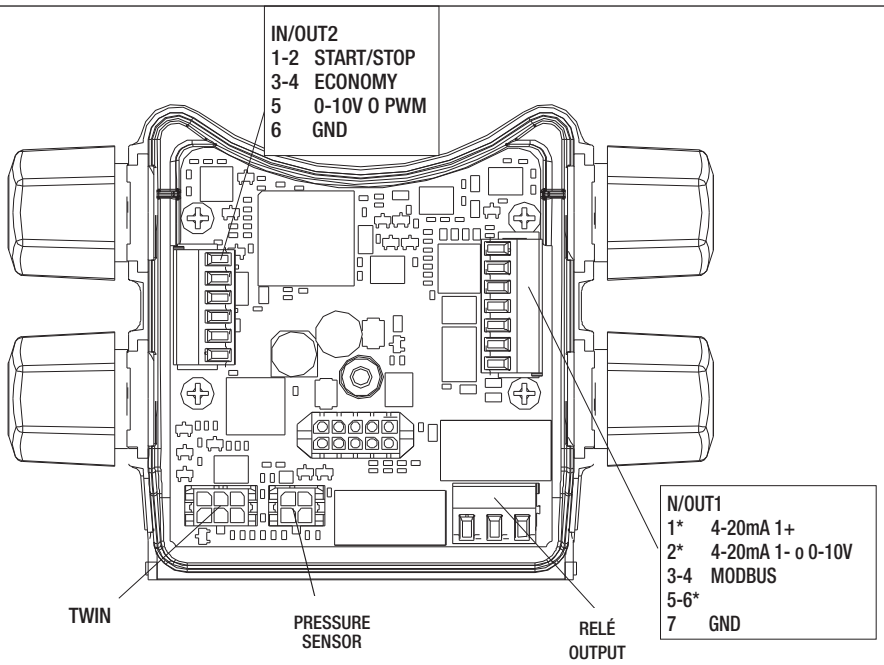
POWER CONNECTOR	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
	**EVOTRON/EVOPLUS POWER CONNECTOR**	60152234	EVOTRON (All models)	0,1
			EVOPLUS SMALL (All models)	

REMOTE CONTROL MODULE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
 EVOPLUS SMALL MULTI-FUNCTION MODULE	**EVOPLUS SMALL BASIC MODULE**	60152883	EVOPLUS SMALL (All models) EVOPLUS SMALL SAN (All models)	0,5
	EVOPLUS SMALL MULTI-FUNCTION MODULE	60152884	EVOPLUS SMALL (All models) EVOPLUS SMALL SAN (All models) **Supplied with Evoplus Small Twin models**	0,5
	LON/MOD BUS CONVERTER MODULE	60162338	EVOPLUS SMALL (All models)	0,5
			EVOPLUS (All models)	0,5

BASIC MODULE

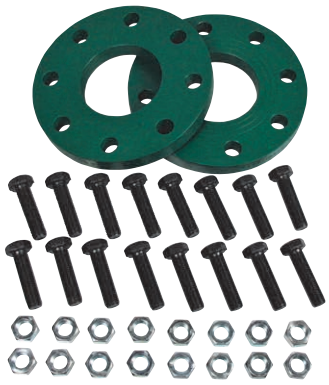


MULTI-FUNCTION MODULE



ACCESSORIES

CIRCULATORS AND IN-LINE PUMPS

FLANGE KIT*	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
 FLANGE KIT DN50 PN 10	PN 10 DN 32 FLANGE KIT	60153288	EVOPLUS SMALL (All models)	4,7
			EVOPLUS (All models)	
	DN 32 PN 10 AISI 304 FLANGE KIT	60153296	EVOPLUS SMALL SAN (All models)	4,7
			EVOPLUS SAN (All models)	
	DN40 PN 10 FLANGE KIT	547121400	EVOPLUS SMALL (All models)	2,4
			EVOPLUS (All models)	
			KLPE 40/600 - DKLPE 40/60 KLPE 40/1200 - DKLPE 40/1200	
			KLM 40/300 - DKLM 40/300 KLP 40/600 - DKLP 40/600 KLP 40/900 - DKLP 40/900 KLP 40/1200 - DKLP 40/1200	
			B 50/250.40 - B 56/250.40 - B 80/250.40 D 50/250.40 - D 56/250.40 - D 80/250.40	
			BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 40	
	DN 40 PN 10 AISI 304 FLANGE KIT	60153297	EVOPLUS SMALL SAN (All models)	2,5
			EVOPLUS SAN (All models)	
	DN50 PN 10 FLANGE KIT	547121410	EVOPLUS (All models)	3,2
			KLME50/600 - DKLME 50/600 KLPE 50/1200 - DKLPE 50/1200	
			KLM 50/300 - DKLM 50/300 KLM 50/600 - DKLM 50/600 KLP 50/900 - DKLP 50/900 KLP 50/1200 - DKLP 50/1200	
			BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 40	
	DN 50 PN 10 AISI 304 FLANGE KIT	60153298	EVOPLUS SAN (All models)	3
 FLANGE KIT DN 80 PN 16	DN65 PN 10 FLANGE KIT	547121420	EVOPLUS (All models)	4,0
			KLME 65/600 - DKLME 65/600 KLPE 65/1200 - DKLPE 65/1200	
			KLM 65/300 - DKLM 65/300 KLM 65/600 - DKLM 65/600 KLP 65/900 - DKLP 65/900 KLP 65/1200 - DKLP 65/1200	
			BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 40	
	DN 65 PN 10 AISI 304 FLANGE KIT	60153299	EVOPLUS SAN (All models)	4
	DN80 PN 10 FLANGE KIT	547121430	EVOPLUS (All models)	4,8
			BPH - DPH (All models)	
			KLME 80/600 - DKLME 80/600 KLPE 80/1200 - DKLPE 80/1200	
			KLM 80/300 - DKLM 80/300 KLM 80/600 - DKLM 80/600 KLP 80/900 - DKLP 80/900 KLP 80/1200 - DKLP 80/1200	
			BMH-BPH WITH PUMP COUPLINGS DN 40	
	DN100 PN 10 FLANGE KIT	60153289	EVOPLUS (All models)	4,3
	DN 40 - PN 16 FLANGE KIT	109620040	CME 40 - CPE 40 - CM - CP 40	5,3
	DN 50 - PN 16 FLANGE KIT	109620050	CME 50 - CPE 50 - CM - CP 50	6,3
	DN 65 - PN 16 FLANGE KIT	109620060	CME 65 - CM-GE 65 - CP-GE 65 - CM 65 - CP 65	7,5
	DN 80 PN 16 FLANGE KIT	109620080	EVOPLUS (All models)	9,5
			CM-GE 80 - CP-GE 80 - CM 80 - CP 80	
	DN 100 PN 16 FLANGE KIT	109620100	EVOPLUS (All models)	10,9
			CM-GE 100 - CP-GE 100 - CM 100 - CP 100	
	DN 125 - PN 16 FLANGE KIT	109620120	CM-GE 125 - CP-GE 125 - CM 125 - CP 125	14,5
	DN 150 - PN 16 FLANGE KIT	109620150	CM-GE 150 - CP-GE 150 -CM 150 - CP 150	18,6

* The counterflange kit comprises: two counterflanges, nuts and bolts.

BLANK FLANGE KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
	**BLANK FLANGE KIT**	561000590	(STD. FEATURE IN THE TWIN VERSION)	-
	DN 40 BLANK FLANGE KIT	161050160	BMH-BPH (STD. FEATURE IN THE TWIN VERSION)	-
	BLANK FLANGE KIT	161050170	BMH-BPH (STD. FEATURE IN THE TWIN VERSION)	-
	DN32 PN 10 BLANK FLANGE KIT	60153741	EVOPLUS SMALL (STD. FEATURE IN THE TWIN VERSION)	4,7
	DN 32 PN 10 AISI 304 BLANK FLANGE KIT	60164747	EVOPLUS MEDIUM & LARGE (STD. FEATURE IN THE TWIN VERSION)	4,7

COMPENSATION KIT (FOR EVOPLUS)	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MODEL	WEIGHT Kg
 COMPENSATION KIT	**COMPENSATION KIT FOR DN40 (30mm)**	60153181	EVOPLUS (All models)	2,5
	COMPENSATION KIT FOR DN40 (40mm)	60153182	EVOPLUS (All models)	3,3

COMPENSATION KIT

Available on request, compensation kit, used to compensate the centre distance difference between old and new models.

DESCRIPTION	CODE	CM old MODEL		CM new MODEL		LENGHT
		DN	CENTRE DISTANCE	DN	CENTRE DISTANCE	
KIT N° 1	147121520	65	475	65	360	115
KIT N° 2	147121530	80	525	80	360	165
KIT N° 3	147121540				440	85
KIT N° 4	147121550				500	25
KIT N° 5	147121560	100	550	100	500	50
KIT N° 6	147121570		630		550	80

e.box

NEW

E.BOX
PROTECTION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS



e.box plus is an electronic control panel for the protection and automatic operation of one or two submersible pumps or pressurizing both single-phase and three-phase, installed in domestic, civil and industrial environments.
e.box basic is an electronic control panel for the protection and automatic operation of one or two electronic submersible pumps or single-phase pressurization for domestic applications.

Nominal tension of power supply:
e.box plus 1x 230 V / 3 x 230 V - 3 x 400 V (automatic selection)
e.box basic 1x 230 V
Frequency: 50 - 60 Hz
Maximum use of power:
e.box plus 5,5 kWatt + 5,5 kWatt
e.box basic 2,2 kWatt + 2,2 kWatt
Maximum use of current: 12 A + 12 A
Starting capacitor: KIT supplied as an accessory
Limits of use ambient temperature: -10° C + 40° C
Limits of storage temperature: -25° C + 55° C
Relative humidity to the air: 90% a 20° C
Max altitude max: 100 s.l.m.
Degree of protection: IP 55
Reference standard for the construction of the panels EN 60335-1

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
E.BOX BASIC 230/50-60	**60163214**
E.BOX PLUS 230-400V/50-60	**60163215**

VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	P2 NOMINAL		MAX CURRENT A	TO BE USED FOR:
		kW x2	HP x2		
1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	DKLM-DKLP single-phase
1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	DKLM-DLP single-phase
3 X 230 V		3	4		DKLM-DKLP three-phase
3 X 400 V		5,5	7,5		DCM three-phase 400V

DISPONIBILE NELLA PRIMA META' DELL'ANNO

E-BOX
PROTECTION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS



- Ideal to pilot circulation stations with in-line pumps up to 12Amp
- Suitable for single-phase or three-phase pumps
- Operation through contact on-off switch
- Integrated amperometric protection adjustable from 1 to 12 amps max
- Exchange of the starting order of the pumps at every boot or every 24 hours
- Possible simultaneous operation of the two pumps or one in reserve

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
E-BOX 2D M/T 12 A (for 2 pumps monophase or threephase)	**60114868**

VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	P2 NOMINAL		MAX CURRENT A	TO BE USED FOR:
		kW x2	HP x2		
1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	DKLM - DKLP single-phase
3 X 230 V		3	4		DKLM - DKLP three-phase
3 X 400 V		5,5	7,5		DCM three-phase 400 V



ED1,3M



ED1,5T

ED CONTROL SYSTEMS FOR 1 PUMP

Supplied on the box in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material, complete with brackets for wall mounting. The framework is self-protected and protects the pump from overload, short circuits with manual reset.
Complete with:
- Power line switch with pad lockable door handle (except in single-phase version)
- Self-protected transformer for the power supply of the external controls
- Terminals for connecting the electric pump and the float / pressure control switches
- Terminals without potential for controlling alarm and remote installation of an audible / visual alarm
- Button on the front panel for manual operation (single phase versions)
- Switch on the front panel for manual operation - 0 - Automatic
- Amperometric protection reports
- Pump running indicator
- Voltage indicator
-Limits of use ambient temperature: -10° C +40° C
-Degree of protection IP55

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	P2 NOMINAL		MAX CURRENT A	TO BE USED FOR:
				kW	HP		
ED0,1M	**60169998**	1X220 - 240 V~	DIRECT	0,1	0,1	1	ALM 200 M
ED0,08T	60170013	3X400 V~	DIRECT	0,1	0,08	1	ALM 200 T
ED0,3M	**60170001**	1X220 - 240 V~	DIRECT	0,2	0,3	2	ALM 500 M , ALP 800 M, KLM 40/300 M
ED0,5T	60170015	3X400 V~	DIRECT	0,4	0,5	2	ALM 500 T, ALP 800 T, KLM 40/300 T, KLM 50/300 T, KLM 50/600 T, KLM 65/300 T, KLM 65/600 T, KLM 80/300 T
ED0,75T	**60170003**	1X220 - 240 V~	DIRECT	0,6	0,75	4	ALM 2000 T, KLP 40/600 M
ED1T	**108320330**	3X400 V~	DIRECT	0,7	1	3	ALP 2000 T , CM 40/440 T, CM 40/540 T, CM 40/670 T, CM 40/870 T, CM 50/1000 T, CM 50/1270 T, CM 50/510 T, CM 50/630 T, CM 50/780 T, CM-G 65/420 T, CM-G 65/540 T, KLM 80/600 T, KLP 40/1200 T, KLP 40/600 T, KLP 40/900 T, KLP 50/900 T
ED1,5T	**108320340**	3X400 V~	DIRECT	1,1	1,5	4	CM 40/1300 T, CM-G 100/510 T, CM-G 65/660 T, CM-G 65/760 T, CM-G 65/920 T, CM-G 80/550 T, CM-G 80/650 T, KLP 50/1200 T, KLP 65/900 T
ED2,5T	**108320350**	3X400 V~	DIRECT	1,8	2,5	6	CM 40/1450 T, CM 50/1420 T, CM-G 100/650 T, CM-G 100/660 T, CM-G 65/1080 T, CM-G 65/1200 T, CM-G 80/740 T, CM-G 80/890 T, CP 40/2300 T, CP 50/2200T, CP-G 65/1470 T, KLP 65/1200 T , KLP 80/900 T
ED4T	**60170054**	3X400 V~	DIRECT	2,9	4	10	CM-G 100/865 T, CM-G 65/1530 T, CM-G 80/1050 T, CP 40/2700 T, CP 40/3500 T, CP 50/2600 T, CP 50/3100 T, CP 50/4100 T, CP-G 65/1900 T, CP-G 80/1400 T, KLP 80/1200 T
ED8T	**60170055**	3X400 V~	DIRECT	5,9	8	16	CP 40/3800 T, CP 40/4700 T

For higher power control panels please contact our sales network

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NOTES

INDEX - MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL AND SELF-PRIMING PUMPS



JET - JETINOX - JETCOM
SELF-PRIMING CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
AG AH AI PAG. 76



DP
PUMPS FOR DEEP SUCTION
A3 PAG. 79



GARDENJET - GARDEN INOX - GARDEN COM
SELF-PRIMING CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
A4 PAG. 80



EURO - EUROINOX - EUROCOM
MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
AJ AM AL PAG. 81



MULTI INOX
SELF-PRIMING HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
AM PAG. 83



JET - JET INOX - EURO - EUROINOX M-P
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FITTED
AN AO PAG. 84



AQUAJET - AQUAJETINOX
SELFPRIMING AUTOMATIC BOOSTER
A2 PAG. 85



ACTIVE SYSTEM
ON/OFF AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC BOOSTER SYSTEMS
A1 PAG. 86



BOOSTER SILENT
ON/OFF AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC BOOSTER SYSTEMS
D7 PAG. 87



JET - EURO CON ACTIVE DRIVER
AUTOMATIC BOOSTER SYSTEM WITH INVERTER
DB PAG. 88



E.SYBOX
ELECTRONIC PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM
E7 PAG. 89



E.SYBOX ACCESSORIES NEW
E7 PAG. 90



NBB
MOUNTING KIT FOR WATER COLLECTION AND PRESSURIZATION
DJ PAG. 92



ACTIVE SWITCH
RAIN WATER SYSTEM
A5 PAG. 93



AQUAPROF
RAIN WATER SYSTEM
A5 PAG. 93



SMART PRESS
ON/OFF CONTROLLER
AR PAG. 94



ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

JET - JETINOX - JETCOM

SELF-PRIMING CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE2


JET


JETINOX


JETCOM

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Self-priming centrifugal pump with excellent suction capacity even when there are air bubbles. Particularly suitable for water supply in domestic installations, small-scale agriculture, gardening and wherever self- priming operation is necessary.
Jet: cast iron pump body.
Jetinox: stainless steel pump body.
Jetcom: technopolymer pump body.
Motor support in cast iron, technopolymer impeller, diffuser, Venturi tube and sand guard. Stainless steel adjustment rings.
Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Asynchronous motor closed and cooled by external ventilation. Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. For the protection of the three-phase motor it is advisable
to use a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.

Operating range: two-poles from 0.4 to 10.5 m^3/h with head up to 62 metres
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°c to +35°C for domestic use
from 0°C to +40°C for other use
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure:
6 bar (600 kPa) for Jet and Jetcom
8 bar (800 kPa) for Jetinox
Protection level: IP 44 (IP 55 terminal board protection).
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA - JET

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m^3h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80				
JET 62 M	102660000	1X220-240 V~	0,72	0,44	0,6	3,12	H (m)	42	35	29,2	25,6	22,9	21,1				1"	1"	10,5	28
JET 82 M	102660020	1X220-240 V~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1"	1"	10,7	28
JET 82 T	102660030	3X230-400 V~	0,86	0,6	0,8	2,8-1,6		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1"	1"	10,7	28
JET 102 M	102660040	1X220-240 V~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1"	1"	12,5	28
JET 102 T	60145173	3X230-400 V~	1,04	0,75	1	3,3-1,9		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1"	1"	12,5	28
JET 112 M	102660060	1X220-240 V~	1,4	1	1,36	6,2		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20			1"	1"	13,5	28
JET 112 T	60145276	3X230-400 V~	1,35	1	1,36	4,3-2,5		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20			1"	1"	13,5	28
JET 92 M	102660080	1X220-240 V~	0,94	0,75	1	4,2		36,2	33,5	31	28,4	26	24	21,8	19,6	17	1"	1"	11,7	28
JET 132 M	102660100	1X220-240 V~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1"	1"	13,5	28
JET 132 T	60145277	3X230-400 V~	1,43	1	1,36	4,7-2,7		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1"	1"	13,5	28

TECHNICAL DATA - JETINOX

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m^3h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80				
JETINOX 82 M	102640020	1X220-240 V~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8	H (m)	47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1"	1"	7,8	28
JETINOX 82 T	102640030	3X230-400 V~	0,86	0,6	0,8	2,8-1,6		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1"	1"	7,8	28
JETINOX 102 M	102640040	1X220-240 V~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1"	1"	9,6	28
JETINOX 102 T	60145172	3X230-400 V~	1,04	0,75	1	3,3-1,9		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1"	1"	9,6	28
JETINOX 112 M	102640060	1X220-240 V~	1,4	1	1,36	6,2		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20			1"	1"	10,6	28
JETINOX 112 T	60145274	3X230-400 V~	1,35	1	1,36	4,3-2,5		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20			1"	1"	10,6	28
JETINOX 92 M	102640080	1X220-240 V~	0,94	0,75	1	4,2		36,2	33,5	31	28,4	26	24	21,8	19,6	17,5	1"	1"	8,8	28
JETINOX 132 M	102640100	1X220-240 V~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1"	1"	10,6	28
JETINOX 132 T	60145275	3X230-400 V~	1,43	1	1,36	4,7-2,7		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1"	1"	10,6	28

TECHNICAL DATA - JETCOM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80				
JETCOM 62 M	102670000	1X220-240 V~	0,72	0,44	0,6	3,12	H (m)	42	35	29,2	25,6	22,9	13				1"	1"	7,5	28
JETCOM 82 M	102670020	1X220-240 V~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20			1"	1"	7,7	28
JETCOM 102 M	102670040	1X220-240 V~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1"	1"	9,5	28
JETCOM 102 T	60145176	3X230-400 V~	1,04	0,75	1	3,3-1,9		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1"	1"	9,5	28
JETCOM 92 M	102670080	1X220-240 V~	0,94	0,75	1	4,2		36,2	33,5	31	28,4	26	24	21,8	19,6	17,5	1"	1"	8,7	28
JETCOM 132 M	102670100	1X220-240 V~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1"	1"	10,5	28
JETCOM 132 T	60145278	3X230-400 V~	1,43	1	1,36	4,7-2,7		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1"	1"	10,5	28

TECHNICAL DATA - JET 200...251



JET 151-251



JET 200-300

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,5				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100	120	150	160	175				
JET 200 M	102160142	1X220-240 V~	2,0	1,5	2	9	H (m)	41			37,5	36,5	35,2	34	33	31,8	29,5	27,2	24	22,8	21,3		1 ½"	1 ¼"	27,1	18
JET 200 T	60145850	3X230-400 V~	2,0	1,5	2	6,8-3,9		41			37,5	36,5	35,2	34	33	31,8	29,5	27,2	24	22,8	21,3		1 ½"	1 ¼"	27,6	18
JET 300 M	102160162	1X220-240 V~	2,7	2,2	3	12		51			48	47	46	44,5	43	42	40	37	33	32	29		1 ½"	1 ¼"	31,5	15
JET 300 T	60145907	3X230-400 V~	2,7	2,2	3	8,5-4,9		51			48	47	46	44,5	43	42	40	37	33	32	29		1 ½"	1 ¼"	27	18
JET 151 M	102160062	1X220-240 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	7,2		61	58,2	56	53	50	46	43	36								1 ¼"	1 "	31	18
JET 151 T	60145787	3X230-400 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	5,2-3		61	58,2	56	53	50	46	43	36								1 ¼"	1 "	31	18
JET 251 M	102160092	1X220-240 V~	2,2	1,85	2,5	10		62	60	58	56	54	51	48,5	46	43,5	39	34,2					1 ¼"	1 "	35	15
JET 251 T	60145849	3X230-400 V~	2,2	1,85	2,5	6,9-4		62	60	58	56	54	51	48,5	46	43,5	39	34,2					1 ¼"	1 "	30,8	18

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL AND SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
PERFORMANCE RANGE

DP - *DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY*

HYDRAULIC DATA (n ~ 2800 1/min.)																
MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		EJECTOR TYPE	SUCTION DEPTH	Delivery pressure in bar											
					1,5	2	2,5	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7
	kW	HP			Capacity table in l/h											
DP 82 M - T	0,6	0,8	E 25	9	1813	1080	446	33	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
				12	1426	225	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
				15	900	326	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			E 30	9	1753	1286	812	524	261	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
				12	1345	965	608	329	162	0	–	–	–	–	–	–
				15	1166	761	452	228	45	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DP 102 M - T	0,75	1	E 25	9	2386	1756	1097	515	126	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
				12	1930	1190	536	87	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
				15	1459	773	252	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
			E 30	12	–	1240	872	566	329	156	–	–	–	–	–	–
				15	–	1028	701	449	255	96	–	–	–	–	–	–
				18	–	785	527	302	150	15	–	–	–	–	–	–
				21	–	635	374	180	39	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
DP 151 M - T	1,1	1,5	E 20	9	–	–	–	3470	2890	2220	1500	750	–	–	–	–
				12	–	–	–	3110	2510	1850	1100	300	–	–	–	–
				15	–	–	–	2710	2100	1380	640	–	–	–	–	–
				18	–	–	–	2360	1700	950	–	–	–	–	–	–
			E 25	15	–	–	–	2800	2330	1830	1350	900	520	–	–	–
				18	–	–	–	2530	2050	1550	1090	680	300	–	–	–
				21	–	–	–	2280	1800	1300	860	470	–	–	–	–
			E 30	21	–	–	–	1820	1650	1410	1160	910	700	520	–	–
				24	–	–	–	1680	1520	1260	1020	780	580	420	–	–
				27	–	–	–	1550	1360	1110	880	680	490	330	–	–
DP 251 M - T	1,85	2,5	E 20	9	–	–	–	4300	3600	2900	2180	1400	640	–	–	–
				12	–	–	–	3750	3140	2540	1700	940	–	–	–	–
				15	–	–	–	–	2780	2040	1300	500	–	–	–	–
				18	–	–	–	–	2340	1610	820	–	–	–	–	–
			E 25	15	–	–	–	–	2920	2400	1900	1400	950	570	–	–
				18	–	–	–	–	2600	2110	1620	1150	720	360	–	–
				21	–	–	–	–	2350	1850	1350	900	510	–	–	–
				24	–	–	–	–	2050	1550	1080	660	300	–	–	–
			E 30	21	–	–	–	–	–	1710	1480	1220	980	770	590	420
				24	–	–	–	–	–	1580	1330	1080	850	670	490	330
				27	–	–	–	–	–	1440	1200	950	750	560	400	250

M - T = Single-phase (M) and Three-phase (T)

DP

PUMPS FOR DEEP SUCTION

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE2

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY



DP 82-102

DP 151-251

Self-priming centrifugal pump for suction up to 27 metres, reached by means of an ejector. Cast iron pump body and motor support. Technopolymer impeller and diffusers. Stainless steel adjustment rings. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Cast iron ejector body, technopolymer Venturi tube and brass nozzle. Asynchronous motor closed and cooled by external ventilation.
Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. For the protection of the three-phase motor it is advisable to use a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.

Operating range: from 0.15 to 4.3 m^3/h
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +40°C for other uses
from 0°C to +35° C for domestic use
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure:
6 bar (600 kPa) for DP 82 - DP 102
8 bar (800 kPa) for DP 151 - DP 251
Protection level: IP 44
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A		
				kW	HP			
DP 82 M	102660860	1x220-240 V ~	0,73	0,6	0,8	3,4	10,7	28
DP 82 T	102660870	3x230-400 V ~	0,73	0,6	0,8	2,6-1,5	10,7	28
DP 102 M	102660880	1x220-240 V ~	0,79	0,75	1	3,8	13	28
DP 102 T	60145174	3x230-400 V ~	0,64	0,75	1	2,6-1,5	13	28
DP 151 M	102161042	1x220-240 V ~	1,56	1,1	1,5	7	28	21
DP 151 T	60145799	3x230-400 V ~	1,45	1,1	1,5	4,7-2,7	28	21
DP 251 M	102161072	1x220-240 V ~	–	1,85	2,5	8,3	32,5	21
DP 251 T	60145851	3x230-400 V ~	–	1,85	2,5	5,6-3,2	27,9	21

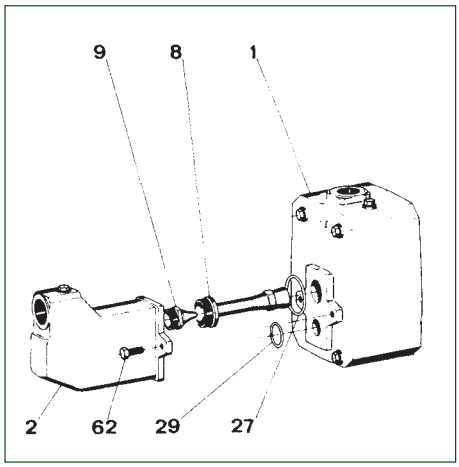
EJECTORS DP

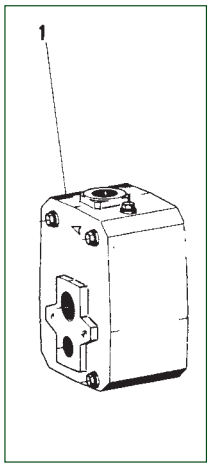
MODEL	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
EJECTORS E 20	109200000	12
EJECTORS E 25	109200020	12
EJECTORS E 30	109200010	12



Don't provided with pump, to be ordered separately.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CONVERTION





Conversion from DP 151-251 to JET 151-251
Screw the nozzle (9) into place on the ejector's body (2) and the Venturi tube (8).
Put the O-rings (27) and (29) in their respective places and fix the ejector body (2) to the pump body (1) using the two screws (62).

MODEL	CODE
EJECTOR JET 151 ASS.Y	R00009981
EJECTOR JET 251 ASS.Y	R00009983

Conversion from JET 151-251 to DP 151-251
Loosen and remove the two screws (62) connecting the ejector body (2) to the pump body (1).
Save the O-rings (27) and (29), the Venturi tube (8) and the nozzle (9).

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

GARDENJET - GARDEN INOX - GARDEN COM

SELF-PRIMING CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



GARDENJET



GARDEN-INOX



GARDEN-COM

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Portable self-priming centrifugal electropump for gardening, vegetable gardens, washing and hobbies.
Equipped with a handle for easy transport and 2-metre power cable type H07 RN-F complete with plug and switch. Compact and easy to install, self-priming so that it can take up water from tanks, wells or streams, tolerating air bubbles and water with small particles of sand.
Gardenjet: Cast iron pump body and die-cast aluminium motor support.
Garden-com: Technopolymer pump body and die-cast aluminium motor support.
Garden-inox: Stainless steel pump body. Die-cast aluminium motor support.
Technopolymer impeller, diffuser and Venturi tube.
Stainless steel seal disc and pressure discs.
Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal.
nduction motor, closed and cooled with external ventilation.
Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.
Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently in circuit.
Manufactured according to CEI 2-3 and CEI 61-69 standards (EN 60335-2-41).

Motor protection: IP 44
Terminal box protection: IP 55
Insulation class: F
Standard voltage: single-phase220-240 V/50 Hz
Operating range: from 0.4 to 5.4 m^3/h with head up to 54 metres.
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, non viscous, non aggressive, non crystallizeneutral, close to the characteristics of water.
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use (EN 60335-2-41)
from 0°C to +40°C for other uses
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum suction depth: 8 metres
Maximum operating pressure:
8 bar (800 kPa)
6 bar (600 kPa) only for technopolymer models (JETCOM)
Installation: fixed or portable in a horizontal position.
Special executions on request: other voltages and/or frequencies.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m^3h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80				
GARDENJET 82 M	102652010	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1 "	1 "	11	28
GARDENJET 102 M	102652020	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1 "	1 "	12,8	28
GARDENJET 132 M	102652040	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1 "	1 "	13,8	28
GARDENJET-INOX 82 M	102657010	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1 "	1 "	10,7	28
GARDENJET-INOX 102 M	102657020	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1	H (m)	53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1 "	1 "	12,5	28
GARDENJET-INOX 132 M	102657040	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1 "	1 "	13,5	28
GARDENJET-COM 62 M	102682000	1x220-240 V ~	0,72	0,44	0,6	3,12		42,7	35	29,2	25,6	22,9	13				1 "	1 "	10,7	28
GARDENJET-COM 82 M	102682010	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1 "	1 "	10,7	28
GARDENJET-COM 102 M	102682020	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1 "	1 "	12,5	28

EURO - EUROINOX - EUROCOM

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE2



EURO



EUROINOX



EUROCOM

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Multistage horizontal centrifugal pump, featuring extremely silent running suitable for domestic use for water supply and pressurisation, irrigation of gardens and vegetable gardens, and moving water in general.
Euro: pump body in 200 UNI ISO 185 cast iron.
Euroinox: stainless steel pump body.
Eurocom: technopolymer pump body.
Motor support in die-cast aluminium, seal holder in AISI 304 steel. Mechanical seal in carbon/ceramic. Rotor shaft in AISI 304 steel. Rotors, diffuser bodies and diffusers in technopolymer. Adjustment rings in stainless steel.

Protection level of motor: IP 44
Protection level of terminal board: IP 55
Insulation class: F
Operating range: from 10 to 120 l/min. with a head of up to 72 m.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solid or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised, chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water.
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C C for domestic use (EN 60335-2-41)
from 0°C to +40°C for other uses.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum operating pressure: 8 bar (800 kPa)
Euroinox: self-priming.other uses.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum operating pressure: 8 bar (800 kPa)
Euroinox: self-priming.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA - EURO

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											N° IMPELLERS	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	6	7,2					
							Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100	120					
EURO 25/30 M	102970000	1x220-240 V ~	0,510	0,37	0,5	2,4	H (m)	34,4	31,7	28,3	23,5	17,5	11						3	1 "	1 "	10,7	28
EURO 30/30 M	102970020	1x220-240 V ~	0,74	0,45	0,6	3,2		46	42,2	37,8	31,2	23,3	14,3						4	1 "	1 "	12,7	28
EURO 40/30 M	102970040	1x220-240 V ~	0,870	0,55	0,75	3,9		57	52,7	47	38,8	29	17,7						5	1 "	1 "	12,8	28
EURO 30/50 M	102970060	1x220-240 V ~	0,880	0,55	0,75	3,9		42,5	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14			3	1 "	1 "	11,7	28
EURO 40/50 M	102970080	1x220-240 V ~	1,200	0,75	1	5,3		57,5	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	35,8	28	19			4	1 "	1 "	15,6	28
EURO 40/50 T	60145283	3x230-400 V ~	1,180	0,75	1	3,8/2,2		57,5	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	35,8	28	19			4	1 "	1 "	15,6	28
EURO 50/50 M	102970100	1x220-240 V ~	1,480	1	1,36	6,3		72	68,5	65,5	62,1	58,2	52,2	43,6	34,5	26			5	1 "	1 "	16,2	28
EURO 50/50 T	60145284	3x230-400 V ~	1,440	1	1,36	4,4/2,5		72	68,5	65,5	62,1	58,2	52,2	43,6	34,5	26			5	1 "	1 "	16,2	28
EURO 30/80 M	102970140	1x220-240 V ~	1,2	0,8	1,1	5,3		47		46,5	45	43,5	41	38	34,5	31	23	12	4	1 "	1 "	15,6	28
EURO 30/80 T	60145285	3x230-400 V ~	1,18	0,8	1,1	3,8/2,2		47		46,5	45	43,5	41	38	34,5	31	23	12	4	1 "	1 "	15,6	28
EURO 40/80 M	102970160	1x220-240 V ~	1,48	1	1,36	6,3		59		57	56	54	51	47	43,5	39	29,5	16,5	5	1 "	1 "	16,2	28
EURO 40/80 T	60145286	3x230-400 V ~	1,44	1	1,36	4,4/2,5		59		57	56	54	51	47	43,5	39	29,5	16,5	5	1 "	1 "	16,2	28

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

EURO - EUROINOX - EUROCOM

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA												N° IMPELLERS	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	6	7,2					
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100	120					
EUROINOX 25/30 M	102970200	1x220-240 V ~	0,520	0,37	0,5	2,4		34	31,7	28,3	23,5	17,5	11						3	1 "	1 "	9,7	28
EUROINOX 30/30 M	102970220	1x220-240 V ~	0,720	0,45	0,6	3,2		46	42,2	37,8	31,2	23,3	14,3						4	1 "	1 "	11,7	28
EUROINOX 40/30 M	102970240	1x220-240 V ~	0,880	0,55	0,75	3,9		57	52,7	47	38,8	29	17,7						5	1 "	1 "	11,9	28
EUROINOX 30/50 M	102970260	1x220-240 V ~	0,880	0,55	0,75	3,9		42	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14			3	1 "	1 "	10,5	28
EUROINOX 30/50 T	102970270	3x230-400 V ~	0,870	0,55	0,75	2,8-1,6		42	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14			3	1 "	1 "	10,5	28
EUROINOX 40/50 M	102970280	1x220-240 V ~	1,200	0,75	1	5,3		58	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	35,8	28	19			4	1 "	1 "	14,6	28
EUROINOX 40/50 T	60145287	3x230-400 V ~	1,180	0,75	1	3,8-2,2	H (m)	58	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	35,8	28	19			4	1 "	1 "	14,6	28
EUROINOX 50/50 M	102970300	1x220-240 V ~	1,480	1	1,36	6,3		72	68,5	65,5	62,1	58,2	52,2	43,6	34,5	26			5	1 "	1 "	15,1	28
EUROINOX 50/50 T	60145288	3x230-400 V ~	1,440	1	1,36	4,4-2,5		72	68,5	65,5	62,1	58,2	52,2	43,6	34,5	26			5	1 "	1 "	15,1	28
EUROINOX 30/80 M	102970340	1x220-240 V ~	1,200	0,8	1,1	5,3		47		46,5	45	43,5	41	38	34,5	31	23	12	4	1 "	1 "	14,6	28
EUROINOX 30/80 T	60145289	3x230-400 V ~	1,18	0,8	1,1	3,8 - 2,2		47		46,5	45	43,5	41	38	34,5	31	23	12	4	1 "	1 "	14,6	28
EUROINOX 40/80 M	102970360	1x220-240 V ~	1,48	1	1,36	6,5		59		57	56	54	51	47	43,5	39	29,5	16,5	5	1 "	1 "	15,1	28
EUROINOX 40/80 T	60145290	3x230-400 V ~	1,44	1	1,36	4,4-2,5		59		57	56	54	51	47	43,5	39	29,5	16,5	5	1 "	1 "	15,1	28

TECHNICAL DATA - EUROCOM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA												N° IMPELLERS	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	6	7,2					
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100	120					
EUROCOM 25/30 M	102960000	1x220-240 V ~	0,520	0,37	0,5	2,4		34,4	31,7	28,3	23,5	17,5	11						3	1 "	1 "	8	28
EUROCOM 30/50 M	102960060	1x220-240 V ~	0,880	0,55	0,75	3,9		42,2	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14			3	1 "	1 "	8,8	28
EUROCOM 40/50 M	102960080	1x220-240 V ~	1,200	0,75	1	5,3	H (m)	57,7	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	35,8	28	19,2			4	1 "	1 "	11	28
EUROCOM 40/50 T	60145279	3x230-400 V ~	1,180	0,75	1	3,8-2,2		57,7	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	35,8	28	19,2			4	1 "	1 "	11	28
EUROCOM 30/80 T	60145280	3x230-400 V ~	1,040	0,8	1,1	3,3-1,9		47		46,5	45	43,5	41	38	34,5	31	23	12	4	1 "	1 "	11	28

MULTI INOX

SELF-PRIMING HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Self-priming multistage pumps ideal for water supply in domestic and garden applications. High performances. Available with 3 - 4 – 5 **impellers in AISI 304 stainless steel**.
Materials resistant to corrosion and oxidation.
Motor with thermal overload protection.
Double insulation between motor and hydraulic section.

Optimal resistance to low temperatures.
Supplied complete with power cable and plug.
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C (for domestic use)
(EN 60335-2-41)
from 0°C to +40°C (for other uses).

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										N° IMPELLERS	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	5,4					
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90					
MULTI INOX 3 M	60122692	1x220-240 V ~	0,80	0,55	0,75	3,7	H (m)	33	32	30	29	27	22	19	14	10	5	3	1 "	1 "	8,8	21
MULTI INOX 4 M	60122693	1x220-240 V ~	1,00	0,75	1	4,5		46	45	43	40	38	33	28	22	16	9	4	1 "	1 "	11,3	21
MULTI INOX 5 M	60122694	1x220-240 V ~	1,25	1	1,36	5,5		59	58	56	53	49	45	38	32	25	13	5	1 "	1 "	12,5	21

JET - JET INOX - EURO - EUROINOX M-P

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS FITTED

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE2



JET M-P

JET 151-251 T-P

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

SINGLE-PHASE VERSION

Self-priming pump equipped with gauge, pressure switch, power supply cable with plug and three-way brass fitting for connecting to a tank.

THREE-PHASE VERSION

Self-priming electropump equipped with gauge, pressure switch, overload cutout and three-way brass fitting for connecting to a tank.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA - JET M-P - JETINOX M-P

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA															DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,5				
							Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100	120	150	160	175				
JET 62 M-P	102662000	1x220-240 V ~	0,72	0,44	0,6	3,12		42	35	29,2	25,6	22,9	21,1									1"	1"	11,9	24
JET 82 M-P	102662020	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3								1"	1"	12,1	24
JET 102 M-P	102662040	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8								1"	1"	13,9	24
JET 112 M-P	102662060	1x220-240 V ~	1,4	1	1,36	6,2		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20								1"	1"	14,9	24
JET 132 M-P	102662100	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2						1"	1"	14,9	24
JET 200 M-P	102162182	1x220-240 V ~	2	1,5	2	9		41			37,5	36,5	35,2	34	33	31,8	29,5	27,2	24	22,8	21,3	1½"	1¼"	27,5	9
JET 200 T-P	60147316	3x400 V~	2	1,5	2	3,9		41			37,5	36,5	35,2	34	33	31,8	29,5	27,2	24	22,8	21,3	1½"	1¼"	28	9
JET 300 M-P	102162192	1x220-240 V ~	2,7	2,2	3	12		51			48	47	46	44,5	43	42	40	37	33	32	29	1½"	1¼"	31,5	9
JET 300 T-P	60147318	3x400 V~	2,7	2,2	3	8,5-4,9	H (m)	51			48	47	46	44,5	43	42	40	37	33	32	29	1½"	1¼"	30	9
JET 151 M-P	102162062	1x220-240 V ~	1,6	1,1	1,5	7,2		61	58,2	56	53	50	46	43	36							1¼"	1"	31,5	18
JET 151 T-P	60147315	3x400 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	5,2-3		61	58,2	56	53	50	46	43	36							1¼"	1"	33	18
JET 251 M-P	102162082	1x220-240 V ~	2,2	1,85	2,5	10		62	60	58	56	54	51	48,5	46	43,5	39	34,2				1¼"	1"	36	15
JET 251 T-P	60147317	3x400 V~	2,2	1,85	2,5	6,9-4		62	60	58	56	54	51	48,5	46	43,5	39	34,2				1¼"	1"	34	15
JETINOX 82 M-P	102642020	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3								1"	1"	13,6	18
JETINOX 102 M-P	102642040	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8								1"	1"	14,8	18
JETINOX 112 M-P	102642060	1x220-240 V ~	1,4	1	1,36	6,2		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20								1"	1"	15,8	18
JETINOX 132 M-P	102642100	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2						1"	1"	15,8	18

TECHNICAL DATA - EURO M-P - EUROINOX M-P

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	6	7,2				
							Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100	120				
EUROINOX 40/30 M-P	102972240	1 x 220-240 V~	0,88	0,55	0,75	3,9		57	52,7	47	38,8	29	17,7						1"	1"	15,5	12
EUROINOX 30/50 M-P	102972260	1 x 220-240 V~	0,88	0,55	0,75	3,9		42	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14			1"	1"	11,4	12
EUROINOX 40/50 M-P	102972280	1 x 220-240 V~	1,2	0,8	1,1	5,3	H (m)	58	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	35,8	28	19			1"	1"	14,5	12
EUROINOX 30/80 M-P	102972340	1 x 220-240 V~	1,2	0,75	1	5,3		47		46,5	45	43,5	41	38	34,5	31	23	12	1"	1"	14,5	12
EUROINOX 40/80 M-P	102972360	1 x 220-240 V~	1,48	1	1,36	6,3		59		57	56	54	51	47	43,5	39	29,5	16,5	1"	1"	17,5	12

AQUAJET - AQUAJETINOX

SELF-PRIMING AUTOMATIC BOOSTER



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Automatic water lifting units, suitable for domestic use, small installations for civil, agricultural, industrial use, washing and hobby applications.
The unit is equipped with a JET or JETINOX type self-priming electropump, vessel, pressure switch for automatic operation, pressure gauge, fitting kit between pump and motor, all pre-assembled.
Tank: horizontal, 20 litres capacity type, inner single diaphragm high-grade butyl membrane and virgin polypropylene liner, complete with stands at the bottom and brackets for fixing the pump to the top.

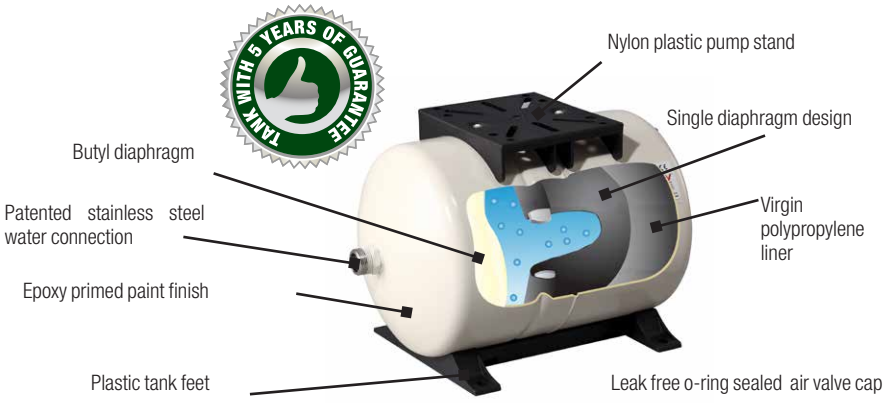
Operating range: up to 5.4 m³/h with head up to 61 metres
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use
from 0°C to +40°C for other use
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 8 bar (800 kPa)
Protection level: IP 44 (IP 55 terminal board protection).
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA - AQUAJET

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80				
AQUAJET 82 M - G	60121345	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8	H (m)	47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1"	1"	18,2	12
AQUAJET 102 M - G	60121344	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1"	1"	20,0	12
AQUAJET 112 M - G	60141881	1x220-240 V ~	1,4	1	1,36	6,2		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	22			1"	1"	21,0	12
AQUAJET 92 M - G	60141882	1x220-240 V ~	0,94	0,75	1	4,2		36,2	33,5	31	28,4	26	24	21,8	19,6	17,5	1"	1"	19,2	12
AQUAJET 132 M - G	60141883	1x220-240 V ~	1,43	1	1,36	4,7-2,7		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1"	1"	21,0	12





TECHNICAL DATA - AQUAJETINOX

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80				
AQUAJET-INOX 82 M - G	60141884	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8	H (m)	47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3			1"	1"	15,3	12
AQUAJET-INOX 102 M - G	60141885	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8			1"	1"	17,1	12
AQUAJET-INOX 112 M - G	60141886	1x220-240 V ~	1,4	1	1,36	6,2		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20			1"	1"	18,1	12
AQUAJET-INOX 92 M - G	60141887	1x220-240 V ~	0,94	0,75	1	4,2		36,2	33,5	31	28,4	26	24	21,8	19,6	17,5	1"	1"	15,3	12
AQUAJET-INOX 132 M - G	60141888	1x220-240 V ~	1,43	1	1,36	4,7-2,7		4,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2	1"	1"	18,1	12

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ACTIVE SYSTEM

ON/OFF AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC BOOSTER SYSTEMS



ACTIVE J

ACTIVE EI

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Automatic lifting units, particulary suitable for domestic use, small systems for civil, agricultural and industrial use, washing systems and hobby applications.
They are characterised by the use of:
- self-priming motor-driven pumps JET, JETINOX, JET-COM, EUROINOX that can even work when there are bubbles of air or gas. They are essential for drawing from artesian wells or wherever suction difficulties arise.
The EURO - EUROCOM multistage centrifugal pumps are particularly appropriate for low-noise underwater operation.
The **ACTIVE** system helps increase pressure in systems where it is insufficient or irregular.

The **ACTIVE** system is a built-in, easy-to-install, and ready-to-use device which:
- controls it
- commands it automatically
- controls its operation
- limits starts
- guarantees pressure stability inside the hydraulic circuit.
- electronically controls starting pressure

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA												DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	6	7,2				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100	120				
ACTIVE J 62 M	102690000	1x220-240 V ~	0,72	0,44	0,6	3,12		42,7	35	29,2	25,6	22,9	13						1 "	1 "	10,5	14
ACTIVE J 82 M	102690010	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3					1 "	1 "	13,2	14
ACTIVE J 102 M	102690020	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8					1 "	1 "	12,5	14
ACTIVE J 112 M	102690030	1x220-240 V ~	1,4	1	1,36	6		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20					1 "	1 "	15,7	14
ACTIVE J 92 M	102690040	1x220-240 V ~	0,94	0,75	1	4,2		36,2	33,5	31	28,4	26	24	21,8	19,6	17,5			1 "	1 "	11,7	14
ACTIVE J 132 M	102690050	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2			1 "	1 "	13,5	14
ACTIVE JI 82 M	102690210	1x220-240 V ~	0,85	0,6	0,8	3,8		47	40	34	30	26,2	23,5	20,3					1 "	1 "	10,7	14
ACTIVE JI 102 M	102690220	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8					1 "	1 "	12,5	14
ACTIVE JI 112 M	102690230	1x220-240 V ~	1,4	1	1,36	6		61	54	47,8	42,8	38,8	34,8	20					1 "	1 "	13,7	14
ACTIVE JI 92 M	102690240	1x220-240 V ~	0,94	0,75	1	4,2		36,2	33,5	31	28,4	26	24	21,8	19,6	17,5			1 "	1 "	11,7	14
ACTIVE JI 132 M	102690250	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2			1 "	1 "	13,5	14
ACTIVE JC 102 M	102690420	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1	H (m)	53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8	25,8					1 "	1 "	12,5	14
ACTIVE JC 132 M	102690450	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2			1"	1"	13,5	14
ACTIVE E 30/50 M	102690630	1x220-240 V ~	0,88	0,55	0,75	3,9		42,2	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14			1"	1"	11,7	14
ACTIVE EI 25/30 M	102690800	1x220-240 V ~	0,52	0,37	0,5	2,4		34,4	31,7	28,3	23,5	17,5	11						1"	1"	10,9	14
ACTIVE EI 30/30 M	102690810	1x220-240 V ~	0,72	0,45	0,6	3,2		46	42,2	37,8	31,2	23,3	14,3						1"	1"	13,5	14
ACTIVE EI 40/30 M	102690820	1x220-240 V ~	0,88	0,55	0,75	3,9		57	52,7	47	38,8	29	17,7						1"	1"	14,0	14
ACTIVE EI 30/50 M	102690830	1x220-240 V ~	0,88	0,55	0,75	3,9		42,2	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14			1"	1"	10,0	14
ACTIVE EI 40/50 M	102690840	1x220-240 V ~	1,20	0,8	1,1	5,3		57,7	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	35,8	28	19,2			1"	1"	15,5	14
ACTIVE EI 50/50 M	102690850	1x220-240 V ~	1,48	1	1,36	6		72	68,5	65,5	62,1	58,2	52,2	48	43,6	34,5	26		1 "	1 "	15,2	14
ACTIVE EI 25/80 M	102690860	1x220-240 V ~	0,880	0,55	0,75	3,9		34		33	32	30,5	28,5	26	23,5	21	14,5	6,5	1"	1"	9,5	14
ACTIVE EI 30/80 M	102690870	1x220-240 V ~	1,20	0,8	1,1	5,3		47		46,5	45	43,5	41	38	34,5	31	23	12	1"	1"	15,5	14
ACTIVE EI 40/80 M	102690880	1x220-240 V ~	1,48	1	1,36	6		59	58	57	56	54	51	47,5	43,8	39,5	29,5	16	1 "	1 "	15	14

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

MODEL	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
ACTIVE FLEXIBLE PIPE FOR HYDRAULIC CONNECTION	147120790	1



ACTIVE FLEXIBLE PIPE

BOOSTER SILENT

ON/OFF AUTOMATIC ELECTRONIC BOOSTER SYSTEMS



ONLY 67 dB

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

The world's quietest (67 dB) multi-impeller (3-4-5) self-priming pumps, with integral electronics for water supplies in homes and gardens.
Equipped with an electronic safety device to prevent dry running. Integral check valve on suction.

Automatic Starting and Stopping when tap is turned on or turned off.
Manual and automatic reset
Supplied complete with power cable and plug.
Supplied with 2 l tank.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										N° IMPELLERS	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8					
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80					
BOOSTER SILENT 3 M	60122696	1 x 230 V ~	0,8	0,55	0,75	3,7	H (m)	37	34	32	31	27	23	19	15	8	3	1 "	1 "	11,5	18
BOOSTERSILENT 3 M 1,5 BAR	60141493	1 x 230 V ~	0.8	0,55	0,5	3,7		37	34	32	31	27	23	19	15	8	3	1 "	1 "	11,5	18
BOOSTER SILENT 4 M	60122698	1 x 230 V ~	1	0,75	1	4,7		47	43	40	35	31	27	22	17	9	4	1 "	1 "	11,5	18
BOOSTER SILENT 5 M	60122699	1 x 230 V ~	1,25	1	1,36	5,7		57	52	48	43	38	31	25	18	10	5	1 "	1 "	11,5	18

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

RIF.	DESCRIPTION
A	**3-WAY FITTING**
B	**STRAIGHT FITTING**
C	**2 LT TANK:** • diaphragm high-grade butyl membrane • Patented stainless steel water connection • Epoxy primed paint finish • Single diaphragm design • Virgin polypropylene liner • Leak free o-ring sealed air valve cap

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

JET - EURO WITH ACTIVE DRIVER

AUTOMATIC BOOSTER SYSTEM WITH INVERTER



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Automatic water lifting units, particularly suitable for domestic use, small installations for civil, agricultural, industrial use, washing and hobby applications.
The units are characterised by the use of JET, JETINOX, and EUROINOX self-priming pumps **coupled directly to the device Active Driver**.
Active Driver is an innovative integrated variable speed control system capable of maintaining constant pressure in relation to flow rate variations. The operating pressure can be adjusted and the various settings and related error warnings can be viewed, thanks to a simple and immediate user interface.
Active Driver is made up of: an inverter, a pressure sensor and a flow sensor.

Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to 35°C (for domestic use)
from 0°C to +40°C (for other uses)
Pumped liquid:
clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water.

Supplied as standard with 2L expansion vessel plus coupling.

ACTIVE DRIVER
PAG. 5

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	6	7,2				
							Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	100	120				
AD M/M JET 132 M	60116735	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6	H (m)	48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2			1"	1"½	18,8	12
AD M/M JETINOX 132 M	60122714	1x220-240 V ~	1,49	1	1,36	6,6		48,3	45,6	42,8	40	37,6	35	32,5	30	27,2			1"	1"½	16,2	12
AD M/M EUROINOX 30/50 M	60122718	1x220-240 V ~	0,880	0,55	0,75	3,9		42	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14			1"	1"½	14,4	12

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

RIF.	DESCRIPTION	
A	**2 LT TANK**	
	• Diaphragm high-grade butyl membrane • Patented stainless steel water connection • Epoxy primed paint finish	• Single diaphragm design • Virgin polypropylene liner • Leak free o-ring sealed air valve cap
B	**BRASS REDUCTION**	
C	**BRASS 3-WAY FITTING**	

E.SYBOX

ELECTRONIC PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

e.sybox NEW

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY



E.SYBOX is DAB's new integrated system for pressurization in domestic and residential areas.
E.SYBOX does not require any additional components for installation. It consists of a self-priming multistage pump, electronic inverter management, flow and pressure sensors, high-resolution swivel LCD display and an integrated 2 liter expansion tank. It can be installed both vertically and horizontally and even in tight spaces without a high air exchange.
The water-cooled engine, the hull protection in ABS with sound-absorbing function, the vibration damping feet and electronics make it an absolutely quiet (45 dB) and compact.

The wireless device facilitates the creation of pressurization units and connectivity with other DAB devices.
Degree of protection: IP X 4
Insulation class: F
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive, non-aggressive, non-viscous, crystallized and not chemically neutral.
Maximum liquid temperature: 40° C
Maximum ambient temperature: 50° C
Maximum suction depth: self priming up to 8 metres.
Maximum working pressure: 8 bar (800 kPa).

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
E.SYBOX	60147200

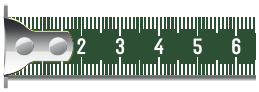
ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA														DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
VOLTAGE 50 - 60 Hz	P1 MAX		I MAX A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	5,4	6	6,6	7,2				
	kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120				
1x220-240 V ~	1,55	2,1	10	H (m)	65	63,5	61,5	59,5	57	53	48	41,5	35	27,5	19	10	2	1 "	1 "	27	6



45 dB

3 Bar
12 l/min

263L x 352P x 564H*



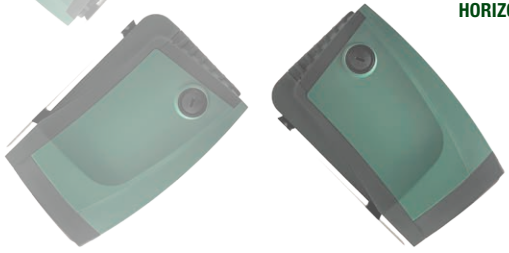
*Vertical e.sybox

VERTICAL INSTALLATION





HORIZONTAL INSTALLATION



discover e.sybox
www.dabpumps.com/e.sybox

E.SYBOX - ACCESSORIES
ELECTRONIC PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

	MODEL	CODE
 293L x 318P x 180H	**e.sydock** Thanks to the 4 plumbing configuration possibilities offers an 'installation even more rapid, easy and flexible. It is complete with all the interfaces required for connecting to the system. It incorporates anti vibration feet to ensure the same quietness as e.sybox.	60147247
 752L x 358P x 230H	**e.sytwin** e.sytwin is the evolution of e.sydock, of which maintains all the benefits, for the creation of two groups of pumps. e.sytwin offers exceptional performance thanks to possibility of combined operation with a reduced size of 50% compared to any other equivalent traditional system.	60160491
	**e.sywall** Kit complete with brackets, screws, dowels and two accessories for absorption of vibrations.	60161442



DELIVERY AND SUCTION FITTING 1" ¼



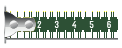
293L x 345P x 679H



752L x 358P x 730H

E.SYBOX - ACCESSORIES

ELECTRONIC PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

	MODEL	CODE
 	**E.SYTANK** Tank specially studied to better integrate with e.sybox and equipped with: • e.sydock (specially versioned) for quick connection. • suction hose with foot valve • filling valve from the water supply with float • Overflow • flow connection • preparation for ground mounting • inspection plug Capacity 500 L with the possibility of expansion on 3 sides..	60161819
	**E.SYTANK AUXILIARY CITERN** The E.SYTANK AUXILIARY CITERN is supplied without any fittings or the E.SYDOCK. The tank has a modular design to couple easily with other E.SYTANK units, making the system expandable to the necessary capacity. It can be connected on three sides (at side and rear) using the E.SYTANK TANK COUPLING KIT	60166063
	**E.SYTANK COUPLING KIT** The E.SYTANK COUPLING KIT is composed of a PVC sleeve with gasket (D.160 mm L=150), two PVC aligning pipes (D.50mm x L=60) and a connecting ring nut for a 2-pump option. It allows the connection of several E.SYTANK units or between E.SYTANK and E.SYTANK AUXILIARY CITERN.	60166008
	**E.SYTANK OPTIONAL DELIVERY KITK** Composed of a 1” PP pipe. It allows an auxiliary delivery for single tank systems or with the COUPLING KIT it allows several E.SYTANK and E.SYBOX systems to be linked together and to create pressure boosting units with several pumps and tanks.	60162079

	MODEL	CODE
	**E.SYLINK** E.sylink is the DAB accessory with wireless interface 802.15.4, designed to allow the E.SYBOX to use 4 digital inputs (pressure switch, float, etc.), to control 2 relay outputs (alarms, etc.) and to offer the possibility of connecting an auxiliary pressure sensor	60164891
	**KIT E.SYLINK*** e.sylink with power supplier and electric box.	60164735
	**KIT E.SYLINK + PRESSURE SWITCH*** e.sylink with power supplier, electric box and pressure switch	60164889

*PROVIDED TO BE WIRED

NBB

MOUNTING KIT FOR WATER COLLECTION AND PRESSURIZATION

ACTIVE DRIVER
PAG. 5

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

NBB is the solution for a domestic pressurizing system.
The basic concept is is the modularity of its components such as: the NBB TANK KIT, the submerged or the surface pump, the inverter (in case the pump is without integrated electronics) and an assembling kit including the expansion tank (where this is not integrated in the pump itself). In all its different configuration the NBB is characterized by its compact dimension, great comfort and, in the version with inverter, also by an important aspect in terms of energy saving.

NBB TANK KIT consists of:
- 280 Lt. tank suitable for potable water compliant with the european norms EN1717 e EN13077
- Equipped with Filling valve and overflow valve
- Protection grid

Choosing the ADDITIONAL TANK KIT, consisting of a 280 liter tank, the junction elbow plus gasket and a belt, it's possible to double the capacity of the system.
In addition to the NBB it is necessary to chose the assembling kit corresponding to the type of pump (or pump with inverter) to be utilized.
The pump to be installed, as well as the inverter, are not included in the kit and must be order separately.
the installation kit comprehends all the accessories necessary for the installation of the pump (or the inverter) to the NBB TANK KIT
For the PULSAR and EUROINOX installation kits. also a 4 liter expansion tank is included.

MODEL	CODE
KIT NBB WRAS TANK 280 Litre (incl. grid)	60149355
KIT ACTIVE FOR NBB	60116646
KIT EUROINOX FOR NBB	60123882
KIT PULSAR FOR NBB	60116638
KIT DIVERTRON FOR NBB	60123662
KIT ADDITIONAL TANK	60123556

Insatallation kit are designed for exclusive use with pump models specified below.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TABLE OF SELECTION KIT NBB: A + B + C = NBB

A	B			C	
NBB TANK	**PUMP MODEL**		**ACTIVE DRIVER**	**INSTALLATION KIT ***	
 **60149355 - TANK KIT NBB** 280 Litre (including protection grid) **EXPANDABLE WITH:**  60123556 **AUXILIARY TANK KIT**		**EUROINOX M**	109640610 AD M/M 1.1	60123882 - **EUROINOX INSTALLATION KIT**	- Suction pipe - Fittings - Screws - Bracket for AD - Expansion tank 5 liters - Ball valve
		EUROINOX T	109640640 AD M/T 1.0		
		**ACTIVE EI M** (ALL MODEL pag.86)		60116646 - **ACTIVE INSTALLATION KIT**	- Suction pipe - Fittings - Screws
		104160070 - **PULSAR 50/50 M-NA**	109640610 AD M/M 1.1	60116638 - **PULSAR INSTALLATION KIT**	- Fittings - Check valve - Fixing bar pump - Bracket for AD - Ball valve - Screws - Expansion tank 5 liters
		104160270 - **PULSAR 40/80 M-NA**			
		104160480 - **PULSAR 50/50 T-NA (3X230V)**	109640640 AD M/T 1.0		
		104160680 - **PULSAR 40/80 T-NA (3X230V)**			
		**60122626 - DIVERTRON 1200 M**		60123662 - **DIVERTRON INSTALLATION KIT**	- Fittings - Fixing bar pump - Ball valve - Screws

* All kits are supplied disassembled, provided with assembly instructions

ACTIVE SWITCH

RAIN WATER SYSTEM



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Active Switch is a complete and pre-assembled system for using rainwater in one or two-family houses. The system comprises a recyclabe polyethilene tank, an automatic pump Active EI 30/50 M serie and a three-way automatic valve assembled on suction port of the pump. The system has been designed to be wall-mounted. Supplied with wall bracket and float swich, with 20 mt. of cable, as a standard

Working ambient temperature: min +5°C - max +40°C
Max. Flow: 80 l/min
Max. Head: 42,2 m
Liquid temperature range: from +5°C up +35°C
Max. Working pressure of the system: 6 bar (600kPA)
Max. Pressure of main supply line: 4 bar (400kPA)
Max. Height of working uses: 15 meters
Potable water connector: 3/4"
Pump suction and delivery ports: 1"

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
ACTIVE SWITCH 30/50 M	503150100

ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										N° IMPELLERS	DNA POMPA	DNM POMPA	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8					
		kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80					
1x220-240 V ~	0,880	0,55	0,75	3,9	H (m)	42,2	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	24,8	19,5	14	4	1"	1"	18	4

AQUAPROF

RAIN WATER SYSTEM



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Aquaprof is a complete and pre-assembled system for using rainwater in one or two-family houses. The system comprises a recyclabe polyethilene console, a completely automatic electronic control unit, three-way automatic valve and electropump Eurolnox 30/50 M or Eurolnox 40/50 M series. Supplied with wall bracket as a standard and float switch with 20 mt of cable for Aquaprof Basic version, or probe sensor level with 20 mt. of cable for Aquaprof TOP.

Protection Level: IP 42
Working ambient temperature:
min. +5°C - max. +40°C
Max. Flow: 80 lt/min.
Max. Head: 42,2 m. (Aquaprof 30/50)
57,7 m. (Aquaprof 40/50)
Liquid temperature range: from + 5°C up to +35°C
Max. Working pressure of the system: 6 bar (600kPA)
Max. Pressure of main supply line: 4 bar (400kPA)
Max. Height of working uses: 15 meters
Potable water connector: 3/4"
Pump suction and delivery ports 1"

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 95

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
AQUAPROF BASIC 30/50	503150200
AQUAPROF BASIC 40/50	503150210
AQUAPROF TOP 30/50	503150300
AQUAPROF TOP 40/50	503150310

ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA												N° IMPELLERS	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,3	3,6	4,2	4,8						
		kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	60	70	80						
1x220-240 V ~	0,88	0,55	0,75	3,9	H (m)	42,2	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	27,5	24,8	19,5	14	3	1"	1"	28	3
1x220-240 V ~	1,2	0,75	1	5,3		57,7	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	39,5	35,8	28	19,2	4	1"	1"	32	3
1x220-240 V ~	0,88	0,55	0,75	3,9		42,2	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	27,5	24,8	19,5	14	3	1"	1"	28	3
1x220-240 V ~	1,2	0,75	1	5,3		57,7	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	39,5	35,8	28	19,2	4	1"	1"	32	3

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SMART PRESS
ON/OFF CONTROLLER



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

SMART PRESS is an ON/OFF electronic device designed to switch the pump ON/OFF without using an expansion vessel.
The device protects the pump against dry running without using level probes or float switch.

It has an adjustable cut-in pressure and even with a high flow the pressure losses are small.
All the SMART PRESS models have a MANUAL AND AUTOMATIC RESTART.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	SETTING PRESSURE bar	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
SMART PRESS WG 1,5 - AUTOM. RESET - WITHOUT CABLE	60114808	1,5	1 " M	1 " ¼ F	1,3	100
SMART PRESS WG 1,5 - AUTOM. RESET - WITH CABLE	60113308	1,5	1 " M	1 " ¼ F	1,6	100
SMART PRESS WG 3.0 - AUTOM. RESET - WITHOUT CABLE	60114809	1,5	1 " M	1 " ¼ F	1,3	100
SMART PRESS WG 3.0 - AUTOM. RESET. - WITH CABLE	60113922	1,5	1 " M	1 " ¼ F	1,6	100

CENTRIFUGAL AND SELF PRIMING PUMPS ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES
CENTRIFUGAL AND SELF PRIMING PUMPS

EXPANSION VESSELS

TANK WITH 5 YEARS OF GUARANTEE


100/310/450 LITRE V


20/60 LITRE H


2/8/18 LITRE V

DESCRIPTION	CODE
2 LT. TANK 10 BAR V - G	60141865
8 LT. TANK 10 BAR V - G	60141866
18 LT. TANK 10 BAR V - G	60141867
18 LT. TANK 16 BAR V - G	60141868
20 LT. TANK 10 BAR H - G	60141869
60 LT. TANK 10 BAR H - G	60141870
100 LT. TANK 10 BAR V - G	60141871
310 LT. TANK 10 BAR V - G	60141872
450 LT. TANK 10 BAR V - G	60141873

ACQUABOX ASSEMBLY KIT



DESCRIPTION	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
AQUABOX ASSEMBLY KIT "H" 20	547120510	1
AQUABOX ASSEMBLY KIT "H" 60	547120570	1

ACQUABOX ASSEMBLY KIT



DESCRIPTION	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
DIAPH. FOR AQUABOX V 8 LT. BUTYL	002139828	1
DIAPH. FOR AQUABOX "V" 20LT. - 16 BAR BUTYL	002139833	1
DIAPH. FOR AQUABOX 19-20 LT. BUTYL	002139831	1

MANOMETERS





DESCRIPTION	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
AXIAL PRESS. GAUGE 6 BAR D.50, 1/4" COUPL.	002125051	100
AXIAL PRESS. GAUGE 12 BAR D.63, 1/4" COUPL.	002126007	100
RADIAL PRESS. GAUGE 12 BAR D.63, 1/4" COUPL.	002126037	100

PRESSURE SWITCH





DESCRIPTION	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
PRESS. SWITCH 6 BAR	002716710	10
PRESS. SWITCH 6 BAR - XMP	60110618	10
PRESS. SWITCH 12 BAR - XMP	60110619	10
MIN. PRESS. SWITCH XMX A06L 1/4" F IP 43	002717002	–

ACCESSORIES
CENTRIFUGAL AND SELF PRIMING PUMPS

CONNECTORS	DESCRIPTION	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
	3 - WAY BRASS CONNECTOR 1"	167320100	125
	5 - WAY BRASS CONNECTOR 1"	60110862	100

FOOT VALVES	DESCRIPTION	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
 FOOT VALVE ¾"	FOOT VALVE ¾"	002130903	10
	FOOT VALVE 1"	002130904	10
	FOOT VALVE 1 ¼"	002130905	5

NON-RETURN VALVES	DESCRIPTION	CODE	Q.TY X BOX
 NON-RETURN VALVE ¾"	NON-RETURN VALVE ¾"	002130063	14
	NON-RETURN VALVE 1"	002130064	10
	NON-RETURN VALVE 1 ¼"	002130065	8
	NON-RETURN VALVE 1 ½"	002130066	-
	NON-RETURN VALVE 2"	002130007	-

CONTROLLERS	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SETTING PRESSURE bar
 CONTROLLER 1.5	CONTROLLER 1.5 WITHOUT CABLE	109640200	1,2
	CONTROLLER 1.5 WITHOUT CABLE	109640210	1,5
	CONTROLLER 1.5 WITHOUT CABLE	109640220	2,2
	CONTROLLER 1.5 WITH CABLE	109640240	1,2
	CONTROLLER 1.5 WITH CABLE	109640250	1,5
	CONTROLLER 1.5 WITH CABLE	109640260	2,2

NOTES

INDEX - SWIMMING POOL, POND AND SALT WATER PUMPS

SWIMMING POOL PUMPS



EUROSWIM
SWIMMING POOL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

BA PAG. 100



EUROCOVER
SWIMMING POOL SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

BB PAG. 109



EUROPRO HIGH FLOW NEW
SWIMMING POOL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

BA PAG. 101



JETCOM SP - EUROCOM SP
SWIMMING POOL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

B9 B8 PAG. 109



PREFILTER RANGE NEW
CAST IRON PREFILTER

PAG. 102

SALT WATER PUMPS



MULTI 4 SW
SELF-PRIMING HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS

B8 PAG. 110



NOVA SALT W
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

A7 PAG. 110

POND PUMPS



NOVAPOND
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

D8 PAG. 111



NINPHAEA
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

A8 PAG. 111



ACCESSORIES

PAG. 113

EUROSWIM

SWIMMING POOL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS*



*Suitable also for salt water

FILTRATION SYSTEM IN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE POOL, INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

High efficiencyself-priming centrifugal pumps with built-in large capacity prefilter. Extremely quiet runningand great reliability, developed for water circulation and filtration in domestic and residential swimming pools. Suitable also for special applications that call for handling of aggressive liquids, in fish farms, agriculture and industry. Pump body in fibreglass reinforced technopolymer. Strainer cover in clear antioxidant polycarbonate to guarantee constant visibility through time. Nylon strainer. Impeller in fibreglass-reinforced technopolymer developed to ensure total coverage and isolation of the motor shaft from the pumped liquid. Diffuser in reinforced technopolymer. Mechanical seal in carbon / alumina / NBR / AISI 316. Pump body O-rings in NBR, threaded fasteners and reinforcing rings in AISI 304. Butterfly drain plugs that can be removed and refitted without tools.

Asynchronous continuous duty 2-pole motor (S1) with generous range of power ratings from 0.5 HP to 3 HP, single phase and three-phase (see technical specifications). Motor casing in die cast aluminium with electrophoresic surface treatment to prevent oxidation even in aggressive environmental conditions. Baseplate supplied as standard with rubber mounts to reduce vibration transmission.

Single phase version with integral thermal and overcurrent protection and permanent split capacitor (PSC), assembled inside the terminal box for all versions.

Motor and terminal box protection rating: *IP55*
Insulation class: *F*
Ball bearings:
water-proof,sealed,resistant to water and humidity.
Motor construction to EN 60335-2-41 standards
Standard voltage: *Single phase 220-240V 50Hz*
Three-phase 230/400V 50Hz
Operating range: *up to 42 m³/h with pressure head of up to 22 m*
Pumped fluid: *clean water or water slightly contaminated with suspended particulate, long fibre; highly aggressive water with high percentage contents of chlorine/bromine and PHMB (Polyhexamethylene Biguanide) or water treated with chlorine electrolytic process.*
Liquid temperature range: *up to 60°C*
Maximum ambient temperature: *+50°C*
Maximum operating pressure: *2,5 bar*
Installation: *fixed or portable in horizontal position*
Special executions on request: *alternative voltages and/or frequencies*
Fittings on request: *2"/50 - 63 kit (two fittings + O-ring - see "Accessories")*
Reference standard: *IEC – 60364*

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 113

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											DNA GAS	DNM GAS	MAX NOISE LEVEL dB (A)	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	3	6	9	12	18	21	24	30	36	42					
							Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	300	350	400	500	600	700					
EUROSWIM 50 M	60118028	1x220-240 V ~	900	0,33	0,5	4,2		12,0	11,7	11,2	10,5	9,3	5,3						2" F	2" F	64	16	8
EUROSWIM 75 M	60118029	1x220-240 V ~	1000	0,5	0,75	5		13,8	13,5	13,1	12,4	11,1	7,5	5					2" F	2" F	65	16,5	8
EUROSWIM 75 T	60145192	3x230-400 V ~	950	0,5	0,75	3,5 / 2		13,8	13,5	13,1	12,4	11,1	7,5	5					2" F	2" F	65	16,5	8
EUROSWIM 100 M	60118030	1x220-240 V ~	1300	0,75	1	6,3		15,4	15,4	15	14,2	13,1	10,0	7,8	5,6				2" F	2" F	66	17	8
EUROSWIM 100 T	60145258	3x230-400 V ~	1200	0,75	1	4 / 2,4		15,4	15,4	15	14,2	13,1	10,0	7,8	5,6				2" F	2" F	66	17	8
EUROSWIM 150 M	60118032	1x220-240 V ~	1600	1,1	1,5	7	H (m)	16,2	15,9	15,4	14,9	14,2	12,4	11,1	9,3	5,3			2" F	2" F	66	22	6
EUROSWIM 150 T	60146030	3x230-400 V ~	1500	1,1	1,5	6,5 / 3,7		16,2	15,6	15,2	14,6	13,9	12,4	11,1	9,3	5,3			2" F	2" F	66	22	6
EUROSWIM 200 M	60118033	1x220-240 V ~	1900	1,5	2	8,6		18,6	18,2	17,7	17,1	16,5	15,0	14,1	12,8	9,0	4		2" F	2" F	67	24	6
EUROSWIM 200 T	60146035	3x230-400 V ~	1900	1,5	2	7,2 / 4		18,6	18,2	17,7	17,1	16,5	15,0	14,1	12,8	9,0	4		2" F	2" F	67	22	6
EUROSWIM 300 M	60122213	1x220-240 V ~	2800	2,2	3	12		22,0	21,9	21,7	21,3	20,8	19,6	18,9	18,1	15,9	12,5	8,6	2" F	2" F	64	24,5	6
EUROSWIM 300 T	60146024	3x230-400 V ~	2800	2,2	3	8,7 / 5		22,0	21,9	21,7	21,3	20,8	19,6	18,9	18,1	15,9	12,5	8,6	2" F	2" F	64	24	6

EUROPRO HIGH FLOW

SWIMMING POOL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS*

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 from 7,5 kW



*SUITABLE FOR SALT WATER

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

CE

LARGE SWIMMING POOL FILTRATION SYSTEMS

Self-priming, high-performance centrifugal pumps, with built-in large capacity prefilter. 2 or 4 pole motor completely isolated from the water. Extremely quiet and highly reliable, developed for the circulation and filtration in large swimming pool filtration systems. Also suitable for particular applications that require handling of **seawater** *thanks to the mechanical seal made of AISI 316.*
Prefilter body, pump body, volute, volute cover and pump body lid are made of polypropylene, resistant to chemical products found in swimming pools and reinforced with fiber glass. Prefilter basket made of polyetylene. Prefilter lid made of transparent polycarbonate with four knobs locking system.
Closed asynchronous motor with external ventilation with 2 or 4 poles depending on the model, with a wide capacity range from 3 to 15 Hp.
Terminal box with IP55 Degree of protection.

Operating range: *Up to 190 m3/h with head up to 22 m*
Standard Voltage: *3 x 230-400V 50 Hz fino a 4 Kw*
3 x 400-690V 50 Hz oltre i 4 KW
Insulation class: *F*
Temperature range of the liquid: *up to 40°C*
Pumped Liquid: *clean or slightly dirty water or a little aggressive (PolyHexamethylene Biguanide) or water treated with chlorine electrolysis process..*
Maximum ambient temperature: *40°C*
Installation: *in horizontal position*
Special executions on request: *other frequencies and/or voltages*

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 113

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA									HYDRAULIC DATA											DNA GAS	DNM GAS	KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE. 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	P2 NOM. kW	P2 NOM. HP	N. rpm	In A 230	In A 400	In A 690	MOT. TYPE	H=m	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22				
EUROPRO 350 T	60164686	3 x 230-400 V	2,97	2,2	3	1450	9,4	5,3	-	IE2		62	51	40	28	8					110	110	42,5	3
EUROPRO 400 T	60164687	3 x 230-400 V	3,83	3	4	1450	12,5	6,9	-	IE2		72	63	54	42	28	7				100	100	44,5	3
EUROPRO 550 T	60164688	3 x 230-400 V	5,54	4	5,5	1450	15,3	8,8	-	IE2		122	104	84	52						110	110	53,5	2
EUROPRO 550 T - BR *	60164696	3 x 230-400 V	5,54	4	5,5	1450	15,3	8,8	-	IE2		122	104	84	52						110	110	53,5	2
EUROPRO 750 T	60164689	3 x 400-690 V	6,85	5,5	7,5	1450	-	12	7	IE2		144	126	106	84	56					110	110	66	2
EUROPRO 750 T - BR *	60164697	3 x 400-690 V	6,85	5,5	7,5	1450	-	12	7	IE2		144	126	106	84	56					110	110	66	2
EUROPRO 1000 T	60164690	3 x 400-690 V	8,26	7,5	10	1450	-	15,8	9,2	IE2		160	144	126	107	84	48				110	110	76	2
EUROPRO 1000 T	60169139	3 x 400-690 V	8,26	7,5	10	1450	-	16,2	9,6	IE3	Q (m^3/h)	160	144	126	107	84	48				110	110	76	2
EUROPRO 1000 T - BR *	60164698	3 x 400-690 V	8,26	7,5	10	1450	-	15,8	9,2	IE2		160	144	126	107	84	48				110	110	76	2
EUROPRO 1000 T - BR *	60169145	3 x 400-690 V	8,26	7,5	10	1450	-	16,2	9,6	IE3		160	144	126	107	84	48				110	110	76	2
EUROPRO 1250 T - BR *	60164691	3 x 400-690 V	13,74	9,2	12,5	2850	-	18,5	10,7	IE2			176	160	144	125	105	80	50		110	110	84,5	2
EUROPRO 1250 T - BR *	60169140	3 x 400-690 V	13,74	9,2	12,5	2850	-	17,9	10,1	IE3			176	160	144	125	105	80	50		110	110	84,5	2
EUROPRO 1500 T - BR *	60164692	3 x 400-690 V	15,73	11	15	2850	-	20,9	12	IE2			180	168	155	142	130	115	96	67	110	110	85,5	2
EUROPRO 1500 T - BR *	60169142	3 x 400-690 V	15,73	11	15	2850	-	19,9	11	IE3			180	168	155	142	130	115	96	67	110	110	85,5	2

* BRONZE IMPELLER

DAB PUMPS si riserva il diritto di apportare modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 from 7,5 kW

CAST IRON PREFILTERS

FOR MONOBLOC NORMALISED CENTRIFUGAL ELECTROPUMPS

LARGE FILTRATION SYSTEM IN THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE POOL, INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS



PREFILTER

New range of cast iron prefilters complying with DIN 2501, with connection from DN 65 to DN 200.
They are provided with 3 or 4 closing knobs depending on the model, to ensure perfect sealing of the cap.
Vessel and prefilter cap in cast iron, basket in stainless steel AISI 316.

The new range of prefilters allows the use of monobloc normalised centrifugal pumps series NKM-G/NKP-G, from DN 40 to DN 150, for water circulation in large filtration systems.
The same filters can be used with normalised base pumps with joint (KDN) or with inverter MCE.



PREFILTER + PUMPS

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

Monobloc centrifugal pumps with joint to which a prefilter has been applied on suction to make them ideal for water circulation in large filtration systems.
The pump and prefilter are sold separately.
Single-stage spiral body in cast iron complying with DIN-EN 733 (ex DIN2455), cast iron support, flanges complying with DIN 2533.
Cast iron impeller,closed and dynamically balanced with compensation of the axial thrust through balancing holes. Pump shaft in stainless steel AISI 304, **carbon / silicon carbide mechanical seal with O-Rings in Viton.**
Closed type asynchronous motor with external ventilation, constructive shape B3/B5, with two poles for NKP and four poles for NKM.
Vessel and prefilter cap in cast iron, basket in stainless steel AISI 316.

Rotation speed: *1450-2900 1/min*
Operating range: *from 1 to 440 m3/h with head up to 24 metres.*
Pumped fluid: *clean water or slightly dirty or slightly aggressive, on condition that in the last case the compatibility of the materials of which the pump is made is demonstrated, and that the power of the motor installed is suitable for the specific weight and viscosity of the fluid.*
Range of temperature of the fluid: *from -10°C to + 140°C*
Maximum environment temperature: *+40°C*
Installation: *in horizontal position*
TOP Version: *bronze impeller and cataphoresis treatment*

PREFILTERS

MODEL	CODE	DN	Kg	Volume Lts
PREFILTER 65/65	**60164699**	65	38,5	18
PREFILTER 80/80	**60164700**	80	39	18
PREFILTER 100/100	**60164701**	100	40,5	18
PREFILTER 125/125	**60164702**	125	41	18
PREFILTER 150/150	**60164703**	150	71	42
PREFILTER 200/200	**60164704**	200	72	42

NOTE: PUMP AND PREFILTER ARE SOLD SEPARATELY
For further information, contact our sales network.

PREFILTER FIXING KIT

MODEL	CODE
PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN 65	**60166309**
PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN 80-100-125	**60166312**
PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN150-200	**60166313**

NKM-G - 4 POLES - BASIC VERSION

Cast Iron Impeller and mechanical seal with O-Rings in Viton

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																		DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78					
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300					
NKM-G 40-200/200/A/BAQV/1,1/4	1D2317B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		12.5	12.5	12.3	11.2	9.7	7.7												65	40	64
NKM-G 40-200/219/A/BAQV/1,5/4	1D2317B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		15.6	15.6	15.3	14.7	13.4	11.8	9.8											65	40	68
NKM-G 40-250/245/A/BAQV/2,2/4	1D2417B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,05	IE2		20.6	20.5	20.1	19.2	17.8	16												65	40	85
NKM-G 50-160/177/A/BAQV/1,5/4	1D3217B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		10.7		10.7	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.2	8.3									65	50	60
NKM-G 50-200/210/A/BAQV/2,2/4	1D3317B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,05	IE2	H (m)	15.3		15.3	15.2	14.8	14	13.3	12.1	10.8	9.4								65	50	79
NKM-G 50-200/219/A/BAQV/3/4	1D3317B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,25	IE2		16.8		16.8	16.5	16.1	15.5	14.6	13.6	12.4	10.9								65	50	81
NKM-G 50-250/263/A/BAQV/4/4	1D3417B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	7,95	IE2		23.8		23.8	23.8	23.4	22.7	21.6	20.4	19	17.1								65	50	98
NKM-G 65-200/210/A/BAQV/3/4	1D4317B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,25	IE2		15.3				15.2	15.2	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.9	12.2	11.3					80	65	88
NKM-G 65-200/219/A/BAQV/4/4	1D4317B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	7,95	IE2		17				17	16.9	16.8	16.4	16.2	15.8	15.2	14.3	13.8	12.6				80	65	96
NKM-G 65-250/263/A/BAQV/5,5 /4	1D4517B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		24.1				23.8	23.6	23.3	22.8	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.7	18.6	17.3				80	65	159

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																		DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120							
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000							
NKM-G 80-200/200/A/BAQV/4/4	1D5317B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	7,95	IE2		13.2	13.1	13	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.4	12	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.3	8.7					100	80	118
NKM-G 80-200/222/A/BAQV/5,5/4	1D5317B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		16.6	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.2	16.1	16	15.7	15.4	15	14.3	13.3	12.7					100	80	147
NKM-G 80-250/240/A/BAQV/ 7,5/4	1D5417BAD	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,7	IE2		20.4	20.3	20.3	20.2	20.1	20	19.9	19.8	19.5	19	18	16.7	16					100	80	212,5
NKM-G 80-250/240/A/BAQV/7,5/4	1D5417BAX	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,6	IE3	H (m)	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.2	20.1	20	19.9	19.8	19.5	19	18	16.7	16					100	80	153
NKM-G 80-250/270/A/BAQV/11/4	1D5417BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	22	IE2		25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21					100	80	264,5
NKM-G 80-250/270/A/BAQV/11/4	1D5417BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21					100	80	205

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210								
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500								
NKM-G 100-200/200/A/BAQV/5.5/4	1D6317B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		12.7	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.3	12	11.5	11.4	10.1	8.5							125	100	160
NKM-G 100-200/214/A/BAQV/7.5/4	1D6317BAD	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,7	IE2		15.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8							125	100	209
NKM-G 100-200/214/A/BAQV/7.5/4	1D6317BAX	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,6	IE3	H (m)	15.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8							125	100	149
NKM-G 100-250/250/A/BAQV/11/4	1D6417BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	22	IE2		21.1	21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16								125	100	273
NKM-G 100-250/250/A/BAQV/11/4	1D6417BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		21.1	21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16								125	100	213

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																					DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420							
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000							
NKM-G 125-250/243/A/BAQV/15/4	1D7417BCD	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	-	29	IE2		19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9							150	125	363
NKM-G 125-250/243/A/BAQV/15/4	1D7417BCX	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	-	28	IE3		19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9							150	125	274
NKM-G 125-250/256/A/BAQV/18,5/4	1D7417BDD	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25		35	IE2		21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.2	15.6	14	12						150	125	401
NKM-G 125-250/256/A/BAQV/18,5/4	1D7417BDX	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	-	34	IE3	H (m)	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.2	15.6	14	12						150	125	290
NKM-G 150-200/218/A/BAQV/11/4	1D8317BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15		22	IE2		13.2	13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7					150	125	372
NKM-G 150-200/218/A/BAQV/11/4	1D8317BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		13.2	13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7					150	125	280

* To be coupled with prefilters and fixing kit

DAB PUMPS si riserva il diritto di apportare modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso

NKP-G - 2 POLES - BASIC VERSION

Cast Iron Impeller and mechanical seal with O-Rings in Viton

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																		DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72							
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200							
NKP-G 40-125/107/A/BAQV/1,5/2	1D2117B5A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,80	3,35	IE2	H (m)	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.8	13	11.8	10.5	8.6	7									65	40	57
NKP-G 40-125/120/A/BAQV/2,2/2	1D2117B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,75	IE2		19	18.7	18.4	17.8	17	15.9	14.6	13	11									65	40	70
NKP-G 40-125/130/A/BAQV/3/2	1D2117B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,95	IE2		22.8	22.5	22.3	22	21.2	20.2	19	17.4	15.5	13.5								65	40	76

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102							
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700							
NKP-G 50-125/115/A/BAQV/3/2	1D3117B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4	-	5,95	IE2	H (m)	17	16.5	16	15.5	15	14.5	13.7	13	12	11	10	9								65	50	78
NKP-G 50-125/125/A/BAQV/4/2	1D3117B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5	-	8,05	IE2		20.5	20	19.5	19.1	18.5	18	17.5	16.5	15.8	14.8	14	12.5	11.5								65	50	113
NKP-G 50-125/135/A/BAQV/5,5/2	1D3117B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5	-	10,4	IE2		24	23.6	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.5	21	20	19.1	18.5	17.5	16.5	13.4								65	50	115

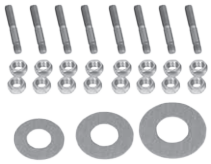
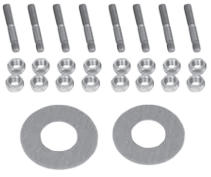
MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																						DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150								
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500								
NKP-G 65-125/120-110/A/BAQV/4/2	1D4117B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5	-	8,05	IE2	H (m)	16	15	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	12	11.4	10	8.5	8								80	65	104
NKP-G 65-125/127/A/BAQV/5,5/2	1D4117B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5	-	10,4	IE2		19.5	19	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.5	15.8	14.5	13	12							80	65	113
NKP-G 65-125/137/A/BAQV/7,5/2	1D4117BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	-	14,1	IE2		23.5	23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12						80	65	157
NKP-G 65-125/137/A/BAQV/7,5/2	1D4117BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	-	13,4	IE3		23.5	23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12						80	65	94

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA												DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240					
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000					
NKP-G 80-160/147-127/A/BAQV/11/2	1D5217BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	-	20,4	IE2	H (m)	24	22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12						100	80	242,5
NKP-G 80-160/147-127/A/BAQV/11/2	1D5217BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	-	19,4	IE3		24	22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12						100	80	179

* To be coupled with prefilters and fixing kit

DIAGRAM FOR SELECTING PUMP/FILTER/FIXING KIT

Cast Iron Impeller and mechanical seal with O-Rings in Viton

POLES		TYPE OF PUMP		PREFILTER			FILTER-PUMP FIXING KIT		
2	4	MODEL	CODE		MODEL	CODE		MODEL	CODE
	•	NKM-G40-200/200/A/BAQV/1,1/4	1D2317B4C		PREFILTER 65/65	60164699		PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN 65	60166309
	•	NKM-G40-200/219/A/BAQV/1,5/4	1D2317B5C						
	•	NKM-G40-250/245/A/BAQV/2,2/4	1D2417B6C						
	•	NKM-G50-160/177/A/BAQV/1,5 /4	1D3217B5C						
	•	NKM-G50-200/210/A/BAQV/2,2/4	1D3317B6C						
	•	NKM-G50-200/219/A/BAQV/3/4	1D3317B7D						
	•	NKM-G50-250/263/A/BAQV/4/4	1D3417B8D						
•		NKP-G 40-125/107/A/BAQV/1,5/2	1D2117B5A						
•		NKP-G 40-125/120/A/BAQV/2,2/2	1D2117B6A						
•		NKP-G 40-125/130/A/BAQV/3/2	1D2117B7B						
•		NKP-G 50-125/115/A/BAQV/3/2	1D3117B7B						
•		NKP-G 50-125/125/A/BAQV/4/2	1D3117B8B						
•		NKP-G 50-125/135/A/BAQV/5,5/2	1D3117B9B						
	•	NKM-G65-200/210/A/BAQV/3/4	1D4317B7D		PREFILTER 80/80	60164700		PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN 80-100-125	60166312
	•	NKM-G65-200/219/A/BAQV/4/4	1D4317B8D						
	•	NKM-G65-250/263/A/BAQV/5,5/4	1D4517B9D						
•		NKP-G 65-125/120-110/A/BAQV/4/2	1D4117B8B						
•		NKP-G 65-125/127/A/BAQV/5,5/2	1D4117B9B						
•		NKP-G 65-125/137/A/BAQV/7,5/2	1D4117BAV						
	•	NKM-G80-200/200/A/BAQV/4/4	1D5317B8D		PREFILTER 100/100	60164701			
	•	NKM-G80-200/222/A/BAQV/5,5/4	1D5317B9D						
	•	NKM-G80-250/240/A/BAQV/7,5/4	1D5417BAX						
	•	NKM-G80-250/270/A/BAQV/11/4	1D5417BBX						
•		NKP-G 80-160/147-127/A/BAQV/11/2	1D5217BBV						
	•	NKM-G100-200/200/A/BAQV/ 5.5/4	1D6317B9D		PREFILTER 125/125	60164702			
	•	NKM-G100-200/214/A/BAQV/ 7.5/4	1D6317BAX						
	•	NKM-G100-250/250/A/BAQV/11 /4	1D6417BBX						
	•	NKM-G125-250/243/A/BAQV/15/4	1D7417BCX		PREFILTER 150/150	60164703		PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN150-200	60166313
	•	NKM-G125-250/256/A/BAQV/18,5/4	1D7417BDX						
	•	NKM-G150-200/218/A/BAQV/11/4	1D8317BBX		PREFILTER 200/200	60164704			

DAB PUMPS si riserva il diritto di apportare modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso

NKM-G - 4 POLES - TOP VERSION

Bronze Impeller , mechanical seal with O-Rings in Viton and Pump body with cataphoresis treatment

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78							
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300							
NKM-G 40-200/200/B/BAQV/1,1/4	60166232	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		12.5	12.5	12.3	11.2	9.7	7.7														65	40	64
NKM-G 40-200/219/B/BAQV/1,5/4	60166233	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		15.6	15.6	15.3	14.7	13.4	11.8	9.8													65	40	68
NKM-G 40-250/245/B/BAQV/2,2/4	60166234	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,05	IE2		20.6	20.5	20.1	19.2	17.8	16														65	40	85
NKM-G 50-160/177/B/BAQV/1,5/4	60166235	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		10.7		10.7	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.2	8.3											65	50	60
NKM-G 50-200/210/B/BAQV/2,2/4	60166236	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,05	IE2		15.3		15.3	15.2	14.8	14	13.3	12.1	10.8	9.4										65	50	79
NKM-G 50-200/219/B/BAQV/3/4	60166237	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,25	IE2		16.8		16.8	16.5	16.1	15.5	14.6	13.6	12.4	10.9										65	50	81
NKM-G 50-250/263/B/BAQV/4/4	60166238	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	7,95	IE2		23.8		23.8	23.8	23.4	22.7	21.6	20.4	19	17.1										65	50	98
NKM-G 65-200/210/B/BAQV/3/4	60166239	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,25	IE2		15.3				15.2	15.2	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.9	12.2	11.3							80	65	88
NKM-G 65-200/219/B/BAQV/4/4	60166240	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	7,95	IE2		17				17	16.9	16.8	16.4	16.2	15.8	15.2	14.3	13.8	12.6						80	65	96
NKM-G 65-250/263/B/BAQV/5,5/4	60166241	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		24.1				23.8	23.6	23.3	22.8	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.7	18.6	17.3						80	65	159

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120								
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000								
NKM-G 80-200/200/B/BAQV/4/4	60166242	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	7,95	IE2		13.2	13.1	13	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.4	12	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.3	8.7							100	80	118
NKM-G 80-200/222/B/BAQV/5,5/4	60166243	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		16.6	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.2	16.1	16	15.7	15.4	15	14.3	13.3	12.7							100	80	147
NKM-G 80-250/240/B/BAQV/7,5/4	60166244	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,7	IE2		20.4	20.3	20.3	20.2	20.1	20	19.9	19.8	19.5	19	18	16.7	16							100	80	212,5
NKM-G 80-250/240/B/BAQV/7,5/4	60168350	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,6	IE3		20.4	20.3	20.3	20.2	20.1	20	19.9	19.8	19.5	19	18	16.7	16							100	80	153
NKM-G 80-250/270/B/BAQV/11/4	60166245	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	22	IE2		25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21							100	80	264,5
NKM-G 80-250/270/B/BAQV/11/4	60168351	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		25.6	25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21							100	80	205

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT.	Q=m³h	0	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210								
			kW	HP	230V	400V	TYPE.	Q=l/min	0	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500								
NKM-G 100-200/200/B/BAQV/5.5/4	60166246	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		12.7	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.3	12	11.5	11.4	10.1	8.5								125	100	160
NKM-G 100-200/214/B/BAQV/7.5/4	60166247	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,7	IE2		15.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8								125	100	209
NKM-G 100-200/214/B/BAQV/7.5/4	60168353	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,6	IE3		15.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8								125	100	149
NKM-G 100-250/250/B/BAQV/11/4	60166248	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	22	IE2		21.1	21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16									125	100	273
NKM-G 100-250/250/B/BAQV/11/4	60168369	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		21.1	21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16									125	100	213

MODEL *	CODE	DATI ELETTRICI						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	KG
		ALIMENTAZ. 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		TIPO	Q=m³h	0	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420							
			kW	HP	230V	400V	MOT.	Q=l/min	0	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000							
NKM-G 125-250/243/B/BAQV/15/4	60166249	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	-	29	IE2		19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9								150	125	363
NKM-G 125-250/243/B/BAQV/15/4	60168370	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	-	28	IE3		19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9								150	125	274
NKM-G 125-250/256/B/BAQV/18,5/4	60166250	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	-	35	IE2		21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.2	15.6	14	12							150	125	401
NKM-G 125-250/256/B/BAQV/18,5/4	60168371	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	-	34	IE3		21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.2	15.6	14	12							150	125	290
NKM-G 150-200/218/B/BAQV/11/4	60166251	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	22	IE2		13.2	13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7						150	125	372
NKM-G 150-200/218/B/BAQV/11/4	60168376	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		13.2	13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7						150	125	280

H (m)

H (m)

H (m)

H (m)

* To be coupled with prefilters and fixing kit

DAB PUMPS si riserva il diritto di apportare modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso

NKP-G - 2 POLES - TOP VERSION

Bronze Impeller , mechanical seal with O-Rings in Viton and Pump body with cataphoresis treatment

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																		DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT. TYPE.	Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72						
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200						
NKP-G 40-125/107/B/BAQV/1,5/2	60166252	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,80	3,35	IE2	H (m)	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.8	13	11.8	10.5	8.6	7								65	40	57
NKP-G 40-125/120/B/BAQV/2,2/2	60166253	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,75	IE2		19	18.7	18.4	17.8	17	15.9	14.6	13	11								65	40	70
NKP-G 40-125/130/B/BAQV/3/2	60166254	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,95	IE2		22.8	22.5	22.3	22	21.2	20.2	19	17.4	15.5	13.5							65	40	76

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																			DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT. TYPE.	Q=m³h	0	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102						
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700						
NKP-G 50-125/115/B/BAQV/3/2	60166255	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4	-	5,95	IE2	H (m)	17	16.5	16	15.5	15	14.5	13.7	13	12	11	10	9							65	50	78
NKP-G 50-125/125/B/BAQV/4/2	60166256	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5	-	8,05	IE2		20.5	20	19.5	19.1	18.5	18	17.5	16.5	15.8	14.8	14	12.5	11.5						65	50	113
NKP-G 50-125/135/B/BAQV/5,5/2	60166257	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5	-	10,4	IE2		24	23.6	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.5	21	20	19.1	18.5	17.5	16.5	13.4					65	50	115

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																					DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT. TYPE.	Q=m³h	0	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150						
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500						
NKP-G 65-125/120-110/B/BAQV/4/2	60166258	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5	-	8,05	IE2	H (m)	16	15	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	12	11.4	10	8.5	8						80	65	104
NKP-G 65-125/127/B/BAQV/5,5/2	60166259	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5	-	10,4	IE2		19.5	19	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.5	15.8	14.5	13	12					80	65	113
NKP-G 65-125/137/B/BAQV/7,5/2	60166260	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	-	14,1	IE2		23.5	23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12				80	65	157
NKP-G 65-125/137/B/BAQV/7,5/2	60168378	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	-	13,4	IE3		23.5	23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12				80	65	94

MODEL *	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																			DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT. TYPE.	Q=m³h	0	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240													
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000													
NKP-G 80-160/147-127/B/BAQV/11/2	60166261	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	-	20,4	IE2	H (m)	24	22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12											100	80	242,5
NKP-G 80-160/147-127/B/BAQV/11/2	60168379	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	-	19,4	IE3		24	22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12											100	80	179

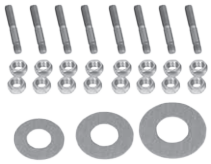
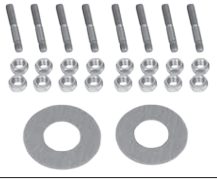
* To be coupled with prefilters and fixing kit

DAB PUMPS si riserva il diritto di apportare modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso

CAST IRON PREFILTERS
FOR MONOBLOC NORMALISED CENTRIFUGAL ELECTROPUMPS

DIAGRAM FOR SELECTING PUMP/FILTER/FIXING KIT - TOP VERSION

Bronze Impeller , mechanical seal with O-Rings in Viton and Pump body with cataphoresis treatment

POLES		TYPE OF PUMP		PREFILTER			FILTER-PUMP FIXING KIT		
2	4	MODEL	CODE		MODEL	CODE		MODEL	CODE
	•	NKM-G 40-200/200/B/BAQV/1,1/4	60166232		PREFILTER 65/65	60164699		PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN 65	60166309
	•	NKM-G 40-200/219/B/BAQV/1,5/4	60166233						
	•	NKM-G 40-250/245/B/BAQV/2,2/4	60166234						
	•	NKM-G 50-160/177/B/BAQV/1,5/4	60166235						
	•	NKM-G 50-200/210/B/BAQV/2,2/4	60166236						
	•	NKM-G 50-200/219/B/BAQV/3/4	60166237						
	•	NKM-G 50-250/263/B/BAQV/4/4	60166238						
•		NKP-G 40-125/107/B/BAQV/1,5/2	60166252						
•		NKP-G 40-125/120/B/BAQV/2,2/2	60166253						
•		NKP-G 40-125/130/B/BAQV/3/2	60166254						
•		NKP-G 50-125/115/B/BAQV/3/2	60166255						
•		NKP-G 50-125/125/B/BAQV/4/2	60166256						
•		NKP-G 50-125/135/B/BAQV/5,5/2	60166257						
	•	NKM-G 65-200/210/B/BAQV/3/4	60166239		PREFILTER 80/80	60164700		PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN 80-100-125	60166312
	•	NKM-G 65-200/219/B/BAQV/4/4	60166240						
	•	NKM-G 65-250/263/B/BAQV/5,5/4	60166241						
•		NKP-G 65-125/120-110/B/BAQV/4/2	60166258						
•		NKP-G 65-125/127/B/BAQV/5,5/2	60166259						
•		NKP-G 65-125/137/B/BAQV/7,5/2	60168378						
	•	NKM-G 80-200/200/B/BAQV/4/4	60166242		PREFILTER 100/100	60164701			
	•	NKM-G 80-200/222/B/BAQV/5,5/4	60166243						
	•	NKM-G 80-250/240/B/BAQV/7,5/4	60168350						
	•	NKM-G 80-250/270/B/BAQV/11/4	60168351						
•		NKP-G 80-160/147-127/B/BAQV/11/2	60168379						
	•	NKM-G 100-200/200/B/BAQV/5.5/4	60166246		PREFILTER 125/125	60164702			
	•	NKM-G 100-200/214/B/BAQV/7.5/4	60168353						
	•	NKM-G 100-250/250/B/BAQV/11/4	60168369						
	•	NKM-G 125-250/243/B/BAQV/15/4	60168370		PREFILTER 150/150	60164703		PREFILTER FIXING KIT DN150-200	60166313
	•	NKM-G 125-250/256/B/BAQV/18,5/4	60168371						
	•	NKM-G 150-200/218/B/BAQV/11/4	60168376		PREFILTER 200/200	60164704			

EUROCOVER

SUBMERSIBLE SWIMMING POOL PUMPS



SWIMMING POOL COVER DRAINAGE

Totally automatic submersible electric pump, with wide support base specially designed to increase stability and to offer the possibility to operate also in positions which are not perfectly perpendicular to the ground.
Suitable for use during the winter period above the pool covers, to remove rainwater and avoid damage to the cover due to the excessive weight of the accumulated water. Electric pump made of resistant thermoplastic material. Motor, shaft, bolts and screws in stainless steel. Triple interposed ring seal with oil precombustion chamber. Incorporated float for automatic operation. Submersible with continuous duty asynchronous motor. Stator positioned in stainless steel enclosure with cap to cover wiring and capacitor.

Protection rating: *IP68*
Insulation class: *F*
Input voltage: *230V - 50Hz single phase*
Supplied with 10m cable and Schuko plug / 10 m rope for positioning on sheets
Multi-hose fitting with clapet valve
Operating range: *From 0.5 to 6 m³/h with head up to 6.5 m*
Liquid temperature range: *From 0 to 35 °C (EN60335-2-41)*
Installation: *fixed or portable in vertical position (max. inclination 10°)*
Particle size: *5 mm*
Automatic start/stop: *start 55 mm - stop 35 mm*

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA							WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX W	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	Q=m³h	0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6		
						H (m)	6,5	5,1	4	3	1,9	0,5		
EUROCOVER	60115704	230 V ~	250	0,22	0,3								4,6	36

JETCOM SP - EUROCOM SP

SWIMMING POOL CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



SWIMMING POOL WATER SUPPLY

Self-priming centrifugal (Jetcom) or multistage (Eurocom) pump with excellent suction capacity even when there are air bubbles. Suitable for use with water containing small sand impurities. Especially suitable for water supplies in domestic systems: handling of aggressive water in general with chlorine contents (swimming pools). Pump body in technopolymer.
Support and seal-carrier in AISI 316 STAINLESS STEEL.
Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal.
Rotor shaft in AISI 316 STAINLESS STEEL.
Impellers, diffuser, Venturi tube, and sand guard in technopolymer. Clearance rings in stainless steel.
Continuous duty asynchronous motor.
Built-in motor overload cut out and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version.
Protection for the three-phase version is the responsibility of the user.

Motor protection level: *IP 44*
Terminals protection level: *IP 55*
Insulation class: *F*
Standard voltage: *220/240V - 50 Hz single-phase 230/400V - 50 Hz three-phase*
Operating range: *from 10 to 80 l/min with head of up to 58 m depending on the model*
Liquid quality requirements: *clean, free of solid or abrasive contaminants, swimming pool water (containing chlorine).*
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use (EN 60335-2-41)
from 0°C to +40°C for other uses.
Maximum ambient temperature: *+40°C*
Maximum operating pressure: *6 bar (600 kPa)*
Installation: *fixed or portable in horizontal position*

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,3	3,6	4,2	4,8				
							Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	60	70	80				
JETCOM 102 SP M	102676030	1x220-240 V ~	1,13	0,75	1	5,1		53,8	47	41	36,3	32,4	28,8		25,8			1 "	1 "	9,5	28
EUROCOM SP 30/50 M	102966260	1x220-240 V ~	880	0,55	0,75	3,9		42,2	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	27,5	24,8	19,5	14	1 "	1 "	8,8	28
EUROCOM SP 30/50 T	102966270	3x230-400 V ~	870	0,55	0,75	2,8-1,6	H (m)	42,2	40,2	38,2	36,2	33,8	30	27,5	24,8	19,5	14	1 "	1 "	8,8	28
EUROCOM SP 40/50 M	102966280	1x220-240 V ~	1200	0,75	1	5,3		57,7	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	39,5	35,8	28	19,2	1 "	1 "	11	28
EUROCOM SP 40/50 T	60145281	3x230-400 V ~	1180	0,75	1	3,8-2,2		57,7	55,3	52,8	50,1	47,1	42,7	39,5	35,8	28	19,2	1 "	1 "	11,3	28

DAB PUMPS si riserva il diritto di apportare modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso

MULTI 4 SW

SELF-PRIMING HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



CE

SALT WATER

Is a self-priming multistage surface pump specifically constructed to pump salt water. Low noise and high pressure performance. **Available with 4-Noryl impeller.**
Anti-corrosive and rust-proof materials.
Motor with thermic overload protection.

Double sealing system between motor and hydraulic part. High resistance to frost and icing.
Supplied with power cable with plug, and self-sealing fitting.
Supplied complete with power cable and plug.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										N° IMPELLERS	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	WT. KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,0	3,6	4,2	4,8	5,4					
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90					
MULTI 4 SW M	60122695	1x220-240 V ~	1	0,75	1	4,5	H (m)	46	45	43	40	38	33	28	22	16	9	4	1 "	1 "	10,6	21

NOVA SALT W

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



CE

SALT WATER

The Nova Salt W M-A is a multi- purpose submersible pump specifically constructed for use in **salt water.**
Anti-corrosive and rust-proof materials.
Motor casing, shaft, screws and nuts made of stainless steel AISI 316.
Cable with tin plated conductors.
Motor with thermic overload protection.
Wear resistant shaft and impeller.

Excellent cooling of the motor that enables the pump to operate even when it is partially submersible.
Manual and Automatic version with start/stop float switch.
Supplied with power cable with plug and self-sealing fitting.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125				
NOVA SALT W M-A	60122652	1X230 V~	0,28	0,2	0,28	1,3	H (m)	6	5,4	4,7	3,9	2,8	2,5	1,7	1	0,5	1" ¼	10 mt.	3,9	48

DAB PUMPS si riserva il diritto di apportare modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso

NOVAPOND
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



CE

PUMPS FOR PONDS AND FOUNTAIN

The models NovaPond are submersible pumps specially designed for the recirculation of water in garden ponds, to create waterfalls or other water features. They are designed to pump clean water containing solid particles with a maximum diameter of 10 mm.
Suitable for continuous operation.
Designed for horizontal or vertical installation.
Environmentally safe.

Materials resistant to corrosion and oxidation.
Motor with thermal overload protection.
Adjustable suction filter to enable transit of solid particles with a diameter from 5 mm to 10 mm.
Supplied with power cable and plug, and self-sealing coupling.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 113

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX W	P2 NOMINAL KW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	1	2	3	4,5	6	7,5	9	10,5	12	14				
							Q=l/min	0	17	33	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	233				
NOVAPOND 200 M	60122681	1X230 V~	280	0,2	0,28	1,3	H (m)	6,98	6,35	5,55	4,75	3,6	2,2	0,65					1"¼	10 mt.	4,3	48
NOVAPOND 550 M	60122684	1X230 V~	750	0,55	0,75	3,3		9,4	9,15	8,95	8,58	7,86	6,9	5,9	4,8	3,53	2,1	0,44	1"¼	10 mt.	6,2	48

NINPHAEA
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



CE

PUMPS FOR PONDS AND FOUNTAIN

Fountain and pond pumps.
Use of ceramic parts in order to reduce wear and tear.
Filtering with a double grid, without sponge, to keep maintenance low.

Thermally protected, any possible damage to the motor is avoided thanks to the thermo protector.
Impeller designed to expel dirt and solid particles.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA													DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX W	P2 NOMINAL W	Q=m³h	0	0,2	0,4	0,6	0,9	1,2	1,6	2	2,4	3	3,5	4	4,6				
					Q=l/min	0	3	7	10	15	20	27	33	40	50	58	67	77				
NINPHAEA 1	60122685	1X230 V~	13	10	H (m)	1,5	1,2	0,78	0,2										¾"	10 mt.	1	96
NINPHAEA 2	60122686	1X230 V~	20	15		2	1,85	1,6	1,3	0,81	0,1								¾"	10 mt.	1,5	96
NINPHAEA 3	60122687	1X230 V~	45	35		2,38	2,3	2,2	2,07	1,85	1,6	1,26	0,76	0,21					¾"	10 mt.	1,8	48
NINPHAEA 4	60122688	1X230 V~	75	55		2,6	2,5	2,4	2,3	2,15	2	1,75	1,47	1,15	0,7	0,1			¾"	10 mt.	2,2	32
NINPHAEA 5	60122689	1X230 V~	95	75		3,76	3,67	3,6	3,5	3,35	3,18	2,98	2,7	2,45	2	1,55	1	0,23	¾"	10 mt.	2,7	32

DAB PUMPS si riserva il diritto di apportare modifiche senza obbligo di preavviso

NOTE

ACCESSORIES FOR SWIMMING POOL , POND AND SALT WATER PUMPS

ACCESSORIES

FOR SWIMMING POOL ,POND AND SALT WATER PUMPS

UNIONS KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	2" UNIONS KIT / DN 50-63 FOR EUROSWIM	60120005

COUNTER FLANGE KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	COUNTER FLANGE KIT SUCTION+DELIVERY FOR EUROPRO HIGH FLOW	60165456

WATER FEATURES FOR NOVAPOND	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	TELESCOPIC TUBE	LP050001
	3 LEVELS	LP050003
	FOAM	LP050004
	FLOWER	LP050005
	MUSHROOM HEAD HOUSING	LP050006

INDEX - CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



KPA
SELF-PRIMING PERIPHERAL PUMPS
AB PAG. 116



KPS - KPF
PERIPHERAL PUMPS
AB PAG. 116



KP
PERIPHERAL PUMPS
AB PAG. 117



KE SINGLE IMPELLER
SINGLE IMPELLER CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH INVERTER MCE/P
BO PAG. 118



KE TWIN IMPELLER
TWIN IMPELLERS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH INVERTER MCE/P
BP PAG. 119



NKM-GE / NKP-GE
ENBLOC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVERTER
FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM
BG PAG. 121



KDNE
STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH INVERTER FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM
BC PAG. 125



KVCE 30-50-80-120
MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH VERTICAL AXIS WITH INVERTER MCE/P
BL PAG. 127



KVE 3-6-10
MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH VERTICAL AXIS WITH INVERTER MCE/P
BN PAG. 128



NKVE
10 - 15 - 20 - 32 - 45 - 65 - 95
MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS WITH MCE/P
BH BI BJ EH EI EK EL PAG. 129



NKM-GE / NKP-GE
ENBLOC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVERTER
FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM
BG PAG. 135



KDNE
STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH INVERTER FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM
BC PAG. 140



K SINGLE IMPELLER
SINGLE IMPELLER CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
BO PAG. 144



K TWIN IMPELLER
TWIN IMPELLERS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
BP PAG. 146



NKM-G - NKP-G
STANDARDISED ENBLOC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
BE PAG. 148



KDN
STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
BC PAG. 168



KDN OVERSIZE
STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
BF PAG. 179



KVC - KVCX
MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH VERTICAL AXIS
BL BM PAG. 181



KV 3 - KV 6 - KV 10
MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH VERTICAL AXIS
BN PAG. 184



NKV 10 - NKV 15 - NKV 20
MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH VERTICAL AXIS
BH BI BJ PAG. 185



NKV 32 - NKV 45 - NKV 65 - NKV 95 NEW
MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
WITH VERTICAL AXIS
EH EI EK EL PAG. 188



ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

KPA
SELF-PRIMING PERIPHERAL PUMPS

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY



Self-priming peripheral pump with star impeller, with a great suction capacity. Cast iron body with brass ring. Motor support and impeller in brass to avoid the risk of blocking. Driving shaft in stainless steel. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal.
Asynchronous, closed motor, cooled by external ventilation. Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. For the protection of the three-phase motor it is advisable to use a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.

Operating range: from 8 to 45 l/min. with head up to 53 metres.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10°C to +80°C
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Protection level: IP 44 (IP 55 terminal board protection).
Insulation class: F

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA								DNA	DNM	Weight Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,3	0,6	0,9	1,2	1,8	2,4				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	5	10	15	20	30	40				
KPA 40/20 M	101120000	1 x 230 V ~	1,1	0,75	1	5,1	H (m)	53	51	48	43	38	27	16	1"G	1"G	12,40	39
KPA 40/20 T	60145185	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	0,75	1	3,5-2,1		53	51	48	43	38	27	16	1"G	1"G	12,40	39

KPS - KPF -KP
PERIPHERAL PUMPS

KPF FRONTAL SUCTION



KPF



KPS

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Peripheral centrifugal pump, reduced encumbrance, able to generate high heads, it is suitable for domestic use and small industrial uses.
Pump body and motor support in brass for the KP 60 version, in cast iron for the KPS 30 and KP 38 versions. Brass impeller. Mechanical seal in carbon/ceramic.
Asynchronous, closed motor, cooled by external ventilation.
Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. For the protection of the three-phase motor it is advisable to use a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.

Operating range: from 1 to 50 l/min. with head up to 107 metres.
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use.
from -10°C to +50°C for other uses.
Pumped liquid characteristics:clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (6 bar for KPS-KPF 30/16).
Protection level: IP 44
Insulation class: F

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA								DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,3	0,6	0,9	1,2	1,8	2,4				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	5	10	15	20	30	40				
KPF 30/16 M	101110400	1 x 230 V ~	0,53	0,37	0,5	2,37	H (m)	32,5	31	25	22	17,5	10		1"G	1"G	5,3	110
KPF 30/16 T	101110410	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,47	0,37	0,5	1,45-0,82		32,5	31	25	22	17,5	10		1"G	1"G	5,3	110
KPS 30/16 M	101110024	1 x 230 V ~	0,47	0,37	0,5	2		32,5	31	25	22	17,5	10		1"G	1"G	5,4	120
KPS 30/16 T	101110014	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,47	0,37	0,5	1,4-0,8		32,5	31	25	22	17,5	10		1"G	1"G	5,4	120
KPS 30/16 M-P[1]	101112224	1 x 230 V ~	0,47	0,37	0,5	2		32,5	31	25	22	17,5	10		1"G	1"G	5,4	36
KP 38/18 M	101110060	1 x 230 V ~	0,89	0,6	0,8	4		54	50	46	41	36	27,5	17,5	1"G	1"G	7,5	68
KP 38/18 T	101110050	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,86	0,6	0,8	2,9-1,7		54	50	46	41	36	27,5	17,5	1"G	1"G	7,5	68
KPF 45/20 M	60141934	1 x 230 V ~	1,5	1,0	1,34	5,9		84	76	68	62	56	38	24	1"G	1"G	9,0	39
KPF 45/20 T	60145268	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,4	1,0	1,34	–		84	76	68	62	56	38	24	1"G	1"G	9,0	39

[1] KPS-fitted Pump fitted with a pressure gauge, pressure switch, power supply cable with plug and five-way fitting for connection to a tank.

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY



KP 60/6 - 60/12

Pump body, motor support and impeller in brass. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Stainless steel motor shaft. Asynchronous, closed motor cooled by external ventilation.
Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.
Motor overload cut out equipped as standard in the single-phase version. Overload protection to be provided by the user for the three-phase version. Permanently connected capacitor for the single-phase version.
Construction to CEI 2-3 and CEI 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41)

Protection rating: IP 44
Insulation class: F
Standard voltage: 1x230V 50Hz single-phase
3x230-400V 50Hz three-phase
Operating range: from 1 to 35 l/min with head up to 107 meters.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not aggressive.
Liquid temperature range:
- from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use (EN 60335-2-41)
- from -10°C to +80°C for other uses.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 10 bar (1000 kPa).
Installation: fixed in horizontal position.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA								DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,3	0,6	0,9	1,2	1,8	2,4				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	5	10	15	20	30	40				
KP 60/6 M	101110280	1 x 230 V ~	0,54	0,37	0,5	2,4	H (m)	87	57	33	13				½" G	½" G	8,2	39
KP 60/6 T	101110290	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,52	0,37	0,5	1,8-1		87	57	33	13				½" G	½" G	7,9	39
KP 60/12 M	101110320	1 x 230 V ~	1,15	0,75	1	5,2		107	91	74	58	43	17		¾" G	¾" G	10,1	39
KP 60/12 T	60145184	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,12	0,75	1	3,8-2,2		107	91	74	58	43	17		¾" G	¾" G	9,90	39

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

KE SINGLE IMPELLER

SINGLE IMPELLER CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVERTER MCE/P

MCE/P
PAG. 3



CE

DOMESTIC, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY

Single impeller centrifugal pump suitable for pressure booster systems and domestic, civil, industrial and agricultural systems.
Particularly versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/P** inverter, this pump guarantees the automatic adjustment of its performance to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant the differential pressure. Pressure sensor included. Pump body and motor support in cast iron. Technopolymer impeller for the KE 36/200, KE 40/200 and KE 55/200 versions; cast iron impeller for the other pumps. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Asynchronous, closed motor cooled by external ventilation. Motor shaft mounted on generously sized ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.

Operating range: from 6 to 100 m3/h with head up to 60 meters.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10°C to +50°C for the KE 36/200 and KE 40/200 versions, from -15°C to +110°C for other pumps.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Installation: normally horizontal or vertical provided the motor is always above the pump.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C.
Maximum working pressure:
KE 36/200, KE 40/200, KE 55/200:8 bar (800 kPa)
KE 40/400, KE 50/400, KE 30/800, KE 40/800, KE 50/800, KE 20/1200, KE 25/1200, KE 35/1200: 10 bar (1000 kPa)
Protection rating: IP 44.
Terminal box protection rating: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.

KE SINGLE IMPELLER WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA													DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	1,8	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,8	12	15	18			
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	30	40	60	80	100	120	150	160	180	200	250	300			
KE 36/200 T MCE30/P	60144849	3 x 400V	3,2	2,2	3	6,96	H (m)	36,6				36	35,5	35	34	33,3	32,5	31,5	28	23,5	2" G	1¼" G	39,9
KE 40/200 T MCE30/P	60144850	3 x 400V	3,8	3	4	8,93		41,3				41	40,5	40	39	38,8	38	37	33,5	29	2" G	1¼" G	41,7
KE 55/200 T MCE55/P	60144851	3 x 400V	5,3	4	5,5	10,90		54					54	53,9	53,2	53	52	51,5	48,5	45	2" G	1¼" G	41,7

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA													DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	12	15	18	24	30	36	42	60	72	84	96			
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	200	250	300	400	500	600	700	1000	1200	1400	1600			
KE 40/400 T MCE55/P	60144852	3 x 400V	6,7	5,5	7,5	14,67	H (m)	50,5	49	48	45	37	24							65	50	86,6
KE 50/400 T MCE110/P	60144853	3 x 400V	8,9	7,5	10	18,74		62	61	60	59	54,5	46							65	50	91,7
KE 30/800 T MCE110/P	60144854	3 x 400V	8,5	7,5	10	18,19		44				42	40	38	35	21,5				80	65	103,1
KE 40/800 T MCE110/P	60144855	3 x 400V	10,4	9,2	12,5	21,48		51,5				50	48	47	43,5	32,5	21			80	65	107,9
KE 50/800 T MCE110/P	60144856	3 x 400V	13,5	11	15	27,49		58				56,5	55	53,5	51	41	31			80	65	117,2
KE 25/1200 T MCE110/P	60144857	3 x 400V	12,0	10	12,5	20,92		40,7				39	38,5	38	37	33,5	30	25	18	80	65	106,9
KE 35/1200 T MCE110/P	60144858	3 x 400V	11,4	12	15	25,10		45						43	42,5	38,5	35	31,5	27	80	65	112,9

KE TWIN IMPELLERS

TWIN IMPELLERS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVERTER MCE/P

MCE/P
PAG. 3



DOMESTIC, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY

Twin impeller centrifugal pump, suitable for pressure booster systems and domestic, civil, industrial and agricultural systems.
Particularly versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/P** inverter, this pump guarantees the automatic adjustment of its performance to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant the differential pressure. Pressure sensor included.Pump body and motor support in cast iron. Technopolymer impeller. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Asynchronous, closed motor cooled by external ventilation. Motor shaft mounted on generously sized ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.

Operating range: from 2 to 30 m3/h with head up to 95 meters.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10 °C to 50 °C: for KE 35/40, KE 45/50, KE 55/100.
from -15 °C to 110 °C: for KE 55/50, K 66/100, K 90/100, K 70/300, K 80/300, K 70/400, K 80/400.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Installation: normally horizontal or vertical provided the motor is always above the pump.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C.
Maximum working pressure:
KE 35/40: 6 bar (600 kPa)
KE 45/50, KE 55/50: 8 bar (800 kPa)
KE 55/100, KE 66/100: 10 bar (1000 kPa)
KE 90/100, KE 70/300, KE 80/300 KE 70/400, KE 80/400: 12 bar (1200 kPa).
Protection rating: IP 44.
Terminal box protection rating: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.

KE TWIN IMPELLERS WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																	DNA	DNM	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,8	12	15	18	24	30			
							Q=l/min	0	20	30	40	60	80	100	120	150	160	180	200	250	300	400	500			
KE 35/40 M MCE11/P	60147869	1 x 230V	1,3	0,75	1,0	10,3		43,5	41,5	40	38	33	23,5											1" G	1" G	20,5
KE 45/50 M MCE15/P	60147870	1 x 230V	2	1,6	2,2	14,7		51	49	47,5	46	42	37	30										1¼" G	1" G	27,7
KE 55/50 M MCE15/P	60147871	1 x 230V	2,53	1,6	2,2	18,1		62	60	58	57	52	45	34										1½" G	1" G	28,2
KE 55/100 T MCE30/P	60144859	3 x 400V	3,66	2,2	3,0	8,93		62			59,5	57	54,5	51	47	39	36							1½" G	1" G	44,9
KE 66/100 T MCE30/P	60144860	3 x 400V	4,32	3,0	4,0	9,64		73			70	67,5	64	60,5	57	49	47							1½" G	1" G	47,5
KE 90/100 T MCE55/P	60144861	3 x 400V	5,23	3,0	4,0	10,8	H (m)	83,5			82	79,5	76,5	72,5	68	61	58							1½" G	1" G	50,8
KE 70/300 T MCE55/P	60144862	3 x 400V	6,73	5,5	7,5	14,1		76						74	73	72	71,5	70	69	65	60,5	43,5		2" G	1¼" G	79,8
KE 80/300 T MCE110/P	60144863	3 x 400V	9,83	7,5	10,0	19,4		95						93	92,2	91	90,5	90	89,5	87	82	68		2" G	1¼" G	86,6
KE 70/400 T MCE110/P	60144864	3 x 400V	9,57	9,2	12,5	20,4		86								84	83,2	82,5	82	79	76	65	47	2" G	1¼" G	86,9
KE 80/400 T MCE110/P	60144865	3 x 400V	11,2	11,0	15,0	22,7		97									95	94,5	94	92	89	80	64	2" G	1¼" G	90,9

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ENBLOC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVERTER - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

PERFORMANCE RANGE

NKM-GE 4 POLES WITH MCE/P

≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h)	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360
	kW	HP	(l/min)	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000
NKM-GE40-250/260/A/BAQE/ 3 /4 MCE30/P	3	4	H (m)	23.3	23.1	22.8	22.2	20.8	19																					
NKM-GE50-250/263/A/BAQE/ 4/4 MCE55/P	4	5.5		23.8		23.8	23.8	23.4	22.7	21.6	20.4	19	17.1																	
NKM-GE65-250/263/A/BAQE/ 5,5 /4MCE55/P	5.5	7.5		24.1				23.8	23.6	23.3	22.8	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.7	18.6	17.3													
NKM-GE65-315/309/A/BAQE/11/4 MCE150/P	11	15		34.2							33.2	33	32.5	32	31.5	30.7	29.8	29	28	25	21.7									
NKM-GE80-250/270/A/BAQE/11/4 MCE150/P	11	15		25.6							25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21								
NKM-GE80-315/305/A/BAQE/15/4 MCE150/P	15	20		32.9									32.7	32.6	32.6	32.5	32.4	32	31.6	30.5	29.5	28.9	24							
NKM-GE100-250/250/A/BAQE/11/4 MCE150/P	11	15		21.1										21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16						
NKM-GE100-250/270/A/BAQE/15/4MCE150/P	15	20		25.5										25.5	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	25.1	25	24.5	24	22.5	20.5	17.5					
NKM-GE125-250/243/A/BAQE/15 /4 MCE150/P	15	20		19.5																19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9

NKP-GE 2 POLES WITH MCE/P

≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h)	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210
	kW	HP	(l/min)	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500
NKP-GE32-125.1/125/A/BAQE /1.5/2 MCE22/P	1.5	2	H (m)	21	20.8	19	16.8																		
NKP-GE 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/2.2/2 MCE22/P	2.2	3		27	26.9	25.9	23	19.5																	
NKP-GE 32-125/130/A/BAQE / 2.2 /2 MCE22/P	2.2	3		23.6	23.1	23	21.6	19.6	16.8																
NKP-GE 32-125/142/A/BAQE / 3 /2 MCE30/P	3	4		28.6	28	27.6	26.5	24.6	21.8	17.9															
NKP-GE 32-160.1 166/A/BAQE /3/2 MCE30/P	3	4		35.3	35	33	28																		
NKP-GE 32-160/151/A/BAQE/3/2 MCE30/P	3	4		30.5	30	29	27	24	19.5																
NKP-GE 32-160/177/A/BAQE /5,5/2MCE55/P	5.5	7.5		43.5	43.2	42.6	41.5	39	36	31.5	25.5														
NKP-GE32-200.1 205/A/BAQE/5,5/2 MCE55/P	5.5	7.5		56.6	55.7	52	45.8	36.2																	
NKP-GE 32-200/190/A/BAQE/5.5 /2MCE55/P	5.5	7.5		46.9	46.5	45	43	40	35	29															
NKP-GE 32-200/210/A/BAQE/7.5 /2MCE110/P	7.5	10		58.8	58	57	56	53	49	44															
NKP-GE 40-125/120/A/BAQE/2.2/2MCE22/P	2.2	3		19	18.7	18.4	17.8	17	15.9	14.6	13	11													
NKP-GE 40-125/130/A/BAQE/3/2 MCE30/P	3	4		22.8	22.5	22.3	22	21.2	20.2	19	17.4	15.5	13.5												
NKP-GE 40-125/139/A/BAQE/4/2 MCE55/P	4	5.5		26.4	26.2	26	25.6	25	24	23	21.5	19.5	17.5	15											
NKP-GE 40-160/158/A/BAQE/5,5/2MCE55/P	5.5	7.5		33.7			34	33.4	32.4	31	29.5	27	24												
NKP-GE40-160/172/A/BAQE/7,5/2MCE110/P	7.5	10		40.7			40.2	40.1	39.8	38.5	37.5	35.5	33	30	26.5										
NKP-GE 40-200/210/A/BAQE/11/2 MCE150/P	11	15		57.1	57	57	56.8	56.5	56	55	53	50	47	43.5	39										
NKP-GE40-250/230/A/BAQE/15/2 MCE150/P	15	20		72.5			72.5	72	70	68	66	62.5	60	56	51.5										
NKP-GE50-125/135/A/BAQE/5,5 /2 MCE55/P	5.5	7.5		24				23.6	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.5	21	20	19.1	18.5	17.5	16.5	13.4					
NKP-GE50-125/144/A/BAQE/7,5/2MCE110/P	7.5	10		28				27.8	27.5	27.3	27	26.5	25.8	25.3	24.5	23.5	23	21.5	20.5	18	15.5				
NKP-GE50-160/169/A/BAQE/11/2 MCE150/P	11	15		39.6					39.5	39.3	39.1	39	38.5	38	37.2	36.5	35	34	32.5						
NKP-GE 50-200/200/A/BAQE /15/2 MCE150/P	15	20		55.1					54.7	54.6	54	53.5	52	51	49	47.5	45.5	43	41						
NKP-GE 65-125/127/A/BAQE/5,5/2MCE55/P	5.5	7.5		19.5						19	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.5	15.8	14.5	13	12			
NKP-GE65-125/137/A/BAQE/7,5/2MCE110/P	7.5	10		23.5						23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12		
NKP-GE65-160/157/A/BAQE/11/2MCE150/P	11	15		32.5								32.3	32	31.9	31.3	30.2	30	29.2	28.7	27	24.8	23.6			
NKP-GE65-160/173/A/BAQE/15/2MCE150/P	15	20		40.1								39.7	39.6	39.5	39.5	39	38.5	38.2	37.5	36	34.5	33.5	26.9		
NKP-GE80-160/147-127/A/BAQE/11/2MCE150/P	11	15		24															22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12
NKP-GE 80-160/153/A/BAQE/15/2 MCE150/P	15	20		30.5															29	28.4	27.5	27	24.5	21.3	18.3

MCE/P
PAG. 3

CE

PRESSURIZATION



Enbloc electric centrifugal pumps with coupling, designed for a wide range of applications such as:

- homes;
- apartment blocks;
- camp sites;
- swimming pools;
- farms;
- well water supply;
- irrigation for greenhouses, gardens, agriculture;
- re-use of rainwater;
- industrial systems.

Highly versatile pumps thanks to the use of the **MCE/P** inverter, to guarantee performance able to automatically adapt to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant pressure. Spiral single-stage body in cast iron according to DIN-EN 733 (ex DIN 24255), cast iron support, flanges according to DIN 2533 and DIN 2532 for DN 200. Cast iron impeller, sealed and dynamically balanced with compensation of the axial thrust via balancing holes, operating (on request) on interchangeable wear rings. Pump shaft in AISI 304 stainless steel. Seal: standardised mechanical seal according to DIN 24960 in carbon/silicon carbide with O-rings in EPDM. Asynchronous, closed motor cooled by external ventilation, construction design B3/B5, 2-pole for NKPGE and 4-pole for NKM-GE.
Rotor mounted on generously sized ball bearings to ensure silent and durable operation.
Speed of rotation: 1450 - 2900 1/min.
Operating range: from 1 a 450 m^3/h head up to 72 metri.
Liquid temp. range: from -10°C to +140°C.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water. **Installation:** normally horizontal or vertical provided the motor is always above the pump.
Max. ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum operating pressure: 16 bar - 1600 kPa (for DN 200 max. 10 bar).
Protection rating: IP 55
Insulation class: F
Flanging: PN 16 DIN 2533
Special versions on request:
Pumps for liquids other than water.
Other voltages and/or frequencies.
Inverter modulation with 0-10V signal

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

NKM-GE 4 POLES WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				MODEL MCE	DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A				
			kW	HP					
NKM-GE 40-250/245/A/BAQE/ 2,2 /4 MCE30/P	60147766	3x400 V	2,2	3,0	6,6	MCE30/P	65	40	89
NKM-GE40-250/260/A/BAQE/ 3 /4 MCE30/P	60147767	3x400 V	3,0	4,0	7,9	MCE30/P	65	40	98
NKM-GE50-250/263/A/BAQE/ 4/4 MCE55/P	60147768	3x400 V	4,0	5,5	10,0	MCE55/P	65	50	105
NKM-GE65-250/263/A/BAQE/ 5,5 /4MCE55/P	60147769	3x400 V	5,5	7,5	13,4	MCE55/P	80	65	168
NKM-GE65-315/279/A/BAQE/ 7,5 /4MCE110/P	60147770	3x400 V	7,5	10,0	17,9	MCE110/P	80	65	195
NKM-GE65-315/309/A/BAQE/11/4 MCE150/P	60147771	3x400 V	11,0	15,0	27,2	MCE150/P	80	65	263
NKM-GE80-250/240/A/BAQE/7,5/4MCE110/P	60147772	3x400 V	7,5	10,0	17,9	MCE110/P	100	80	185
NKM-GE80-250/270/A/BAQE/11/4 MCE150/P	60147773	3x400 V	11,0	15,0	27,2	MCE150/P	100	80	237
NKM-GE80-315/305/A/BAQE/15/4 MCE150/P	60147774	3x400 V	15,0	20,0	36,5	MCE150/P	100	80	294
NKM-GE100-250/250/A/BAQE/11/4 MCE150/P	60147775	3x400 V	11,0	15,0	27,2	MCE150/P	125	100	245
NKM-GE100-250/270/A/BAQE/15/4MCE150/P	60147776	3x400 V	15,0	20,0	36,5	MCE150/P	125	100	268
NKM-GE125-250/243/A/BAQE/15 /4 MCE150/P	60147777	3x400 V	15,0	20,0	36,5	MCE150/P	150	125	305

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NKP-GE 2 POLES WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				MODEL MCE	DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A				
			kW	HP					
NKP-GE32-125.1/125/A/BAQE /1.5/2 MCE22/P	60147778	1 x 230V	1,5	2,0	13,42	MCE22/P	50	32	56
NKP-GE 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/2.2/2 MCE22/P	60147779	1 x 230V	2,2	3,0	18,47	MCE22/P	50	32	58
NKP-GE 32-125/130/A/BAQE / 2.2 /2 MCE22/P	60147780	1 x 230V	2,2	3,0	18,55	MCE22/P	50	32	58
NKP-GE 32-125/142/A/BAQE / 3 /2 MCE30/P	60147781	3 x 400V	3,0	4,0	6,98	MCE30/P	50	32	76
NKP-GE 32-160.1 155/A/BAQE/2.2/2 MCE22/P	60147782	1 x 230V	2,2	3,0	19,42	MCE22/P	50	32	53
NKP-GE 32-160.1 166/A/BAQE /3/2 MCE30/P	60147783	3 x 400V	3,0	4,0	6,68	MCE30/P	50	32	70
NKP-GE 32-160.1 177A/BAQE /4/2 MCE55/P	60168859	3 x 400V	4	5,5	8,5	MCE55/P	50	32	90,6
NKP-GE 32-160/151/A/BAQE/3/2 MCE30/P	60147784	3 x 400V	3,0	4,0	7,09	MCE30/P	50	32	70
NKP-GE 32-160/163/A/BAQE /4/2 MCE55/P	60147785	3 x 400V	4,0	5,5	9,83	MCE55/P	50	32	92
NKP-GE 32-160/177/A/BAQE /5,5/2MCE55/P	60147786	3 x 400V	5,5	7,5	12,68	MCE55/P	50	32	114
NKP-GE 32-200.1 188/A/BAQE/5,5/2 MCE55/P	60147787	3 x 400V	5,5	7,5	9,10	MCE55/P	50	32	92
NKP-GE32-200.1 205/A/BAQE/4/2 MCE55/P	60147788	3 x 400V	4,0	5,5	11,44	MCE55/P	50	32	114
NKP-GE 32-200/190/A/BAQE/5.5 /2MCE55/P	60147789	3 x 400V	5,5	7,5	12,35	MCE55/P	50	32	126
NKP-GE 32-200/210/A/BAQE/7.5 /2MCE110/P	60147790	3 x 400V	7,5	10,0	17,02	MCE110/P	50	32	135
NKP-GE 40-125/120/A/BAQE/2.2/2MCE22/P	60147791	1 x 230V	2,2	3,0	20,62	MCE22/P	65	40	74
NKP-GE 40-125/130/A/BAQE/3/2 MCE30/P	60147792	3 x 400V	3,0	4,0	7,23	MCE30/P	65	40	85
NKP-GE 40-125/139/A/BAQE/4/2 MCE55/P	60147793	3 x 400V	4,0	5,5	9,64	MCE55/P	65	40	107
NKP-GE 40-160/158/A/BAQE/5,5/2MCE55/P	60147794	3 x 400V	5,5	7,5	12,44	MCE55/P	65	40	119
NKP-GE40-160/172/A/BAQE/7,5/2MCE110/P	60147795	3 x 400V	7,5	10,0	17,19	MCE110/P	65	40	127
NKP-GE 40-200/210/A/BAQE/11/2 MCE150/P	60147796	3 x 400V	11,0	15,0	24,87	MCE150/P	65	40	207
NKP-GE40-250/230/A/BAQE/15/2 MCE150/P	60147797	3 x 400V	15,0	20,0	34,64	MCE150/P	65	40	220
NKP-GE 50-125/125/A/BAQE/4/2 MCE55/P	60147798	3 x 400V	4,0	5,5	9,78	MCE55/P	65	50	122
NKP-GE50-125/135/A/BAQE/5,5 /2 MCE55/P	60147799	3 x 400V	5,5	7,5	12,60	MCE55/P	65	50	124
NKP-GE50-125/144/A/BAQE/7,5/2MCE110/P	60147800	3 x 400V	7,5	10,0	16,13	MCE110/P	65	50	133
NKP-GE50-160/153/A/BAQE/7.5/2MCE110/P	60147801	3 x 400V	7,5	10,0	17,38	MCE110/P	65	50	101
NKP-GE50-160/169/A/BAQE/11/2 MCE150/P	60147802	3 x 400V	11,0	15,0	24,03	MCE150/P	65	50	132
NKP-GE 50-200/200/A/BAQE /15/2 MCE150/P	60147803	3 x 400V	15,0	20,0	32,53	MCE150/P	65	50	216
NKP-GE 65-125/127/A/BAQE/5,5/2MCE55/P	60147804	3 x 400V	5,5	7,5	12,81	MCE55/P	80	65	122
NKP-GE65-125/137/A/BAQE/7,5/2MCE110/P	60147805	3 x 400V	7,5	10,0	17,43	MCE110/P	80	65	131
NKP-GE65-160/157/A/BAQE/11/2MCE150/P	60147806	3 x 400V	11,0	15,0	23,44	MCE150/P	80	65	202
NKP-GE65-160/173/A/BAQE/15/2MCE150/P	60147807	3 x 400V	15,0	20,0	33,47	MCE150/P	80	65	212
NKP-GE80-160/147-127/A/BAQE/11/2MCE150/P	60147808	3 x 400V	11,0	15,0	24,09	MCE150/P	100	80	215
NKP-GE 80-160/153/A/BAQE/15/2 MCE150/P	60147809	3 x 400V	15,0	20,0	32,60	MCE150/P	100	80	221

KDNE 4 POLES WITH MCE/P

≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	Q (m^3/h) (l/min)	0	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210
		0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500
KDNE 40-250/240/A/BAQE/1/3/4 MCE30/P	H (m)	19.1	19	18.2	17	15.5																
KDNE 50-250/263/A/BAQE/1/5,5/4 MCE55/P		23	23	22.9	22.8	22.5	21.7	20.6	19.4	17.5												
KDNE 65-250/240/A/BAQE/1/5,5/4 MCE55/P		19			19	18.9	18.5	18.1	17.5	16.8	16	14.7	13.6									
KDNE 65-250/263/A/BAQE/1/7,5/4 MCE110/P		23.2			23	23	22.9	22.5	22.2	21.6	20.8	19.8	18.6	17.4	16							
KDNE 65-315/260/A/BAQE/1/7,5/4 MCE110/P		22.3			22.2	22.1	22	21.5	21	20.5	20	19.2	18.4	17	16	15						
KDNE 65-315/290/A/BAQE/1/11/4 MCE150/P		28.2			28.2	28.1	28	27.8	27.3	27	26.5	25.5	25	24	23.1	22	19.5					
KDNE 65-315/320/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P		35.7			35.4	35.3	35.2	35.1	35	34.8	34.5	33.8	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.8	28	24.8				
KDNE 80-250/230/A/BAQE/1/7,5/4 MCE110/P		17.3						17.3	17.2	17.1	17	16.9	16.8	16.5	16	15.5	14.3	12.4				
KDNE 80-250/260/A/BAQE/1/11/4 MCE150/P		22.6						22.5	22.5	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.1	22	21.8	21.4	20.6	19.6	19	15.1		
KDNE 80-250/270/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P		24.5						24.4	24.4	24.4	24.3	24.2	24.1	24	23.7	23.3	22.4	21.4	20.7	16.3		
KDNE 80-315/290/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P		27.8							27.8	27.8	27.7	27.7	27.6	27.6	27.5	27.4	26.5	25	24.6	19.1		
KDNE100-250/260/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P		22.3									22.1	22.1	22.1	22	21.9	21.8	21.7	21.5	21.4	19.8	17.7	15.1
KDNE100-315/275/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P		25.1									25	25	25	24.9	24.8	24.7	24.6	24.4	24	22	19	

ENBLOC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVERTER - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

PERFORMANCE RANGE

KDNE 2 POLES WITH MCE/P

≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240
		0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000
KDNE 32-125.1/130/A/BAQE/1/2.2/2 MCE22/P		22.3	22.2	21.3	19																			
KDNE 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P		26.5	26.4	25.6	23.4	20.1																		
KDNE 32-125/125/A/BAQE/1/2,2/2 MCE22/P		20.9		20.1	18.9	16.9	13.5																	
KDNE 32-125/130/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P		22.9		22	21	19.1	16.2																	
KDNE 32-125/142/A/BAQE/1/4/2 MCE55/P		27.8		27	26.1	24.5	21.7	18																
KDNE 32-160.1/137/A/BAQE/1/1,5/2 MCE22/P		21.5	21.2	19.3																				
KDNE 32-160.1/145/A/BAQE/1/2,2/2 MCE22/P		24.7	24.5	22.3	16.5																			
KDNE 32-160.1/153/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P		28.3	28	26	20.5																			
KDNE 32-160.1/177/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P		39.5	39.3	38.2	34.5	26																		
KDNE 32-160/145/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P		27		25.8	23.9	21.2	16.9																	
KDNE 32-160/161/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P		34		33	31.7	29.1	25.5																	
KDNE 32-160/177/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		41.8		41.5	40.5	38.4	35.3	31.4																
KDNE 32-200.1/170/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P		34.3	34.2	31.9	23.5																			
KDNE 32-200.1/190/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P		45.3	44.7	41.5	35.5																			
KDNE 32-200.1/207/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		55.3	55	51.8	46.4	37																		
KDNE 32-200/180/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P		39		38.5	36.5	32.5	28																	
KDNE 32-200/200/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		51		49	48	45	40.5	35																
KDNE 32-200/210/A/BAQE/1/ 11/2 MCE150/P		57		56	55	52.5	48.5	43	36															
KDNE 32-200/219/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P		63		62	61	59	56.5	52.5	46.5	39.5														
KDNE 40-125/142/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P		26.8		26.6	26.4	26	25.3	24.4	23	21.4	19.4	17												
KDNE 40-160/145/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P	H (m)	27.5			27.4	27	25.7	24.2	22.1	19.5														
KDNE 40-160/161/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		34.5			34.5	34.4	33.7	32.3	30.5	28.5	25.8	22.5												
KDNE 40-160/177/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P		42.6			42.5	42.4	42	41.5	40	38.5	35	33	30											
KDNE 40-200/180/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		38.8			38.5	38	37	35	32.5	29	25													
KDNE 40-200/200/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P		48.7			48.4	48.2	47.5	46.5	44	41.5	38.5	34.5												
KDNE 40-200/219/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P		60			59.8	59.7	59.4	59	57	55	52.5	49.5	46	40										
KDNE 40-250/220/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P		63.1			62.8	62.5	61	59	57	55	52	48												
KDNE 50-125/139/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		24.7					24.5	24.3	24	23.5	23	22.4	21.6	20.8	20	19.2	18	15.5						
KDNE 50-125/144/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P		25.9					26.5	26.4	26.1	25.6	25.1	24.5	24	23.2	22.3	21.5	20.5	17.8	15					
KDNE 50-160/145/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		27.2					27	26.9	26.6	26.4	25.5	25	23.8	23	21.5	20.5	19							
KDNE 50-160/161/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P		33.8					33.7	33.7	33.6	33.6	33.3	32.5	31.8	31	29.8	28.5	27.5							
KDNE 50-160/177/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P		41.6					41.5	41.5	41.3	41.2	41	40.6	40.5	39.5	38.8	38	36.7	33.5						
KDNE 50-200/180/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P		42.5					42	41.7	41.4	40.5	39.5	38	36	34	32	29								
KDNE 50-200/190/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P		47.2					46.8	46.6	46	45.7	44.5	43.5	42	40	38	35.5	33							
KDNE 65-125/130/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		21								19.6	19.5	19.1	18.9	18.5	18	17.5	17	15.7	14.2	13.2				
KDNE 65-125/144/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P		25.6								25.5	25.4	25.2	25	24.6	24.3	24	23.4	22.5	21.1	20.2	16			
KDNE 65-160/137/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P		23.1								22.4	22	21.7	21.3	20.5	19.7	19	18	16						
KDNE 65-160/153/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P		29.1								28.8	28.5	28.6	28.5	28	27.5	26.6	26	24	22	21				
KDNE 65-160/169/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P		36.4								36.3	36.2	36.1	36	35.7	35.3	34.7	34	32.7	31	30				
KDNE 65-200/170/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P		37.2								36.8	36.7	36.6	36.5	36	35	34	32.5	30	27	25				
KDNE 80-160/153-136/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P		25.6															24.5	23.8	23	22.5	20.2	17.5	15	11.8

KDNE WITH MCE/P

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ON SKID WITH INVERTER

MCE/P
PAG. 3

CE

PRESSURIZATION



Standardised centrifugal pumps on skid with elastic coupling, electronics designed for a wide range of applications such as:

- homes;
- apartment blocks;
- camp sites;
- swimming pools;
- farms;
- well water supply;
- irrigation for greenhouses, gardens, agriculture;
- re-use of rainwater;
- industrial systems.

Highly versatile pumps thanks to the use of the DAB **MCE/P** inverter, to guarantee performance able to automatically adapt to the various system requirements, maintaining constant pressure. Pressure sensor included. Spiral single-stage body in cast iron according to DIN-EN 733 (ex DIN 24255), cast iron seal cover and motor support, flanges according to DIN 2533 (DIN 2532 for DN 200). Cast iron impeller, sealed and dynamically balanced with axial thrust compensation via balancing holes, operating (on request) on interchangeable wear rings. Pump shaft in stainless steel mounted on two generously sized ball bearings, permanently lubricated and housed in a special chamber inside the support. Standard seal: standardised mechanical seal according to DIN 24960 in carbon/silicon carbide with O-rings in EPDM. On request, packing seals are available, with hydraulic lubrication ring and gland in two easily removable parts. Sealed, asynchronous motor cooled by external ventilation; 2-pole or 4-pole. Rotor mounted on generously sized ball bearings to ensure silent and durable operation. Electrical protection: according to standards transposed into the ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY DIRECTIVE EEC 89/336 and subsequent amendments, LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE EEC 73/23 and subsequent amendments and standards CEI 2-3.

Construction design: B3
Speed of rotation: 1450 - 2900 1/min.
Operating range: from 1 a 440 m^3/h with head up to 70 meters
Liquid temp. range: from -10°C to +140°C.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solid or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, characteristics similar to water.
Max. ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum operating pressure: 16 bar - 1600 kPa (per il DN 200 max 10 bar).
Protection rating: IP 55
Thermal category: F
Flanging:
PN 16 DIN 2533
PN 10 DIN 2532 per DN 200
Installation: fixed horizontally.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

KDNE 4 POLES WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			MODEL MCE	DNA	DNM	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL					
			kW	HP				
KDNE 40-250/240/A/BAQE/1/3/4 MCE30/P	60147840	3 x 400 V	3	4	MCE30/P	65	40	158
KDNE 40-250/250/A/BAQE/1/4/4 MCE55/P	60147841	3 x 400 V	4	5,5	MCE55/P	65	40	209
KDNE 50-250/263/A/BAQE/1/5,5/4 MCE55/P	60147850	3 x 400 V	5,5	7,5	MCE55/P	65	50	182
KDNE 65-250/240/A/BAQE/1/5,5/4 MCE55/P	60147857	3 x 400 V	5,5	7,5	MCE55/P	80	65	210
KDNE 65-250/263/A/BAQE/1/7,5/4 MCE110/P	60147858	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	80	65	270
KDNE 65-315/260/A/BAQE/1/7,5/4 MCE110/P	60147859	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	80	65	305
KDNE 65-315/290/A/BAQE/1/11/4 MCE150/P	60147860	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	80	65	310
KDNE 65-315/320/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P	60147861	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	80	65	310
KDNE 80-250/230/A/BAQE/1/7,5/4 MCE110/P	60147863	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	100	80	232
KDNE 80-250/260/A/BAQE/1/11/4 MCE150/P	60147864	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	100	80	271
KDNE 80-250/270/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P	60147865	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	100	80	290
KDNE 80-315/290/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P	60147866	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	100	80	403
KDNE100-250/260/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P	60147867	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	125	100	313
KDNE100-315/275/A/BAQE/1/15/4 MCE150/P	60147868	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	125	100	313

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

KDNE 2 POLES WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			MODEL MCE	DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL					
			kW	HP				
KDNE 32-125.1/130/A/BAQE/1/2.2/2 MCE22/P	60147810	1x220-240 V	2,2	3	MCE22/P	50	32	104
KDNE 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P	60147815	3 x 400 V	3	4	MCE30/P	50	32	111
KDNE 32-125/125/A/BAQE/1/2,2/2 MCE22/P	60147816	1x220-240 V	2,2	3	MCE22/P			97
KDNE 32-125/130/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P	60147817	3 x 400 V	3	4	MCE30/P	50	32	105
KDNE 32-125/142/A/BAQE/1/4/2 MCE55/P	60147818	3 x 400 V	4	5,5	MCE55/P	50	32	126
KDNE 32-160.1/137/A/BAQE/1/1,5/2 MCE22/P	60147819	1x220-240 V	1,5	2	MCE22/P	50	32	98
KDNE 32-160.1/145/A/BAQE/1/2,2/2 MCE22/P	60147820	1x220-240 V	2,2	3	MCE22/P	50	32	106
KDNE 32-160.1/153/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P	60147821	3 x 400 V	3	4	MCE30/P	50	32	111
KDNE 32-160.1/177/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P	60147822	3 x 400 V	5,5	7,5	MCE55/P	50	32	145
KDNE 32-160/145/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P	60147823	3 x 400 V	3	4	MCE30/P	50	32	111
KDNE 32-160/161/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P	60147824	3 x 400 V	5,5	7,5	MCE55/P	50	32	145
KDNE 32-160/177/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147825	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	50	32	152
KDNE 32-200.1/170/A/BAQE/1/3/2 MCE30/P	60147827	3 x 400 V	3	4	MCE30/P	50	32	149
KDNE 32-200.1/190/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P	60147826	3 x 400 V	5,5	7,5	MCE55/P	50	32	152
KDNE 32-200.1/207/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147828	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	50	32	179
KDNE 32-200/180/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P	60147829	3 x 400 V	5,5	7,5	MCE55/P	50	32	152
KDNE 32-200/200/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147830	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	50	32	190
KDNE 32-200/210/A/BAQE/1/ 11/2 MCE150/P	60147831	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	50	32	250
KDNE 32-200/219/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P	60147832	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	50	32	261
KDNE 40-125/142/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P	60147833	3 x 400 V	5,5	7,5	MCE55/P	65	40	143
KDNE 40-160/145/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 MCE55/P	60147834	3 x 400 V	5,5	7,5	MCE55/P	65	40	169
KDNE 40-160/161/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147835	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	65	40	178
KDNE 40-160/177/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P	60147836	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	65	40	186
KDNE 40-200/180/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147837	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	65	40	160
KDNE 40-200/200/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P	60147838	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	65	40	234
KDNE 40-200/219/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P	60147839	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	65	40	244
KDNE 40-250/220/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P	60147842	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	65	40	291
KDNE 50-125/139/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147843	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	65	40	156
KDNE 50-125/144/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P	60147844	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	65	50	156
KDNE 50-160/145/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147845	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	65	50	190
KDNE 50-160/161/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P	60147846	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	65	50	201
KDNE 50-160/177/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P	60147847	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	65	50	213
KDNE 50-200/180/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P	60147848	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	65	50	199
KDNE 50-200/190/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P	60147849	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	65	50	293
KDNE 65-125/130/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147851	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	80	65	159
KDNE 65-125/144/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P	60147852	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	80	65	188
KDNE 65-160/137/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 MCE110/P	60147853	3 x 400 V	7,5	10	MCE110/P	80	65	186
KDNE 65-160/153/A/BAQE/1/11/2 MCE150/P	60147854	3 x 400 V	11	15	MCE150/P	80	65	196
KDNE 65-160/169/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P	60147855	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	80	65	233
KDNE 65-200/170/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P	60147856	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	80	65	292
KDNE 80-160/153-136/A/BAQE/1/15/2 MCE150/P	60147862	3 x 400 V	15	20	MCE150/P	80	65	311

KVCE 30-50-80-120

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS WITH INVERTER MCE/P

MCE/P
PAG. 3



CE

PRESSURIZATION

Vertical multistage centrifugal pump suitable for small and medium consumption water systems. Particularly versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/P** inverter, this pump guarantees the automatic adjustment of its performance to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant the differential pressure. Suitable for booster sets, feeding of drip and spray irrigation systems and washing systems. Innovative and sturdy design. Discharge/suction body in technopolymer and IN-LINE suction and discharge ports with threaded metal insert.
Impellers, diffuser bodies and diffusers in technopolymer, entirely stainless.
Pump liner, wear rings and seal plate in AISI 304 stainless steel. Mechanical seal in carbon/ceramic, mounted on motor shaft extension in stainless steel AISI 303. Asynchronous, closed motor cooled by external ventilation. Motor shaft mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.
Construction to CEI 2-3 and CEI 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41)

Protection rating: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.
Standard voltage:
single-phase 1x220-240 V / 50/60 Hz
three-phase 3x400 V / 50 Hz
Operating range:
from 1 to 12 m3/h with head up to 107 meters.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use (Safety standards EN 60335-2-41).
from 0°C to +40°C for other uses.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C.
Maximum working pressure: 12 bar (1200 kPa).
Installation: fixed, in a vertical position.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

KVCE 30-50-80-120 WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA																	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	3,3	3,9	4,8	5,4	6	7,2	8,4	9,6	10,8	12				
						Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	65	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200				
KVCE 35-30 M MCE11/P	60144866	1 x 230V	0,45	0,6	6,63		45,6	43,2	39,1	34,1	28,2	20,2	15,6										1"¼	1"¼	562	19,6
KVCE 45-30 M MCE11/P	60144867	1 x 230V	0,55	0,75	7,71		56,6	53,5	48,4	42,0	34,6	24,5	19,0										1"¼	1"¼	562	19,6
KVCE 50-30 M MCE11/P	60144868	1 x 230V	0,75	1,0	8,36		69,8	66,2	59,9	52,2	43,1	30,9	23,9										1"¼	1"¼	655	20,9
KVCE 60-30 M MCE11/P	60144869	1 x 230V	0,8	1,1	9,19		82,0	77,0	70,0	61,0	49,5	35,5	27,5										1"¼	1"¼	655	20,9
KVCE 70-30 M MCE11/P	60144870	1 x 230V	1,0	1,36	10,2		95,0	90,0	81,5	71,0	58,7	42,0	32,5										1"¼	1"¼	682	22,7
KVCE 30-50 M MCE11/P	60144871	1 x 230V	0,55	0,75	8,51		41,1	40,3	39,0	37,3	34,7	31,6	29,7	25,3	17,1								1"¼	1"¼	506	19,1
KVCE 40-50 M MCE11/P	60144872	1 x 230V	0,8	1,1	10,2		54,9	53,7	52,0	49,7	46,3	42,1	39,6	33,7	22,9								1"¼	1"¼	562	22,4
KVCE 55-50 M MCE11/P	60144873	1 x 230V	1,0	1,4	12		68,6	67,1	65,0	62,1	57,9	52,7	49,5	42,1	28,6								1"¼	1"¼	562	22,4
KVCE 65-50 M MCE15/P	60144874	1 x 230V	1,1	1,5	14,6		82,3	80,6	78,0	74,6	69,4	63,2	59,4	50,6	34,3								1"¼	1"¼	655	26,4
KVCE 75-50 M MCE15/P	60144875	1 x 230V	1,5	2,0	16,6		96,0	94,0	91,0	87,0	81,0	73,8	69,3	59,0	40,0								1"¼	1"¼	655	26,4
KVCE 30-80 M MCE11/P	60144876	1 x 230V	0,8	1,1	9,99	H (m)	46,6	45,8	44,6	43,4	41,8	39,5	38,0	35,2	29,8	25,5	21,0	11,0					1"¼	1"¼	562	22,4
KVCE 40-80 M MCE11/P	60144877	1 x 230V	1,0	1,36	11,7		58,8	57,9	56,5	55,0	53,1	50,3	48,5	45,0	38,4	33,1	27,6	15,1					1"¼	1"¼	562	22,4
KVCE 45-80 M MCE15/P	60144878	1 x 230V	1,1	1,5	14,2		71,3	70,2	68,7	66,9	64,7	61,4	59,4	55,3	47,5	41,4	34,9	19,9					1"¼	1"¼	655	26,4
KVCE 55-80 M MCE15/P	60144879	1 x 230V	1,5	2,0	16		84,0	82,8	81,2	79,2	76,6	72,9	70,7	66,0	57,1	50,3	42,8	25,5					1"¼	1"¼	655	26,4
KVCE 65-80 M MCE22/P	60144880	1 x 230V	2,2	3,0	18		97,0	95,7	94,0	91,8	88,9	84,7	82,5	77,2	67,3	59,9	51,5	32,0					1"¼	1"¼	680	27,4
KVCE 35-120 M MCE15/P	60144881	1 x 230V	1,1	1,5	16		46,2	46,1	45,7	45,3	44,8	44,0	43,7	42,7	40,9	39,3	37,4	33,7	29,4	24,2	18,0	11,0	1"¼	1"¼	505	23,8
KVCE 45-120 M MCE22/P	60144882	1 x 230V	1,84	2,5	19,5		62,4	62,0	61,4	60,8	60,1	59,1	58,6	57,5	55,3	53,4	51,4	46,2	40,6	34,0	26,3	17,0	1"¼	1"¼	635	29,0
KVCE 60-120 T MCE30/P	60144883	3 x 400V	2,2	3,0	6,91		78,0	77,5	76,7	75,9	75,1	73,9	73,3	71,5	68,3	65,9	63,2	58,0	51,0	43,4	35,0	24,5	1"¼	1"¼	635	27,1
KVCE 70-120 T MCE30/P	60144884	3 x 400V	2,2	3,0	8,26		95,0	94,3	93,4	92,5	91,4	89,8	88,9	86,8	83,2	80,5	77,9	71,7	63,9	54,7	44,0	31,0	1"¼	1"¼	730	30,8
KVCE 85-120 T MCE30/P	60144885	3 x 400V	2,2	3,0	9,18		112,7	111,6	110,3	109,0	107,6	105,7	104,5	101,9	97,5	94,1	89,9	81,6	72,1	61,2	48,9	34,0	1"¼	1"¼	730	30,8

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

KVE 3-6-10

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS WITH INVERTER MCE/P

MCE/P
PAG. 3



CE

PRESSURIZATION

Vertical multistage centrifugal pump suitable for small and medium consumption water systems. Particularly versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/P** inverter, this pump guarantees the automatic adjustment of its performance to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant the differential pressure. Suitable for booster sets, feeding of drip and spray irrigation systems and washing systems. Corrosion treated cast iron discharge and suction bodies. Impellers, diffuser bodies and diffusers in technopolymer. Pump liner, shaft with relative sliding bush and wear rings in stainless steel. Bronze sliding bush guide, self-lubricated by the pumped liquid. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Motor shaft - pump shaft connection with rigid coupling. Asynchronous, closed motor cooled by external ventilation. Threaded counter flanges supplied as standard.

Protection rating: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.
Standard voltage:
single-phase 1x220-240 V / 50/60 Hz
three-phase 3x400 V / 50 Hz
Operating range:
from 1.8 to 13.5 m3/h with head up to 139 meters.
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use
from -15°C to 110°C for other uses.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallized and chemically neutral.
Maximum ambient temperature: + 40°C.
Maximum working pressure: 18 bar (1800 kPA).
Protection rating: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.
Installation: fixed, in a vertical position.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

KVE 3-6-10 WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	1,8	3,6	5,4	7,2	8,4	10,2	12	13,8				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	30	60	90	120	140	170	200	230				
KVE 3/10 M MCE15/P	60144886	1 x 230V	1,1	1,5	13,5	H (m)	88	77	63,5	45,7	21					1¼"	1¼"	779	30,7
KVE 3/12 M MCE15/P	60144887	1 x 230V	1,5	2	15,4		105,6	92,4	76,2	54,8	25,2					1¼"	1¼"	843	32,4
KVE 3/15 M MCE22/P	60144888	1 x 230V	1,85	2,5	18,2		132	115,5	95,3	68,6	31,5					1¼"	1¼"	1013	36,3
KVE 3/18 T MCE30/P	60144889	3 x 400V	2,2	3	7,06		158,4	138,6	114,3	82,3	37,8					1¼"	1¼"	1109	40,2
KVE 6/7 M MCE11/P	60144890	1 x 230V	1,1	1,5	12,7		62,3	57,8	51,5	42,5	29,5	18,6				1¼"	1¼"	683	29,6
KVE 6/9 M MCE15/P	60144891	1 x 230V	1,5	2	15,5		80,1	74,3	66,2	54,6	38	23,9	16,4	12,0		1¼"	1¼"	747	31,2
KVE 6/11 M MCE15/P	60144892	1 x 230V	1,84	2,5	17,8		97,9	90,8	81	66,8	46,4	29,2	24,2	18,0		1¼"	1¼"	885	32,1
KVE 6/15 T MCE30/P	60144893	3 x 400V	2,2	3	7,41		133,5	123,8	110,4	91,1	63,3	39,8	34,0	26,3		1¼"	1¼"	1013	38,9
KVE 10/4 M MCE11/P	60144894	1 x 230V	1,1	1,5	16,3		38,2	37,4	36,2	34,4	32	29,7	25,5	20	12,6	1¼"	1¼"	587	27,5
KVE 10/5 M MCE15/P	60144895	1 x 230V	1,5	2	17,3		47,8	46,8	45,2	43	40	37,2	31,9	25	15,8	1¼"	1¼"	619	29
KVE 10/6 M MCE22/P	60144896	1 x 230V	1,84	2,5	20,2		57,3	56,1	54,2	51,6	48	44,6	38,2	30	18,9	1¼"	1¼"	725	32,3
KVE 10/8 T MCE30/P	60144897	3 x 400V	2,2	3	8,01		76,4	74,8	72,3	68,8	64	59,4	51	40	25,2	1¼"	1¼"	789	34,5

NKVE 10-15-20

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS WITH INVERTER MCE/P

MCE/P
PAG. 3



CE

PRESSURIZATION

Vertical multistage centrifugal pump suitable for medium and high consumption water systems. Particularly versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/P** inverter, this pump guarantees the automatic adjustment of its performance to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant the differential pressure. All parts in contact with liquid are stainless. Pump body interior in AISI 304 stainless steel and ULTEM, impellers, jacket in AISI 304 stainless steel. Pump body exterior in cast iron with electrophoresis treatment, spider in cast iron. "Cartridge" type maintenance-free Silicon/Silicon mechanical seal. Motor-pump connection with rigid coupling.

Protection rating: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.
Standard voltage:
single-phase 1x220-240 V / 50/60 Hz
three-phase 3x400 V / 50 Hz
Operating range:
from 4 to 29 m3/h with head up to 244 meters.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Liquid temperature range: from -15°C to +120°C.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C.
Maximum working pressure: 25 bar (2500kPa).
Installation: fixed, in a vertical position.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

NKVE 10-15-20 WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA						DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	4	8	10	12				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	66	132	167	200				
NKVE 10/2 M MCE11/P	60144900	1 x 230V ~	0,75	1	7,17		20,2	20	18,3	15,8	12,5	DN 40	DN 40	623,2	47,8
NKVE 10/3 M MCE11/P	60144901	1 x 230V ~	1,1	1,5	9,92		30,3	31	27,5	23,6	18,8	DN 40	DN 40	656,2	49,3
NKVE 10/4 M MCE11/P	60144902	1 x 230V ~	1,5	2	12,74		40,4	41	36,7	31,5	25,1	DN 40	DN 40	704,2	54,2
NKVE 10/5 M MCE15/P	60144903	1 x 230V ~	2,2	3	15,30		50,5	51	45,8	39,4	31,3	DN 40	DN 40	762,2	59,0
NKVE 10/6 M MCE15/P	60144904	1 x 230V ~	2,2	3	17,51		60,5	61	55,0	47,3	37,6	DN 40	DN 40	795,2	59,9
NKVE 10/7 T MCE30/P	60144905	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4	6,06		70,6	72	64,2	55,1	43,8	DN 40	DN 40	875,2	73,3
NKVE 10/8 T MCE30/P	60144906	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4	6,54		80,7	82	73,3	63,0	50,1	DN 40	DN 40	908,2	74,2
NKVE 10/9 T MCE30/P	60144907	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4	7,13	H (m)	90,8	92	82,5	70,9	56,4	DN 40	DN 40	941,2	75,1
NKVE 10/10 T MCE30/P	60144908	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	8,66		100,9	102	91,7	78,8	62,6	DN 40	DN 40	989,2	84,9
NKVE 10/12 T MCE55/P	60144909	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	10,08		121,1	123	110,0	94,5	75,2	DN 40	DN 40	1055,2	86,5
NKVE 10/14 T MCE55/P	60144910	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	11,78		141,3	143	128,3	110,3	87,7	DN 40	DN 40	1250,6	115,1
NKVE 10/16 T MCE55/P	60144911	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	13,17		161,5	164	146,7	126,0	100,2	DN 40	DN 40	1316,6	116,8
NKVE 10/18 T MCE55/P	60144912	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,72		181,6	184	165,0	141,8	112,7	DN 40	DN 40	1382,6	129,6
NKVE 10/20 T MCE55/P	60144913	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	16,05		201,8	205	183,3	157,5	125,3	DN 40	DN 40	1448,6	131,2
NKVE 10/22 T MCE110/P	60144914	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	17,29		222	225	202	173,3	137,8	DN 40	DN 40	1514,6	132,9

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NKVE 10-15-20 WITH MCE/P - FOR PRESSURIZATION SYSTEM

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA														DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	4	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	29				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	66	132	167	200	233	264	300	334	367	400	433	483				
NKVE 15/2 M MCE15/P	60144915	1 x 230V ~	2,2	3	14,49		27,2	26,7	26	26,1	25,5	24,5	23,2	21,6	19,8	17,4	14,6			DN 50	DN 50	717,9	59,1
NKVE 15/3 T MCE30/P	60144916	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4	6,06		40,8	40,0	40	39,1	38,3	36,8	34,8	32,5	29,7	26,1	21,9			DN 50	DN 50	814,4	72,5
NKVE 15/4 T MCE30/P	60144917	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	7,95		54,4	53,4	53	52,1	51,0	49,0	46,4	43,3	39,6	34,8	29,2			DN 50	DN 50	878,9	82,7
NKVE 15/5 T MCE55/P	60144918	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	9,77		68,0	66,7	66	65,2	63,8	61,3	58,1	54,1	49,5	43,5	36,5			DN 50	DN 50	928,4	84,0
NKVE 15/6 T MCE55/P	60144919	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	10,97		81,6	80,1	79	78,2	76,5	73,6	69,7	64,9	59,4	52,2	43,8			DN 50	DN 50	1107,3	112,2
NKVE 15/7 T MCE55/P	60144920	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	12,84		95,2	93,4	92	91,2	89,3	85,8	81,3	75,8	69,3	60,9	51,1			DN 50	DN 50	1156,8	113,4
NKVE 15/8 T MCE55/P	60144921	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,74		108,8	106,8	106	104,3	102,0	98,1	92,9	86,6	79,2	69,6	58,4			DN 50	DN 50	1206,3	125,7
NKVE 15/9 T MCE55/P	60144922	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	16,30		122,4	120,1	119	117,3	114,8	110,3	104,5	97,4	89,1	78,4	65,7			DN 50	DN 50	1255,8	127,0
NKVE 15/10 T MCE110/P	60144923	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	18,82		136,0	133,5	132	130,4	127,5	122,6	116,1	108,2	99,0	87,1	73,0			DN 50	DN 50	1449,5	183,2
NKVE 15/12 T MCE110/P	60144924	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	21,94		163,2	160,2	158	156,4	153,0	147,1	139,3	129,9	118,8	104,5	87,6			DN 50	DN 50	1548,5	185,7
NKVE 15/14 T MCE110/P	60144925	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	25,04		190,4	186,9	185	182,5	178,5	171,6	162,6	151,5	138,6	121,9	102,2			DN 50	DN 50	1647,5	188,2
NKVE 15/16 T MCE110/P	60144926	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	29,13		217,6	213,6	211	208,6	204,0	196,1	185,8	173,2	158,4	139,3	116,8			DN 50	DN 50	1746,5	198,7
NKVE 15/17 T MCE150/P	60144927	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	30,54	H (m)	231,2	226,9	225	221,6	216,7	208,4	197,4	184	168,3	148	124,1			DN 50	DN 50	1796	199,9
NKVE 20/2 M MCE15/P	60144928	1 x 230V ~	2,2	3	17,58		29,3	28,8	28,8	28,6	28	27,6	26,9	25,9	24,6	22,9	21,2	19,1	15,8	DN 50	DN 50	717,9	49,4
NKVE 20/3 T MCE30/P	60144929	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	7,81		43,9	43,2	43,1	42,9	42	41,5	40,4	38,8	36,9	34,4	31,8	28,7	23,6	DN 50	DN 50	829,4	67,8
NKVE 20/4 T MCE55/P	60144934	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	10,26		58,6	57,6	57,5	57,2	56	55,3	53,8	51,8	49,2	45,9	42,4	38,2	31,5	DN 50	DN 50	1008,3	81,8
NKVE 20/5 T MCE55/P	60144935	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	11,68		73,2	71,9	71,9	71,5	71	69,1	67,3	64,7	61,5	57,4	52,9	47,8	39,4	DN 50	DN 50	1057,8	83,8
NKVE 20/6 T MCE55/P	60144936	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,38		87,9	86,3	86,3	85,8	85	82,9	80,7	77,7	73,8	68,8	63,5	57,4	47,3	DN 50	DN 50	1107,3	95,9
NKVE 20/7 T MCE55/P	60144937	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	16,07		102,5	100,7	100,6	100,1	99	96,8	94,2	90,6	86,1	80,3	74,1	66,9	55,2	DN 50	DN 50	1156,8	96,9
NKVE 20/8 T MCE110/P	60144938	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,13		117,2	115,1	115,0	114,4	113	110,6	107,6	103,6	98,4	91,8	84,7	76,5	63,1	DN 50	DN 50	1350,5	128,9
NKVE 20/9 T MCE110/P	60144930	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	20,74		131,8	129,5	129,4	128,8	127	124,4	121,1	116,5	110,8	103,2	95,3	86,0	70,9	DN 50	DN 50	1400	129,9
NKVE 20/10 T MCE110/P	60144931	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	23,26		146,5	143,9	143,8	143,1	141	138,2	134,5	129,5	123,1	114,7	105,9	95,6	78,8	DN 50	DN 50	1449,5	140,9
NKVE 20/12 T MCE110/P	60144932	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	27,87		175,8	172,7	172,5	171,7	169	165,9	161,4	155,4	147,7	137,6	127,1	114,7	94,6	DN 50	DN 50	1548,5	153,9
NKVE 20/14 T MCE150/P	60144933	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	31,97		205,1	201,4	201,3	200,3	198	193,5	188,3	181,3	172,3	160,6	148,2	133,8	110,4	DN 50	DN 50	1647,5	155,9

NKVE 32-45-65-95

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS WITH INVERTER MCE/P

NEW

MCE/P
PAG. 3



CE

PRESSURIZATION

Vertical multistage centrifugal pump suitable for medium and high consumption water systems. Particularly versatile thanks to the use of the **MCE/P** inverter, this pump guarantees the automatic adjustment of its performance to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant the differential pressure. All parts in contact with liquid are stainless. Pump body interior in AISI 304 stainless steel and ULTEM, impellers, jacket in AISI 304 stainless steel. Pump body exterior in cast iron with electrophoresis treatment, spider in cast iron. "Cartridge" type maintenance-free Silicon/Silicon mechanical seal. Motor-pump connection with rigid coupling.

Protection rating: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.
Standard voltage:three-phase 3x400 V / 50 Hz
Operating range:
from 4 to 29 m3/h with head up to 244 meters.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Liquid temperature range: from -15°C to +120°C.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C.
Maximum working pressure:
25 bar (2500kPa) NKV 65-95
32 bar (3200kPa) NKV 32-45
Installation: fixed, in a vertical position..
version on request: 60 Hz.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

NKVE 32 WITH MCE/P

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³/h	0	15	18	22	25	30	35	40	45				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	250	300	367	417	500	583	667	750				
NKVE 32/2 T MCE 55/P	60165361	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	13,1	H (m)	48,5	43,5	42,5	41	39,5	36,5	33,5	29	23,5	DN 65	DN 65	630	148
NKVE 32/3-2 T MCE 55/P	60165362	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	13,1		60	54,5	53	50,5	48	44	38	31,5	23,5	DN 65	DN 65	630	152
NKVE 32/3 T MCE 110/P	60165363	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	17,6		73	65	63,5	61	59	55	50	43,5	35,5	DN 65	DN 65	630	163
NKVE 32/4 T MCE 110/P	60165365	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	25,5		98	88	86	83	80,5	75	69	60	49,5	DN 65	DN 65	630	218
NKVE 32/5-2 T MCE 110/P	60165367	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	25,5		109,5	99,5	97	93	89,5	83	74	63	49,5	DN 65	DN 65	630	222
NKVE 32/5 T MCE 150/P	60165368	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	34		122,5	109,5	107	103,5	100	93,5	85,5	75	61,5	DN 65	DN 65	630	236
NKVE 32/6 T MCE 150/P	60165369	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	34		146,5	131	128	123,5	119,5	111,5	102	89	73	DN 65	DN 65	750	240
NKVE 32/7-2 T MCE 150/P	60165370	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	34		158	142,5	139	133,5	128,5	119	107	91,5	72,5	DN 65	DN 65	750	244

NKVE 45 WITH MCE/P

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA													DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³/h	0	15	18	22	25	30	35	40	45	54	60	65	70				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	250	300	367	417	500	583	667	750	900	1000	1083	1166				
NKVE 45/2-2 T MCE 55/P	60165371	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	13,1	H (m)	38,5	37,5	37	36,5	35,5	34,5	33	31	28,5	23	18,5	14,5	10	DN 80	DN 80	630	154
NKVE 45/2 T MCE 110/P	60165372	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	17,6		48,5	47,5	47	46	45,5	44	43	41,5	39	34	30,5	26,5	23	DN 80	DN 80	630	165
NKVE 45/3 T MCE 110/P	60165373	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	25,5		73,5	72	71	70	69	67	65,5	63	60	52,5	47	41	34	DN 80	DN 80	630	220
NKVE 45/4 T MCE 150/P	60165375	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	34		97,5	96	94,5	93	91,5	89	86,5	84	79,5	69,5	62	54,5	45	DN 80	DN 80	630	238

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NKVE 65 WITH MCE/P

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³/h	0	30	36	42	45	54	60	72	78	85				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	500	600	700	750	900	1000	1200	1300	1417				
NKVE 65/2-2 T MCE 110/P	**60168544**	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	17,6	H (m)	39	37,5	36,5	35,5	35	33	31	25	22	17,5	DN 100	DN 100	1485	120
NKVE 65/2 T MCE 110/P	**60168545**	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	25,5		56,5	51	49,5	48,5	48	46	45	41	38,5	34,5	DN 100	DN 100	1620	190
NKVE 65/3-2 T MCE 150/P	**60168546**	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	34		67,5	63,5	62	60,5	59,5	56,5	54	46,5	42	35,5	DN 100	DN 100	1712	210

NKVE 95 WITH MCE/P

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³/h	0	45	54	60	72	78	85	96	108	118				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	750	900	1000	1200	1300	1417	1600	1800	1967				
NKVE 95/2-2 T MCE 110/P	**60168547**	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	25,5	H (m)	44,5	43	42	41	38,5	36,5	34	28,5	21,5	15	DN 100	DN 100	1620	221
NKVE 95/2 T MCE 150/P	**60168548**	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	34		62	55,5	53	51,5	49	47,5	45	41	35	28,5	DN 100	DN 100	1620	235

NKM-GE 4 POLES WITH MCE/C

≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114
	kW	HP		0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900
NKM-GE 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/0.25/4 M MCE11/C	0.25	0.33		6.2	5.8	4.2															
NKM-GE 32-125/142/A/BAQE/ 0.37/4 M MCE11/C	0.37	0.5		7	6.75	5.85	4.2														
NKM-GE 32-160.1/169/A/BAQE/0.37/4 M MCE11/C	0.37	0.5		8.9	8.2	4.6															
NKM-GE 32-160/169/A/BAQE/0,55/4 M MCE11/C	0.55	0.75		9.4	9	7.9	5.6														
NKM-GE 32-200.1/200/A/BAQE/0,55/4 M MCE11/C	0.55	0.75		12.7	11.2	7.2															
NKM-GE 32-200/219/A/BAQE/1,1/4 M MCE11/C	1.1	1.5		16	15.4	14.3	12.2														
NKM-GE 40-125/142/A/BAQE/0.55/4 M MCE11/C	0.55	0.75		6.6	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.8													
NKM-GE 40-160/166/A/BAQE/0.75/4 M MCE11/C	0.75	1		9.2	9.2	9	8.4	7.4	5.7												
NKM-GE 40-200/219/A/BAQE/1,5 /4 M MCE15/C	1.5	2		15.6	15.6	15.3	14.7	13.4	11.8	9.8											
NKM-GE 40-250/260/A/BAQE/3/4 T MCE30/C	3	4		23.3	23.1	22.8	22.2	20.8	19												
NKM-GE 50-125/141/A/BAQE/0.75/4 M MCE11/C	0.75	1	H (m)	6.5		6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5	4.5	3.9									
NKM-GE 50-160/177/A/BAQE/1,5/4 M MCE15/C	1.5	2		10.7		10.7	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.2	8.3									
NKM-GE 50-200/219/A/BAQE/ 3 /4 T MCE30/C	3	4		16.8		16.8	16.5	16.1	15.5	14.6	13.6	12.4	10.9								
NKM-GE 50-250/263/A/BAQE/4/4 T MCE55/C	4	5.5		23.8		23.8	23.8	23.4	22.7	21.6	20.4	19	17.1								
NKM-GE 65-125/144A/BAQE/1.1/4 M MCE11/C	1.1	1.5		6.5		6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6	5.75	5.5	5.1	4.65	4.2	3.75					
NKM-GE 65-160/153/A/BAQE/1,1/4 M MCE11/C	1.1	1.5		7.4		7.4	7.3	7.15	6.9	6.65	6.25	5.8	5.3	4.4							
NKM-GE 65-160/177/A/BAQE/2,2/4 M MCE22/C	2.2	3		10.5				10.4	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.75	8.2	7.4	6.6				
NKM-GE 65-200/210/A/BAQE/ 3 /4 T MCE30/C	3	4		15.3				15.2	15.2	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.9	12.2	11.3					
NKM-GE 65-200/219/A/BAQE/ 4/4 T MCE55/C	4	5.5		17				17	16.9	16.8	16.4	16.2	15.8	15.2	14.3	13.8	12.6				
NKM-GE 65-250/263/A/BAQE/5,5/4 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5		24.1				23.8	23.6	23.3	22.8	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.7	18.6	17.3				
NKM-GE 65-315/309/A/BAQE/11/4 T MCE110/C	11	15		34.2							33.2	33	32.5	32	31.5	30.7	29.8	29	28	25	21.7

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420
	kW	HP		0	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
NKM-GE 80-160/163/A/BAQE/2,2/4 M MCE22/C	2.2	3		8.65	8.5	8.45	8.3	8.15	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.65	6.3	5.7	4.9	4.6										
NKM-GE 80-160/177/A/BAQE/3/4 T MCE30/C	3	4		10.2	10.2	10.1	10	9.9	9.75	9.65	9.5	9.25	9	8.8	8.6	7.9	7.2	6.7										
NKM-GE 80-200/222/A/BAQE/5,5/4 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5		16.6			16.5	16.5	16.4	16.2	16.1	16	15.7	15.4	15	14.3	13.3	12.7										
NKM-GE 80-250/270/A/BAQE/11/4 T MCE110/C	11	15		25.6			25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21										
NKM-GE 80-315/305/A/BAQE/15/4 T MCE150/C	15	20		32.9					32.7	32.6	32.6	32.5	32.4	32	31.6	30.5	29.5	28.9	24									
NKM-GE 100-200/200/A/BAQE/5.5/4 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5	H (m)	12.7						12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.3	12	11.5	11.4	10.1	8.5									
NKM-GE 100-200/214A/BAQE/7.5/4 T MCE110/C	7.5	10		15.6						15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8								
NKM-GE 100-250/250/A/BAQE/11/4 T MCE110/C	11	15		21.1						21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16									
NKM-GE 100-250/270/A/BAQE/15/4 T MCE150/C	15	20		25.5						25.5	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	25.1	25	24.5	24	22.5	20.5	17.5								
NKM-GE 125-250/243/A/BAQE/15/4 T MCE150/C	15	20		19.5												19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9		
NKM-GE 150-200/218/A/BAQE/11/4 T MCE110/C	11	15		13.2												13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ENBLOC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVERTER FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM

PERFORMANCE RANGE

NKP-GE 2 POLES WITH MCE/C

≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210
	kW	HP		0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500
NKP-GE 32-125.1/115/A/BAQE/1.1/2 M MCE11/C	1.1	1.5		17.2	17	15	12.5																		
NKP-GE 32-125.1/125/A/BAQE/1.5/2 M MCE15/C	1.5	2		21	20.8	19	16.8																		
NKP-GE 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/2.2/2 M MCE22/C	2.2	3		27	26.9	25.9	23	19.5																	
NKP-GE 32-125/110/A/BAQE/1.1/2 M MCE11/C	1.1	1.5		15.8	15.2	14.5	12.9	9.9																	
NKP-GE 32-125/120/A/BAQE/1.5/2 M MCE15/C	1.5	2		19.3	18.9	18.2	16.8	14.5																	
NKP-GE 32-125/130/A/BAQE/2.2/2 M MCE22/C	2.2	3		23.6	23.1	23	21.6	19.6	16.8																
NKP-GE 32-125/142/A/ BAQE/3/2 T MCE30/C	3	4		28.6	28	27.6	26.5	24.6	21.8	17.9															
NKP-GE 32-160.1/166/A/BAQE/3/2 T MCE30/C	3	4		35.3	35	33	28																		
NKP-GE 32-160/151/A/BAQE/3/2 T MCE30/C	3	4		30.5	30	29	27	24	19.5																
NKP-GE 32-160/177/A/ BAQE/5,5/2 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5		43.5	43.2	42.6	41.5	39	36	31.5	25.5														
NKP-GE 32-200.1/205/A/BAQE/5,5/2 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5		56.6	55.7	52	45.8	36.2																	
NKP-GE 32-200/190/A/BAQE/5.5/2 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5		46.9	46.5	45	43	40	35	29															
NKP-GE 32-200/210/A/BAQE/7.5/2 T MCE110/C	7.5	10		58.8	58	57	56	53	49	44															
NKP-GE 40-125/107/A/BAQE/1.5/2 M MCE15/C	1.5	2		14.7	14.5	14.3	13.8	13	11.8	10.5	8.6	7													
NKP-GE 40-125/120/A/BAQE/2.2/2 M MCE22/C	2.2	3		19	18.7	18.4	17.8	17	15.9	14.6	13	11													
NKP-GE 40-125/130/A/BAQE/3/2 T MCE30/C	3	4	H (mt)	22.8	22.5	22.3	22	21.2	20.2	19	17.4	15.5	13.5												
NKP-GE 40-125/139/A/BAQE/4/2 T MCE55/C	4	5.5		26.4	26.2	26	25.6	25	24	23	21.5	19.5	17.5	15											
NKP-GE 40-160/158/A/BAQE/5,5/2 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5		33.7			34	33.4	32.4	31	29.5	27	24												
NKP-GE 40-160/172/A/BAQE/7,5/2 T MCE110/C	7.5	10		40.7			40.2	40.1	39.8	38.5	37.5	35.5	33	30	26.5										
NKP-GE 40-200/210/A/BAQE/11/2 T MCE110/C	11	15		57.1	57	57	56.8	56.5	56	55	53	50	47	43.5	39										
NKP-GE 40-250/230/A/BAQE/15/2 T MCE150/C	15	20		72.5			72.5	72	70	68	66	62.5	60	56	51.5										
NKP-GE 50-125/115/A/BAQE/3/2 T MCE30/C	3	4		17				16.5	16	15.5	15	14.5	13.7	13	12	11	10	9							
NKP-GE 50-125/135/A/BAQE/5,5/2 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5		24				23.6	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.5	21	20	19.1	18.5	17.5	16.5	13.4					
NKP-GE 50-125/144/A/BAQE/7,5/2 T MCE110/C	7.5	10		28				27.8	27.5	27.3	27	26.5	25.8	25.3	24.5	23.5	23	21.5	20.5	18	15.5				
NKP-GE 50-160/169/A/BAQE/11/2 T MCE110/C	11	15		39.6					39.5	39.3	39.1	39	38.5	38	37.2	36.5	35	34	32.5						
NKP-GE 50-200/200/A/BAQE/15/2 T MCE150/C	15	20		55.1					54.7	54.6	54	53.5	52	51	49	47.5	45.5	43	41						
NKP-GE 65-125/127/A/BAQE/5,5/2 T MCE55/C	5.5	7.5		19.5						19	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.5	15.8	14.5	13	12			
NKP-GE 65-125/137/A/BAQE/7,5/2 T MCE110/C	7.5	10		23.5						23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12		
NKP-GE 65-160/157/A/BAQE/11/2 T MCE110/C	11	15		32.5								32.3	32	31.9	31.3	30.2	30	29.2	28.7	27	24.8	23.6			
NKP-GE 65-160/173/A/BAQE/15/2 T MCE150/C	15	20		40.1								39.7	39.6	39.5	39.5	39	38.5	38.2	37.5	36	34.5	33.5	26.9		
NKP-GE 80-160/147-127/A/BAQE/11/2 T MCE110/C	11	15		24															22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12
NKP-GE 80-160/153/A/BAQE/15/2 T MCE150/C	15	20		30.5															29	28.4	27.5	27	24.5	21.3	18.3

MCE/C
PAG. 2

HEATING, AIR-CONDITIONING AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION



Enbloc electric centrifugal pumps with coupling, designed for a wide range of applications such as:
- Circulation of hot water for heating.
- Circulation of cold water for air conditioning.
- Circulation of cold water for cooling.

Highly versatile pumps thanks to the use of the **MCE/C** inverter, to guarantee performance able to automatically adapt to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant differential pressure. Spiral single-stage body in cast iron according to DIN-EN 733 (ex DIN 24255), cast iron support, flanges according to DIN 2533 and DIN 2532 for DN 200. Cast iron impeller, sealed and dynamically balanced with compensation of the axial thrust via balancing holes, operating (on request) on interchangeable wear rings.
Pump shaft in AISI 304 stainless steel. Seal: standardised mechanical seal according to DIN 24960 in carbon/silicon carbide with O-rings in EPDM. Asynchronous, closed motor cooled by external ventilation, construction design B3/B5, 2-pole for NKPGE and 4-pole for NKM-GE. Rotor mounted on generously sized ball bearings to ensure silent and durable operation.

Speed of rotation: 1450 - 2900 1/min.
Operating range: from 1 a 450 m^3/h head up to 72 metri.
Liquid temp. range: from -10°C to +140°C.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water. **Installation:** normally horizontal or vertical provided the motor is always above the pump.
Max. ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum operating pressure: 16 bar - 1600 kPa (for DN 200 max. 10 bar).
Protection rating: IP 55
Insulation class: F
Flanging: PN 16 DIN 2533
Special versions on request:
Pumps for liquids other than water.
Other voltages and/or frequencies.
Inverter modulation with 0-10V signal

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

NKM-GE 4 POLES WITH MCE/C - FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x230 ~ V						VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V					
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
NKM-GE 32-125.1/140	50	32	60142859	MCE11/C	0,25	0,33	4,7	36						
NKM-GE 32-125/142	50	32	60143037	MCE11/C	0,37	0,50	5,5	39						
NKM-GE 32-160.1/169	50	32	60143038	MCE11/C	0,37	0,50	5,5	38						
NKM-GE 32-160/169	50	32	60142862	MCE11/C	0,55	0,75	6,9	46						
NKM-GE 32-200.1/200	50	32	60142863	MCE11/C	0,55	0,75	6,9	55						
NKM-GE 32-200/219	50	32	60142865	MCE11/C	1,10	1,50	10,4	66	60147393	MCE30/C	1,10	1,50	t.b.d.	68,6
NKM-GE 40-125/142	65	40	60142868	MCE11/C	0,55	0,75	6,9	51						
NKM-GE 40-160/166	65	40	60142870	MCE11/C	0,75	1,00	9,9	54	60147395	MCE30/C	0,75	1,00	2,7	56,6
NKM-GE 40-200/219	65	40	60142872	MCE15/C	1,50	2,00	14,0	70	60147396	MCE30/C	1,50	2,00	t.b.d.	72,6
NKM-GE 40-250/260	65	40							60142874	MCE30/C	3,00	4,00	7,2	98
NKM-GE 50-125/141	65	50	60142877	MCE11/C	0,75	1,00	9,7	55	60147397	MCE30/C	0,75	1,00	t.b.d.	57,6
NKM-GE 50-160/177	65	50	60142879	MCE15/C	1,50	2,00	13,7	64	60147398	MCE30/C	1,50	2,00	t.b.d.	66,6
NKM-GE 50-200/219	65	50							60142881	MCE30/C	3,00	4,00	6,7	90
NKM-GE 50-250/263	65	50							60142882	MCE30/C	4,00	5,50	9,4	105
NKM-GE 65-125/144	80	65	60142884	MCE11/C	1,10	1,50	10,9	65	60147400	MCE30/C	1,10	1,50	t.b.d.	67,6
NKM-GE 65-160/153	80	65	60142886	MCE11/C	1,10	1,50	11,2	67	60147401	MCE30/C	1,10	1,50	t.b.d.	69,6
NKM-GE 65-160/177	80	65	60142891	MCE22/C	2,20	3,00	17,3	80	60147402	MCE30/C	2,20	3,00	5,8	82,6
NKM-GE 65-200/210	80	65							60142892	MCE30/C	3,00	4,00	7,8	97
NKM-GE 65-200/219	80	65							60142893	MCE55/C	4,00	5,50	8,8	105
NKM-GE 65-250/263	80	65							60142894	MCE55/C	5,50	7,50	12,7	168
NKM-GE 65-315/309	80	65							60142897	MCE110/C	11,00	15,00	26,6	263
NKM-GE 80-160/163	100	80							60142899	MCE22/C	2,20	3,00	19,6	87
NKM-GE 80-160/163	100	80							60147403	MCE30/C	2,20	3,00	t.b.d.	89,6
NKM-GE 80-160/177	100	80							60142900	MCE30/C	3,00	4,00	7,6	96
NKM-GE 80-200/222	100	80							60142902	MCE55/C	5,50	7,50	12,9	156
NKM-GE 80-250/270	100	80							60142904	MCE110/C	11,00	15,00	24,4	237
NKM-GE 80-315/305	100	80							60142919	MCE150/C	15,00	20,00	34,7	294
NKM-GE 100-200/200	125	100							60142923	MCE55/C	5,50	7,50	13,7	169
NKM-GE 100-200/214	125	100							60142921	MCE110/C	7,50	10,00	17,7	181
NKM-GE 100-250/250	125	100							60142924	MCE110/C	11,00	15,00	26,0	245
NKM-GE 100-250/270	125	100							60142925	MCE150/C	15,00	20,00	33,2	268
NKM-GE 125-250/243	150	125							60142926	MCE150/C	15,00	20,00	36,7	305
NKM-GE 150-200/218	200	150							60142927	MCE110/C	11,00	15,00	27,8	-

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NKP-GE 2 POLES WITH MCE/C - FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x230 ~ V						VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V						
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
NKP-GE 32-125.1/115	50	32	60142929	MCE11/C	1,10	1,5		51	60147405	MCE30/C	1,10	1,5	t.b.d.	53,6
NKP-GE 32-125.1/125	50	32	60143036	MCE15/C	1,50	2,0		56	60147406	MCE30/C	1,50	2,0	t.b.d.	58,6
NKP-GE 32-125.1/140	50	32	60142931	MCE22/C	2,20	3,0		58	60147407	MCE30/C	2,20	3,0	5,6	60,6
NKP-GE 32-125/110	50	32	60142932	MCE11/C	1,10	1,5		44	60147408	MCE30/C	1,10	1,5	t.b.d.	46,6
NKP-GE 32-125/120	50	32	60142933	MCE15/C	1,50	2,0		56	60147410	MCE30/C	1,50	2,0	t.b.d.	58,6
NKP-GE 32-125/130	50	32	60142934	MCE22/C	2,20	3,0		58	60147415	MCE30/C	2,20	3,0	t.b.d.	60,6
NKP-GE 32-125/142	50	32							60142935	MCE30/C	3,00	4,00	7,0	76
NKP-GE 32-160.1/166	50	32							60142937	MCE30/C	3,00	4,00	6,7	70
NKP-GE 32-160.1/177	50	32							60168860	MCE55/C	4,00	5,5	t.b.d.	73
NKP-GE 32-160/151	50	32							60142938	MCE30/C	3,00	4,0	7,1	70
NKP-GE 32-160/177	50	32							60142941	MCE55/C	5,50	7,5	12,7	114
NKP-GE 32-200.1/205	50	32							60142943	MCE55/C	5,50	7,5	11,4	114
NKP-GE 32-200/190	50	32							60142944	MCE55/C	5,50	7,5	12,3	126
NKP-GE 32-200/210	50	32							60142945	MCE110/C	7,50	10,0	17,1	135
NKP-GE 40-125/107	65	40	60142946	MCE15/C	1,50	2,0		61	60147420	MCE30/C	1,50	2,0	t.b.d.	63,6
NKP-GE 40-125/120	65	40	60142947	MCE22/C	2,20	3,0		74	60147425	MCE30/C	2,20	3,0	t.b.d.	76,6
NKP-GE 40-125/130	65	40							60142948	MCE30/C	3,00	4,0	7,2	85
NKP-GE 40-125/139	65	40							60142949	MCE55/C	4,00	5,5	9,6	107
NKP-GE 40-160/158	65	40							60142950	MCE55/C	5,50	7,5	12,4	119
NKP-GE 40-160/172	65	40							60142951	MCE110/C	7,50	10,0	17,1	127
NKP-GE 40-200/210	65	40							60142952	MCE110/C	11,00	15,0	24,9	207
NKP-GE 40-250/230	65	40							60142953	MCE150/C	15,00	20,0	34,5	220
NKP-GE 50-125/115	65	50							60142955	MCE30/C	3,00	4,0	7,2	87
NKP-GE 50-125/135	65	50							60142957	MCE55/C	5,50	7,5	12,6	124
NKP-GE 50-125/144	65	50							60142958	MCE110/C	7,50	10,0	17,1	133
NKP-GE 50-160/169	65	50							60142969	MCE110/C	11,00	15,0	24,0	132
NKP-GE 50-200/200	65	50							60142970	MCE150/C	15,00	20,0	32,5	216
NKP-GE 65-125/127	80	65							60142975	MCE55/C	5,50	7,5	12,8	122
NKP-GE 65-125/137	80	65							60142974	MCE110/C	7,50	10,0	17,4	131
NKP-GE 65-160/157	80	65							60142976	MCE110/C	11,00	15,0	23,4	202
NKP-GE 65-160/173	80	65							60142977	MCE150/C	15,00	20,0	33,5	212
NKP-GE 80-160/147-127	100	80							60142979	MCE110/C	11,00	15,0	24,1	215
NKP-GE 80-160/153	100	80							60142980	MCE150/C	15,00	20,0	32,6	221

KDNE 4 POLES WITH MCE/C

≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	Q (m^3/h) (l/min)	0	3	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114
		0	50	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900
KDNE 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/1/0,55/4 M MCE11/C	H (m)	6.6	6.6	6.4	5.1															
KDNE 32-125/142/A/BAQE/1/0,75/4 M MCE11/C		6.9		6.75	6.15	4.5														
KDNE 32-160.1/177/A/BAQE/1/0.75/4 M MCE11/C		9	9.8	9.5	6.6															
KDNE 32-160/177/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 M MCE11/C		10.5		10.4	9.6	7.8														
KDNE 32-200.1/207/A/BAQE/1/1.1/4 M MCE11/C		13.8	13.8	13	8.9															
KDNE 32-200/200/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 M MCE11/C		12.6		12.3	11.1	8.7														
KDNE 32-200/219/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 M MCE22/C		15.7		15.4	14.8	13	9.8													
KDNE 40-125/142/A/BAQE/1/1.1/4 M MCE11/C		6.7		6.6	6.5	6	5.3	4.1												
KDNE 40-160/161/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 M MCE11/C		8.6		8.5	8.4	8	7.1	5.6												
KDNE 40-160/177/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 M MCE15/C		10.7		10.7	10.6	10.2	9.5	8.3												
KDNE 40-200/180/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 M MCE11/C		9.7		9.7	9.4	8.8	7.2													
KDNE 40-200/200/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 M MCE15/C		12.2		12.1	12	11.7	10.4	8.6												
KDNE 40-200/219/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 M MCE22/C		15		15	15	14.7	13.8	12.4	10.4											
KDNE 40-250/230/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 M MCE22/C		17.4			17.2	16.5	15.3	13.7												
KDNE 40-250/240/A/BAQE/1/3/4 T MCE30/C		19.1			19	18.2	17	15.5												
KDNE 40-250/260/A/BAQE/1/4/4 T MCE55/C		22.7			22.6	22.1	21	19.5												
KDNE 50-125/139/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 M MCE11/C		6.3			6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.2									
KDNE 50-125/144/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 M MCE15/C		6.7			6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.1								
KDNE 50-160/137/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 M MCE11/C		6			6	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.8											
KDNE 50-160/153/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 M MCE15/C		7.6			7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	6.7											
KDNE 50-160/169/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 M MCE22/C		9.4			9.3	9.2	9.2	9.1	8.8											
KDNE 50-160/177/A/BAQE/1/3/4 T MCE30/C		10.4			10.3	10.3	10.2	10.1	9.95											
KDNE 50-200/170/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 M MCE15/C		9.5			9.3	9.2	8.8	8	6.85											
KDNE 50-200/190/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 M MCE22/C		11.8			11.7	11.6	11.4	10.8	10.1	8.9										
KDNE 50-200/210/A/BAQE/1/3/4 T MCE30/C		14.6			14.6	14.5	14.4	13.9	13.2	12.2	11									
KDNE 50-200/219/A/BAQE/1/4/4 T MCE55/C		16			16	16	15.9	15.4	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.4								
KDNE 50-250/220/A/BAQE/1/3/4 T MCE30/C		15.9			15.7	15.6	15.4	14.9	13.8	12.4	10.5									
KDNE 50-250/263/A/BAQE/1/5,5/4 T MCE55/C		23			23	22.9	22.8	22.5	21.7	20.6	19.4	17.5								
KDNE 65-125/130/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 M MCE11/C		5.1					4.9	4.75	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.3	2.8						
KDNE 65-125/144/A/BAQE/1/1.5/4 M MCE15/C		6.4					6.35	6.25	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.4	5	4.65	4.2	3.7				
KDNE 65-160/137/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 M MCE11/C		5.8					5.7	5.4	5.2	4.75	4.3	3.7								
KDNE 65-160/153/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 M MCE15/C		7.3					7.2	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.25							
KDNE 65-160/169/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 M MCE22/C		9.1					9.1	9	8.9	8.7	8.4	8	7.6	7.1	6.4					
KDNE 65-160/177/A/BAQE/1/3/4 T MCE30/C		10					10	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.45	9.1	8.7	8.2	7.5					
KDNE 65-200/180/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 M MCE22/C		10.4				10.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	10	9.5	8.8	8.1							
KDNE 65-200/190/A/BAQE/1/3/4 T MCE30/C		12.1				12	12	12	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.5	9.8	8.8						
KDNE65-200/219/A/BAQE/1/5,5/4 T MCE55/C		16.2				16.2	16.2	16.1	16	15.9	15.8	15.4	15	14.4	13.5	12.7				
KDNE 65-250/240/A/BAQE/1/5,5/4 T MCE55/C		19					19	18.9	18.5	18.1	17.5	16.8	16	14.7	13.6					
KDNE 65-250/263/A/BAQE/1/7,5/4 T MCE110/C		23.2					23	23	22.9	22.5	22.2	21.6	20.8	19.8	18.6	17.4	16			
KDNE 65-315/260/A/BAQE/1/7,5/4 T MCE110/C		22.3					22.2	22.1	22	21.5	21	20.5	20	19.2	18.4	17	16	15		
KDNE 65-315/290/A/BAQE/1/11/4 T MCE110/C		28.2					28.2	28.1	28	27.8	27.3	27	26.5	25.5	25	24	23.1	22	19.5	
KDNE 65-315/320/A/BAQE/1/15/4 T MCE150/C		35.7					35.4	35.3	35.2	35.1	35	34.8	34.5	33.8	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.8	28	24.8

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH INVERTER FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM

PERFORMANCE RANGE

KDNE 4 POLES WITH MCE/C

≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	Q (m^3/h) (l/min)	0	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420
		0	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
KDNE 80-160/153/A/ BAQE/1/2,2/4 M MCE22/C	H (m)	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6	5.75	5.4	5.2	4.55	3.9	3.6										
KDNE 80-160/161/A/ BAQE/1/3/4 T MCE30/C		8.2	8	7.9	7.75	7.5	7.3	7.05	6.8	6.5	6.25	5.6	4.9	4.6										
KDNE 80-160/177/A/ BAQE/1/4/4 T MCE55/C		10	9.9	9.85	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.1	8.85	8.7	8.1	7.25	6.9										
KDNE 80-200/170/A/ BAQE/1/3/4 T MCE30/C		9.2	9.1	9	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.7	5.6												
KDNE 80-200/200/A/ BAQE/1/5,5/4 T MCE55/C		12.7	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.3	12	11.6	11.4	10.5	9.4	8.8										
KDNE 80-200/222/A/ BAQE/1/7,5/4 T MCE110/C		15.9	15.9	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.3	15	14.3	13.4	12.8										
KDNE 80-250/230/A/ BAQE/1/7,5/4 T MCE110/C		17.3	17.3	17.2	17.1	17	16.9	16.8	16.5	16	15.5	14.3	12.4											
KDNE 80-250/260/A/ BAQE/1/11/4 T MCE110/C		22.6	22.5	22.5	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.1	22	21.8	21.4	20.6	19.6	19	15.1									
KDNE 80-250/270/A/ BAQE/1/15/4 T MCE150/C		24.5	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.3	24.2	24.1	24	23.7	23.3	22.4	21.4	20.7	16.3									
KDNE 80-315/290/A/ BAQE/1/15/4 T MCE150/C		27.8		27.8	27.8	27.7	27.7	27.6	27.6	27.5	27.4	26.5	25	24.6	19.1									
KDNE 100-200/180/A/ BAQE/1/5,5/4 T MCE55/C		10.1				10.1	10.1	10.	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.1	8.5	8.3	7	5.4								
KDNE 100-200/200/A/ BAQE/1/7,5/4 T MCE110/C		12.9				12.8	12.8	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.6	10.4	8.8								
KDNE 100-200/219/A/ BAQE/1/11/4 T MCE110/C		16				15.7	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.3	15.1	15	14	12.5	10.8							
KDNE 100-250/240/A/ BAQE/1/11/4 T MCE110/C		18.5				18.3	18.3	18.3	18.2	18.1	18	17.9	17.6	17.4	15.7	13.3								
KDNE 100-250/260/A/ BAQE/1/15/4 T MCE150/C		22.3				22.1	22.1	22.1	22	21.9	21.8	21.7	21.5	21.4	19.8	17.7	15.1							
KDNE 100-315/275/A/ BAQE/1/15/4 T MCE150/C		25.1				25	25	25	24.9	24.8	24.7	24.6	24.4	24	22	19								
KDNE 125-250/230/A/ BAQE/1/15/4 T MCE150/C		16.6										16.6	16.6	16.5	16.3	15.6	14.8	13.8	12.5	12.3	9.5			
KDNE 150-200/218-182/A/ BAQE/1/11/4 T MCE110/C		10.4										10.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.4	6.6	5.8	
KDNE 150-200/224/A/ BAQE/1/15/4 T MCE150/C		13.8										13.6	13.6	13.5	13.3	13	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.2

KDNE 2 POLES WITH MCE/C

≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240
		0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000
KDNE 32-125.1/110/A/BAQE/1/1,5/2 M MCE15/C		15.5	15.2	13.9	11.5																			
KDNE 32-125.1/130/A/BAQE/1/2.2/2 M MCE22/C		22.3	22.2	21.3	19																			
KDNE 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/1/3/2 T MCE30/C		26.5	26.4	25.6	23.4	20.1																		
KDNE 32-125/125/A/BAQE/1/2,2/2 M MCE22/C		20.9		20.1	18.9	16.9	13.5																	
KDNE 32-125/130/A/BAQE/1/3/2 T MCE30/C		22.9		22	21	19.1	16.2																	
KDNE 32-125/142/A/BAQE/1/4/2 T MCE55/C		27.8		27	26.1	24.5	21.7	18																
KDNE 32-160.1/137/A/BAQE/1/1,5/2 M MCE15/C		21.5	21.2	19.3																				
KDNE 32-160.1/145/A/BAQE/1/2,2/2 M MCE22/C		24.7	24.5	22.3	16.5																			
KDNE 32-160.1/153/A/BAQE/1/3/2 T MCE30/C		28.3	28	26	20.5																			
KDNE 32-160.1/177/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 T MCE55/C		39.5	39.3	38.2	34.5	26																		
KDNE 32-160/145/A/BAQE/1/3/2 T MCE30/C		27		25.8	23.9	21.2	16.9																	
KDNE 32-160/161/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 T MCE55/C		34		33	31.7	29.1	25.5																	
KDNE 32-160/177/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		41.8		41.5	40.5	38.4	35.3	31.4																
KDNE 32-200.1/170/A/BAQE/1/3/2 T MCE30/C		34.3	34.2	31.9	23.5																			
KDNE 32-200.1/190/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 T MCE55/C		45.3	44.7	41.5	35.5																			
KDNE 32-200.1/207/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		55.3	55	51.8	46.4	37																		
KDNE 32-200/180/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 T MCE55/C		39		38.5	36.5	32.5	28																	
KDNE 32-200/200/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		51		49	48	45	40.5	35																
KDNE 32-200/210/A/BAQE/1/11/2 T MCE110/C		57		56	55	52.5	48.5	43	36															
KDNE 32-200/219/A/BAQE/1/15/2 T MCE150/C		63		62	61	59	56.5	52.5	46.5	39.5														
KDNE 40-125/120/A/BAQE/1/3/2 T MCE30/C		18.5		18	17.5	17	16	15	13.5	11.8														
KDNE 40-125/142/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 T MCE55/C		26.8		26.6	26.4	26	25.3	24.4	23	21.4	19.4	17												
KDNE 40-160/145/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 T MCE55/C	H (m)	27.5			27.4	27	25.7	24.2	22.1	19.5														
KDNE 40-160/161/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		34.5			34.5	34.4	33.7	32.3	30.5	28.5	25.8	22.5												
KDNE 40-160/177/A/BAQE/1/11/2 T MCE110/C		42.6			42.5	42.4	42	41.5	40	38.5	35	33	30											
KDNE 40-200/180/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		38.8			38.5	38	37	35	32.5	29	25													
KDNE 40-200/200/A/BAQE/1/11/2 T MCE110/C		48.7			48.4	48.2	47.5	46.5	44	41.5	38.5	34.5												
KDNE 40-200/219/A/BAQE/1/15/2 T MCE150/C		60			59.8	59.7	59.4	59	57	55	52.5	49.5	46	40										
KDNE 40-250/220/A/BAQE/1/15/2 T MCE150/C		63.1			62.8	62.5	61	59	57	55	52	48												
KDNE 50-125/125/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 T MCE55/C		19.8					19.4	19	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.6	16	15.1	14	13	11.8							
KDNE 50-125/139/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		24.7					24.5	24.3	24	23.5	23	22.4	21.6	20.8	20	19.2	18	15.5						
KDNE 50-125/144/A/BAQE/1/11/2 T MCE110/C		25.9					26.5	26.4	26.1	25.6	25.1	24.5	24	23.2	22.3	21.5	20.5	17.8	15					
KDNE 50-160/145/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		27.2					27	26.9	26.6	26.4	25.5	25	23.8	23	21.5	20.5	19							
KDNE 50-160/161/A/BAQE/1/11/2 T MCE110/C		33.8					33.7	33.7	33.6	33.6	33.3	32.5	31.8	31	29.8	28.5	27.5							
KDNE 50-160/177/BAQE/1/15/2 T MCE150/C		41.6					41.5	41.5	41.3	41.2	41	40.6	40.5	39.5	38.8	38	36.7	33.5						
KDNE 50-200/180/A/BAQE/1/11/2 T MCE110/C		42.5					42	41.7	41.4	40.5	39.5	38	36	34	32	29								
KDNE 50-200/190/A/BAQE/1/15/2 T MCE150/C		47.2					46.8	46.6	46	45.7	44.5	43.5	42	40	38	35.5	33							
KDNE 65-125/120-110/A/BAQE/1/5,5/2 T MCE55/C		16								14.4	14	13.6	13.1	12.8	12.2	11.9	11.4	10.2	8.7	8				
KDNE 65-125/130/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		21								19.6	19.5	19.1	18.9	18.5	18	17.5	17	15.7	14.2	13.2				
KDNE 65-125/144/A/BAQE/1/11/2 T MCE110/C		25.6								25.5	25.4	25.2	25	24.6	24.3	24	23.4	22.5	21.1	20.2	16			
KDNE 65-160/137/A/BAQE/1/7,5/2 T MCE110/C		23.1								22.4	22	21.7	21.3	20.5	19.7	19	18	16						
KDNE 65-160/153/A/BAQE/1/11/2 T MCE110/C		29.1								28.8	28.5	28.6	28.5	28	27.5	26.6	26	24	22	21				
KDNE 65-160/169/A/BAQE/1/15/2 T MCE150/C		36.4								36.3	36.2	36.1	36	35.7	35.3	34.7	34	32.7	31	30				
KDNE 65-200/170/A/BAQE/1/15/2 T MCE150/C		37.2								36.8	36.7	36.6	36.5	36	35	34	32.5	30	27	25				
KDNE 80-160/153-136/A/BAQE/1/15/2 T MCE150/C		25.6															24.5	23.8	23	22.5	20.2	17.5	15	11.8

KDNE WITH MCE/C

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ON SKID WITH INVERTER

MCE/C
PAG. 2

HEATING, AIR-CONDITIONING AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION



Standardised centrifugal pumps on skid with elastic coupling, electronics designed for a wide range of applications such as:

- Circulation of hot water for heating.
- Circulation of cold water for air conditioning.
- Circulation of cold water for cooling.

Highly versatile pumps thanks to the use of the DAB MCE/C inverter, to guarantee performance able to automatically adapt to the various system requirements, while maintaining constant differential pressure.
Spiral single-stage body in cast iron according to DIN-EN 733 (ex DIN 24255), cast iron seal cover and motor support, flanges according to DIN 2533 (DIN 2532 for DN 200). Cast iron impeller, sealed and dynamically balanced with axial thrust compensation via balancing holes, operating (on request) on interchangeable wear rings. Pump shaft in stainless steel mounted on two generously sized ball bearings, permanently lubricated and housed in a special chamber inside the support.
Standard seal: standardised mechanical seal according to DIN 24960 in carbon/silicon carbide with O-rings in EPDM. On request, packing seals are available, with hydraulic lubrication ring and gland in two easily removable parts.
Sealed, asynchronous motor cooled by external ventilation; 2-pole or 4-pole. Rotor mounted on generously sized ball bearings to ensure silent and durable operation. Electrical protection: according to standards transposed into the ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY DIRECTIVE EEC 89/336 and subsequent amendments, LOW VOLTAGE DIRECTIVE EEC 73/23 and subsequent amendments and standards CEI 2-3.

Construction design: B3
Speed of rotation: 1450 - 2900 1/min.
Operating range: from 1 a 440 m^3/h with head up to 70 meters
Liquid temp. range: from -10°C to +140°C.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solid or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, characteristics similar to water.
Max. ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum operating pressure: 16 bar - 1600 kPa (per il DN 200 max 10 bar).
Protection rating: IP 55
Thermal category: F
Flanging:
PN 16 DIN 2533
PN 10 DIN 2532 per DN 200
Installation: fixed horizontally.
Special versions on request

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

KDNE 4 POLES WITH MCE/C - FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM

CAST IRON IMPELLER

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x230 ~ V					VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V				
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	WEIGHT (Kg)
KDNE 32-125.1/140	50	32	60142983	MCE11/C	0,55	0,75	87					
KDNE 32-125/142	50	32	60142992	MCE11/C	0,75	1	88					
KDNE 32-160.1/177	50	32	60143229	MCE11/C	0,75	1	95					
KDNE 32-160/177	50	32	60143010	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	97					
KDNE 32-200.1/207	50	32	60143232	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	110					
KDNE 32-200/200	50	32	60143027	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	105					
KDNE 32-200/219	50	32	60143029	MCE22/C	2,2	3	106					
KDNE 40-125/142	65	40	60143044	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	90					
KDNE 40-160/161	65	40	60143053	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	95					
KDNE 40-160/177	65	40	60143054	MCE15/C	1,5	2	105					
KDNE 40-200/180	65	40	60143067	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	105					
KDNE 40-200/200	65	40	60143068	MCE15/C	1,5	2	109					
KDNE 40-200/219	65	40	60143069	MCE22/C	2,2	3	115					
KDNE 40-250/230	65	40	60143078	MCE22/C	2,2	3	133					
KDNE 40-250/240	65	40						60143079	MCE30/C	3	4	158
KDNE 40-250/260	65	40						60143080	MCE55/C	4	5,5	209

KDNE 4 POLES WITH MCE/C - FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM

CAST IRON IMPELLER

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x230 ~ V					VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V				
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	WEIGHT (Kg)
KDNE 50-125/139	65	50	60143087	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	97					
KDNE 50-125/144	65	50	60143088	MCE15/C	1,5	2	105					
KDNE 50-160/137	65	50	60143096	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	104					
KDNE 50-160/153	65	50	60143097	MCE15/C	1,5	2	107					
KDNE 50-160/169	65	50	60143098	MCE22/C	2,2	3	111					
KDNE 50-160/177	65	50						60143099	MCE30/C	3	4	119
KDNE 50-200/170	65	50	60143112	MCE15/C	1,5	2	118					
KDNE 50-200/190	65	50	60143113	MCE22/C	2,2	3	127					
KDNE 50-200/210	65	50						60143114	MCE30/C	3	4	131
KDNE 50-200/219	65	50						60143115	MCE55/C	4	5,5	131
KDNE 50-250/220	65	50						60143123	MCE30/C	3	4	147
KDNE 50-250/263	65	50						60143125	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	182
KDNE 65-125/130	80	65	60143138	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	104					
KDNE 65-125/144	80	65	60143140	MCE15/C	1,5	2	107					
KDNE 65-160/137	80	65	60143148	MCE11/C	1,1	1,5	107					
KDNE 65-160/153	80	65	60143149	MCE15/C	1,5	2	118					
KDNE 65-160/169	80	65	60143150	MCE22/C	2,2	3	118					
KDNE 65-160/177	80	65						60143151	MCE30/C	3	4	157
KDNE 65-200/180	80	65	60143159	MCE22/C	2,2	3	151					
KDNE 65-200/190	80	65						60143160	MCE30/C	3	4	159
KDNE65-200/219	80	65						60143162	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	209
KDNE 65-250/240	80	65						60143168	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	210
KDNE 65-250/263	80	65						60143169	MCE110/C	7,5	10	270
KDNE 65-315/260	80	65						60143172	MCE110/C	7,5	10	305
KDNE 65-315/290	80	65						60143173	MCE110/C	11	15	310
KDNE 65-315/320	80	65						60143174	MCE150/C	15	20	310
KDNE 80-160/XXX	100	80										
KDNE 80-160/XXX	100	80										
KDNE 80-160/153	100	80	60143177	MCE22/C	2,2	3	143					
KDNE 80-160/161	100	80						60143178	MCE30/C	3	4	147
KDNE 80-160/177	100	80						60143179	MCE55/C	4	5,5	147
KDNE 80-200/170	100	80						60143237	MCE30/C	3	4	177
KDNE 80-200/200	100	80						60143188	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	197
KDNE 80-200/222	100	80						60143189	MCE110/C	7,5	10	201
KDNE 80-250/230	100	80						60143194	MCE110/C	7,5	10	232
KDNE 80-250/260	100	80						60143195	MCE110/C	11	15	271
KDNE 80-250/270	100	80						60143196	MCE150/C	15	20	290
KDNE 80-315/290	100	80						60143199	MCE150/C	15	20	403
KDNE 100-200/180	125	100						60143202	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	223
KDNE 100-200/200	125	100						60143203	MCE110/C	7,5	10	222
KDNE 100-200/219	125	100						60143204	MCE110/C	11	15	320
KDNE 100-250/240	125	100						60143208	MCE110/C	11	15	305
KDNE 100-250/260	125	100						60143209	MCE150/C	15	20	313
KDNE 100-315/275	125	100						60143211	MCE150/C	15	20	313
KDNE 125-250/230	150	125						60143214	MCE150/C	15	20	429
KDNE 150-200/218-182	200	150						60143217	MCE110/C	11	15	467
KDNE 150-200/224	200	150						60143218	MCE150/C	15	20	467

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

KDNE 4 POLES WITH MCE/C - FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM

CAST IRON IMPELLER

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)	
	DNA	DNM
KDNE 32-125/142/A/BAQE/1/0,75/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 32-160.1/177/A/BAQE/1/0.75/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 32-160/177/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 32-200.1/207/A/BAQE/1/1.1/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 32-200/200/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 32-200/219/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 40-125/142/A/BAQE/1/1.1/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 40-160/161/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 40-160/177/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 40-200/180/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 40-200/200/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 T MCE30/C	65	50
KDNE 40-200/219/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 40-250/230/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 50-125/139/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 50-125/144/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 50-160/137/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 50-160/153/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 50-160/169/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 50-200/170/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 50-200/190/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 65-125/130/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 65-125/144/A/BAQE/1/1.5/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 65-160/137/A/BAQE/1/1,1/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 65-160/153/A/BAQE/1/1,5/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 65-160/169/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 T MCE30/C	80	65
KDNE 65-200/180/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 T MCE30/C	100	80
KDNE 80-160/153/A/BAQE/1/2,2/4 T MCE30/C	100	80

VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V				
CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL		WEIGHT (Kg)
		kW	HP	
60147503	MCE30/C			
60147438	MCE30/C			
60147439	MCE30/C			
60147441	MCE30/C			
60147442	MCE30/C	3	4	119
60147448	MCE30/C			
60147454	MCE30/C			
60147457	MCE30/C	3	4	131
60147458	MCE30/C	4	5,5	131
60147459	MCE30/C	3	4	147
60147461	MCE30/C	5,5	7,5	182
60147463	MCE30/C			
60147464	MCE30/C			
60147465	MCE30/C			
60147466	MCE30/C			
60147467	MCE30/C			
60147468	MCE30/C	3	4	157
60147469	MCE30/C			
60147470	MCE30/C	3	4	159
60147471	MCE30/C	5,5	7,5	209
60147472	MCE30/C	5,5	7,5	210
60147473	MCE30/C	7,5	10	270
60147474	MCE30/C	7,5	10	305
60147475	MCE30/C	11	15	310
60147476	MCE30/C	15	20	310
60147477	MCE30/C			
60147480	MCE30/C	3	4	147

KDNE 2 POLES WITH MCE/C - FOR CIRCULATING SYSTEM

CAST IRON IMPELLER

MODEL	FLANGE DIMENS. (mm)		VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz - 1x230 ~ V					VOLTAGE 50 Hz - 3x400 ~ V				
	DNA	DNM	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	MODEL MCE	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	WEIGHT (Kg)
KDNE 32-125.1/110	50	32	60142986	MCE15/C	1,5	2	97	60147481	MCE30/C	1,5	2	99,6
KDNE 32-125.1/130	50	32	60142987	MCE22/C	2,2	3	104	60147482	MCE30/C	2,2	3	106,6
KDNE 32-125.1/140	50	32						60142988	MCE30/C	3	4	111
KDNE 32-125/130	50	32						60142997	MCE30/C	3	4	105
KDNE 32-125/142	50	32						60142998	MCE55/C	4	5,5	126
KDNE 32-125/125	50	32	60142996	MCE22/C	2,2	3	97	60147483	MCE30/C	2,2	3	99,6
KDNE 32-160.1/137	50	32	60143001	MCE15/C	1,5	2	98	60147484	MCE30/C	1,5	2	100,6
KDNE 32-160.1/145	50	32	60143002	MCE22/C	2,2	3	106	60147485	MCE30/C	2,2	3	108,6
KDNE 32-160.1/153	50	32						60143003	MCE30/C	3	4	111
KDNE 32-160.1/177	50	32						60143005	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	145
KDNE 32-160/145	50	32						60143013	MCE30/C	3	4	111
KDNE 32-160/161	50	32						60143017	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	145
KDNE 32-160/177	50	32						60143018	MCE110/C	7,5	10	152
KDNE 32-200.1/170	50	32						60143234	MCE30/C	3	4	149
KDNE 32-200.1/190	50	32						60143021	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	152
KDNE 32-200.1/207	50	32						60143022	MCE110/C	7,5	10	179
KDNE 32-200/180	50	32						60143032	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	152
KDNE 32-200/200	50	32						60143035	MCE110/C	7,5	10	190
KDNE 32-200/210	50	32						60143039	MCE110/C	11	15	250
KDNE 32-200/219	50	32						60143040	MCE150/C	15	20	261
KDNE 40-125/120	65	40						60143047	MCE30/C	3	4	100
KDNE 40-125/142	65	40						60143049	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	143
KDNE 40-160/145	65	40						60143061	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	169
KDNE 40-160/161	65	40						60143062	MCE110/C	7,5	10	178
KDNE 40-160/177	65	40						60143063	MCE110/C	11	15	186
KDNE 40-200/180	65	40						60143073	MCE110/C	7,5	10	160
KDNE 40-200/200	65	40						60143074	MCE110/C	11	15	234
KDNE 40-200/219	65	40						60143075	MCE150/C	15	20	244
KDNE 40-250/220	65	40						60143082	MCE150/C	15	20	291
KDNE 50-125/125	65	40						60143091	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	152
KDNE 50-125/139	65	40						60143092	MCE110/C	7,5	10	156
KDNE 50-125/144	65	50						60143093	MCE110/C	11	15	156
KDNE 50-160/145	65	50						60143102	MCE110/C	7,5	10	190
KDNE 50-160/161	65	50						60143103	MCE110/C	11	15	201
KDNE 50-160/177	65	50						60143104	MCE150/C	15	20	213
KDNE 50-200/180	65	50						60143117	MCE110/C	11	15	199
KDNE 50-200/190	65	50						60143121	MCE150/C	15	20	293
KDNE 65-125/120-110	80	65						60143143	MCE55/C	5,5	7,5	152
KDNE 65-125/130	80	65						60143144	MCE110/C	7,5	10	159
KDNE 65-125/144	80	65						60143145	MCE110/C	11	15	188
KDNE 65-160/137	80	65						60143153	MCE110/C	7,5	10	186
KDNE 65-160/153	80	65						60143154	MCE110/C	11	15	196
KDNE 65-160/169	80	65						60143321	MCE150/C	15	20	233
KDNE 65-200/170	80	65						60143164	MCE150/C	15	20	292
KDNE 80-160/153-136	80	65						60143183	MCE150/C	15	20	311

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY **IE3** from 7,5 kW



K 30/70 M



K 35/1200 T

K SINGLE IMPELLER

SINGLE IMPELLER CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

CE

DOMESTIC, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY

Single impeller centrifugal pupm suitable for domestic, civil, industrial and agricultural installations and for decanting, mixing and irrigating uses. Cast iron pump body and motor support. Technopolymer impeller.
Stainless steel driving shaft. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Asynchronous, closed motor, cooled by external ventilation. Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. For the protection of the three-phase motor it is advisable to use a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.
Operating range: from 1,8 to 96 m³/h with head up to 62 metres.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised, chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water.

Liquid temperature range:
from -10°C to +50°C: for K 20/41, K 30/70, K 30/100, K 36/100, K 12/200, K 36/200, K 40/200.
from -15°C to +110°C: for the other pups.
Maximum operating range:
K 20/41, K 30/70, K 30/100, K 36/100, K 12/200, K 14/400:**6 bar (600 kPa)**
K 36/200, K 40/200, K 55/200, K 11/500, K 18/500, K 28/500:**8 bar (800 kPa)**
K 40/400, K 50/400, K 30/800, K 40/800, K 50/800, K 20/1200, K 25/1200, K 35/1200: **10 bar (1000 kPa)**
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C.
Protection level: IP 44.
Terminal board protection level: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.

K - SINGLE IMPELLER CENTRIFUGAL

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																DNA	DNM	KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	1,8	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,8	12	15	18				
								Q=l/min	0	30	40	60	80	100	120	150	160	180	200	250	300				
K 20/41 M	**102110004**	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,65	0,37	0,5	3	–			20,3	19,4	16,9	13,6	8,3								1" G	1" G	10	39
K 20/41 T	**102110014**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,64	0,37	0,5	2,3/1,3	–			20,3	19,4	16,9	13,6	8,3								1" G	1" G	9,3	39
K 30/70 M	**102110024**	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,3	0,75	1	6	–		31,8	29,5	28,9	27	24,2	19,8	13,5							1" G	1" G	13,9	30
K 30/70 T	**60145269**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,2	0,75	1	4,3/2,5	**IE2**		31,8	29,5	28,9	27	24,2	19,8	13,5							1" G	1" G	13,7	30
K 30/70 M-P**	**102112024**	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,3	0,75	1	6	–		31,8	29,5	28,9	27	24,2	19,8	13,5							1" G	1" G	14,5	21
K 30/100 M	**102110042**	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,6	1,1	1,5	7,1	–		29,2		29	28,8	28	26,8	25,3	22,5	21,5	18,5				1½" G	1" G	18,5	21
K 30/100 T	**60145771**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,63	1,1	1,5	6,9/3,9	**IE2**	H (m)	29,2		29	28,8	28	26,8	25,3	22,5	21,5	18,5				1½" G	1" G	18,2	21
K 36/100 M	**102110162**	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	2,1	1,85	2,5	8,8	–		34,9		34,8	34,6	34	33	32	29,8	29	26,5				1½" G	1" G	23,3	18
K 36/100 T	**60145837**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2	1,85	2,5	6,9/4	**IE2**		34,9		34,8	34,6	34	33	32	29,8	29	26,5				1½" G	1" G	19,7	21
K 12/200 M	**60168883**	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,24	0,75	1	5,8	–		18,4		17,2	16,5	16	15,3	14,7	13,5	13,1	12,3	11,4	8,9	5,5	1½" G	1½" G	13,7	30
K 12/200 T	**60168884**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,15	0,75	1	3,6/2,1	**IE2**		18,4		17,2	16,5	16	15,3	14,7	13,5	13,1	12,3	11,4	8,9	5,5	1½" G	1½" G	13,8	30
K 36/200 T	**60146040**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3	2,2	3	9/5,2	**IE2**		36,6				36	35,5	35	34	33,3	32,5	31,5	28	23,5	2" G	1¼" G	33,1	18
K 40/200 T	**60146050**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,5	3	4	11,1/6,4	**IE2**		41,3				41	40,5	40	39	38,8	38	37	33,5	29	2" G	1¼" G	34,9	18
K 55/200 T	**60146064**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	5,1	4	5,5	16,3/9,4	**IE2**		54					54	53,9	53,2	53	52	51,5	48,5	45	2" G	1¼" G	39	18

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																DNA	DNM	KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	1,8	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,8	12	15	18				
								Q=l/min	0	30	40	60	80	100	120	150	160	180	200	250	300				
K 12/200 M*	**103110004**	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,24	0,75	1	5,8	–	H (m)	18,4		17,2	16,5	16	15,3	14,7	13,5	13,1	12,3	11,4	8,9	5,5	1½" G	1½" G	13,7	30
K 12/200 T*	**60145307**	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,15	0,75	1	3,6/2,1	**IE2**		18,4		17,2	16,5	16	15,3	14,7	13,5	13,1	12,3	11,4	8,9	5,5	1½" G	1½" G	13,8	30

***For extra EU market we wiil provide this code till stock out**

Price included counterflanges where required

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

** Pump equipped with pressure gauge, pressure switch, power cable with plug and five -way fitting to use for connecting to a tank.

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA														DNA	DNM	KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	12	15	18	24	30	36	42	60	72	84	96				
								Q=l/min	0	200	250	300	400	500	600	700	1000	1200	1400	1600				
K 14/400 M	102130402	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	2,1	1,85	2,5	9,5	–	H (m)	19	18,8	18,5	18	16,3	13,8	10						2" G	2" G	24,5	18
K 14/400 T	60145845	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,1	1,85	2,5	7/4	IE2		19	18,8	18,5	18	16,3	13,8	10						2" G	2" G	22	21
K 11/500 T	60168866	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6	2,2	3	7,6/4,4	IE2		24,5	22,5	21,5	20	16,5	11,5	6,5						2½" G	2" G	34,2	18
K 18/500 T	60168867	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,4	3	4	10,2/5,9	IE2		29,6	29,2	28,5	27,4	24	19,5	13,8						2½" G	2" G	36,6	18
K 28/500 T	60168868	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,5	4	5,5	14,7/8,5	IE2		35	34,5	34	32,8	29,3	25,2	20						2½" G	2" G	40,6	18
K 40/400 T	60146093	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7	5,5	7,5	11,5	IE2		50,5	49	48	45	37	24							65	50	79	6
K 50/400 T	60167622	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9	7,5	10	14,5	IE3		62	61	60	59	54,5	46							65	50	78,8	6
K 30/800 T	60167623	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7,6	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		44				42	40	38	35	21,5				80	65	90,2	6
K 40/800 T	60167624	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	10,2	9,2	12,5	17,1	IE3		51,5				50	48	47	43,5	32,5	21			80	65	95	6
K 50/800 T	60167625	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	11,6	11	15	20	IE3		58				56,5	55	53,5	51	41	31			80	65	104,3	6
K 20/1200 T	60167626	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	8,3	7,5	10	15	IE3		37,5				36,5	36	35	34	30	26	21	15	80	65	88	6
K 25/1200 T	60167627	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,1	9,2	12,5	17,3	IE3		40,7				39	38,5	38	37	33,5	30	25	18	80	65	94	6
K 35/1200 T	60167628	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	10,6	11	15	18,4	IE3		45						43	42,5	38,5	35	31,5	27	80	65	100	6

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

Price included counterflanges where required

** Pump equipped with pressure gauge, pressure switch, power cable with plug and five -way fitting to use for connecting to a tank.

K - SINGLE IMPELLER CENTRIFUGAL - single-phase

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA															DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,8	12	15	18	24	30	36				
							Q=l/min	0	80	100	120	150	160	180	200	250	300	400	500	600				
K 36/200 M	60152451	1 x 230	3,0	2,2	3	13,5	H (m)	36,6	36	35,5	35	34	33,3	32,5	31,5	28	23,5				2" G	1¼" G	33,1	18
K 40/200 M	60152452	1 x 230	3,6	3	4	16,0		41,3	41	40,5	40	39	38,8	38	37	33,5	29				2" G	1¼" G	34,9	18
K 55/200 M	60152453	1 x 230	5,0	4	5,5	21,8		54		54	53,9	53,2	53	52	51,5	48,5	45				2" G	1¼" G	39	18
K 11/500 M	60152455	1 x 230	2,5	2,2	3	11,2		24,5							22,5	21,5	20	16,5	11,5	6,5	2½" G	2" G	34,2	18
K 18/500 M	60152456	1 x 230	3,4	3	4	15,2		29,6							29,2	28,5	27,4	24	19,5	13,8	2½" G	2" G	36,6	18
K 28/500 M	60152457	1 x 230	4,5	4	5,5	20,0		35							34,5	34	32,8	29,3	25,2	20	2½" G	2" G	40,6	18

Price included counterflanges where required

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY **IE3** from 7,5 kW

K TWIN IMPELLERS

TWIN IMPELLERS CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



K 35/40 M



K 70/300 T

CE

DOMESTIC, CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY

Twin impeller centrifugal pump designed for use in pressurisation units for water supply systems for domestic, civil and industrial use. Suitable for sprinkling irrigation and other water supply applications. Cast iron pump body and motor support. Technopolymer impeller.
Stainless steel driving shaft. Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Asynchronous, closed motor, cooled by external ventilation.
Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. For the protection of the three-phase motor it is advisable to use a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.
Operating range: from 1.2 to 30 m³/h with head up to 97 metres.
Pumped liquid characteristics: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised, chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water.
Liquid temperature range:
from -10°C to +50°C: for K 35/40, K 45/50, K 35/100, K 40/100, K 55/100
from -15°C to +110°C: for K 55/50, K 66/100, K 90/100, K 70/300, K 80/300, K 70/400, K 80/400.
Maximum operating range:
K 35/40, K 35/100, K 40/100:**6 bar (600 kPa)**
K 45/50, K 55/50**:8 bar (800 kPa)**
K 55/100, K 66/100:**10 bar (1000 kPa)**
K 90/100, K 70/300, K 80/300 K 70/400, K 80/400:
12 bar (1200 kPa).
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Protection level: IP 44
Terminal board protection level: IP 55
Insulation class: F

K - TWIN IMPELLERS CENTRIFUGAL

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,8	DNA	DNM	KG	
								Q=l/min	0	20	30	40	60	80	100	120	150	160	180				
K 35/40 M	102120004	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,2	0,75	1	5,5	–	H (m)	43,5	41,5	40	38	33	23,5						1" G	1" G	15,9	27
K 35/40 T	60145196	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,2	0,75	1	3,8-2,2	IE2		43,5	41,5	40	38	33	23,5						1" G	1" G	15	27
K 35/40 M-P**	102122004	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,2	0,75	1	5,5	–		43,5	41,5	40	38	33	23,5						1"G	1"G	16,7	14
K 45/50 M	102120022	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,86	1,1	1,5	8,3	–		51	49	47,5	46	42	37	30					1¼" G	1" G	23,3	21
K 45/50 T	60145774	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,96	1,1	1,5	7,2-4	IE2		51	49	47,5	46	42	37	30					1¼" G	1" G	22,5	21
K 45/50 M-P**	102122022	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,86	1,1	1,5	8,3	–		51	49	47,5	46	42	37	30					1¼" G	1" G	24	21
K 45/50 T-P **	60147310	3 x 400 V ~	1,96	1,1	1,5	7,2-4	IE2		51	49	47,5	46	42	37	30					1¼" G	1" G	25	21
K 55/50 M	102120162	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	2,7	1,85	2,5	12,8	–		62	60	58	57	52	45	34					1½" G	1" G	27,2	18
K 55/50 T	60145840	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,5	1,85	2,5	8,4-4,8	IE2		62	60	58	57	52	45	34					1½" G	1" G	23,9	21
K 55/50 M-P**	102122030	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	2,7	1,85	2,5	12,8	–		62	60	58	57	52	45	34					1½" G	1" G	28	21
K 55/50 T-P **	60147311	3 x 400 V ~	2,5	1,85	2,5	8,4-4,8	IE2		62	60	58	57	52	45	34					1½" G	1" G	25,9	21
K 35/100 M	102121002	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,56	1,1	1,5	7,1	–		38,5			37,5	36,5	35	32	28,5	18,5	17,5		1½" G	1" G	22	21
K 35/100 T	60145775	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,65	1,1	1,5	6,5-3,5	IE2		38,5			37,5	36,5	35	32	28,5	18,5	17,5		1½" G	1" G	21	21
K 40/100 M	102121032	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	2	1,85	2,5	9	–		44			43,4	42,5	41	39	35,7	29	26	18,5	1½" G	1" G	25,9	18
K 40/100 T	60145841	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2	1,85	2,5	7-4	IE2		44			43,4	42,5	41	39	35,7	29	26	18,5	1½" G	1" G	22	21
K 55/100 T	60146054	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,9	2,2	3	11,6-6,7	IE2		62			59,5	57	54,5	51	47	39	36		1½" G	1" G	38,1	18
K 66/100 T	60146067	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,7	3	4	14,6-8,4	IE2		73			70	67,5	64	60,5	57	49	47		1½" G	1" G	40,7	18
K 90/100 T	60146068	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	5,4	4	5,5	16,5-9,5	IE2		83,5			82	79,5	76,5	72,5	68	61	58		1½" G	1" G	44	18

[1] Star (⅄) starting is possible

Price included counterflanges where required

** Pump equipped with pressure gauge, pressure switch, power cable with plug and five -way fitting to use for connecting to a tank.

K - TWIN IMPELLERS CENTRIFUGAL

MODEL	CODE	DATI ELETTRICI						HYDRAULIC DATA														DNA	DNM	KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,8	12	15	18	24	30					
								Q=l/min	0	100	120	150	160	180	200	250	300	400	500					
K 70/300 T	**60146091**	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	7,1	5,5	7,5	12,9	**IE2**	H (m)	76	74	73	72	71,5	70	69	65	60,5	43,5		2" G	1¼" G	72	6
K 80/300 T	**60167629**	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,10	7,5	10	15,20	**IE3**		95	93	92,2	91	90,5	90	89,5	87	82	68		2" G	1¼" G	78,5	6
K 70/400 T	**60167630**	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	9,20	9,2	12,5	15,50	**IE3**		86			84	83,2	82,5	82	79	76	65	47	2" G	1¼" G	74	6
K 80/400 T	**60167631**	3 x 400 V ~ [1]	12,5	11	15	21	**IE3**		97				95	94,5	94	92	89	80	64	2" G	1¼" G	79	6

[1] Star (Y) starting is possible

Price included counterflanges where required

** Pump equipped with pressure gauge, pressure switch, power cable with plug and five -way fitting to use for connecting to a tank.

K - TWIN IMPELLERS CENTRIFUGAL - single-phase

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																			DNA	DNM	Kg	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	1,2	1,8	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2	9	9,6	10,8	12	15	18	24	30				
							Q=l/min	0	20	30	40	60	80	100	120	150	160	180	200	250	300	400	500				
K 55/100 M	**60152448**	1 x 230	3,4	2,2	3	14,9	H (m)	62			59,5	57	54,5	51	47	39	36							1½" G	1" G	38,1	18
K 66/100 M	**60152449**	1 x 230	4,4	3	4	19,5		73			70	67,5	64	60,5	57	49	47							1½" G	1" G	40,7	18
K 90/100 M	**60152450**	1 x 230	5,0	4	5,5	21,9		83,5			82	79,5	76,5	72,5	68	61	58							1½" G	1" G	44	18

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 ≥ 7,5 kW

NKM-G / NKP-G

STANDARDISED ENBLOC CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

CE

CONDITIONING, IRRIGATION, WATER TRANSFER, PRESSURIZATION, INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION



IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

Enbloc centrifugal electric pumps with integral shaft designed for a wide range of applications, such as:
- Water supply
- Circulation of hot water for central heating.
- Circulation of cold water for air conditioning and refrigerating.
- Transfer of liquids in agriculture, horticulture and industries.
- Implementation of pumping systems

Pump construction characteristics:
Single-stage, cast iron spiral body made to DIN-EN 733 (formerly DIN 24255), cast iron support, flanges in accordance with DIN 2533. Cast iron impeller, encased and dynamically balanced with compensation of the axial thrust by means of balancing holes, operating (on request) with interchangeable consumable rings. AISI 304 stainless steel pump shaft.
Seal: standardised mechanical seal made to DIN 24960 in carbon / carborundum with O' rings in EPDM.

Motor construction characteristics
Closed, asynchronous motor with external ventilation, 2 poles for NKP and 4 poles for NKM. Rotor mounted on oversized ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. We recommend using overload protection for the motor, in accordance with current norms. In the case of liquids denser than water, the motors must be proportionally more powerful.

Built to: IEC 2-3 standards
Protection level: IP 55
Insulation level: F
Standard voltage: 230/400 V 50 Hz up to 2,2 Kw included 400 V Δ 50 Hz over 2,2 Kw
Speed of rotation: 1450 - 2900 1/min.
Operating range: from 1 to 105 m^3/h with head up to 96 metres.
Characteristics of pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water.
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C to +140°C
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum operating pressure: 16 bar - 1600 kPa
Flanging: PN 16 DIN 2533
Installation: normally horizontal or vertical provided the motor is always above the pump.
Special versions on request: pumps for liquids other than water.
Other voltages and/or frequencies.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

NKM-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 4 POLES

CAST IRON IMPELLER
≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In (A)		MOTOR TYPE	Q=m^3/h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36			
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600			
NKM-G 32-125.1/140/A/BAQE/0.25/4	1D1K11BX3	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.25	0.33	1,56	0,9	–	H (m)	6.2	5.8	4.2					50	32	32,8
NKM-G 32-125/142/A/BAQE/ 0.37/4	1D1111B13	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.37	0.5	1,69	1,0	–		7	6.75	5.85	4.2				50	32	33,5
NKM-G 32-160.1 169/A/BAQE/0.37/4	1D1L11B13	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.37	0.5	1,69	1,0	–		8.9	8.2	4.6					50	32	35,6
NKM-G 32-160/169/A/BAQE/0,55/4	1D1211B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	–		9.4	9	7.9	5.6				50	32	39,8
NKM-G 32-200.1 200/A/BAQE/0,55/4	1D1M11B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	–		12.7	11.2	7.2					50	32	45
NKM-G 32-200/200/A/BAQE/ 0,75/4	1D1311B3C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.75	1	3,57	2,1	IE2		13	12.5	11.1	8.45				50	32	48,5
NKM-G 32-200/219/A/BAQE/ 1,1 /4	1D1311B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		16	15.4	14.3	12.2				50	32	51
NKM-G 40-125/115/A/BAQE/ 0.25/4	1D2111BX3	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.25	0.33	1,56	0,9	IE2		4.2	4.1	3.7	3	2.1			65	40	34,2
NKM-G 40-125/130/A/BAQE/ 0.37/4	1D2111B13	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.37	0.5	1,69	1,0	–		5.4	5.3	5.	4.4	3.5			65	40	35,3
NKM-G 40-125/142/A/BAQE/ 0.55/4	1D2111B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	–		6.6	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.8			65	40	39,4
NKM-G 40-160/153/A/BAQE/ 0.55/4	1D2211B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	–		7.6	7.6	7.5	6.7	5.5			65	40	40
NKM-G 40-160/166/A/BAQE/ 0.75/4	1D2211B3C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.75	1	3,57	2,1	IE2		9.2	9.2	9	8.4	7.4	5.7		65	40	41,9
NKM-G 40-200/200/A/BAQE/ 1,1 /4	1D2311B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		12.5	12.5	12.3	11.2	9.7	7.7		65	40	51
NKM-G 40-200/219/A/BAQE/ 1,5 /4	1D2311B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		15.6	15.6	15.3	14.7	13.4	11.8	9.8	65	40	56
NKM-G 40-250/245/A/BAQE/ 2,2 /4	1D2411B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,1	IE2		20.6	20.5	20.1	19.2	17.8	16		65	40	73
NKM-G 40-250/260/A/BAQE/ 3 /4	1D2411B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,3	IE2		23.3	23.1	22.8	22.2	20.8	19		65	40	75

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKM-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 4 POLES

CAST IRON IMPELLER
≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOM.		In (A)		MOT. TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114			
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900			
NKM-G 50-125/130/ A/BAQE/ 0.55/4	1D3111B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	–		5.5	5.2	5	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.6												65	50	43
NKM-G 50-125/141/ A/BAQE/ 0.75/4	1D3111B3C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.75	1	3,57	2,1	IE2		6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5	4.5	3.9												65	50	43,6
NKM-G 50-160/161/ A/BAQE/ 1.1 /4	1D3211B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		8.6	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.3	6.7	5.7												65	50	47
NKM-G 50-160/177/ A/BAQE/ 1,5 /4	1D3211B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		10.7	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.2	8.3												65	50	48,5
NKM-G 50-200/210/ A/BAQE/ 2,2 /4	1D3311B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,1	IE2		15.3	15.3	15.2	14.8	14	13.3	12.1	10.8	9.4											65	50	65
NKM-G 50-200/219/ A/BAQE/ 3 /4	1D3311B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,3	IE2		16.8	16.8	16.5	16.1	15.5	14.6	13.6	12.4	10.9											65	50	68
NKM-G 50-250/263/ A/BAQE/ 4 /4	1D3411B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	8,0	IE2		23.8	23.8	23.8	23.4	22.7	21.6	20.4	19	17.1											65	50	75
NKM-G 65-125/130/ A/BAQE/ 0.75/4	1D4111B3C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.75	1	3,57	2,1	IE2		5.1	4.9	4.8	4.75	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.4	3	2.5									80	65	58
NKM-G 65-125/144/ A/BAQE/ 1.1 /4	1D4111B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2	H (m)	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6	5.75	5.5	5.1	4.65	4.2	3.75								80	65	49,5
NKM-G 65-160/153/ A/BAQE/ 1,1 /4	1D4211B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		7.4	7.4	7.3	7.15	6.9	6.65	6.25	5.8	5.3	4.4										80	65	52
NKM-G 65-160/165/ A/BAQE/ 1,5 /4	1D4211B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		8.9		8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8	7.6	7.15	6.6	6									80	65	54
NKM-G 65-160/177/ A/BAQE/ 2,2 /4	1D4211B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,1	IE2		10.5			10.4	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.75	8.2	7.4	6.6							80	65	62
NKM-G 65-200/210/ A/BAQE/ 3 /4	1D4311B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,3	IE2		15.3			15.2	15.2	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.9	12.2	11.3								80	65	72
NKM-G 65-200/219/ A/BAQE/ 4 /4	1D4311B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	8,0	IE2		17			17	16.9	16.8	16.4	16.2	15.8	15.2	14.3	13.8	12.6							80	65	77
NKM-G 65-250/263/ A/BAQE/ 5,5 /4	1D4411B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		24.1			23.8	23.6	23.3	22.8	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.7	18.6	17.3							80	65	136
NKM-G 65-315/279/ A/BAQE/ 7,5 /4	1D4511BAD	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,2	IE2		27						26	25.5	25	24.5	23.6	22.7	21.5	20.2	19					80	65	157
NKM-G 65-315/279/ A/BAQE/ 7,5 /4	1D4511BAX	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,6	IE3		27						26	25.5	25	24.5	23.6	22.7	21.5	20.2	19					80	65	163
NKM-G 65-315/309/ A/BAQE/11 /4	1D4511BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	21,6	IE2		34.2						33.2	33	32.5	32	31.5	30.7	29.8	29	28	25	21.7			80	65	231
NKM-G 65-315/309/ A/BAQE/11 /4	1D4511BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		34.2						33.2	33	32.5	32	31.5	30.7	29.8	29	28	25	21.7			80	65	231

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKM-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 4 POLES

CAST IRON IMPELLER
≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT. TYPE	Q=m³h	0	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180			
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000			
NKM-G 80-160/153-136/A/BAQE/1.5/4	1D5211B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2	H (m)	6.5	6.35	6.3	6.2	5.95	5.75	5.55	5.3	5	4.7	4.5	4.25	3.65	3				100	80	60
NKM-G 80-160/163/A/BAQE/ 2,2 /4	1D5211B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,1	IE2		8.65	8.5	8.45	8.3	8.15	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.65	6.3	5.7	4.9	4.6			100	80	71
NKM-G 80-160/177/A/BAQE/ 3 /4	1D5211B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,3	IE2		10.2	10.2	10.1	10	9.9	9.75	9.65	9.5	9.25	9	8.8	8.6	7.9	7.2	6.7			100	80	74
NKM-G 80-200/200/A/BAQE/ 4 /4	1D5311B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	8,0	IE2		13.2			13.1	13	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.4	12	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.3	8.7			100	80	102
NKM-G 80-200/222/A/BAQE/ 5,5 /4	1D5311B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		16.6			16.5	16.5	16.4	16.2	16.1	16	15.7	15.4	15	14.3	13.3	12.7			100	80	124
NKM-G 80-250/240/A/BAQE/ 7,5 /4	1D5411BAD	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,2	IE2		20.4			20.3	20.3	20.2	20.1	20	19.9	19.8	19.5	19	18	16.7	16			100	80	152
NKM-G 80-250/240/A/BAQE/ 7,5 /4	1D5411BAX	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,6	IE3		20.4			20.3	20.3	20.2	20.1	20	19.9	19.8	19.5	19	18	16.7	16			100	80	153
NKM-G 80-250/270/A/BAQE/11 /4	1D5411BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	21,6	IE2		25.6			25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21			100	80	180
NKM-G 80-250/270/A/BAQE/11 /4	1D5411BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		25.6			25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21			100	80	205
NKM-G 80-315/305/A/BAQE/15 /4	1D5511BCD	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	-	29,0	IE2		32.9					32.7	32.6	32.6	32.5	32.4	32	31.6	30.5	29.5	28.9	24		100	80	227
NKM-G 80-315/305/A/BAQE/15 /4	1D5511BCX	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	-	28	IE3		32.9					32.7	32.6	32.6	32.5	32.4	32	31.6	30.5	29.5	28.9	24		100	80	263
NKM-G 80-315/320/A/BAQE/18,5 /4	1D5511BDD	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	-	33,0	IE2		36.8					36.7	36.7	36.6	36.5	36.5	36.5	36.1	35.5	34.5	34	29.5		100	80	259
NKM-G 80-315/320/A/BAQE/18,5 /4	1D5511BDX	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	-	34	IE3		36.8					36.7	36.7	36.6	36.5	36.5	36.5	36.1	35.5	34.5	34	29.5		100	80	275
NKM-G 80-315/334/A/BAQE/22 /4	1D5511BED	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	-	40,0	IE2		41					40.8	40.8	40.7	40.6	40.6	40.4	40.2	39.8	39	38.5	34.8	29	100	80	256
NKM-G 80-315/334/A/BAQE/22 /4	1D5511BEX	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	-	40,5	IE3		41					40.8	40.8	40.7	40.6	40.6	40.4	40.2	39.8	39	38.5	34.8	29	100	80	298

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKM-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 4 POLES

CAST IRON IMPELLER
≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA													DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOT. TYPE	Q=m³h	0	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210			
							Q=l/min	0	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500			
NKM-G100-200/200/ A/BAQE/ 5.5 /4	1D6311B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	10,6	IE2		12.7	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.3	12	11.5	11.4	10.1	8.5		125	100	136
NKM-G100-200/214/ A/BAQE/ 7.5 /4	1D6311BAD	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	14,2	IE2		15.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8	125	100	140
NKM-G100-200/214/ A/BAQE/ 7.5 /4	1D6311BAX	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	14,2	IE3		15.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8	125	100	140
NKM-G100-250/250/ A/BAQE/11 /4	1D6411BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	21,6	IE2		21.1	21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16		125	100	189
NKM-G100-250/250/ A/BAQE/11 /4	1D6411BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	20,5	IE3		21.1	21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16		125	100	189
NKM-G100-250/270/ A/BAQE/15 /4	1D6411BCD	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	29,0	IE2	H (m)	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	25.1	25	24.5	24	22.5	20.5	17.5	125	100	227
NKM-G100-250/270/ A/BAQE/15 /4	1D6411BCX	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	28	IE3		25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	25.1	25	24.5	24	22.5	20.5	17.5	125	100	227
NKM-G100-315/300/ A/BAQE/18.4 /4	1D6511BDD	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	33,0	IE2		32					31.5	31.4	31	30.5	28.8	26	23		125	100	253
NKM-G100-315/300/ A/BAQE/18.5 /4	1D6511BDX	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	34	IE3		32					31.5	31.4	31	30.5	28.8	26	23		125	100	253
NKM-G100-315/316/ A/BAQE/22 /4	1D6511BED	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	40,0	IE2		36					35.5	35.2	35	34.6	33.2	31	28	24	125	100	261
NKM-G100-315/316/ A/BAQE/22 /4	1D6511BEX	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	40,5	IE3		36					35.5	35.2	35	34.6	33.2	31	28	24	125	100	261

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA														DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A		Q=m³h	0	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420			
							Q=l/min	0	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000			
NKM-G125-250/243/ A/BAQE/15 /4	1D7411BCD	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	29,0	IE2		19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9			150	125	232
NKM-G125-250/243/ A/BAQE/15 /4	1D7411BCX	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	28	IE3		19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9			150	125	232
NKM-G125-250/256/ A/BAQE/18,5/4	1D7411BDD	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	33,0	IE2		21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.2	15.6	14	12		150	125	253
NKM-G125-250/256/ A/BAQE/18,5/4	1D7411BDX	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	34	IE3	H (m)	21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.2	15.6	14	12		150	125	253
NKM-G125-250/266/ A/BAQE/22/4	1D7411BED	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	40,0	IE2		24.6	24.4	24.2	24.1	24	23.5	22.9	22	21	19.8	18.5	16.7	15		150	125	271
NKM-G125-250/266/ A/BAQE/22/4	1D7411BEX	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	40,5	IE3		24.6	24.4	24.2	24.1	24	23.5	22.9	22	21	19.8	18.5	16.7	15		150	125	271
NKM-G150-200/218/ A/BAQE/11 /4	1D8311BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	21,6	IE2		13.2	13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7	150	125	260
NKM-G150-200/218/ A/BAQE/11 /4	1D8311BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	20,5	IE3		13.2	13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7	150	125	260

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKM-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 4 POLES

BRONZE IMPELLER
≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					MOT. TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA								DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In (A)			Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36			
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600			
NKM-G 32-125.1/140/ B/BAQE /0.25/4	1D1K21BX3	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.25	0.33	1,56	0,9	-		6.2	5.8	4.2					50	32	32,8
NKM-G 32-125/142/ B/BAQE / 0.37/4	1D1121B13	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.37	0.5	1,69	1,0	-		7	6.75	5.85	4.2				50	32	33,5
NKM-G 32-160.1169/ B/BAQE /0.37/4	1D1L21B13	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.37	0.5	1,69	1,0	-		8.9	8.2	4.6					50	32	35,6
NKM-G 32-160/169/ B/BAQE /0,55/4	1D1221B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	-		9.4	9	7.9	5.6				50	32	39,8
NKM-G 32-200.1200/ B/BAQE /0,55/4	1D1M21B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	-		12.7	11.2	7.2					50	32	45
NKM-G 32-200/200/ B/BAQE / 0,75/4	1D1321B3C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.75	1	3,57	2,1	IE2		13	12.5	11.1	8.45				50	32	48,5
NKM-G 32-200/219/ B/BAQE / 1,1 /4	1D1321B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		16	15.4	14.3	12.2				50	32	51
NKM-G 40-125/115/ B/BAQE / 0.25/4	1D2121BX3	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.25	0.33	1,56	0,9	-		4.2	4.1	3.7	3	2.1			65	40	34,2
NKM-G 40-125/130/ B/BAQE / 0.37/4	1D2121B13	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.37	0.5	1,69	1,0	-	H (m)	5.4	5.3	5.	4.4	3.5			65	40	35,3
NKM-G 40-125/142/ B/BAQE / 0.55/4	1D2121B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	-		6.6	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.8			65	40	39,4
NKM-G 40-160/153/ B/BAQE / 0.55/4	1D2221B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	-		7.6	7.6	7.5	6.7	5.5			65	40	40
NKM-G 40-160/166/ B/BAQE / 0.75/4	1D2221B3C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.75	1	3,57	2,1	IE2		9.2	9.2	9	8.4	7.4	5.7		65	40	41,9
NKM-G 40-200/200/ B/BAQE / 1,1 /4	1D2321B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		12.5	12.5	12.3	11.2	9.7	7.7		65	40	51
NKM-G 40-200/219/ B/BAQE / 1,5 /4	1D2321B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		15.6	15.6	15.3	14.7	13.4	11.8	9.8	65	40	56
NKM-G 40-250/245/ B/BAQE / 2,2 /4	1D2421B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,1	IE2		20.6	20.5	20.1	19.2	17.8	16		65	40	73
NKM-G 40-250/260/ B/BAQE / 3 /4	1D2421B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,3	IE2		23.3	23.1	22.8	22.2	20.8	19		65	40	75

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKM-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 4 POLES

BRONZE IMPELLER
≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																			DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT. TYPE	Q=m³h	0	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114			
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900			
NKM-G 50-125/130/ B/BAQE / 0.55/4	1D3121B23	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.55	0.75	2,60	1,5	-		5.5	5.2	5	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.6										65	50	43
NKM-G 50-125/141/ B/BAQE / 0.75/4	1D3121B3C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.75	1	3,57	2,1	IE2		6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.5	5	4.5	3.9										65	50	44
NKM-G 50-160/161/ B/BAQE / 1.1 /4	1D3221B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		8.6	8.6	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.3	6.7	5.7										65	50	47
NKM-G 50-160/177/ B/BAQE / 1,5 /4	1D3221B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		10.7	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.2	8.3										65	50	48,5
NKM-G 50-200/210/ B/BAQE / 2,2 /4	1D3321B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,1	IE2		15.3	15.3	15.2	14.8	14	13.3	12.1	10.8	9.4									65	50	64
NKM-G 50-200/219/ B/BAQE / 3 /4	1D3321B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,3	IE2		16.8	16.8	16.5	16.1	15.5	14.6	13.6	12.4	10.9									65	50	68
NKM-G 50-250/263/ B/BAQE / 4 /4	1D3421B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	8,0	IE2		23.8	23.8	23.8	23.4	22.7	21.6	20.4	19	17.1									65	50	75
NKM-G 65-125/130/ B/BAQE / 0.75/4	1D4121B3C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0.75	1	3,57	2,1	IE2		5.1	4.9	4.8	4.75	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.8	3.4	3	2.5							80	65	58
NKM-G 65-125/144/ B/BAQE / 1.1 /4	1D4121B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2		6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6	5.75	5.5	5.1	4.65	4.2	3.75						80	65	49,5
NKM-G 65-160/153/ B/BAQE / 1,1 /4	1D4221B4C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.1	1.5	4,68	2,7	IE2	H (m)	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.15	6.9	6.65	6.25	5.8	5.3	4.4								80	65	52
NKM-G 65-160/165/ B/BAQE / 1,5 /4	1D4221B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2		8.9		8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	8	7.6	7.15	6.6	6							80	65	54
NKM-G 65-160/177/ B/BAQE / 2,2 /4	1D4221B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,1	IE2		10.5			10.4	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.75	8.2	7.4	6.6					80	65	62
NKM-G 65-200/210/ B/BAQE / 3 /4	1D4321B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,3	IE2		15.3			15.2	15.2	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.9	12.2	11.3						80	65	72
NKM-G 65-200/219/ B/BAQE / 4 /4	1D4321B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	8,0	IE2		17			17	16.9	16.8	16.4	16.2	15.8	15.2	14.3	13.8	12.6					80	65	77
NKM-G 65-250/263/ B/BAQE / 5,5 /4	1D4421B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		24.1			23.8	23.6	23.3	22.8	22.3	21.5	20.8	19.7	18.6	17.3					80	65	136
NKM-G 65-315/279/ B/BAQE / 7,5 /4	1D4521BAD	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,2	IE2		27						26	25.5	25	24.5	23.6	22.7	21.5	20.2	19			80	65	157
NKM-G 65-315/279/ B/BAQE / 7,5 /4	1D4521BAX	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,6	IE3		27						26	25.5	25	24.5	23.6	22.7	21.5	20.2	19			80	65	157
NKM-G 65-315/309/ B/BAQE /11 /4	1D4521BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	21,6	IE2		34.2						33.2	33	32.5	32	31.5	30.7	29.8	29	28	25	21.7	80	65	206
NKM-G 65-315/309/ B/BAQE /11 /4	1D4521BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		34.2						33.2	33	32.5	32	31.5	30.7	29.8	29	28	25	21.7	80	65	206

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKM-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 4 POLES

BRONZE IMPELLER
≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)		MOT. TYPE	Q=m³h	0	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180			
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000			
NKM-G 80-160/153-136/B/BAQE/1.5/4	1D5221B5C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1.5	2	6,24	3,6	IE2	H (m)	6.5	6.35	6.3	6.2	5.95	5.75	5.55	5.3	5	4.7	4.5	4.25	3.65	3				100	80	60
NKM-G 80-160/163/B/BAQE / 2,2 /4	1D5221B6C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2.2	3	8,75	5,1	IE2		8.65	8.5	8.45	8.3	8.15	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.65	6.3	5.7	4.9	4.6			100	80	71
NKM-G 80-160/177/B/BAQE / 3 /4	1D5221B7D	3 x 400 V ~	3	4	-	6,3	IE2		10.2	10.2	10.1	10	9.9	9.75	9.65	9.5	9.25	9	8.8	8.6	7.9	7.2	6.7			100	80	74
NKM-G 80-200/200/B/BAQE / 4 /4	1D5321B8D	3 x 400 V ~	4	5.5	-	8,0	IE2		13.2			13.1	13	12.9	12.8	12.7	12.4	12	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.3	8.7			100	80	103
NKM-G 80-200/222/B/BAQE / 5,5 /4	1D5321B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	-	10,6	IE2		16.6			16.5	16.5	16.4	16.2	16.1	16	15.7	15.4	15	14.3	13.3	12.7			100	80	124
NKM-G 80-250/240/B/BAQE / 7,5 /4	1D5421BAD	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,2	IE2		20.4			20.3	20.3	20.2	20.1	20	19.9	19.8	19.5	19	18	16.7	16			100	80	152
NKM-G 80-250/240/B/BAQE / 7,5 /4	1D5421BAX	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	-	14,6	IE3		20.4			20.3	20.3	20.2	20.1	20	19.9	19.8	19.5	19	18	16.7	16			100	80	153
NKM-G 80-250/270/B/BAQE /11 /4	1D5421BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	21,6	IE2		25.6			25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21			100	80	180
NKM-G 80-250/270/B/BAQE /11 /4	1D5421BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	-	20,5	IE3		25.6			25.5	25.5	25.4	25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.2	24	23	21.5	21			100	80	205
NKM-G 80-315/305/B/BAQE /15 /4	1D5521BCD	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	-	29,0	IE2		32.9					32.7	32.6	32.6	32.5	32.4	32	31.6	30.5	29.5	28.9	24		100	80	227
NKM-G 80-315/305/B/BAQE /15 /4	1D5521BCX	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	-	28	IE3		32.9					32.7	32.6	32.6	32.5	32.4	32	31.6	30.5	29.5	28.9	24		100	80	263
NKM-G 80-315/320/B/BAQE /18,5 /4	1D5521BDD	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	-	33,0	IE2		36.8					36.7	36.7	36.6	36.5	36.5	36.5	36.1	35.5	34.5	34	29.5		100	80	259
NKM-G 80-315/320/B/BAQE /18,5 /4	1D5521BDX	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	-	34	IE3		36.8					36.7	36.7	36.6	36.5	36.5	36.5	36.1	35.5	34.5	34	29.5		100	80	275
NKM-G 80-315/334/B/BAQE /22/4	1D5521BED	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	-	40,0	IE2		41					40.8	40.8	40.7	40.6	40.6	40.4	40.2	39.8	39	38.5	34.8	29	100	80	256
NKM-G 80-315/334/B/BAQE /22/4	1D5521BEX	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	-	40,5	IE3		41					40.8	40.8	40.7	40.6	40.6	40.4	40.2	39.8	39	38.5	34.8	29	100	80	298

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKM-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 4 POLES

BRONZE IMPELLER
≅ 1450 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA														DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOT. TYPE	Q=m³h	0	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210			
							Q=l/min	0	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500			
NKM-G100-200/200/ B/BAQE /5.5 /4	1D6321B9D	3 x 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	10,6	IE2		12.7	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.3	12	11.5	11.4	10.1	8.5		125	100	136
NKM-G100-200/214/ B/BAQE / 7.5 /4	1D6321BAD	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	14,2	IE2		15.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8	125	100	145
NKM-G100-200/214/ B/BAQE / 7.5 /4	1D6321BAX	3 x 400 V ~	7.5	10	14,2	IE3		15.6	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.2	15.1	15	14.7	14.5	14.3	13.3	11.6	9.8	125	100	149
NKM-G100-250/250/ B/BAQE /11 /4	1D6421BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	21,6	IE2		21.1	21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16		125	100	189
NKM-G100-250/250/ B/BAQE /11 /4	1D6421BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	20,5	IE3		21.1	21	21	21	21	21	21	20.9	20	19.8	18	16		125	100	213
NKM-G100-250/270/ B/BAQE /15 /4	1D6421BCD	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	29,0	IE2	H (m)	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	25.1	25	24.5	24	22.5	20.5	17.5	125	100	227
NKM-G100-250/270/ B/BAQE /15 /4	1D6421BCX	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	28	IE3		25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.1	25.1	25	24.5	24	22.5	20.5	17.5	125	100	237
NKM-G100-315/300/ B/BAQE /18.5 /4	1D6521BDD	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	33,0	IE2		32					31.5	31.4	31	30.5	28.8	26	23		125	100	253
NKM-G100-315/300/ B/BAQE /18.5 /4	1D6521BDX	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	34	IE3		32					31.5	31.4	31	30.5	28.8	26	23		125	100	257
NKM-G100-315/316/ B/BAQE /22 /4	1D6521BED	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	40,0	IE2		36					35.5	35.2	35	34.6	33.2	31	28	24	125	100	262
NKM-G100-315/316/ B/BAQE /22 /4	1D6521BEX	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	40,5	IE3		36					35.5	35.2	35	34.6	33.2	31	28	24	125	100	272

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA															DNA	DNM	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A		Q=m³h	0	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420			
							Q=l/min	0	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000			
NKM-G125-250/243/ B/BAQE /15 /4	1D7421BCD	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	29,0	IE2		19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9			150	125	235
NKM-G125-250/243/ B/BAQE /15 /4	1D7421BCX	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	28	IE3		19.5	19.3	19.3	19.2	19.2	18.7	17.8	16.8	15.5	14.1	12.5	10.9			150	125	274
NKM-G125-250/256/ B/BAQE /18,5 /4	1D7421BDD	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	33,0	IE2		21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.2	15.6	14	12		150	125	257
NKM-G125-250/256/ B/BAQE /18,5 /4	1D7421BDX	3 x 400 V ~	18.5	25	34	IE3		21.9	21.8	21.8	21.7	21.6	21.3	20.5	19.5	18.5	17.2	15.6	14	12		150	125	290
NKM-G125-250/266/ B/BAQE /22 /4	1D7421BED	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	40,0	IE2	H (m)	24.6	24.4	24.2	24.1	24	23.5	22.9	22	21	19.8	18.5	16.7	15		150	125	271
NKM-G125-250/266/ B/BAQE /22 /4	1D7421BEX	3 x 400 V ~	22	30	40,5	IE3		24.6	24.4	24.2	24.1	24	23.5	22.9	22	21	19.8	18.5	16.7	15		150	125	309
NKM-G150-200/218/ B/BAQE /11 /4	1D8321BBD	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	21,6	IE2		13.2	13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7	150	125	262
NKM-G150-200/218/ B/BAQE /11 /4	1D8321BBX	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	20,5	IE3		13.2	13.1	13	13	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.5	11	10.4	9.7	9	8	7	150	125	280

The price does not include the counterflanges

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NKP-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 2 POLES

CAST IRON IMPELLER
≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					MOT. TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA															DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)			Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72			
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200			
NKP-G 32-125.1/ 102/A/BAQE/0.75/2	1D1K11B3A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	2,81	1,6	IE2		13	12.5	11	8											50	32	37
NKP-G 32-125.1/ 115/A/BAQE/1.1/2	1D1K11B4A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1.5	4,09	2,4	IE2		17.2	17	15	12.5											50	32	39
NKP-G 32-125.1/ 125/A/BAQE/1.5/2	1D1K11B5A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,80	3,4	IE2		21	20.8	19	16.8											50	32	40,5
NKP-G 32-125.1/ 140/A/BAQE/2.2/2	1D1K11B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,8	IE2		27	26.9	25.9	23	19.5										50	32	44
NKP-G 32-125/110/ A/BAQE/1.1/2	1D1111B4A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1.5	4,09	2,4	IE2		15.8	15.2	14.5	12.9	9.9										50	32	35,8
NKP-G 32-125/120/ A/BAQE/1.5/2	1D1111B5A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,80	3,4	IE2		19.3	18.9	18.2	16.8	14.5										50	32	40
NKP-G 32-125/130/ A/BAQE/2.2/2	1D1111B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,8	IE2		23.6	23.1	23	21.6	19.6	16.8									50	32	43,6
NKP-G 32-125/142/ A/BAQE/3/2	1D1111B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,9	IE2		28.6	28	27.6	26.5	24.6	21.8	17.9								50	32	57
NKP-G 32-160.1 155/A/BAQE/2.2/2	1D1L11B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,8	IE2		29.2	29	26,5	20,5											50	32	45
NKP-G 32-160.1 166/A/BAQE /3/2	1D1L11B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,9	IE2		35.3	35	33	28											50	32	51
NKP-G 32-160.1/177/ A/BAQE/4/2	1D1L11B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4	5,5		8,5	IE2		42.7	43.4	42.6	38.5	33.9										50	32	83
NKP-G 32-160/151/ A/BAQE/3/2	1D1211B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,9	IE2		30.5	30	29	27	24	19.5									50	32	54
NKP-G 32-160/163/ A/BAQE/4/2	1D1211B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5		8,1	IE2		36.2	36	35	33.5	30.5	27	22								50	32	56
NKP-G 32-160/177/ A/BAQE/5,5/2	1D1211B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5		10,4	IE2		43.5	43.2	42.6	41.5	39	36	31.5	25.5							50	32	82
NKP-G 32-200.1 188/A/BAQE/4/2	1D1M11B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5		8,1	IE2		45.3	44.4	40.8	34.4	26.8										50	32	62
NKP-G 32-200.1 205/A/BAQE/5,5/2	1D1M11B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5		10,4	IE2		56.6	55.7	52	45.8	36.2										50	32	85
NKP-G 32-200/190/ A/BAQE/5.5/2	1D1311B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5		10,4	IE2		46.9	46.5	45	43	40	35	29								50	32	88
NKP-G 32-200/210/ A/BAQE/7.5/2	1D1311BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10		14,0	IE2	H (m)	58.8	58	57	56	53	49	44								50	32	92
NKP-G 32-200/210/ A/BAQE/7.5/2	1D1311BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10		14,0	IE3		58.8	58	57	56	53	49	44								50	32	96
NKP-G 40-125/107/ A/BAQE/1.5/2	1D2111B5A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,80	3,4	IE2		14.7	14.5	14.3	13.8	13	11.8	10.5	8.6	7						65	40	41,6
NKP-G 40-125/120/ A/BAQE/2.2/2	1D2111B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,8	IE2		19	18.7	18.4	17.8	17	15.9	14.6	13	11						65	40	46
NKP-G 40-125/130/ A/BAQE/3/2	1D2111B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,9	IE2		22.8	22.5	22.3	22	21.2	20.2	19	17.4	15.5	13.5					65	40	56
NKP-G 40-125/139/ A/BAQE/4/2	1D2111B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5		8,1	IE2		26.4	26.2	26	25.6	25	24	23	21.5	19.5	17.5	15				65	40	59
NKP-G 40-160/158/ A/BAQE/5,5/2	1D2211B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5		10,4	IE2		33.7			34	33.4	32.4	31	29.5	27	24					65	40	82
NKP-G 40-160/172/ A/BAQE/7,5/2	1D2211BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10		14,0	IE2		40.7			40.2	40.1	39.8	38.5	37.5	35.5	33	30	26.5			65	40	89
NKP-G 40-160/172/ A/BAQE/7,5/2	1D2211BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10		13,4	IE3		40.7			40.2	40.1	39.8	38.5	37.5	35.5	33	30	26.5			65	40	90
NKP-G 40-200/210/ A/BAQE/11/2	1D2311BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15		20,2	IE2		57.1	57	57	56.8	56.5	56	55	53	50	47	43.5	39			65	40	127
NKP-G 40-200/210/ A/BAQE/11/2	1D2311BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15		19,4	IE3		57.1	57	57	56.8	56.5	56	55	53	50	47	43.5	39			65	40	170
NKP-G 40-250/230/ A/BAQE/15/2	1D2411BCB	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20		27,0	IE2		72.5			72.5	72	70	68	66	62.5	60	56	51.5			65	40	142
NKP-G 40-250/230/ A/BAQE/15/2	1D2411BCV	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20		26,5	IE3		72.5			72.5	72	70	68	66	62.5	60	56	51.5			65	40	180
NKP-G 40-250/245/ A/BAQE/18.5/2	1D2411BDB	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25		33,0	IE2		83			83	82.5	81.5	80	77	74	71.5	67.5	63.5	58.5		65	40	177
NKP-G 40-250/245/ A/BAQE/18.5/2	1D2411BDV	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25		32	IE3		83			83	82.5	81.5	80	77	74	71.5	67.5	63.5	58.5		65	40	192
NKP-G 40-250/260/ A/BAQE/22/2	1D2411BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30		39,5	IE2		96			95	94.5	93.5	92	90	87.5	84	81	76.5	71.5		65	40	182
NKP-G 40-250/260/ A/BAQE/22/2	1D2411BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30		38	IE3		96			95	94.5	93.5	92	90	87.5	84	81	76.5	71.5		65	40	223

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKP-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 2 POLES

CAST IRON IMPELLER
≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				MOT. TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA																		DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In		Q=m³h	0	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150			
			kW	HP	A		Q=l/min	0	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500			
NKP-G 50-125/115/A/BAQE/3/2	1D3111B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4	5,9	IE2		17	16.5	16	15.5	15	14.5	13.7	13	12	11	10	9						65	50	57
NKP-G 50-125/125/A/BAQE/4/2	1D3111B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5	8,1	IE2		20.5	20	19.5	19.1	18.5	18	17.5	16.5	15.8	14.8	14	12.5	11.5					65	50	66
NKP-G 50-125/135/A/BAQE/5,5/2	1D3111B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5	10,4	IE2		24	23.6	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.5	21	20	19.1	18.5	17.5	16.5	13.4				65	50	84
NKP-G 50-125/144/A/BAQE/7,5/2	1D3111BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		28	27.8	27.5	27.3	27	26.5	25.8	25.3	24.5	23.5	23	21.5	20.5	18	15.5			65	50	87
NKP-G 50-125/144/A/BAQE/7,5/2	1D3111BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,0	IE3		28	27.8	27.5	27.3	27	26.5	25.8	25.3	24.5	23.5	23	21.5	20.5	18	15.5			65	50	87
NKP-G 50-160/153/A/BAQE/7.5/2	1D3211BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		31.9	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.2	31	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26	25	23.5					65	50	94
NKP-G 50-160/153/A/BAQE/7.5/2	1D3211BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		31.9	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.2	31	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26	25	23.5					65	50	64
NKP-G 50-160/169/A/BAQE/11/2	1D3211BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	20,2	IE2		39.6		39.5	39.3	39.1	39	38.5	38	37.2	36.5	35	34	32.5					65	50	115
NKP-G 50-160/169/A/BAQE/11/2	1D3211BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		39.6		39.5	39.3	39.1	39	38.5	38	37.2	36.5	35	34	32.5					65	50	96
NKP-G 50-200/200/A/BAQE/15/2	1D3311BCB	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	27,0	IE2		55.1		54.7	54.6	54	53.5	52	51	49	47.5	45.5	43	41					65	50	138
NKP-G 50-200/200/A/BAQE/15/2	1D3311BCV	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	26,5	IE3		55.1		54.7	54.6	54	53.5	52	51	49	47.5	45.5	43	41					65	50	176
NKP-G 50-200/210/A/BAQE/18,5/2	1D3311BDB	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		61.7		61.7	61.6	61.5	60.5	59	58	56.5	55	53	51	48.5	43				65	50	166
NKP-G 50-200/210/A/BAQE/18,5/2	1D3311BDV	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	32	IE3		61.7		61.7	61.6	61.5	60.5	59	58	56.5	55	53	51	48.5	43				65	50	187
NKP-G 50-200/219/A/BAQE/22/2	1D3311BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	39,5	IE2		67.7		67.5	67.4	66.5	66	65.5	64	62.5	61	59.5	57	55	50				65	50	179
NKP-G 50-200/219/A/BAQE/22/2	1D3311BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	38	IE3		67.7		67.5	67.4	66.5	66	65.5	64	62.5	61	59.5	57	55	50				65	50	218
NKP-G 50-250/230/A/BAQE/22/2	1D3411BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	39,5	IE2		73.6		73.2	73.1	72.8	72	71	68.5	67	65	62.5	60	57	49				65	50	182
NKP-G 50-250/230/A/BAQE/22/2	1D3411BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	38	IE3	H (m)	73.6		73.2	73.1	72.8	72	71	68.5	67	65	62.5	60	57	49				65	50	223
NKP-G 50-250/257/A/BAQE/30/2	1D3411BFB	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52,0	IE2		93		92.5	92.3	92	91.5	91	89	87.5	86	83	81	78	72				65	50	325
NKP-G 50-250/257/A/BAQE/30/2	1D3411BFV	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52	IE3		93		92.5	92.3	92	91.5	91	89	87.5	86	83	81	78	72				65	50	351
NKP-G 65-125/120-110/A/BAQE/4/2	1D4111B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5	8,1	IE2		16			15	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	12	11.4	10	8.5	8			80	65	64
NKP-G 65-125/127/A/BAQE/5,5/2	1D4111B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5	10,4	IE2		19.5			19	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.5	15.8	14.5	13	12		80	65	86
NKP-G 65-125/137/A/BAQE/7,5/2	1D4111BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		23.5			23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12	80	65	91
NKP-G 65-125/137/A/BAQE/7,5/2	1D4111BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		23.5			23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12	80	65	94
NKP-G 65-160/157/E1287A/BAQE/1/2	1D4211BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	20,2	IE2		32.5					32.3	32	31.9	31.3	30.2	30	29.2	28.7	27	24.8	23.6		80	65	122
NKP-G 65-160/157/E1287A/BAQE/1/2	1D4211BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		32.5					32.3	32	31.9	31.3	30.2	30	29.2	28.7	27	24.8	23.6		80	65	166
NKP-G 65-160/173/A/BAQE/15/2	1D4211BCB	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	27,0	IE2		40.1					39.7	39.6	39.5	39.5	39	38.5	38.2	37.5	36	34.5	33.5	26.9	80	65	134
NKP-G 65-160/173/A/BAQE/15/2	1D4211BCV	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	26,5	IE3		40.1					39.7	39.6	39.5	39.5	39	38.5	38.2	37.5	36	34.5	33.5	26.9	80	65	172
NKP-G 65-200/190/A/BAQE/18,5/2	1D4311BDB	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		51.1					51	50.8	50.5	50	49	48.5	48	47.5	45	42.5	41		80	65	165
NKP-G 65-200/190/A/BAQE/18,5/2	1D4311BDV	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	32	IE3		51.1					51	50.8	50.5	50	49	48.5	48	47.5	45	42.5	41		80	65	192
NKP-G 65-200/200/A/BAQE/22/2	1D4311BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	39,5	IE2		56.4					56.1	56.1	56	55.8	55.5	55	54.8	54.5	53	51	49		80	65	183
NKP-G 65-200/200/A/BAQE/22/2	1D4311BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	38	IE3		56.4					56.1	56.1	56	55.8	55.5	55	54.8	54.5	53	51	49		80	65	223
NKP-G 65-200/219/A/BAQE/30/2	1D4311BFB	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52,0	IE2		68.9					68.8	68.8	68.7	68.7	68.6	68.5	68.4	67.5	66	64	63.1	57	80	65	234
NKP-G 65-200/219/A/BAQE/30/2	1D4311BFV	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52	IE3		68.9					68.8	68.8	68.7	68.7	68.6	68.5	68.4	67.5	66	64	63.1	57	80	65	351

The price does not include the counterflanges

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NKP-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 2 POLES

CAST IRON IMPELLER
≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				MOT. TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA	DNM	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A		Q=m³h	0	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240			
			kW	HP			Q=l/min	0	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000			
NKP-G 80-160/147-127/A/BAQE/11/2	1D5211BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	20,2	IE2	H (m)	24	22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12		100	80	131
NKP-G 80-160/147-127/A/BAQE/11/2	1D5211BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		24	22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12		100	80	179
NKP-G 80-160/153/A/BAQE/15/2	1D5211BCB	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	27,0	IE2		30.5	29	28.4	27.5	27	24.5	21.3	18.3		100	80	149
NKP-G 80-160/153/A/BAQE/15/2	1D5211BCV	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	26,5	IE3		30.5	29	28.4	27.5	27	24.5	21.3	18.3		100	80	181
NKP-G 80-160/163/A/BAQE/18,5/2	1D5211BDB	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		35.5	34.3	33.6	32.6	32.3	29.8	26.8	23.6	20	100	80	173
NKP-G 80-160/163/A/BAQE/18,5/2	1D5211BDV	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	32	IE3		35.5	34.3	33.6	32.6	32.3	29.8	26.8	23.6	20	100	80	192
NKP-G 80-160/169/A/BAQE/22/2	1D5211BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	39,5	IE2		38.5	37.2	36.8	36	35.8	33.5	30.8	27.5	24	100	80	187
NKP-G 80-160/169/A/BAQE/22/2	1D5211BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	38	IE3		38.5	37.2	36.8	36	35.8	33.5	30.8	27.5	24	100	80	221
NKP-G 80-200/190/A/BAQE/30/2	1D5311BFB	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52,0	IE2		48.3	47.9	47.6	47.5	47.3	44.7	41	36	29	100	80	340
NKP-G 80-200/190/A/BAQE/30/2	1D5311BFV	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52,0	IE3		48.3	47.9	47.6	47.5	47.3	44.7	41	36	29	100	80	374

NKP-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 2 POLES

BRONZE IMPELLER
≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					MOT. TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA														DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMIN.		In (A)			Q=m³h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72			
			kW	HP	230V	400V		Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200			
NKP-G 32-125.1/ 102/B/BAQE/0.75/2	1D1K21B3A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	2,81	1,6	IE2		13	12.5	11	8										50	32	37
NKP-G 32-125.1/ 115/B/BAQE/1.1/2	1D1K21B4A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1.5	4,09	2,4	IE2		17.2	17	15	12.5										50	32	39
NKP-G 32-125.1/ 125/B/BAQE/1.5/2	1D1K21B5A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,80	3,4	IE2		21	20.8	19	16.8										50	32	40,5
NKP-G 32-125.1/ 140/B/BAQE/2.2/2	1D1K21B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,8	IE2		27	26.9	25.9	23	19.5									50	32	44
NKP-G 32-125/110/ B/BAQE/1.1/2	1D1121B4A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1.5	4,09	2,4	IE2		15.8	15.2	14.5	12.9	9.9									50	32	35,8
NKP-G 32-125/120/ B/BAQE/1.5/2	1D1121B5A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,80	3,4	IE2		19.3	18.9	18.2	16.8	14.5									50	32	40
NKP-G 32-125/130/ B/BAQE/2.2/2	1D1121B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,8	IE2		23.6	23.1	23	21.6	19.6	16.8								50	32	43,6
NKP-G 32-125/142/ B/BAQE/3/2	1D1121B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,9	IE2		28.6	28	27.6	26.5	24.6	21.8	17.9							50	32	57
NKP-G 32-160.1 155/B/BAQE/2.2/2	1D1L21B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,8	IE2		29.2	29	26,5	20,5										50	32	45
NKP-G 32-160.1 166/B/BAQE/3/2	1D1L21B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,9	IE2		35.3	35	33	28										50	32	51
KP-G 32-160.1 177/B/BAQE/4 /2	1D1L21B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4	5,5		8,5	IE2		42.7	43.4	42.6	38.5	33.9									50	32	83
NKP-G 32-160/151/ B/BAQE/3/2	1D1221B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,9	IE2		30.5	30	29	27	24	19.5								50	32	54
NKP-G 32-160/163/ B/BAQE/4/2	1D1221B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5		8,1	IE2		36.2	36	35	33.5	30.5	27	22							50	32	56
NKP-G 32-160/177/ B/BAQE/5,5/2	1D1221B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5		10,4	IE2		43.5	43.2	42.6	41.5	39	36	31.5	25.5						50	32	82
NKP-G 32-200.1 188/B/BAQE/4/2	1D1M21B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5		8,1	IE2		45.3	44.4	40.8	34.4	26.8									50	32	62
NKP-G 32-200.1 205/B/BAQE/5,5/2	1D1M21B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5		10,4	IE2		56.6	55.7	52	45.8	36.2									50	32	85
NKP-G 32-200/190/ B/BAQE/5.5/2	1D1321B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5		10,4	IE2		46.9	46.5	45	43	40	35	29							50	32	88
NKP-G 32-200/210/ B/BAQE/7.5/2	1D1321BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10		14,0	IE2		58.8	58	57	56	53	49	44							50	32	92
NKP-G 32-200/210/ B/BAQE/7.5/2	1D1321BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10		14,0	IE3		58.8	58	57	56	53	49	44							50	32	96
NKP-G 40-125/107/ B/BAQE/1.5/2	1D2121B5A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,80	3,4	IE2		14.7	14.5	14.3	13.8	13	11.8	10.5	8.6	7					65	40	41,6
NKP-G 40-125/120/ B/BAQE/2.2/2	1D2121B6A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23	4,8	IE2		19	18.7	18.4	17.8	17	15.9	14.6	13	11					65	40	46
NKP-G 40-125/130/ B/BAQE/3/2	1D2121B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4		5,9	IE2		22.8	22.5	22.3	22	21.2	20.2	19	17.4	15.5	13.5				65	40	56
NKP-G 40-125/139/ B/BAQE/4/2	1D2121B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5		8,1	IE2		26.4	26.2	26	25.6	25	24	23	21.5	19.5	17.5	15			65	40	59
NKP-G 40-160/158/ B/BAQE/5,5/2	1D2221B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5		10,4	IE2		33.7			34	33.4	32.4	31	29.5	27	24				65	40	82
NKP-G 40-160/172/ B/BAQE/7,5/2	1D2221BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10		14,0	IE2		40.7			40.2	40.1	39.8	38.5	37.5	35.5	33	30	26.5		65	40	89
NKP-G 40-160/172/ B/BAQE/7,5/2	1D2221BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10		13,4	IE3		40.7			40.2	40.1	39.8	38.5	37.5	35.5	33	30	26.5		65	40	90
NKP-G 40-200/210/ B/BAQE/11/2	1D2321BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15		20,2	IE2		57.1	57	57	56.8	56.5	56	55	53	50	47	43.5	39		65	40	127
NKP-G 40-200/210/ B/BAQE/11/2	1D2321BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15		19,4	IE3		57.1	57	57	56.8	56.5	56	55	53	50	47	43.5	39		65	40	170
NKP-G 40-250/230/ B/BAQE/15/2	1D2421BCB	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20		27,0	IE2		72.5			72.5	72	70	68	66	62.5	60	56	51.5		65	40	142
NKP-G 40-250/230/ B/BAQE/15/2	1D2421BCV	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20		26,5	IE3		72.5			72.5	72	70	68	66	62.5	60	56	51.5		65	40	180
NKP-G 40-250/245/ B/BAQE/18.5/2	1D2421BDB	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25		33,0	IE2		83			83	82.5	81.5	80	77	74	71.5	67.5	63.5	58.5	65	40	177
NKP-G 40-250/245/ B/BAQE/18.5/2	1D2421BDV	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25		32	IE3		83			83	82.5	81.5	80	77	74	71.5	67.5	63.5	58.5	65	40	192
NKP-G 40-250/260/ B/BAQE/22/2	1D2421BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30		39,5	IE2		96			95	94.5	93.5	92	90	87.5	84	81	76.5	71.5	65	40	182
NKP-G 40-250/260/ B/BAQE/22/2	1D2421BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30		38	IE3		96			95	94.5	93.5	92	90	87.5	84	81	76.5	71.5	65	40	223

H (m)

The price does not include the counterflanges

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NKP-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 2 POLES

BRONZE IMPELLER
≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				MOT. TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA																				DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A		Q=m³h	0	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150			
			kW	HP			Q=l/min	0	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500			
NKP-G 50-125/115/B/BAQE/3/2	1D3121B7B	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4	5,9	IE2		17	16.5	16	15.5	15	14.5	13.7	13	12	11	10	9						65	50	57
NKP-G 50-125/125/B/BAQE/4/2	1D3121B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5	8,1	IE2		20.5	20	19.5	19.1	18.5	18	17.5	16.5	15.8	14.8	14	12.5	11.5					65	50	66
NKP-G 50-125/135/B/BAQE/5,5/2	1D3121B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5	10,4	IE2		24	23.6	23.5	23.2	22.8	22.2	21.5	21	20	19.1	18.5	17.5	16.5	13.4				65	50	84
NKP-G 50-125/144/B/BAQE/7,5/2	1D3121BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		28	27.8	27.5	27.3	27	26.5	25.8	25.3	24.5	23.5	23	21.5	20.5	18	15.5			65	50	87
NKP-G 50-125/144/B/BAQE/7,5/2	1D3121BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,0	IE3		28	27.8	27.5	27.3	27	26.5	25.8	25.3	24.5	23.5	23	21.5	20.5	18	15.5			65	50	87
NKP-G 50-160/153/B/BAQE/7.5/2	1D3221BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		31.9	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.2	31	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26	25	23.5					65	50	94
NKP-G 50-160/153/B/BAQE/7.5/2	1D3221BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		31.9	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.2	31	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26	25	23.5					65	50	64
NKP-G 50-160/169/B/BAQE/11/2	1D3221BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	20,2	IE2		39.6		39.5	39.3	39.1	39	38.5	38	37.2	36.5	35	34	32.5					65	50	115
NKP-G 50-160/169/B/BAQE/11/2	1D3221BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		39.6		39.5	39.3	39.1	39	38.5	38	37.2	36.5	35	34	32.5					65	50	96
NKP-G 50-200/200/B/BAQE/15/2	1D3321BCB	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	27,0	IE2		55.1		54.7	54.6	54	53.5	52	51	49	47.5	45.5	43	41					65	50	138
NKP-G 50-200/200/B/BAQE/15/2	1D3321BCV	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	26,5	IE3		55.1		54.7	54.6	54	53.5	52	51	49	47.5	45.5	43	41					65	50	176
NKP-G 50-200/210/B/BAQE/18,5/2	1D3321BDB	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		61.7		61.7	61.6	61.5	60.5	59	58	56.5	55	53	51	48.5	43				65	50	166
NKP-G 50-200/210/B/BAQE/18,5/2	1D3321BDV	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	32	IE3		61.7		61.7	61.6	61.5	60.5	59	58	56.5	55	53	51	48.5	43				65	50	187
NKP-G 50-200/219/B/BAQE/22/2	1D3321BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	39,5	IE2		67.7		67.5	67.4	66.5	66	65.5	64	62.5	61	59.5	57	55	50				65	50	179
NKP-G 50-200/219/B/BAQE/22/2	1D3321BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	38	IE3		67.7		67.5	67.4	66.5	66	65.5	64	62.5	61	59.5	57	55	50				65	50	218
NKP-G 50-250/230/B/BAQE/22/2	1D3421BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	39,5	IE2		73.6		73.2	73.1	72.8	72	71	68.5	67	65	62.5	60	57	49				65	50	182
NKP-G 50-250/230/B/BAQE/22/2	1D3421BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	38	IE3	H (m)	73.6		73.2	73.1	72.8	72	71	68.5	67	65	62.5	60	57	49				65	50	223
NKP-G 50-250/257/B/BAQE/30/2	1D3421BFB	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52,0	IE2		93		92.5	92.3	92	91.5	91	89	87.5	86	83	81	78	72				65	50	325
NKP-G 50-250/257/B/BAQE/30/2	1D3421BFV	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52	IE3		93		92.5	92.3	92	91.5	91	89	87.5	86	83	81	78	72				65	50	351
NKP-G 65-125/120-110/B/BAQE/4/2	1D4121B8B	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5.5	8,1	IE2		16			15	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.3	12	11.4	10	8.5	8			80	65	64
NKP-G 65-125/127/B/BAQE/5,5/2	1D4121B9B	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7.5	10,4	IE2		19.5			19	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.5	15.8	14.5	13	12		80	65	86
NKP-G 65-125/137/B/BAQE/7,5/2	1D4121BAB	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		23.5			23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12	80	65	91
NKP-G 65-125/137/B/BAQE/7,5/2	1D4121BAV	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		23.5			23.1	23	22.8	22.6	22.5	22	21.6	21.1	20.7	20.2	19	17.5	14.8	12	80	65	94
NKP-G 65-160/157/B/BAQE/11/2	1D4221BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	20,2	IE2		32.5					32.3	32	31.9	31.3	30.2	30	29.2	28.7	27	24.8	23.6		80	65	122
NKP-G 65-160/157/B/BAQE/11/2	1D4221BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		32.5					32.3	32	31.9	31.3	30.2	30	29.2	28.7	27	24.8	23.6		80	65	166
NKP-G 65-160/173/B/BAQE/15/2	1D4221BCB	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	27,0	IE2		40.1					39.7	39.6	39.5	39.5	39	38.5	38.2	37.5	36	34.5	33.5	26.9	80	65	134
NKP-G 65-160/173/B/BAQE/15/2	1D4221BCV	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	26,5	IE3		40.1					39.7	39.6	39.5	39.5	39	38.5	38.2	37.5	36	34.5	33.5	26.9	80	65	172
NKP-G 65-200/190/B/BAQE/18,5/2	1D4321BDB	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		51.1					51	50.8	50.5	50	49	48.5	48	47.5	45	42.5	41		80	65	165
NKP-G 65-200/190/B/BAQE/18,5/2	1D4321BDV	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	32	IE3		51.1					51	50.8	50.5	50	49	48.5	48	47.5	45	42.5	41		80	65	192
NKP-G 65-200/200/B/BAQE/22/2	1D4321BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	39,5	IE2		56.4					56.1	56.1	56	55.8	55.5	55	54.8	54.5	53	51	49		80	65	183
NKP-G 65-200/200/B/BAQE/22/2	1D4321BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	38	IE3		56.4					56.1	56.1	56	55.8	55.5	55	54.8	54.5	53	51	49		80	65	223
NKP-G 65-200/219/B/BAQE/30/2	1D4321BFB	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52,0	IE2		68.9					68.8	68.8	68.7	68.7	68.6	68.5	68.4	67.5	66	64	63.1	57	80	65	234
NKP-G 65-200/219/B/BAQE/30/2	1D4321BFV	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52	IE3		68.9					68.8	68.8	68.7	68.7	68.6	68.5	68.4	67.5	66	64	63.1	57	80	65	351

The price does not include the counterflanges

NKP-G - STANDARDISED ENBLOC - 2 POLES

BRONZE IMPELLER
≅ 2900 1/min

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				MOT. TYPE	HYDRAULIC DATA									DNA	DNM	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A		Q=m³h / Q=l/min	0 / 0	90 / 1500	102 / 1700	114 / 1900	120 / 2000	150 / 2500	180 / 3000	210 / 3500	240 / 4000			
NKP-G 80-160/147-127/BAQE/11/2	1D5221BBB	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	20,2	IE2	H (m)	24	22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12		100	80	131
NKP-G 80-160/147-127/BAQE/11/2	1D5221BBV	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		24	22	21.4	20.4	20	17.4	16.8	12		100	80	179
NKP-G 80-160/153/B/BAQE/15/2	1D5221BCB	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	27,0	IE2		30.5	29	28.4	27.5	27	24.5	21.3	18.3		100	80	149
NKP-G 80-160/153/B/BAQE/15/2	1D5221BCV	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	26,5	IE3		30.5	29	28.4	27.5	27	24.5	21.3	18.3		100	80	181
NKP-G 80-160/163/B/BAQE/18,5/2	1D5221BDB	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		35.5	34.3	33.6	32.6	32.3	29.8	26.8	23.6	20	100	80	173
NKP-G 80-160/163/B/BAQE/18,5/2	1D5221BDV	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	32	IE3		35.5	34.3	33.6	32.6	32.3	29.8	26.8	23.6	20	100	80	192
NKP-G 80-160/169/B/BAQE/22/2	1D5221BEB	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	39,5	IE2		38.5	37.2	36.8	36	35.8	33.5	30.8	27.5	24	100	80	187
NKP-G 80-160/169/B/BAQE/22/2	1D5221BEV	3 x 400 V ~	22,0	30	38	IE3		38.5	37.2	36.8	36	35.8	33.5	30.8	27.5	24	100	80	221
NKP-G 80-200/190/B/BAQE/30/2	1D5321BFB	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52,0	IE2		48.3	47.9	47.6	47.5	47.3	44.7	41	36	29	100	80	340
NKP-G 80-200/190/B/BAQE/30/2	1D5321BFV	3 x 400 V ~	30,0	40	52,0	IE3		48.3	47.9	47.6	47.5	47.3	44.7	41	36	29	100	80	374

SPECIAL VERSION

MODEL
NKM-G/NKP-G 32/125.1
NKM-G/NKP-G 32/160.1
NKM-G/NKP-G 32/200.1
NKM-G/NKP-G 32/125
NKM-G/NKP-G 32/160
NKM-G/NKP-G 32/200
NKM-G/NKP-G 40/125
NKM-G/NKP-G 40/160
NKM-G/NKP-G 40/200
NKM-G/NKP-G 40/250
NKM-G/NKP-G 50/125
NKM-G/NKP-G 50/160
NKM-G/NKP-G 50/200
NKM-G/NKP-G 50/250
NKM-G/NKP-G 65/125
NKM-G/NKP-G 65/160
NKM-G/NKP-G 65/200
NKM-G 65/250
NKM-G 65/315
NKM-G/NKP-G 80/160
NKM-G/NKP-G 80/200
NKM-G 80/250
NKM-G 80/315
NKM-G 100/200
NKM-G 100/250
NKM-G 100/315
NKM-G 125/250
NKM-G 150/200

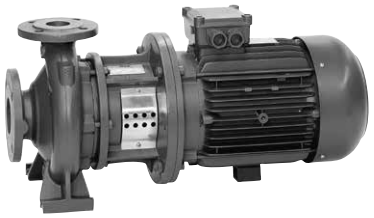
*The price is to be added to the price list of electric pumps in the standard version

VERSIONS WITH SPECIAL MECHANICAL SEALS

(1) Ref. Technical catalogue mechanical seal "E version" = Silicon carbide/silicon carbide/EPDM

(2) Ref. Technical catalogue mechanical seal "C version" = with rubber bellow: silicon carbide/silicon carbide/Viton

(3) Ref. Technical catalogue mechanical seal "D version" = with rubber bellow: carbon/silicon carbide/Viton



MODEL
NKM-G / NKP-G 32/125.1
NKM-G / NKP-G 32/125
NKM-G / NKP-G 32/160.1
NKM-G / NKP-G 32/160
NKM-G / NKP-G 32/200.1
NKM-G / NKP-G 32/200
NKM-G / NKP-G 40/125
NKM-G / NKP-G 40/160
NKM-G / NKP-G 40/200
NKM-G / NKP-G 40/250
NKM-G / NKP-G 50/125
NKM-G / NKP-G 50/160
NKM-G / NKP-G 50/200
NKM-G / NKP-G 50/250
NKM-G / NKP-G 65/125
NKM-G / NKP-G 65/160
NKM-G / NKP-G 65/200
NKM-G / NKP-G 65/250
NKM-G / NKP-G 65/315
NKM-G / NKP-G 80/160
NKM-G / NKP-G 80/200
NKM-G / NKP-G 80/250
NKM-G / NKP-G 80/315
NKM-G / NKP-G 100/200
NKM-G / NKP-G 100/250
NKM-G / NKP-G 100/315
NKM-G / NKP-G 125/250
NKM-G / NKP-G 150/200

CATAPHORESY COATING FOR COMPONENTS IN CONTACT WITH LIQUID

*The price is to be added to the price list of electric pumps in the standard version

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS - KDN

PERFORMANCE RANGE

4 POLES = 1450 1/min

MODEL	Q (m^3/h)	0	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114
	(l/min)	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900
KDN 50-125/115		4.2	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.3	2.9	2.3										
KDN 50-125/120		4.6	4.4	4.3	4	3.7	3.3	2.8										
KDN 50-125/125		5	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.3										
KDN 50-125/130		5.6	5.4	5.2	5	4.7	4.2	3.8	3.2									
KDN 50-125/135		6	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.3	3.8									
KDN 50-125/139		6.3	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.2									
KDN 50-125/144		6.7	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	4.8	4.1								
KDN 50-160/137		6	6	5.9	5.6	5.2	4.8											
KDN 50-160/145		6.8	6.7	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.8											
KDN 50-160/153		7.6	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	6.7											
KDN 50-160/161		8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.7											
KDN 50-160/169		9.4	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.1	8.8											
KDN 50-160/177		10.4	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.1	9.95											
KDN 50-200/170		9.5	9.3	9.2	8.8	8	6.85											
KDN 50-200/180		10.6	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.5	8.6	7.3										
KDN 50-200/190		11.8	11.7	11.6	11.4	10.8	10.1	8.9										
KDN 50-200/200		13.1	13	13	12.8	12.3	11.6	10.6	9.4									
KDN 50-200/210		14.6	14.6	14.5	14.4	13.9	13.2	12.2	11									
KDN 50-200/219		16	16	16	15.9	15.4	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.4								
KDN 50-250/220		15.9	15.7	15.6	15.4	14.9	13.8	12.4	10.5									
KDN 50-250/230		17.4	17.3	17.2	17	16.5	15.5	14.2	12.6	10.3								
KDN 50-250/240		19	19	19	18.8	18.2	17.4	16.2	14.7	12.4								
KDN 50-250/250		20.8	20.8	20.7	20.6	20.1	19.2	18.1	17	14.8								
KDN 50-250/263		23	23	22.9	22.8	22.5	21.7	20.6	19.4	17.5								
KDN 65-125/120/110		3.75			3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.3	1.9							
KDN 65-125/120		4.25			3.9	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.3							
KDN 65-125/125	H	4.7			4.4	4.25	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.25	2.8							
KDN 65-125/130	(m)	5.1			4.9	4.75	4.6	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.3	2.8						
KDN 65-125/135		5.6			5.4	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.5	3					
KDN 65-125/140		6			5.9	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.5	4.1	3.6					
KDN 65-125/144		6.4			6.35	6.25	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.4	5	4.65	4.2	3.7				
KDN 65-160/137		5.8			5.7	5.4	5.2	4.75	4.3	3.7								
KDN 65-160/145		6.5			6.5	6.3	6	5.7	5.3	4.75	4.1							
KDN 65-160/153		7.3			7.2	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.25							
KDN 65-160/161		8.2			8.1	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.3	6.85	6.3	5.8						
KDN 65-160/169		9.1			9.1	9	8.9	8.7	8.4	8	7.6	7.1	6.4					
KDN 65-160/177		10			10	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.45	9.1	8.7	8.2	7.5					
KDN 65-200/170		9.3		9.3	9.2	9.2	9	8.5	7.9	7.1	6.3							
KDN 65-200/180		10.4		10.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	10	9.5	8.8	8.1							
KDN 65-200/190		12.1		12	12	12	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.5	9.8	8.8						
KDN 65-200/200		13.3		13.3	13.3	13.2	13.1	13	12.8	12.3	11.6	10.8						
KDN 65-200/210		14.8		14.7	14.7	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.7	12					
KDN 65-200/219		16.2		16.2	16.2	16.1	16	15.9	15.8	15.4	15	14.4	13.5	12.7				
KDN 65-250/220		15.8			15.8	15.5	15.1	14.5	14	13.2	12	10.7						
KDN 65-250/230		17.4			17.4	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.7	15	14.1	12.7	11.4					
KDN 65-250/240		19			19	18.9	18.5	18.1	17.5	16.8	16	14.7	13.6					
KDN 65-250/250		20.7			20.7	20.6	20.4	20	19.5	18.8	18	17	15.9	14.5				
KDN 65-250/263		23.2			23	23	22.9	22.5	22.2	21.6	20.8	19.8	18.6	17.4	16			
KDN 65-315/260		22.3			22.2	22.1	22	21.5	21	20.5	20	19.2	18.4	17	16	15		
KDN 65-315/275		25.1			25.1	25	24.8	24.6	24.1	23.5	23	22.5	21.5	20.5	19.4	18.1		
KDN 65-315/290		28.2			28.2	28.1	28	27.8	27.3	27	26.5	25.5	25	24	23.1	22	19.5	
KDN 65-315/305		31.7			31.5	31.4	31.4	31.3	31.2	30.8	30.4	29.6	29	28	27.2	26.1	23.5	
KDN 65-315/320		35.7			35.4	35.3	35.2	35.1	35	34.8	34.5	33.8	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.8	28	24.8

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS - KDN

PERFORMANCE RANGE

4 POLES = 1450 1/min

MODEL	Q (m³/h)	0	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420
	(l/min)	0	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
KDN 80-160/147/127		5.7	5.4	5.25	5.05	4.8	4.6	4.35	4.15	3.85	3.6	3.1	2.5	2.2										
KDN 80-160/153/136		6.4	6.2	6.05	5.85	5.7	5.4	5.15	4.8	4.65	4.4	3.85	3.3	3										
KDN 80-160/153		7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6	5.75	5.4	5.2	4.55	3.9	3.6										
KDN 80-160/161		8.2	8	7.9	7.75	7.5	7.3	7.05	6.8	6.5	6.25	5.6	4.9	4.6										
KDN 80-160/169		9.1	9	8.85	8.7	8.6	8.35	8.1	7.85	7.6	7.3	6.75	6	5.7										
KDN 80-160/177		10	9.9	9.85	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.3	9.1	8.85	8.7	8.1	7.25	6.9										
KDN 80-200/170		9.2	9.1	9	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.8	7.5	7.1	6.7	5.6												
KDN 80-200/180		10.3	10.2	10.2	10	9.9	9.6	9.2	9	8.6	8.2	7.2												
KDN 80-200/190		11.4	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.8	8.7	6.8											
KDN 80-200/200		12.7	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.3	12	11.6	11.4	10.5	9.4	8.8										
KDN 80-200/210		14.1	14	14	14	13.9	13.8	13.7	13.6	13.3	13.1	12.1	11.2	10.6										
KDN 80-200/222		15.9	15.9	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.4	15.3	15	14.3	13.4	12.8										
KDN 80-250/220		16	15.9	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.5	15.2	14.9	14.5	13.9	12.8												
KDN 80-250/230		17.3	17.3	17.2	17.1	17	16.9	16.8	16.5	16	15.5	14.3	12.4											
KDN 80-250/240		19	19	19	18.9	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.4	18	17.6	16.6	15.3	14.6										
KDN 80-250/250		20.8	20.7	20.7	20.7	20.6	20.5	20.4	20.3	19.9	19.6	18.6	17.4	16.8										
KDN 80-250/260		22.6	22.5	22.5	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.1	22	21.8	21.4	20.6	19.6	19	15.1									
KDN 80-250/270		24.5	24.4	24.4	24.4	24.3	24.2	24.1	24	23.7	23.3	22.4	21.4	20.7	16.3									
KDN 80-315/275		24.8		24.8	24.8	24.7	24.6	24.5	24.4	24.3	24	23	21.4	20.5										
KDN 80-315/290		27.8		27.8	27.8	27.7	27.7	27.6	27.6	27.5	27.4	26.5	25	24.6	19.1									
KDN 80-315/305		31.4		31.4	31.3	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	31.2	30.9	30	29	28.5	24									
KDN 80-315/320		34.8		34.7	34.6	34.6	34.5	34.4	34.3	34	33.9	33.8	33.2	32.8	28.8									
KDN 80-315/334		38.3		38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.1	38	37.9	37.6	37	36.9	33.1	28								
KDN 100-200/180		10.1				10.1	10.1	10.	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.1	8.5	8.3	7	5.4								
KDN 100-200/190	H	11.6				11.5	11.4	11.3	11.2	11.1	11	10.5	10.1	10	8.6	7								
KDN 100-200/200	(m)	12.9				12.8	12.8	12.8	12.7	12.6	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.6	10.4	8.8								
KDN 100-200/210		14.3				14.2	14.2	14.2	14.2	14.1	14	13.8	13.5	13.3	12.3	10.7	9							
KDN 100-200/219		16				15.7	15.7	15.6	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.3	15.1	15	14	12.5	10.8							
KDN 100-250/220		15.2				14.9	14.9	14.9	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.3	13.7	13.4	11.4									
KDN 100-250/230		16.9				16.7	16.7	16.6	16.5	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.7	15.3	13.6	11.1								
KDN 100-250/240		18.5				18.3	18.3	18.3	18.2	18.1	18	17.9	17.6	17.4	15.7	13.3								
KDN 100-250/250		20.1				20	20	19.9	19.8	19.7	19.6	19.5	19.4	19.2	17.6	15.4								
KDN 100-250/260		22.3				22.1	22.1	22.1	22	21.9	21.8	21.7	21.5	21.4	19.8	17.7	15.1							
KDN 100-250/270		24.3				24.3	24.3	24.3	24.3	24.3	24.2	24.1	23.7	23.5	22.1	20.1	17.3							
KDN 100-315/275		25.1				25	25	25	24.9	24.8	24.7	24.6	24.4	24	22	19								
KDN 100-315/290		28				27.9	27.9	27.9	27.9	27.8	27.7	27.6	27.5	27	25.5	23								
KDN 100-315/305		31.3				31.1	31.1	31.1	31	30.9	30.8	30.7	30.6	30.5	29	27	24							
KDN 100-315/320		34.5				34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.4	34.3	34.2	34.1	34	33	31	28.1							
KDN 100-315/334		38.2				38.2	38.1	38.1	38.1	38	38	37.7	37.5	37.3	36.5	34.8	32	28.8						
KDN 125-250/220		15										14.9	14.9	14.8	14.5	14	13	11.8	10.5	9.2				
KDN 125-250/230		16.6										16.6	16.6	16.5	16.3	15.6	14.8	13.8	12.5	12.3	9.5			
KDN 125-250/240		18.2										18.1	18.1	18.1	18	17.7	16.8	15.8	14.5	13.3	11.6	10.1		
KDN 125-250/250		19.9										19.8	19.8	19.7	19.6	19.4	18.7	17.8	16.6	15.5	14	12.3		
KDN 125-250/260		21.7										21.7	21.6	21.5	21.4	21.3	20.6	19.9	18	17.7	16.3	14.6	13	
KDN 125-250/269		23.9										23.9	23.9	23.8	23.6	23.2	22.7	22.1	22.2	20.2	19	17.5	15.6	14
KDN 150-200/210/170		8.9										8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.3	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.2	5.4	4.5	
KDN 150-200/218/182		10.4										10.4	10.4	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.6	8.1	7.4	6.6	5.8	
KDN 150-200/218/200		11.4										11.4	11.4	11.4	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.1	9.7	9.2	8.5	7.8	6.9	5.9
KDN 150-200/218		12.9										12.7	12.7	12.6	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.7	10.2	9.6	8.8	8	7.1
KDN 150-200/224		13.8										13.6	13.6	13.5	13.3	13	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.2	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.2

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS - KDN

PERFORMANCE RANGE

2 POLES = 2900 1/min

MODEL	Q (m³/h)	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54
	(l/min)	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900
KDN 32-125.1/105		13.8	13.6	12.3	9.7						
KDN 32-125.1/110		15.5	15.2	13.9	11.5						
KDN 32-125.1/115		17.1	16.8	15.5	13.2						
KDN 32-125.1/120		18.8	18.5	17.3	15.1						
KDN 32-125.1/125		20.5	20.3	19.1	17						
KDN 32-125.1/130		22.3	22.2	21.3	19						
KDN 32-125.1/135		24.4	24.1	23.3	21.1	17.8					
KDN 32-125.1/140		26.5	26.4	25.6	23.4	20.1					
KDN 32-125/115		17.3		16.5	15.1	12.9					
KDN 32-125/120		19		18.2	17	14.9	11.1				
KDN 32-125/125		20.9		20.1	18.9	16.9	13.5				
KDN 32-125/130		22.9		22	21	19.1	16.2				
KDN 32-125/135		24.9		24	22.1	21.5	18.5	14.7			
KDN 32-125/142		27.8		27	26.1	24.5	21.7	18			
KDN 32-160.1/137		21.5	21.2	19.3							
KDN 32-160.1/145		24.7	24.5	22.3	16.5						
KDN 32-160.1/153		28.3	28	26	20.5						
KDN 32-160.1/161		32	31.8	30	25						
KDN 32-160.1/169	H (m)	36	35.7	34.4	29.5						
KDN 32-160.1/177		39.5	39.3	38.2	34.5	26					
KDN 32-160/137		23.7		22.6	20.7	17.6					
KDN 32-160/145		27		25.8	23.9	21.2	16.9				
KDN 32-160/153		30.4		29.5	27.7	25.8	21.2				
KDN 32-160/161		34		33	31.7	29.1	25.5				
KDN 32-160/169		38		37.3	36	33.6	35.7	26.5			
KDN 32-160/177		41.8		41.5	40.5	38.4	35.3	31.4			
KDN 32-200.1/170		34.3	34.2	31.9	23.5						
KDN 32-200.1/180		39.4	39.2	36.7	30						
KDN 32-200.1/190		45.3	44.7	41.5	35.5						
KDN 32-200.½00		51.5	51	47.3	41	35					
KDN 32-200.½07		55.3	55	51.8	46.4	37					
KDN 32-200/170		34		33	31	27	21				
KDN 32-200/180		39		38.5	36.5	32.5	28				
KDN 32-200/190		45		43.5	42	39	34	28.5			
KDN 32-200/200		51		49	48	45	40.5	35			
KDN 32-200/210		57		56	55	52.5	48.5	43	36		
KDN 32-200/219		63		62	61	59	56.5	52.5	46.5	39.5	

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS - KDN

PERFORMANCE RANGE

2 POLES = 2900 1/min

MODEL	Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114
		0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900
KDN 40-125/115		16.8		13.3	15.6	15	14.3	13.2	12.6	9.8									
KDN 40-125/120		18.5		18	17.5	17	16	15	13.5	11.8									
KDN 40-125/125		20.4		20	19.5	19	18	16.7	15.3	13.5									
KDN 40-125/130		22		21.8	21.5	21	20	19	17.5	15.7	14								
KDN 40-125/135		24.1		24	23.9	23.4	22.5	21.5	20	18.3	16.4								
KDN 40-125/142		26.8		26.6	26.4	26	25.3	24.4	23	21.4	19.4	17							
KDN 40-160/137		23.9			23.8	23	22	20.5	18	15									
KDN 40-160/145		27.5			27.4	27	25.7	24.2	22.1	19.5									
KDN 40-160/153		31.1			31	30.5	29.5	28	26.5	24	21								
KDN 40-160/161		34.5			34.5	34.4	33.7	32.3	30.5	28.5	25.8	22.5							
KDN 40-160/169		38.4			38.4	38.2	38	37	35	33.5	31	28							
KDN 40-160/177		42.6			42.5	42.4	42	41.5	40	38.5	35	33	30						
KDN 40-200/170		33.6			33	32.6	32	30	26.5	22.5									
KDN 40-200/180		38.8			38.5	38	37	35	32.5	29	25								
KDN 40-200/190		43.4			43.1	43	42.7	41	38	35	31.5	27							
KDN 40-200/200		48.7			48.4	48.2	47.5	46.5	44	41.5	38.5	34.5							
KDN 40-200/210		54.3			54.1	54	53.6	53	51	48.5	46	42.5	38						
KDN 40-200/219		60			59.8	59.7	59.4	59	57	55	52.5	49.5	46	40					
KDN 40-250/220		63.1			62.8	62.5	61	59	57	55	52	48							
KDN 40-250/230		69.5			69.3	68.5	67.8	66	63.5	61	58	55	51						
KDN 40-250/240		76.3			76	75.8	75	73	70.5	68	65	62	58.5						
KDN 40-250/250		82.8			82.5	82	81.8	80	78	75.5	72.5	69	66						
KDN 40-250/260		91			90.5	90	89.5	88.5	86.5	84	81	78	74						
KDN 50-125/115	H (m)	17.1					15.9	15.5	15	14.3	13.6	13	12.2	11.5	10.4	9			
KDN 50-125/120		18.2					17.5	17	16.5	16	15.3	14.7	14	13.2	12	11.2	10		
KDN 50-125/125		19.8					19.4	19	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.6	16	15.1	14	13	11.8		
KDN 50-125/130		21.5					21.1	20.8	20.5	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.8	17	16.5	15.2	14		
KDN 50-125/135		23.2					23	22.6	22.3	21.8	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.3	18.4	17.5	16.3	13.7	
KDN 50-125/139		24.7					24.5	24.3	24	23.5	23	22.4	21.6	20.8	20	19.2	18	15.5	
KDN 50-125/144		25.9					26.5	26.4	26.1	25.6	25.1	24.5	24	23.2	22.3	21.5	20.5	17.8	15
KDN 50-160/137		24.2					23.8	23.7	23.5	22.5	22	21	20.3	19	18	16.8	15		
KDN 50-160/145		27.2					27	26.9	26.6	26.4	25.5	25	23.8	23	21.5	20.5	19		
KDN 50-160/153		30.3					30.3	30.2	30	29.9	29.5	28.5	27.7	26.5	25.5	24.5	23		
KDN 50-160/161		33.8					33.7	33.7	33.6	33.6	33.3	32.5	31.8	31	29.8	28.5	27.5		
KDN 50-160/169		37.7					37.7	37.5	37.5	37.4	37	36.2	35.7	35.5	34.2	33	31.5	29	
KDN 50-160/177		41.6					41.5	41.5	41.3	41.2	41	40.6	40.5	39.5	38.8	38	36.7	33.5	
KDN 50-200/170		37.9					37	36.8	36.4	35	34	32	30	27	25				
KDN 50-200/180		42.5					42	41.7	41.4	40.5	39.5	38	36	34	32	29			
KDN 50-200/190		47.2					46.8	46.6	46	45.7	44.5	43.5	42	40	38	35.5	33		
KDN 50-200/200		52.4					52.2	52	18	51.5	50.5	49	47.5	46	44.5	42	40		
KDN 50-200/210		58.4					58.4	58.2	58	57.5	56.5	55.5	54	52.5	51	49	46.5	41.5	
KDN 50-200/219		64					64	64	64	63.5	62.5	61.5	60	58.5	57	55	53	48.5	
KDN 50-250/220		63.7					63.3	63.1	63	62	61	59	57.5	55	53	50	46.5	36	
KDN 50-250/230		69.6					69.3	69	68.8	68.5	68	66	64	62	60	57	54	45	
KDN 50-250/240		76					75.8	75.5	75.3	75	74.5	73	71.5	69	67	65	62	55	
KDN 50-250/250		83.2					83	82.9	82.8	83.5	82	80.5	78.5	77	75	72.5	70	64	
KDN 50-250/263		92.1					92	91.8	91.6	91.5	91.3	89.9	88.5	86.5	84.5	82.5	80	75	61

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS - KDN

PERFORMANCE RANGE

2 POLES = 2900 1/min

MODEL	Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	102	114	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	390	420
		0	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1700	1900	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
KDN 65-125/120/110		16	14.4	14	13.6	13.1	12.8	12.2	11.9	11.4	10.2	8.7	8										
KDN 65-125/120		17.8	16	15.8	15.3	17.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	13	11.5	10.3	9.4										
KDN 65-125/125		19.4	17.8	17.5	17.1	16.8	16.4	16	15.4	15	13.5	12.2	11.4										
KDN 65-125/130		21	19.6	19.5	19.1	18.9	18.5	18	17.5	17	15.7	14.2	13.2										
KDN 65-125/135		22.6	21.8	21.5	21.3	21	20.5	20.1	19.6	19.2	18	16.5	15.6										
KDN 65-125/140		24	23.6	23.6	23.4	23	22.8	22.3	22	21.4	20.3	18.9	18	13.8									
KDN 65-125/144		25.6	25.5	25.4	25.2	25	24.6	24.3	24	23.4	22.5	21.1	20.2	16									
KDN 65-160/137		23.1	22.4	22	21.7	21.3	20.5	19.7	19	18	16												
KDN 65-160/145		26.2	25.7	25.5	25	24.6	24	23.5	22.7	22	20	17.8	16.5										
KDN 65-160/153		29.1	28.8	28.5	28.6	28.5	28	27.5	26.6	26	24	22	21										
KDN 65-160/161		32.6	32.5	32.4	32.3	32	31.7	31.3	30.5	30	28.5	26.5	25.5										
KDN 65-160/169		36.4	36.3	36.2	36.1	36	35.7	35.3	34.7	34	32.7	31	30										
KDN 65-160/177		40.1	39.9	39.8	39.7	40	39.8	39.5	39	38.5	37.2	35.5	34.7	28.5									
KDN 65-200/170		37.2	36.8	36.7	36.6	36.5	36	35	34	32.5	30	27	25										
KDN 65-200/180		41.7	41.4	41.3	41.2	41.1	41	40.5	40	39	36.5	34	32										
KDN 65-200/190		48.3	48.2	48.1	48	47.9	47.5	47	41	45	43	40.5	39										
KDN 65-200/200		53.2	53.1	52.9	52.8	52.7	52.5	52.3	52	51.8	50	48	46.5										
KDN 65-200/210		59.2	59.1	59	58.9	58.8	58.7	58.5	58.2	58	56.5	54.5	53.5										
KDN 65-200/219		64.9	64.9	64.8	64.5	64.3	64.1	64	63.8	62.5	62.4	61	60	52.5									
KDN 65-250/220		63.2	62.8	62.5	62	61	60	59.5	58	57	54	50.5	48										
KDN 65-250/230		69.5	69.5	69	68.5	68	67	66	65	64	63	58.5	56.5										
KDN 65-250/240		76	75.7	75.5	75	75	74	73	72	71	69	66	64										
KDN 65-250/250		83	82.3	82.3	82.2	82	81.5	81	80	79	76.5	73.5	72	60									
KDN 65-250/263		92.6	91.8	91.8	91.7	91.5	91.5	91	90	89.5	87.5	85	83	72.5									
KDN 65-315/260		92.8				92.7	91.9	90.9	89.7	88.5	85.5	81.9	79.9	67.8									
KDN 65-315/275		105				104.5	103.9	103.1	102.1	101.1	98.5	95.5	93.8	83.3	69.5								
KDN 65-315/290		117.1				117.0	116.5	115.9	115.1	114.3	112.2	109.7	108.3	99.4	87.6								
KDN 65-315/305		130				129.5	129.2	128.7	128.0	127.3	125.5	123.2	121.9	113.8	103.0	89.6							
KDN 65-315/320		143				142.9	142.6	142.1	171.6	140.9	139.3	137.3	136.2	128.9	119.1	106.8	92.0						
KDN 80-160/147/127		23								21.5	20.7	20	19.5	17	14.5	11.8	8.8						
KDN 80-160/153/136	H	25.6								24.5	23.8	23	22.5	20.2	17.5	15	11.8						
KDN 80-160/153	(m)	29.3								28	27.3	26.5	26	23.5	20.7	16.5	14.5						
KDN 80-160/161		32.8								32	31.5	30.5	30	27.8	25	21.5	18.5						
KDN 80-160/169		36.5								35.7	35.2	34.5	34.2	32	29.5	26.5	22.6	18.5					
KDN 80-160/177		40								39.5	39.2	38.7	38.5	37	34.8	31.8	27.8	23					
KDN 80-200/170		36.6								35.7	35.5	34.5	34	31	27	21.5							
KDN 80-200/180		41								40.6	40.5	40	39.5	37	33	27.5							
KDN 80-200/190		45.7								45.4	45	44.5	44	42	29	34							
KDN 80-200/200		50.8								50.4	50.2	50	49.6	49	46.5	41	35						
KDN 80-200/210		56.3								55.9	55.8	55.7	55.6	54.8	52	48	43						
KDN 80-200/222		63.6								63.4	63.3	63.2	63.1	63	60	56.5	51.5	45					
KDN 80-250/220		62.6								62.5	62.4	62	61.8	60	55.5	49							
KDN 80-250/230		68.3								68.2	68.1	67.9	67.9	67	63	57	50						
KDN 80-250/240		75.5								75.4	75.3	75.2	75	74.5	71	66.5	58.5						
KDN 80-250/250		82.5								82.3	82	81.9	81.7	82	78.5	74	67.5	60.5					
KDN 80-250/260		90								89.7	89.6	86.5	89.3	89	86.5	82	77	70	61.5				
KDN 80-250/270		97.9								97.8	97.5	91.3	97	96.3	94	89	84	77	69				
KDN 80-315/275		106								106.1	105.3	104.3	103.7	99.4	93.4	85.6	76.0						
KDN 80-315/290		118								118.4	117.8	117.1	116.6	113.2	108.2	101.5	93.2	83.4					
KDN 80-315/305		131								130.9	130.7	130.3	130.1	128.1	125.1	121.0	115.9						
KDN 80-315/320		143								143.2	143.0	142.6	142.4	140.7	136.0	134.5							
KDN 80-315/334		156								155.5	155.4	155.3	155.2	154.3									
KDN 100-200/180		40.4												40	38	36	33	30.5	28	25			
KDN 100-200/190		46.5												45	44	42	39	37	34.5	31	28		
KDN 100-200/200		51.5												51	50	48.5	46	44	42	39	35	31.5	
KDN 100-200/210		57.5												57	56	55	53	51	49	46	43	39	36
KDN 100-200/219		64												62.5	62	61	60	58	56	53	50	47	43
KDN 100-250/220		61.1												60	59.5	57	54	50.5	46.5	42			
KDN 100-250/230		67.4												66.9	66.5	64	61	58	54	49	44		
KDN 100-250/240		73.5												72.9	71	70.5	69	66	63	58.5	53		
KDN 100-250/250		79.7												79.5	79	78.8	77	74	71	67	62.5		
KDN 100-250/260		88.6												88.2	88.1	88	86	83	79.5	76	71.5	66	

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

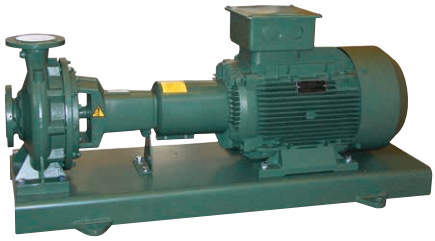
NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 ≥ 7,5 kW

KDN

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

CONDITIONING, IRRIGATION, WATER TRANSFER, PRESSURIZATION, INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION



IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

Enbloc, centrifugal electric pumps with coupling designed for a wide range of applications such as:
- Supplying water.
- The circulation of hot water for central heating.
- The circulation of cold water for air conditioning and refrigerating.
- The transfer of liquids in agriculture, horticulture and industries.
- The implementation of pumping systems.

These can be connected to a two or four poles electric motor with a coupling and mounted on a pressed metal bedplate in accordance with UNI EN 23661.
Single-stage, cast iron spiral body made to DIN-EN 733 (formerly DIN 24255), cast iron seal holder cover and motor support, flanges in accordance with DIN 2533 (DIN 2532 for DN 200).
Impeller in cast iron, encased and dynamically balanced with compensation of the axial thrust by means of balancing holes, operating (on request) with interchangeable consumable rings.
Stainless steel pump shaft supported by two large maintenance-free greased ball bearings, housed inside a special chamber of the support. Standard seal: standardised mechanical seal made to DIN 24960 in carbon/carborundum with O' rings in EPDM. Packing on request with hydraulic lubricating ring and stuffing box in two easily removable parts.

Speed of rotation: 1450 - 2900 1/min.
Operating range: from 1 to 500 m^3/h with a head of up to 100 metres.
Pumped liquid: clean, without solid or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, close to water characteristics.
Liquid temperature range: from -10°C to +140°C.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C.
Maximum working pressure: 16 bar - 1600 kPa (for DN 200 max. 10 bar).
Flanging: PN 16 DIN 2533 - PN 10 DIN 2532 for DN 200
Installation: normally horizontal.
Special versions on request: pumps for liquids other than water.
Packing (can also be fed externally).
Other voltages and/or frequencies.
IE3 motor efficiency class available on request. Please contact our sales network for a price quotation.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

KDN - STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ON SKID

MODEL		Power (kW)		CAST IRON IMPELLER CODE	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Flange dimensions		BRONZE IMPELLER CODE	standard coupling Weight Kg	spacer coupling Weight Kg
		4 poles	2 poles					DNA	DNM			
KDN 32-125.1	4 poles	0,37	–	1D1K11113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	50	32	1D1K21113	81	86
		0,55	–	1D1K11123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	50	32	1D1K21123	83	88
	2 poles	–	0.75	1D1K1113A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,81/1,62	IE2	50	32	1D1K2113A	85	90
		–	1.1	1D1K1114A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,07/2,36	IE2	50	32	1D1K2114A	86	91
		–	1.5	1D1K1115A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	5,80/3,35	IE2	50	32	1D1K2115A	93	98
		–	2.2	1D1K1116A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,23/4,75	IE2	50	32	1D1K2116A	100	105
		–	3	1D1K1117B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	5,85	IE2	50	32	1D1K2117B	102	107
		–	4	1D1K1118B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	8,05	IE2	50	32	1D1K2118B	102	107
KDN 32-125	4 poles	0,37	–	1D1111113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	50	32	1D1121113	81	86
		0,55	–	1D1111123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	50	32	1D1121123	83	88
		0,75	–	1D111113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,06	IE2	50	32	1D112113C	84	89
	2 poles	-	1.1	1D111114A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,07/2,36	IE2	50	32	1D112114A	85	90
		-	1.5	1D111115A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	5,80/3,35	IE2	50	32	1D112115A	86	91
		-	2.2	1D111116A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,23/4,75	IE2	50	32	1D112116A	93	98
		–	3	1D111117B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	5,85	IE2	50	32	1D112117B	96,3	101,3
		–	4	1D111118B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	8,05	IE2	50	32	1D112118B	117	122

(1) Star starting is possible

The price does not include the counterflanges

MODEL		Power (kW)		CAST IRON IMPELLER	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Flange dimensions		BRONZE IMPELLER	standard coupling	spacer coupling
		4 poles	2 poles	CODE				DNA	DNM	CODE	Weight Kg	Weight Kg
KDN 32-160.1	4 poles	0,37	–	1D1L11113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	50	32	1D1L21113	83	88
		0,55	–	1D1L11123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	50	32	1D1L21123	86	91
		0,75	–	1D1L1113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,07	IE2	50	32	1D1L2113C	86	91
	2 poles	–	1.1	1D1L1114A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,07/2,36	IE2	50	32	1D1L2114A	91	96
		–	1.5	1D1L1115A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	5,80/3,35	IE2	50	32	1D1L2115A	94	99
		–	2.2	1D1L1116A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,23/4,75	IE2	50	32	1D1L2116A	102	107
		–	3	1D1L1117B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	5,85	IE2	50	32	1D1L2117B	102	107
		–	4	1D1L1118B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	8,05	IE2	50	32	1D1L2118B	104	109
		–	5.5	1D1L1119B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	10,4	IE2	50	32	1D1L2119B	136	141
KDN 32-160	4 poles	0,37	–	1D1211113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	50	32	1D1221113	83	88
		0,55	–	1D1211123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	50	32	1D1221123	85	90
		0,75	–	1D121113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,07	IE2	50	32	1D122113C	86	91
		1,1	–	1D121114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,7	IE2	50	32	1D122114C	88	93
	2 poles	–	2.2	1D121116A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,23/4,75	IE2	50	32	1D122116A	92	100
		–	3	1D121117B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	5,85	IE2	50	32	1D122117B	102	107
		–	4	1D121118B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	8,05	IE2	50	32	1D122118B	104	109
		–	5.5	1D121119B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	10,4	IE2	50	32	1D122119B	136	141
		–	7.5	1D12111AB	3 x 400 V ~(1)	14	IE2	50	32	1D12211AB	139	144
		–	7.5	1D12111AV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	13,4	IE3	50	32	1D12211AV	-	118
KDN 32-200.1	4 poles	0,37	–	1D1M11113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	50	32	1D1M21113	87	92
		0,55	–	1D1M11123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	50	32	1D1M21123	89	94
		0,75	–	1D1M1113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,09	IE2	50	32	1D1M2113C	101	106
		1,1	–	1D1M1114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,7	IE2	50	32	1D1M2114C	106	111
	2 poles	–	2.2	1D1M1116A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,23/4,75	IE2	50	32	1D1M2116A	108	113
		–	3	1D1M1117B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	5,85	IE2	50	32	1D1M2117B	140	145
		–	4	1D1M1118B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	8,05	IE2	50	32	1D1M2118B	143	148
		–	5.5	1D1M1119B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	10,4	IE2	50	32	1D1M2119B	143	148
		–	7.5	1D1M111AB	3 x 400 V ~(1)	14	IE2	50	32	1D1M211AB	166	171
		–	7.5	1D1M111AV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	13,4	IE3	50	32	1D1M211AV	925	145
KDN 32-200	4 poles	0.37	–	1D1311113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	50	32	1D1321113	87	92
		0.55	–	1D1311123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	50	32	1D1321123	89	94
		0.75	–	1D131113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,08	IE2	50	32	1D132113C	90	95
		1.1	–	1D131114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,8	IE2	50	32	1D132114C	101	106
		1.5	–	1D131115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,6	IE2	50	32	1D132115C	101	106
		2.2	–	1D131116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,05	IE2	50	32	1D132116C	102	107
	2 poles	–	3	1D131117B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	5,85	IE2	50	32	1D132117B	103	108
		–	4	1D131118B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	8,05	IE2	50	32	1D132118B	104	109
		–	5.5	1D131119B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	10,4	IE2	50	32	1D132119B	143	148
				1D13111AB	3 x 400 V ~(1)	14	IE2	50	32	1D13211AB	177	182
		–	7.5	1D13111AV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	13,4	IE3	50	32	1D13211AV	151	156
				1D13111BB	3 x 400 V ~(1)	20,2	IE2	50	32	1D13211BB	237	242
		–	11	1D13111BV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	19,4	IE3	50	32	1D13211BV	214	219
				1D13111CB	3 x 400 V ~(1)	27	IE2	50	32	1D13211CB	248	253
		–	15	1D13111CV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	26,5	IE3	50	32	1D13211CV	221	226
KDN 40-125	4 poles	0.37	–	1D2111113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	65	40	1D2121113	81	86
		0.55	–	1D2111123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	65	40	1D2121123	83	88
		0.75	–	1D211113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,10	IE2	65	40	1D212113C	84	89
		1.1	–	1D211114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,9	IE2	65	40	1D212114C	86	81
	2 poles	–	1.5	1D211115A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	5,80/3,35	IE2	65	40	1D212115A	86	91
		–	2.2	1D211116A	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,23/4,75	IE2	65	40	1D212116A	91	96
		–	3	1D211117B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	5,85	IE2	65	40	1D212117B	91	96
		–	4	1D211118B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	8,05	IE2	65	40	1D212118B	102	107
		–	5.5	1D211119B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	10,4	IE2	65	40	1D212119B	134	139
		–	7.5	1D21111AB	3 x 400 V ~(1)	14	IE2	65	40	1D21211AB	137	142
		–	7.5	1D21111AV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	13,4	IE3	65	40	1D21211AV	925	116

(1) Star starting is possible

The price does not include the counterflanges

MODEL		Power (kW)		CAST IRON IMPELLER	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Flange dimensions		BRONZE IMPELLER	standard coupling	spacer coupling
		4 poles	2 poles	CODE				DNA	DNM	CODE	Weight Kg	Weight Kg
KDN 40-160	4 poles	0.37	–	1D2211113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	65	40	1D2221113	85	90
		0.55	–	1D2211123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	65	40	1D2221123	89	94
		0.75	–	1D221113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,11	IE2	65	40	1D222113C	89	94
		1.1	–	1D221114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,10	IE2	65	40	1D222114C	91	96
		1.5	–	1D221115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,7	IE2	65	40	1D222115C	101	106
	2 poles	–	3	1D221117B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	5,85	IE2	65	40	1D222117B	102	107
		–	4	1D221118B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	8,05	IE2	65	40	1D222118B	104	109
		–	5.5	1D221119B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,4	IE2	65	40	1D222119B	160	165
		–	7.5	1D22111AB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14	IE2	65	40	1D22211AB	165	170
		–	7.5	1D22111AV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	13,4	IE3	65	40	1D22211AV	139	144
		–	11	1D22111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	65	40	1D22211BB	173	178
		–	11	1D22111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	65	40	1D22211BV	150	155
		–	15	1D22111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	65	40	1D22211CB	173	178
		–	15	1D22111CV	3 x 400 V ~(*)	26,5	IE3	65	40	1D22211CV	146	151
KDN 40-200	4 poles	0.55	–	1D2311123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	65	40	1D2321123	98	103
		0.75	–	1D231113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,12	IE2	65	40	1D232113C	98	103
		1.1	–	1D231114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,11	IE2	65	40	1D232114C	101	106
		1.5	–	1D231115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,8	IE2	65	40	1D232115C	105	110
		2.2	–	1D231116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,06	IE2	65	40	1D232116C	111	116
		3	–	1D231117D	3 x 400 V ~(1)	6,25	IE2	65	40	1D232117D	118	123
	2 poles	–	4	1D231118B	3 x 400 V ~(1)	8,05	IE2	65	40	1D232118B	135	140
		–	5.5	1D231119B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,4	IE2	65	40	1D232119B	146	151
		–	7.5	1D23111AB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14	IE2	65	40	1D23211AB	147	152
		–	7.5	1D23111AV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	13,4	IE3	65	40	1D23211AV	121	126
		–	11	1D23111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	65	40	1D23211BB	221	226
		–	11	1D23111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	65	40	1D23211BV	198	203
		–	15	1D23111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	65	40	1D23211CB	231	236
		–	15	1D23111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	65	40	1D23211CV	204	209
		–	18.5	1D23111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	65	40	1D23211DB	231	236
		–	18.5	1D23111DV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	32	IE3	65	40	1D23211DV	199	204
KDN 40-250	4 poles	1.5	–	1D241115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,9	IE2	65	40	1D242115C	125	130
		2.2	–	1D241116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,07	IE2	65	40	1D242116C	129	134
		3	–	1D241117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	65	40	1D242117D	149	154
		4	–	1D241118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	65	40	1D242118D	200	205
	2 poles	–	11	1D24111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	65	40	1D24211BB	236	241
		–	11	1D24111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	65	40	1D24211BV	213	218
		–	15	1D24111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	65	40	1D24211CB	278	283
		–	15	1D24111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	65	40	1D24211CV	251	256
		–	18.5	1D24111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	65	40	1D24211DB	298	303
		–	18.5	1D24111DV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	32	IE3	65	40	1D24211DV	266	271
		–	22	1D24111EB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	39,5	IE2	65	40	1D24211EB	320	325
		–	22	1D24111EV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	38	IE3	65	40	1D24211EV	278	283
		–	30	1D24111FB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE2	65	40	1D24211FB	320	325
		–	30	1D24111FV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	52	IE3	65	40	1D24211FV	332	337
KDN 50-125	4 poles	0.37	–	1D3111113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	65	50	1D3121113	87	92
		0.55	–	1D3111123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	65	50	1D3121123	90	95
		0.75	–	1D311113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,13	IE2	65	50	1D312113C	91	96
		1.1	–	1D311114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,12	IE2	65	50	1D312114C	93	98
		1.5	–	1D311115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,10	IE2	65	50	1D312115C	101	106
	2 poles	–	3	1D311117B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	5,85	IE2	65	50	1D312117B	105	110
		–	4	1D311118B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	8,05	IE2	65	50	1D312118B	109	114
		–	5.5	1D311119B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,4	IE2	65	50	1D312119B	143	148
		–	7.5	1D31111AB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14	IE2	65	40	1D31211AB	143	148
		–	7.5	1D31111AV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	13,4	IE3	65	50	1D31211AV	117	122
		–	11	1D31111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	65	40	1D31211BB	143	148
		–	11	1D31111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	65	50	1D31211BV	120	125

(1) Star starting is possible

The price does not include the counterflanges

KDN

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

MODEL		Power (kW)		CAST IRON IMPELLER	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Flange dimensions		BRONZE IMPELLER	standard coupling	spacer coupling
		4 poles	2 poles	CODE				DNA	DNM	CODE	Weight Kg	Weight Kg
KDN 50-160	4 poles	0.55	–	1D3211123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	65	50	1D3221123	97	102
		0.75	–	1D321113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,14	IE2	65	50	1D322113C	98	103
		1.1	–	1D321114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,13	IE2	65	50	1D322114C	100	105
		1.5	–	1D321115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,11	IE2	65	50	1D322115C	103	108
		2.2	–	1D321116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,08	IE2	65	50	1D322116C	107	112
		3	–	1D321117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	65	50	1D322117D	110	115
	2 poles	–	4	1D321118B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	8,05	IE2	65	50	1D322118B	132	137
		–	5.5	1D321119B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,4	IE2	65	50	1D322119B	143	148
		–	7.5	1D32111AB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14	IE2	65	40	1D32211AB	177	182
		–	7.5	1D32111AV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	13,4	IE3	65	50	1D32211AV	151	156
		–	11	1D32111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	65	40	1D32211BB	188	193
		–	11	1D32111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	65	50	1D32211BV	165	170
		–	15	1D32111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	65	40	1D32211CB	200	205
		–	15	1D32111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	65	50	1D32211CV	173	178
		–	18.5	1D32111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	65	40	1D32211DB	202	207
		–	18.5	1D32111DV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	32	IE3	65	50	1D32211DV	170	175
KDN 50-200	4 poles	0.75	–	1D331113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,15	IE2	65	50	1D332113C	104	109
		1.1	–	1D331114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,14	IE2	65	50	1D332114C	107	112
		1.5	–	1D331115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,12	IE2	65	50	1D332115C	114	119
		2.2	–	1D331116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,09	IE2	65	50	1D332116C	123	128
		3	–	1D331117D	3 x 400 V ~(1)	6,25	IE2	65	50	1D332117D	122	127
		4	–	1D331118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	65	50	1D332118D	122	127
	2 poles	–	7.5	1D33111AB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14	IE2	65	40	1D33211AB	176	181
		–	7.5	1D33111AV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	13,4	IE3	65	50	1D33211AV	150	155
		–	11	1D33111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	65	40	1D33211BB	186	191
		–	11	1D33111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	65	50	1D33211BV	163	168
		–	15	1D33111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	65	40	1D33211CB	280	285
		–	15	1D33111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	65	50	1D33211CV	253	258
		–	18.5	1D33111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	65	40	1D33211DB	283	288
		–	18.5	1D33111DV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	32	IE3	65	50	1D33211DV	251	256
		–	22	1D33111EB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	39,5	IE2	65	40	1D33211EB	290	295
		–	22	1D33111EV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	38	IE3	65	50	1D33211EV	248	253
		–	30	1D33111FB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE2	65	40	1D33211FB	290	295
		–	30	1D33111FV	3 x 400 V ~(1)	52	IE3	65	50	1D33211FV	302	307
KDN 50-250	4 poles	2.2	–	1D341116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,11	IE2	65	50	1D342116C	135	140
		3	–	1D341117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	65	50	1D342117D	138	143
		4	–	1D341118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	65	50	1D342118D	165	170
		5,5	–	1D341119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	65	50	1D342119D	173	178
	2 poles	–	15	1D34111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	65	40	1D34211CB	260	265
		–	15	1D34111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	65	50	1D34211CV	233	238
		–	18.5	1D34111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	65	40	1D34211DB	289	294
		–	18.5	1D34111DV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	32	IE3	65	50	1D34211DV	257	262
		–	22	1D34111EB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	39,5	IE2	65	40	1D34211EB	319	324
		–	22	1D34111EV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	38	IE3	65	50	1D34211EV	277	282
		–	30	1D34111FB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE2	65	40	1D34211FB	407	412
		–	30	1D34111FV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE3	65	50	1D34211FV	419	424
		–	37	1D34111GB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	64	IE2	65	40	1D34211GB	333	338
		–	37	1D34111GV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	63	IE3	65	50	1D34211GV	358	363
		–	45	1D34111HB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	78,5	IE2	65	40	1D34211HB	374	379
		–	45	1D34111HV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	76	IE3	65	50	1D34211HV	413	418

(1) Star starting is possible

The price does not include the counterflanges

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

KDN

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

MODEL		Power (kW) 4 poles	Power (kW) 2 poles	CAST IRON IMPELLER CODE	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Flange dimensions DNA	Flange dimensions DNM	BRONZE IMPELLER CODE	standard coupling Weight Kg	spacer coupling Weight Kg
KDN 65-125	4 poles	0.37	–	1D4111113	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,7/0,975	–	80	65	1D4121113	94	99
		0.55	–	1D4111123	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,6/1,5	–	80	65	1D4121123	97	102
		0.75	–	1D411113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,16	IE2	80	65	1D412113C	98	103
		1.1	–	1D411114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,15	IE2	80	65	1D412114C	100	105
		1.5	–	1D411115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,13	IE2	80	65	1D412115C	103	108
		2.2	–	1D411116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,12	IE2	80	65	1D412116C	107	112
	2 poles	–	4	1D411118B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	8,05	IE2	80	65	1D412118B	132	137
		–	5.5	1D411119B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,4	IE2	80	65	1D412119B	143	148
		–	7.5	1D41111AB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14	IE2	80	65	1D41211AB	146	151
		–	7.5	1D41111AV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	13,4	IE3	80	65	1D41211AV	120	125
		–	11	1D41111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	80	65	1D41211BB	175	180
		–	11	1D41111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	80	65	1D41211BV	152	157
		–	15	1D41111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	80	65	1D41211CB	180	185
		–	15	1D41111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	80	65	1D41211CV	153	158
KDN 65-160	4 poles	0.75	–	1D421113C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3,57/2,17	IE2	80	65	1D422113C	101	106
		1.1	–	1D421114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,17	IE2	80	65	1D422114C	103	108
		1.5	–	1D421115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,14	IE2	80	65	1D422115C	114	119
		2.2	–	1D421116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,13	IE2	80	65	1D422116C	114	119
		3	–	1D421117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	80	65	1D422117D	148	153
	2 poles	–	5.5	1D421119B	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,4	IE2	80	65	1D422119B	149	154
		–	7.5	1D42111AB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14	IE2	80	65	1D42211AB	173	178
		–	7.5	1D42111AV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	13,4	IE3	80	65	1D42211AV	147	152
		–	11	1D42111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	80	65	1D42211BB	183	188
		–	11	1D42111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	80	65	1D42211BV	160	165
		–	15	1D42111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	80	65	1D42211CB	220	225
		–	15	1D42111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	80	65	1D42211CV	193	198
		–	18.5	1D42111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	80	65	1D42211DB	220	225
		–	18.5	1D42111DV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	32	IE3	80	65	1D42211DV	188	193
		–	22	1D42111EB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	39,5	IE2	80	65	1D42211EB	220	225
		–	22	1D42111EV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	38	IE3	80	65	1D42211EV	178	183
KDN 65-200	4 poles	1.1	–	1D431114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,18	IE2	80	65	1D432114C	141	146
		1.5	–	1D431115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,15	IE2	80	65	1D432115C	143	148
		2.2	–	1D431116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,14	IE2	80	65	1D432116C	147	152
		3	–	1D431117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	80	65	1D432117D	150	155
		4	–	1D431118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	80	65	1D432118D	150	155
		5,5	–	1D431119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	80	65	1D432119D	200	205
	2 poles	–	11	1D43111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	80	65	1D43211BB	267	272
		–	11	1D43111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	80	65	1D43211BV	244	249
		–	15	1D43111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	80	65	1D43211CB	279	284
		–	15	1D43111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	80	65	1D43211CV	252	257
		–	18.5	1D43111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	80	65	1D43211DB	289	294
		–	18.5	1D43111DV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	32	IE3	80	65	1D43211DV	257	262
		–	22	1D43111EB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	39,5	IE2	80	65	1D43211EB	332	337
		–	22	1D43111EV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	38	IE3	80	65	1D43211EV	290	295
		–	30	1D43111FB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE2	80	65	1D43211FB	406	411
		–	30	1D43111FV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE3	80	65	1D43211FV	418	423
		–	37	1D43111GB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	64	IE2	80	65	1D43211GB	406	411
		–	37	1D43111GV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	63	IE3	80	65	1D43211GV	431	436
KDN 65-250	4 poles	3	–	1D441117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	80	65	1D442117D	178	186
		4	–	1D441118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	80	65	1D442118D	185	193
		5,5	–	1D441119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	80	65	1D442119D	201	209
		7.5	–	1D44111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	80	65	1D44211AD	257	265
		7.5	–	1D44111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	80	65	1D44211AX	238	246
		11	–	1D44111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	80	65	1D44211BD	257	265
		11	–	1D44111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	80	65	1D44211BX	277	285
	2 poles	–	22	1D44111EB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	39,5	IE2	80	65	1D44211EB	319	327
		–	22	1D44111EV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	38	IE3	80	65	1D44211EV	277	285
		–	30	1D44111FB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE2	80	65	1D44211FB	460	468
		–	30	1D44111FV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE3	80	65	1D44211FV	472	480
		–	37	1D44111GB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	64	IE2	80	65	1D44211GB	477	485
		–	37	1D44111GV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	63	IE3	80	65	1D44211GV	502	510
		–	45	1D44111HB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	78,5	IE2	80	65	1D44211HB	550	558
		–	45	1D44111HV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	76	IE3	80	65	1D44211HV	589	597
		–	55	1D44111KB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	-	IE2	80	65	1D44211KB	672	680
		–	55	1D44111KV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	95	IE3	80	65	1D44211KV	717	725

(1) Star starting is possible

The price does not include the counterflanges

MODEL		Power (kW) 4 poles	Power (kW) 2 poles	CAST IRON IMPELLER CODE	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Flange dimensions DNA	Flange dimensions DNM	BRONZE IMPELLER CODE	standard coupling Weight Kg	spacer coupling Weight Kg
KDN 65-315	4 poles	5,5	–	1D451119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	80	65	1D452119D	259	267
		7.5	–	1D45111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,2	IE2	80	65	1D45211AD	292	300
		7.5	–	1D45111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	80	65	1D45211AX	273	281
		11	–	1D45111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	80	65	1D45211BD	297	305
		11	–	1D45111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	80	65	1D45211BX	271	279
		15	–	1D45111CD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	29	IE2	80	65	1D45211CD	297	305
		15	–	1D45111CX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	28	IE3	80	65	1D45211CX	272	280
		18.5	–	1D45111DD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	80	65	1D45211DD	322	330
		18.5	–	1D45111DX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	34	IE3	80	65	1D45211DX	291	299
	2 poles	–	45	1D45111HB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	78,5	IE2	80	65	1D45211HB	695	703
		–	45	1D45111HV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	76	IE3	80	65	1D45211HV	734	742
		–	55	1D45111KB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	94	IE2	80	65	1D45211KB	695	703
		–	55	1D45111KV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	95	IE3	80	65	1D45211KV	740	748
		–	75	1D45111LB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	130	IE2	80	65	1D45211LB	849	857
		–	75	1D45111LV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	124	IE3	80	65	1D45211LV	849	857
		–	90		3 x 400 V ~ (1)	154	IE2	80	65	1D45211MB	669	677
		–	90	–	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	148	IE3	80	65	1D45211MV	651	659
		–	110		3 x 400 V ~ (1)	188	IE2	80	65	1D45211NB	1119	1127
		–	110	–	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	184	IE3	80	65	1D45211NV	1219	1227
KDN 80-160	4 poles	1.1	–	1D521114C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	4,68/2,19	IE2	100	80	1D522114C	125	133
		1.5	–	1D521115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,16	IE2	100	80	1D522115C	127	135
		2.2	–	1D521116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,15	IE2	100	80	1D522116C	139	147
		3	–	1D521117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	100	80	1D522117D	138	146
		4	–	1D521118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	100	80	1D522118D	138	146
		5,5	–	1D521119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	100	80	1D522119D	163	171
	2 poles	–	7.5	1D52111AB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14	IE2	100	80	1D52211AB	189	197
		–	7.5	1D52111AV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	13,4	IE3	100	80	1D52211AV	163	171
		–	11	1D52111BB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,2	IE2	100	80	1D52211BB	298	306
		–	11	1D52111BV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	19,4	IE3	100	80	1D52211BV	275	283
		–	15	1D52111CB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	27	IE2	100	80	1D52211CB	298	306
		–	15	1D52111CV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	26,5	IE3	100	80	1D52211CV	271	279
		–	18.5	1D52111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	100	80	1D52211DB	298	306
		–	18.5	1D52111DV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	32	IE3	100	80	1D52211DV	266	274
		–	22	1D52111EB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	39,5	IE2	100	80	1D52211EB	253	261
		–	22	1D52111EV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	38	IE3	100	80	1D52211EV	211	219
		–	30	1D52111FB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE2	100	80	1D52211FB	304	312
		–	30	1D52111FV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE3	100	80	1D52211FV	316	324
		–	37	1D52111GB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	64	IE2	100	80	1D52211GB	383	391
		–	37	1D52111GV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	63	IE3	100	80	1D52211GV	408	416
KDN 80-200	4 poles	1.5	–	1D531115C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	6,24/3,17	IE2	100	80	1D532115C	161	169
		2.2	–	1D531116C	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	8,75/5,16	IE2	100	80	1D532116C	166	174
		3	–	1D531117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	100	80	1D532117D	168	176
		4	–	1D531118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	100	80	1D532118D	188	196
		5,5	–	1D531119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	100	80	1D532119D	188	196
		7.5	–	1D53111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,2	IE2	100	80	1D53211AD	188	196
		7.5	–	1D53111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	100	80	1D53211AX	169	177
		11	–	1D53111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	100	80	1D53211BD	197	205
		11	–	1D53111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	100	80	1D53211BX	171	179
	2 poles	–	18.5	1D53111DB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	100	80	1D53211DB	239	247
		–	18.5	1D53111DV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	32	IE3	100	80	1D53211DV	207	215
		–	22	1D53111EB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	39,5	IE2	100	80	1D53211EB	275	283
		–	22	1D53111EV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	38	IE3	100	80	1D53211EV	233	241
		–	30	1D53111FB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE2	100	80	1D53211FB	432	440
		–	30	1D53111FV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE3	100	80	1D53211FV	444	452
		–	37	1D53111GB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	64	IE2	100	80	1D53211GB	455	463
		–	37	1D53111GV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	63	IE3	100	80	1D53211GV	480	488
		–	45	1D53111HB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	78,5	IE2	100	80	1D53211HB	548	556
		–	45	1D53111HV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	76	IE3	100	80	1D53211HV	587	595
		–	55	1D53111KB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	94	IE2	100	80	1D53211KB	494	502
		–	55	1D53111KV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	95	IE3	100	80	1D53211KV	539	547
		–	75	1D53111LB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	130	IE2	100	80	1D53211LB	609	617
		–	75	1D53111LV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	124	IE3	100	80	1D53211LV	609	617

(1) Star starting is possible

The price does not include the counterflanges

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

KDN

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

MODEL		Power (kW) 4 poles	Power (kW) 2 poles	CAST IRON IMPELLER CODE	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Flange dimensions DNA	Flange dimensions DNM	BRONZE IMPELLER CODE	standard coupling Weight Kg	spacer coupling Weight Kg
KDN 80-250	4 poles	4	–	1D541118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	100	80	1D542118D	219	227
		5.5	–	1D541119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	100	80	1D542119D	219	227
		7.5	–	1D54111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,2	IE2	100	80	1D54211AD	219	227
		7.5	–	1D54111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	100	80	1D54211AX	200	208
		11	–	1D54111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	100	80	1D54211BD	258	266
		11	–	1D54111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	100	80	1D54211BX	232	240
		15	–	1D54111CD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	29	IE2	100	80	1D54211CD	277	285
		15	–	1D54111CX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	28	IE3	100	80	1D54211CX	252	260
	2 poles	–	37	1D54111GB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	64	IE2	100	80	1D54211GB	471	479
		–	37	1D54111GV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	63	IE3	100	80	1D54211GV	496	504
		–	45	1D54111HB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	78,5	IE2	100	80	1D54211HB	545	553
		–	45	1D54111HV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	76	IE3	100	80	1D54211HV	584	592
		–	55	1D54111KB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	94	IE2	100	80	1D54211KB	650	658
		–	55	1D54111KV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	95	IE3	100	80	1D54211KV	695	703
		–	75	1D54111LB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	130	IE2	100	80	1D54211LB	641	649
		–	75	1D54111LV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	124	IE3	100	80	1D54211LV	641	649
		–	90	1D54111MB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	154	IE2	100	80	1D54211MB	909	917
		–	90	1D54111MV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	148	IE3	100	80	1D54211MV	891	899
KDN 80-315	4 poles	7.5	–	1D55111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,2	IE2	100	80	1D55211AD	390	398
		7.5	–	1D55111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	100	80	1D55211AX	371	379
		11	–	1D55111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	100	80	1D55211BD	390	398
		11	–	1D55111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	100	80	1D55211BX	364	372
		15	–	1D55111CD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	29	IE2	100	80	1D55211CD	390	398
		15	–	1D55111CX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	28	IE3	100	80	1D55211CX	365	373
		18.5	–	1D55111DD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	100	80	1D55211DD	409	417
		18.5	–	1D55111DX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	34	IE3	100	80	1D55211DX	378	386
		22	–	1D55111ED	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	40	IE2	100	80	1D55211ED	348	356
		22	–	1D55111EX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	40,5	IE3	100	80	1D55211EX	318	326
		30	–	1D55111FD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	53,5	IE2	100	80	1D55211FD	384	392
		30	–	1D55111FX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	53,5	IE3	100	80	1D55211FX	384	392
	2 poles	–	55	1D55111KB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	94	IE2	100	80	1D55211KB	707	715
		–	55	1D55111KV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	95	IE3	100	80	1D55211KV	720	728
		–	75		3 x 400 V ~ (1)	130	IE2	100	80	1D55211LB	861	869
		–	75	–	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	124	IE3	100	80	1D55211LV	840	848
		–	90		3 x 400 V ~ (1)	154	IE2	100	80	1D55211MB	681	689
		–	90	–	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	148	IE3	100	80	1D55211MV	663	671
		–	110		3 x 400 V ~ (1)	188	IE2	100	80	1D55211NB	1131	1139
		–	110	–	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	184	IE3	100	80	1D55211NV	1231	1239
KDN 100-200	4 poles	3	–	1D631117D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	6,25	IE2	125	100	1D632117D	181	189
		4	–	1D631118D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	7,95	IE2	125	100	1D632118D	188	196
		5,5	–	1D631119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	125	100	1D632119D	214	222
		7.5	–	1D63111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,2	IE2	125	100	1D63211AD	209	217
		7.5	–	1D63111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	125	100	1D63211AX	190	198
		11	–	1D63111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	125	100	1D63211BD	307	315
		11	–	1D63111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	125	100	1D63211BX	281	289
		15	–	1D63111CD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	29	IE2	125	100	1D63211CD	380	388
		15	–	1D63111CX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	28	IE3	125	100	1D63211CX	355	363
	2 poles	–	30	1D63111FB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE2	125	100	1D63211FB	454	462
		–	30	1D63111FV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	52	IE3	125	100	1D63211FV	466	474
		–	37	1D63111GB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	64	IE2	125	100	1D63211GB	402	410
		–	37	1D63111GV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	63	IE3	125	100	1D63211GV	427	435
		–	45	1D63111HB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	78,5	IE2	125	100	1D63211HB	549	557
		–	45	1D63111HV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	76	IE3	125	100	1D63211HV	588	596
		–	55	1D63111KB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	94	IE2	125	100	1D63211KB	623	631
		–	55	1D63111KV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	95	IE3	125	100	1D63211KV	668	676
		–	75	1D63111LB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	130	IE2	125	100	1D63211LB	621	629
		–	75	1D63111LV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	124	IE3	125	100	1D63211LV	621	629
		–	90	1D63111MB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	154	IE2	125	100	1D63211MB	621	629
		–	90	1D63111MV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	148	IE3	125	100	1D63211MV	603	611

(1) Star starting is possible

The price does not include the counterflanges

KDN

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

MODEL		Power (kW)		CAST IRON IMPELLER	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Flange dimensions		BRONZE IMPELLER	standard coupling	spacer coupling
		4 poles	2 poles	CODE				DNA	DNM	CODE	Weight Kg	Weight Kg
KDN 100-250	4 poles	5.5	–	1D641119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	125	100	1D642119D	241	249
		7.5	–	1D64111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,2	IE2	125	100	1D64211AD	250	258
		7.5	–	1D64111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	125	100	1D64211AX	231	239
		11	–	1D64111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	125	100	1D64211BD	292	300
		11	–	1D64111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	125	100	1D64211BX	266	274
		15	–	1D64111CD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	29	IE2	125	100	1D64211CD	300	308
		15	–	1D64111CX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	28	IE3	125	100	1D64211CX	275	283
		18.5	–	1D64111DD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	125	100	1D64211DD	578	586
		18.5	–	1D64111DX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	34	IE3	125	100	1D64211DX	547	555
	2 poles	–	45	1D64111HB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	78,5	IE2	125	100	1D64211HB	696	704
		–	45	1D64111HV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	76	IE3	125	100	1D64211HV	735	743
		–	55	1D64111KB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	94	IE2	125	100	1D64211KB	696	704
		–	55	1D64111KV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	95	IE3	125	100	1D64211KV	741	749
		–	75	1D64111LB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	130	IE2	125	100	1D64211LB	850	858
		–	75	1D64111LV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	124	IE3	125	100	1D64211LV	850	858
		–	90	1D64111MB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	154	IE2	125	100	1D64211MB	670	678
		–	90	1D64111MV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	148	IE3	125	100	1D64211MV	652	660
		–	110	1D64111NB	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	188	IE2	125	100	1D64211NB	1120	1128
		–	110	1D64111NV	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	184	IE3	125	100	1D64211NV	1220	1228
KDN 100-315	4 poles	11	–	1D65111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	125	100	1D65211BD	313	321
		11	–	1D65111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	125	100	1D65211BX	287	295
		15	–	1D65111CD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	29	IE2	125	100	1D65211CD	300	308
		15	–	1D65111CX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	28	IE3	125	100	1D65211CX	275	283
		18.5	–	1D65111DD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	125	100	1D65211DD	346	354
		18.5	–	1D65111DX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	34	IE3	125	100	1D65211DX	315	323
		22	–	1D65111ED	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	40	IE2	125	100	1D65211ED	372	380
		22	–	1D65111EX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	40,5	IE3	125	100	1D65211EX	342	350
		30	–	1D65111FD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	53,5	IE2	125	100	1D65211FD	458	466
		30	–	1D65111FX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	53,5	IE3	125	100	1D65211FX	458	466
		37	–	1D65111GD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	66,5	IE2	125	100	1D65211GD	518	526
		37	–	1D65111GX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	65	IE3	125	100	1D65211GX	524	532
KDN 125-250	4 poles	7.5	–	1D74111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,2	IE2	150	125	1D74211AD	310	318
		7.5	–	1D74111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	150	125	1D74211AX	291	299
		11	–	1D74111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	150	125	1D74211BD	328	336
		11	–	1D74111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	150	125	1D74211BX	302	310
		15	–	1D74111CD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	29	IE2	150	125	1D74211CD	416	424
		15	–	1D74111CX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	28	IE3	150	125	1D74211CX	391	399
		18.5	–	1D74111DD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	150	125	1D74211DD	422	430
		18.5	–	1D74111DX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	34	IE3	150	125	1D74211DX	391	399
		22	–	1D74111ED	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	40	IE2	150	125	1D74211ED	463	471
		22	–	1D74111EX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	40,5	IE3	150	125	1D74211EX	433	441
		30	–	1D74111FD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	53,5	IE2	150	125	1D74211FD	511	519
		30	–	1D74111FX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	53,5	IE3	150	125	1D74211FX	511	519
KDN 150-200	4 poles	5.5	–	1D831119D	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	10,6	IE2	200	150	1D832119D	454	462
		7.5	–	1D83111AD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,2	IE2	200	150	1D83211AD	470	478
		7.5	–	1D83111AX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	14,6	IE3	200	150	1D83211AX	451	459
		11	–	1D83111BD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	21,6	IE2	200	150	1D83211BD	481	489
		11	–	1D83111BX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	20,5	IE3	200	150	1D83211BX	455	463
		15	–	1D83111CD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	29	IE2	200	150	1D83211CD	501	509
		15	–	1D83111CX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	28	IE3	200	150	1D83211CX	476	484
		18.5	–	1D83111DD	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	33	IE2	200	150	1D83211DD	535	543
		18.5	–	1D83111DX	3 x 400 V ~ (1)	34	IE3	200	150	1D83211DX	504	512

(1) Star starting is possible

The price does not include the counterflanges

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - HYDRAULIC PART

CAST IRON IMPELLER

MODEL	CODE	DNA	DNM	Weight Kg
KDN 32-125.1	1D1K11000	50	32	37
KDN 32-125	1D1111000	50	32	36
KDN 32-160.1	1D1L11000	50	32	38
KDN 32-160	1D1211000	50	32	38
KDN 32-200.1	1D1M11000	50	32	46
KDN 32-200	1D1311000	50	32	46
KDN 40-125	1D2111000	65	40	39
KDN 40-160	1D2211000	65	40	41
KDN 40-200	1D2311000	65	40	49
KDN 40-250	1D2411000	65	40	57
KDN 50-125	1D3111000	65	50	42
KDN 50-160	1D3211000	65	50	44
KDN 50-200	1D3311000	65	50	51
KDN 50-250	1D3411000	65	50	59
KDN 65-125	1D4111000	80	65	46
KDN 65-160	1D4211000	80	65	47
KDN 65-200	1D4311000	80	65	66
KDN 65-250	1D4411000	80	65	93
KDN 65-315	1D4511000	80	65	112
KDN 80-160	1D5211000	100	80	55
KDN 80-200	1D5311000	100	80	84
KDN 80-250	1D5411000	100	80	104
KDN 80-315	1D5511000	100	80	122
KDN 100-200	1D6311000	125	100	96
KDN 100-250	1D6411000	125	100	111
KDN 100-315	1D6511000	125	100	126
KDN 125-250	1D7411000	150	125	135
KDN 150-200	1D8311000	200	150	178



The price does not include the counterflanges

BRONZE IMPELLER

MODEL	CODE	DNA	DNM	Weight Kg.
KDN 32-125.1	1D1K21000	50	32	37
KDN 32-125	1D1121000	50	32	37
KDN 32-160.1	1D1L21000	50	32	38
KDN 32-160	1D1221000	50	32	38
KDN 32-200.1	1D1M21000	50	32	38
KDN 32-200	1D1321000	50	32	48
KDN 40-125	1D2121000	65	40	40
KDN 40-160	1D2221000	65	40	41
KDN 40-200	1D2321000	65	40	52
KDN 40-250	1D2421000	65	40	58
KDN 50-125	1D3121000	65	50	42
KDN 50-160	1D3221000	65	50	44
KDN 50-200	1D3321000	65	50	52
KDN 50-250	1D3421000	65	50	60
KDN 65-125	1D4121000	80	65	47
KDN 65-160	1D4221000	80	65	49
KDN 65-200	1D4321000	80	65	58
KDN 65-250	1D4421000	80	65	99
KDN 65-315	1D4521000	80	65	114
KDN 80-160	1D5221000	100	80	57
KDN 80-200	1D5321000	100	80	82
KDN 80-250	1D5421000	100	80	107
KDN 80-315	1D5521000	100	80	124
KDN 100-200	1D6321000	125	100	98
KDN 100-250	1D6421000	125	100	115
KDN 100-315	1D6521000	125	100	133
KDN 125-250	1D7421000	150	125	133
KDN 150-200	1D8321000	200	150	178



The price does not include the counterflanges

SPECIAL VERSION

MODEL
KDN 32-125.1
KDN 32-125
KDN 32-160.1
KDN 32-160
KDN 32-200.1
KDN 32-200
KDN 40-125
KDN 40-160
KDN 40-200
KDN 40-250
KDN 50-125
KDN 50-160
KDN 50-200
KDN 50-250
KDN 65-125
KDN 65-160
KDN 65-200
KDN 65-250
KDN 65-315
KDN 80-160
KDN 80-200
KDN 80-250
KDN 80-315
KDN 100-200
KDN 100-250
KDN 100-315
KDN 125-250
KDN 150-200

* The price is to be added to the price list of electric pumps in the standard version

VERSIONS WITH SPECIAL MECHANICAL SEALS

(1) Ref. Technical catalogue
Mechanical seal with rubber bellows:
Silicon carbide / Silicon carbide / EPDM

(2) Ref. Technical catalogue
Mechanical seal with rubber bellows:
Silicon carbide / Silicon carbide / Viton

(3) Ref. Technical catalogue
Mechanical seal with rubber bellows:
Carbon / Silicon carbide / Viton

(4) Ref. Technical catalogue SNE
Stuffing box not cooled

(5) Ref. Technical catalogue SNO
Stuffing box not cooled without hydraulic ring

(6) Ref. Technical catalogue SNF
Stuffing box not cooled with external liquid

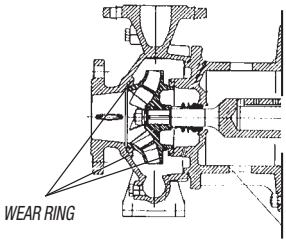
SPECIAL VERSION

MODEL
KDN 32-125.1
KDN 32-125
KDN 32-160.1
KDN 32-160
KDN 32-200.1
KDN 32-200
KDN 40-125
KDN 40-160
KDN 40-200
KDN 40-250
KDN 50-125
KDN 50-160
KDN 50-200
KDN 50-250
KDN 65-125
KDN 65-160
KDN 65-200
KDN 65-250
KDN 65-315
KDN 80-160
KDN 80-200
KDN 80-250
KDN 80-315
KDN 100-200
KDN 100-250
KDN 100-315
KDN 125-250
KDN 150-200

* The price is to be added to the price list of electric pumps in the standard version

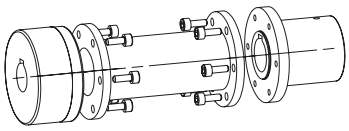
CATAPHORESY COATING FOR COMPONENTS IN CONTACT WITH LIQUID

SPECIAL VERSION



WITH WEAR RING

MODEL
KDN 32-125.1
KDN 32-125
KDN 32-160.1
KDN 32-160
KDN 32-200.1
KDN 32-200
KDN 40-125
KDN 40-160
KDN 40-200
KDN 40-250
KDN 50-125
KDN 50-160
KDN 50-200
KDN 50-250
KDN 65/125
KDN 65-160
KDN 65-200
KDN 65-250
KDN 65-315
KDN 80-160
KDN 80-200
KDN 80-250
KDN 80-315
KDN 100-200
KDN 100-250
KDN 100-315
KDN 125-250
KDN 150-200



WITH SPACER COUPLING

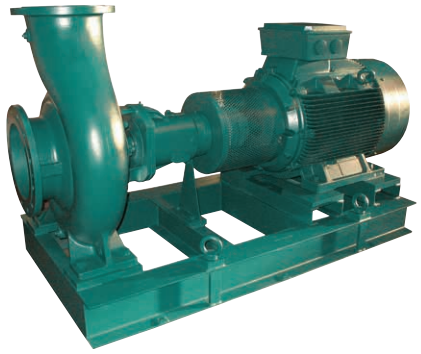
MODEL
KDN 32-125.1
KDN 32-125
KDN 32-160.1
KDN 32-160
KDN 32-200.1
KDN 32-200
KDN 40-125
KDN 40-160
KDN 40-200
KDN 40-250
KDN 50-125
KDN 50-160
KDN 50-200
KDN 50-250
KDN 65/125
KDN 65-160
KDN 65-200
KDN 65-250
KDN 65-315
KDN 80-160
KDN 80-200
KDN 80-250
KDN 80-315
KDN 100-200
KDN 100-250
KDN 100-315
KDN 125-250
KDN 150-200

* The price is to be added to the price list of electric pumps in the standard version

KDN OVERSIZE

STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

CONDITIONING, IRRIGATION, WATER TRANSFER, PRESSURIZATION, INDUSTRIAL APPLICATION

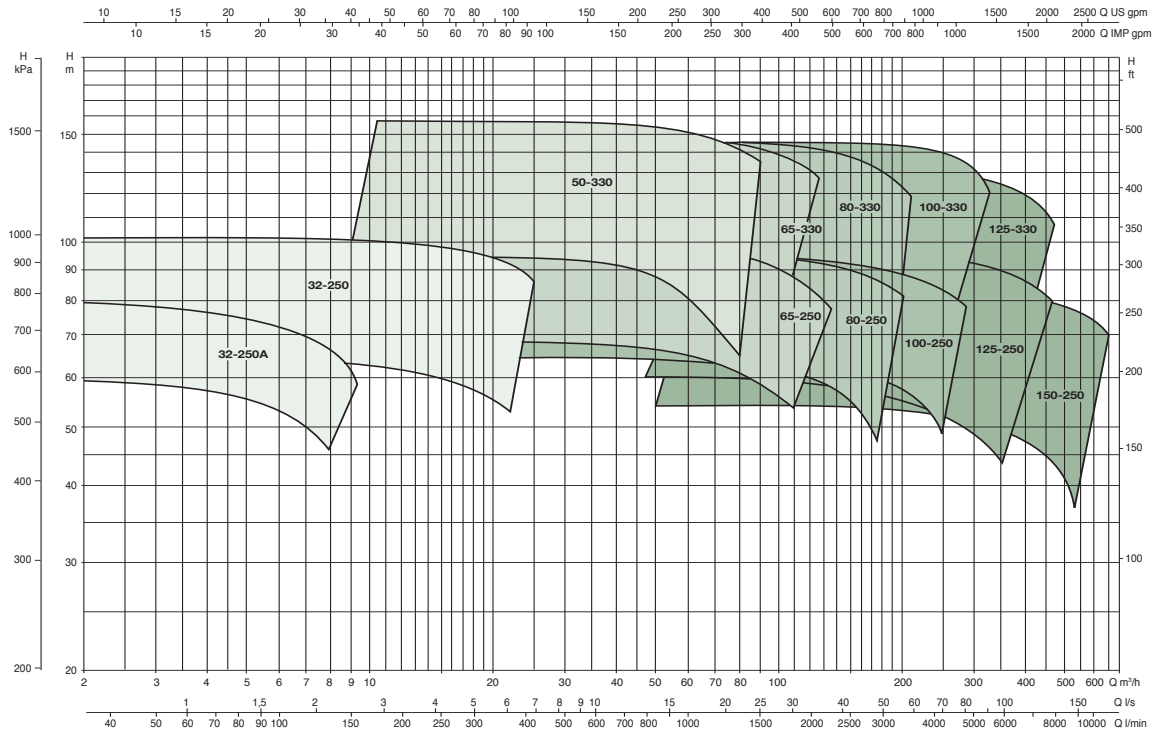


Single-stage centrifugal pump body with axial suction port, radial discharge port and horizontal shaft components.
The KDN pumps have dimensions and nominal performances according to EN 733 (10 bar) but are designed for 16 bar operation wherever the shaft seal type allows it.
The suction and discharge flanges are according to EN 7005 PN 10 or 16. All pumps are dynamically balanced according to ISO 1940 class 6.3 and impellers are hydraulically balanced. Pump and motor are mounted on a common baseplate in accordance with EN 23 661 in all-welded steel. Oversizes have profile base frames. Due to the pump design the complete bearing assembly including impeller and shaft seal can be dismantled without removing the pump body from the pipe system (back-pull-out design).
Asynchronous, closed and cooled with external ventilation, 2, 4 or 6 poles motors.

Electrical protection: in compliance with the EEC 89/336 ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY directive and subsequent amendments, EEC 73/23 LOW VOLTAGE directive and subsequent amendments and CEI 2-3 standards.
Flow: Max. 2200 m^3/h
Head: Max. 158 m
Liquid temperature: from -25°C to +140°C
Operating pressure: Max. 16 bar
Motor construction: B3
Protection level: IP 55
Insulation class: F
Supply voltage: Three-phase 230-400V 50 Hz up to 2.2 kW included 400V Δ 50 Hz over 2.2 Kw
Special versions on request: other voltages and/or frequencies
IE3 motor efficiency class available on request. Please contact our sales network for a price quotation.

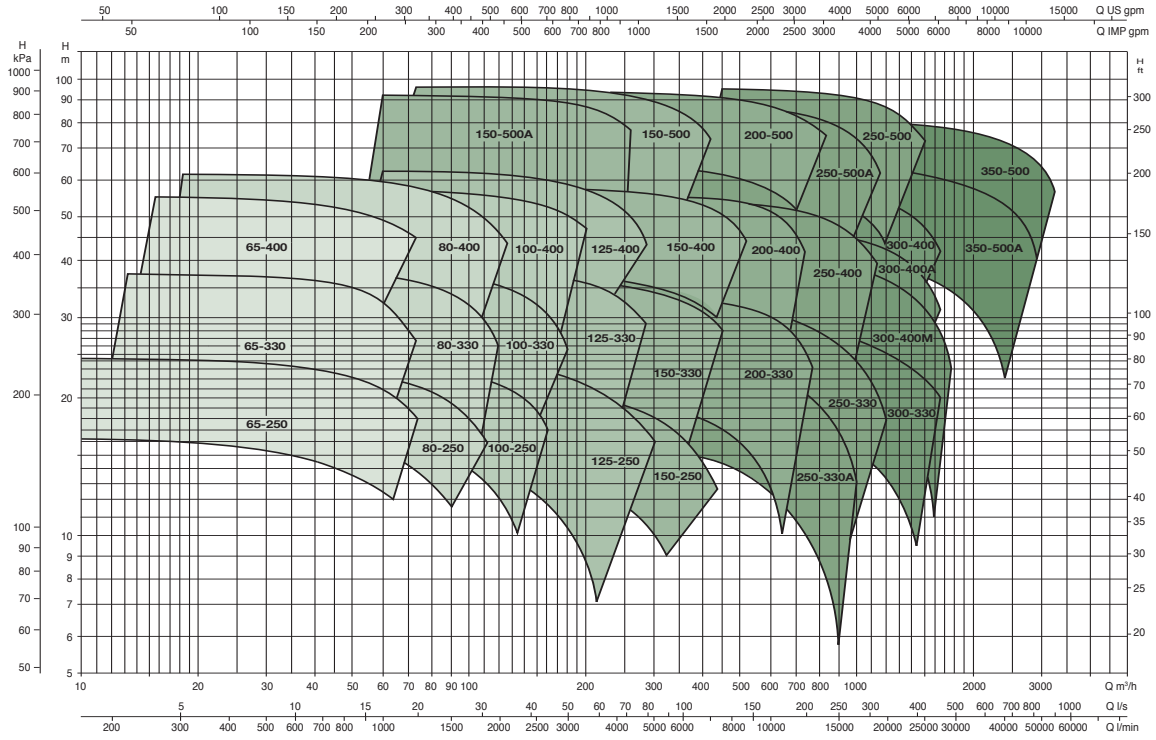
Complete electric pump or liquid end only is available – Please contact our sales network for a price quotation

KDN OVERSIZE - 2 POLES - STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ON SKID



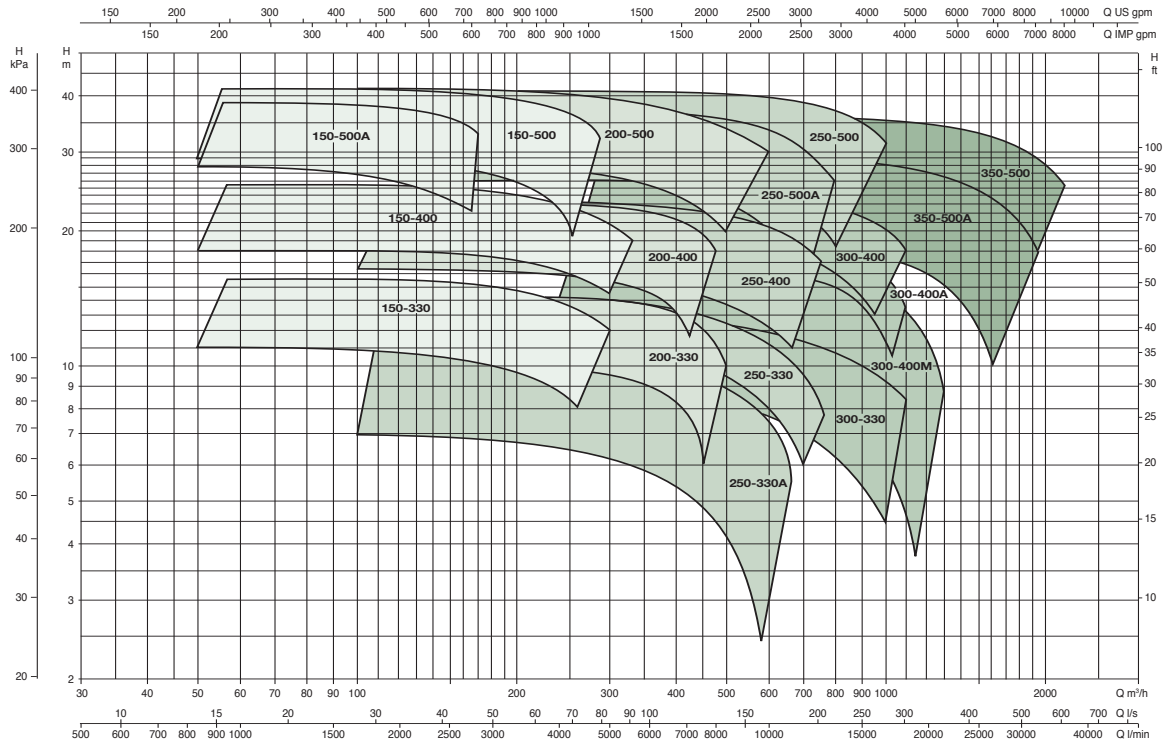
= 2900 1/min

KDN OVERSIZE - 4 POLES - STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ON SKID



= 1450 1/min

KDN OVERSIZE - 6 POLES - STANDARDISED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ON SKID



= 970 1/min

KVC / KVCX

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS



KVC



KVCX

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL PRESSURIZATION UNITS

Vertical multistage centrifugal pump suitable for use in small and medium water supply installations.
Suitable for pressurization units, surge tank supply, rain irrigation and crop-dusting systems, fire-fighting and washing systems, conveyance of condensate and cooling water.
Innovative and robust design.
Technopolymer discharge/suction bodies and in-line suction and discharge ports with threaded metal insert.
Impellers, diffuser bodies and diffusers in technopolymer, fully rust-proof. Stainless steel AISI 303 pump jacket, adjustment rings and seal disk.
Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal, fitted on the AISI 303 stainless-steel drive shaft extension.
Asynchronous, closed motor cooled by external ventilation.
Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.
Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the singlephase version.
Protection for the three-phase version is the responsibility of the user.

Built in CEI 2-3/CEI 61/69 (EN 60335-2-41) standards.
Level of protection: IP 55
Insulation class: F
Standard voltage:
Single-phase 220-240 V / 50 Hz
Three-phase 230-400 V / 50 Hz
Operating range: from 50 to 200 litre/min. with head up to 113 m.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water.
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use
(EN 60335-2-41 safety standards).
from 0°C to +40°C for other uses.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 12 bar (1200 kPa).
Installation: fixed, in vertical or horizontal position.
Providing that the motor is positioned above the pump.
Special versions on request: Other voltages and/or frequencies.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

KVC

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	3,3	3,9	4,8				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	65	80				
KVC 15-30 M	102990320	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,6		22,4	21,2	19,2	16,7	13,8	9,9	7,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	450	14,0
KVC 15-30 T	102990330	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,4-0,8		22,4	21,2	19,2	16,7	13,8	9,9	7,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	450	14,0
KVC 25-30 M	102990340	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	2,4		33,9	32,1	29,1	25,3	20,9	15,0	11,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	478	14,4
KVC 25-30 T	102990350	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,7-1,0		33,9	32,1	29,1	25,3	20,9	15,0	11,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	478	14,4
KVC 35-30 M	102990000	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,45	0,6	3,2		45,6	43,2	39,1	34,1	28,2	20,2	15,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	505	14,0
KVC 35-30 T	102990010	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,45	0,6	2,1-1,2		45,6	43,2	39,1	34,1	28,2	20,2	15,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	505	14,0
KVC 45-30 M	102990020	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,55	0,75	4		56,6	53,5	48,4	42,0	34,6	24,5	19,0			1" ¼	1" ¼	533	14,4
KVC 45-30 T	102990030	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,4-1,4		56,6	53,5	48,4	42,0	34,6	24,5	19,0			1" ¼	1" ¼	533	14,4
KVC 50-30 M	102990040	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,75	1	4,9		69,8	66,2	59,9	52,2	43,1	30,9	23,9			1" ¼	G 1" ¼	598	16,2
KVC 50-30 T	60145203	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	3,8-2,2		69,8	66,2	59,9	52,2	43,1	30,9	23,9			1" ¼	1" ¼	598	16,2
KVC 60-30 M	102990060	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,8	1,1	5,6		82,0	77,0	70,0	61,0	49,5	35,5	27,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	625	17,2
KVC 60-30 T	60145204	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	3,8-2,2		82,0	77,0	70,0	61,0	49,5	35,5	27,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	625	17,2
KVC 70-30 M	102990080	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1	1,36	6,5		95,0	90,0	81,5	71,0	58,7	42,0	32,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	653	18,4
KVC 70-30 T	60145302	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	1,36	4,4-2,6	H (m)	95,0	90,0	81,5	71,0	58,7	42,0	32,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	653	18,4
KVC 20-50 M	102990360	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	2,5		27,4	26,9	26,0	24,9	23,1	21,1	19,8	16,9	11,4	1" ¼	1" ¼	450	13,5
KVC 20-50 T	102990370	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,7-1,0		27,4	26,9	26,0	24,9	23,1	21,1	19,8	16,9	11,4	1" ¼	1" ¼	450	13,5
KVC 30-50 M	102990100	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,55	0,75	4		41,1	40,3	39,0	37,3	34,7	31,6	29,7	25,3	17,1	1" ¼	1" ¼	478	13,7
KVC 30-50 T	102990110	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,4-1,4		41,1	40,3	39,0	37,3	34,7	31,6	29,7	25,3	17,1	1" ¼	1" ¼	478	13,7
KVC 40-50 M	102990120	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,8	1,1	5,6		54,9	53,7	52,0	49,7	46,3	42,1	39,6	33,7	22,9	1" ¼	1" ¼	505	15,8
KVC 40-50 T	60145303	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	3,8-2,2		54,9	53,7	52,0	49,7	46,3	42,1	39,6	33,7	22,9	1" ¼	1" ¼	505	15,8
KVC 55-50 M	102990140	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1	1,36	6,4		68,6	67,1	65,0	62,1	57,9	52,7	49,5	42,1	28,6	1" ¼	1" ¼	533	17,0
KVC 55-50 T	60145304	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	1,36	4,4-2,6		68,6	67,1	65,0	62,1	57,9	52,7	49,5	42,1	28,6	1" ¼	1" ¼	533	17,0
KVC 65-50 M	102990160	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	7,4		82,3	80,6	78,0	74,6	69,4	63,2	59,4	50,6	34,3	1" ¼	1" ¼	600	20,2
KVC 65-50 T	60145878	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	7-4		82,3	80,6	78,0	74,6	69,4	63,2	59,4	50,6	34,3	1" ¼	1" ¼	600	19,8
KVC 75-50 M	102990180	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,5	2	9		96,0	94,0	91,0	87,0	81,0	73,8	69,3	59,0	40,0	1" ¼	1" ¼	627	21,2
KVC 75-50 T	60145879	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	7,7-4,3		96,0	94,0	91,0	87,0	81,0	73,8	69,3	59,0	40,0	1" ¼	1" ¼	627	20,6

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

KVC / KVCX

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS

KVC

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA																DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	3,3	3,9	4,8	5,4	6	7,2	8,4	9,6	10,8	12				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	65	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200				
KVC 15-80 M	102990380	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	2,5		22,8	22,4	21,7	21,1	20,3	19,1	18,3	16,8	14,0	11,7	9,5	4,5					1" ¼	1" ¼	450	13,5
KVC 15-80 T	102990390	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,7-1,0		22,8	22,4	21,7	21,1	20,3	19,1	18,3	16,8	14,0	11,7	9,5	4,5					1" ¼	1" ¼	450	13,5
KVC 20-80 M	102990200	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,1		34,6	34,0	33,0	32,1	30,9	29,2	28,0	25,8	21,7	18,3	14,9	7,5					1" ¼	1" ¼	478	13,7
KVC 20-80 T	102990210	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,4-1,4		34,6	34,0	33,0	32,1	30,9	29,2	28,0	25,8	21,7	18,3	14,9	7,5					1" ¼	1" ¼	478	13,7
KVC 30-80 M	102990220	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,8	1,1	5,6		46,6	45,8	44,6	43,4	41,8	39,5	38,0	35,2	29,8	25,5	21,0	11,0					1" ¼	1" ¼	505	15,7
KVC 30-80 T	60145305	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	3,8-2,2		46,6	45,8	44,6	43,4	41,8	39,5	38,0	35,2	29,8	25,5	21,0	11,0					1" ¼	1" ¼	505	15,5
KVC 40-80 M	102990240	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1	1,36	6,5		58,8	57,9	56,5	55,0	53,1	50,3	48,5	45,0	38,4	33,1	27,6	15,1					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	533	17,0
KVC 40-80 T	60145306	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	1,36	4,4-2,6		58,8	57,9	56,5	55,0	53,1	50,3	48,5	45,0	38,4	33,1	27,6	15,1					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	533	17,0
KVC 45-80 M	102990260	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	7,4		71,3	70,2	68,7	66,9	64,7	61,4	59,4	55,3	47,5	41,4	34,9	19,9					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	600	20,1
KVC 45-80 T	60145880	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	5,4-3,1		71,3	70,2	68,7	66,9	64,7	61,4	59,4	55,3	47,5	41,4	34,9	19,9					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	600	20,2
KVC 55-80 M	102990280	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,5	2	9		84,0	82,8	81,2	79,2	76,6	72,9	70,7	66,0	57,1	50,3	42,8	25,5					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	627	21,2
KVC 55-80 T	60145881	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	6,2-3,6	H (m)	84,0	82,8	81,2	79,2	76,6	72,9	70,7	66,0	57,1	50,3	42,8	25,5					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	627	20,0
KVC 65-80 T	60145913	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8-4,6		97,0	95,7	94,0	91,8	88,9	84,7	82,5	77,2	67,3	59,9	51,5	32,0					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	655	21,6
KVC 25-120 M	102990400	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1	1,36	6,5		30,4	30,3	30,2	30,0	29,9	29,6	29,3	28,7	27,7	26,9	25,9	23,2	19,9	16,4	12,0	7,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	450	17,0
KVC 25-120 T	60145816	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	1,36	5-2,9		30,4	30,3	30,2	30,0	29,9	29,6	29,3	28,7	27,7	26,9	25,9	23,2	19,9	16,4	12,0	7,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	450	17,1
KVC 35-120 M	102990420	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	7,4		46,2	46,1	45,7	45,3	44,8	44,0	43,7	42,7	40,9	39,3	37,4	33,7	29,4	24,2	18,0	11,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	480	20,1
KVC 35-120 T	60145817	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	6-3,5		46,2	46,1	45,7	45,3	44,8	44,0	43,7	42,7	40,9	39,3	37,4	33,7	29,4	24,2	18,0	11,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	480	20,2
KVC 45-120 M	102990440	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,85	2,5	12		62,4	62,0	61,4	60,8	60,1	59,1	58,6	57,5	55,3	53,4	51,4	46,2	40,6	34,0	26,3	17,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	507	20,2
KVC 45-120 T	60145960	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	7,9-4,6		62,4	62,0	61,4	60,8	60,1	59,1	58,6	57,5	55,3	53,4	51,4	46,2	40,6	34,0	26,3	17,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	507	21,9
KVC 60-120 T	60145961	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	9,3-5,4		78,0	77,5	76,7	75,9	75,1	73,9	73,3	71,5	68,3	65,9	63,2	58,0	51,0	43,4	35,0	24,5	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	610	21,6
KVC 70-120 T	60146006	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3	4	11,8-6,8		95,0	94,3	93,4	92,5	91,4	89,8	88,9	86,8	83,2	80,5	77,9	71,7	63,9	54,7	44,0	31,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	675	24,0
KVC 85-120 T	60146007	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3	4	13,5-7,8		112,7	111,6	110,3	109,0	107,6	105,7	104,5	101,9	97,5	94,1	89,9	81,6	72,1	61,2	48,9	34,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	702	25,0

KVCX

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	3,3	3,9	4,8				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	65	80				
KVCX 15-30 M	102980320	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,6		22,4	21,2	19,2	16,7	13,8	9,9	7,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	450	14,0
KVCX 15-30 T	102980330	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,25	0,33	1,4-0,8		22,4	21,2	19,2	16,7	13,8	9,9	7,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	450	14,0
KVCX 25-30 M	102980340	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	2,4		33,9	32,1	29,1	25,3	20,9	15,0	11,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	478	14,4
KVCX 25-30 T	102980350	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,7-1,0		33,9	32,1	29,1	25,3	20,9	15,0	11,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	478	14,4
KVCX 35-30 M	102980000	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,45	0,6	3,2		45,6	43,2	39,1	34,1	28,2	20,2	15,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	505	14,0
KVCX 35-30 T	102980010	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,45	0,6	2,1-1,2		45,6	43,2	39,1	34,1	28,2	20,2	15,6			1" ¼	1" ¼	505	14,0
KVCX 45-30 M	102980020	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,55	0,75	4		56,6	53,5	48,4	42,0	34,6	24,5	19,0			G 1" ¼	1" ¼	533	14,4
KVCX 45-30 T	102980030	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,4-1,4	H (m)	56,6	53,5	48,4	42,0	34,6	24,5	19,0			1" ¼	1" ¼	533	14,4
KVCX 50-30 M	102980040	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,75	1	4,9		69,8	66,2	59,9	52,2	43,1	30,9	23,9			1" ¼	G 1" ¼	598	16,2
KVCX 50-30 T	60145199	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1	3,8-2,2		69,8	66,2	59,9	52,2	43,1	30,9	23,9			1" ¼	1" ¼	598	16,2
KVCX 60-30 M	102980060	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,8	1,1	5,6		82,0	77,0	70,0	61,0	49,5	35,5	27,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	625	17,2
KVCX 60-30 T	60145201	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	3,8-2,2		82,0	77,0	70,0	61,0	49,5	35,5	27,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	625	17,2
KVCX 70-30 M	102980080	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1	1,36	6,5		95,0	90,0	81,5	71,0	58,7	42,0	32,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	653	18,4
KVCX 70-30 T	60145291	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	1,36	4,4-2,6		95,0	90,0	81,5	71,0	58,7	42,0	32,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	653	18,4
KVCX 20-50 M	102980360	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	2,5		27,4	26,9	26,0	24,9	23,1	21,1	19,8	16,9	11,4	1" ¼	1" ¼	450	13,5
KVCX 20-50 T	102980370	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,7-1,0		27,4	26,9	26,0	24,9	23,1	21,1	19,8	16,9	11,4	1" ¼	1" ¼	450	13,5

KVCX

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA																	DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	3,3	3,9	4,8	5,4	6	7,2	8,4	9,6	10,8	12				
						Q=l/min	0	10	20	30	40	50	55	65	80	90	100	120	140	160	180	200				
KVCX 30-50 M	102980100	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,55	0,75	4		41,1	40,3	39,0	37,3	34,7	31,6	29,7	25,3	17,1								1" ¼	1" ¼	478	13,7
KVCX 30-50 T	102980110	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,4-1,4		41,1	40,3	39,0	37,3	34,7	31,6	29,7	25,3	17,1								1" ¼	1" ¼	478	13,7
KVCX 40-50 M	102980120	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,8	1,1	5,6		54,9	53,7	52,0	49,7	46,3	42,1	39,6	33,7	22,9								1" ¼	1" ¼	505	15,8
KVCX 40-50 T	60145293	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	3,8-2,2		54,9	53,7	52,0	49,7	46,3	42,1	39,6	33,7	22,9								1" ¼	1" ¼	505	15,8
KVCX 55-50 M	102980140	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1	1,36	6,4		68,6	67,1	65,0	62,1	57,9	52,7	49,5	42,1	28,6								1" ¼	1" ¼	533	17,0
KVCX 55-50 T	60145295	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	1,36	4,4-2,6		68,6	67,1	65,0	62,1	57,9	52,7	49,5	42,1	28,6								1" ¼	1" ¼	533	17,0
KVCX 65-50 M	102980160	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	7,4		82,3	80,6	78,0	74,6	69,4	63,2	59,4	50,6	34,3								1" ¼	1" ¼	600	20,2
KVCX 65-50 T	60145869	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	7-4		82,3	80,6	78,0	74,6	69,4	63,2	59,4	50,6	34,3								1" ¼	1" ¼	600	19,8
KVCX 75-50 M	102980180	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,5	2	9		96,0	94,0	91,0	87,0	81,0	73,8	69,3	59,0	40,0								1" ¼	1" ¼	627	21,2
KVCX 75-50 T	60145871	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	7,7-4,3		96,0	94,0	91,0	87,0	81,0	73,8	69,3	59,0	40,0								1" ¼	1" ¼	627	20,6
KVCX 15-80 M	102980380	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,37	0,5	2,5		22,8	22,4	21,7	21,1	20,3	19,1	18,3	16,8	14,0	11,7	9,5	4,5					1" ¼	1" ¼	450	13,5
KVCX 15-80 T	102980390	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,7-1,0		22,8	22,4	21,7	21,1	20,3	19,1	18,3	16,8	14,0	11,7	9,5	4,5					1" ¼	1" ¼	450	13,5
KVCX 20-80 M	102980200	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,1		34,6	34,0	33,0	32,1	30,9	29,2	28,0	25,8	21,7	18,3	14,9	7,5					1" ¼	1" ¼	478	13,7
KVCX 20-80 T	102980210	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,4-1,4		34,6	34,0	33,0	32,1	30,9	29,2	28,0	25,8	21,7	18,3	14,9	7,5					1" ¼	1" ¼	478	13,7
KVCX 30-80 M	102980220	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	0,8	1,1	5,6		46,6	45,8	44,6	43,4	41,8	39,5	38,0	35,2	29,8	25,5	21,0	11,0					1" ¼	1" ¼	505	15,7
KVCX 30-80 T	60145297	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	3,8-2,2		46,6	45,8	44,6	43,4	41,8	39,5	38,0	35,2	29,8	25,5	21,0	11,0					1" ¼	1" ¼	505	15,5
KVCX 40-80 M	102980240	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1	1,36	6,5	H (m)	58,8	57,9	56,5	55,0	53,1	50,3	48,5	45,0	38,4	33,1	27,6	15,1					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	533	17,0
KVCX 40-80 T	60145299	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	1,36	4,4-2,6		58,8	57,9	56,5	55,0	53,1	50,3	48,5	45,0	38,4	33,1	27,6	15,1					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	533	17,0
KVCX 45-80 M	102980260	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	7,4		71,3	70,2	68,7	66,9	64,7	61,4	59,4	55,3	47,5	41,4	34,9	19,9					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	600	20,1
KVCX 45-80 T	60145873	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	5,4-3,1		71,3	70,2	68,7	66,9	64,7	61,4	59,4	55,3	47,5	41,4	34,9	19,9					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	600	20,2
KVCX 55-80 M	102980280	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,5	2	9		84,0	82,8	81,2	79,2	76,6	72,9	70,7	66,0	57,1	50,3	42,8	25,5					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	627	21,2
KVCX 55-80 T	60145875	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	6,2-3,6		84,0	82,8	81,2	79,2	76,6	72,9	70,7	66,0	57,1	50,3	42,8	25,5					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	627	20,0
KVCX 65-80 T	60145911	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8-4,6		97,0	95,7	94,0	91,8	88,9	84,7	82,5	77,2	67,3	59,9	51,5	32,0					G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	655	21,6
KVCX 25-120 M	102980400	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1	1,36	6,5		30,4	30,3	30,2	30,0	29,9	29,6	29,3	28,7	27,7	26,9	25,9	23,2	19,9	16,4	12,0	7,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	450	17,0
KVCX 25-120 T	60145811	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1	1,36	5-2,9		30,4	30,3	30,2	30,0	29,9	29,6	29,3	28,7	27,7	26,9	25,9	23,2	19,9	16,4	12,0	7,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	450	17,1
KVCX 35-120 M	102980420	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	7,4		46,2	46,1	45,7	45,3	44,8	44,0	43,7	42,7	40,9	39,3	37,4	33,7	29,4	24,2	18,0	11,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	480	20,1
KVCX 35-120 T	60145813	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	6-3,5		46,2	46,1	45,7	45,3	44,8	44,0	43,7	42,7	40,9	39,3	37,4	33,7	29,4	24,2	18,0	11,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	480	20,2
KVCX 45-120 M	102980440	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,85	2,5	12		62,4	62,0	61,4	60,8	60,1	59,1	58,6	57,5	55,3	53,4	51,4	46,2	40,6	34,0	26,3	17,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	507	20,2
KVCX 45-120 T	60145949	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	7,9-4,6		62,4	62,0	61,4	60,8	60,1	59,1	58,6	57,5	55,3	53,4	51,4	46,2	40,6	34,0	26,3	17,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	507	21,9
KVCX 60-120 T	60145952	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	9,3-5,4		78,0	77,5	76,7	75,9	75,1	73,9	73,3	71,5	68,3	65,9	63,2	58,0	51,0	43,4	35,0	24,5	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	610	21,6
KVCX 70-120 T	60146000	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3	4	11,8-6,8		95,0	94,3	93,4	92,5	91,4	89,8	88,9	86,8	83,2	80,5	77,9	71,7	63,9	54,7	44,0	31,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	675	24,0
KVCX 85-120 T	60146002	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	3	4	13,5-7,8		112,7	111,6	110,3	109,0	107,6	105,7	104,5	101,9	97,5	94,1	89,9	81,6	72,1	61,2	48,9	34,0	G 1" ¼	G 1" ¼	702	25,0

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

KV 3 / KV 6 / KV 10

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS



CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL PRESSURIZATION UNITS

Cast iron discharge and suction bodies treated against corrosion. Technopolymer impellers, diffuser bodies and diffusers. AISI 304 stainless steel pump liner and wear rings. AISI 416 stainless steel pump shaft and AISI 316 stainless steel sliding bush. Bronze sliding bush guide, self-lubricated by the pumped liquid itself.
Carbon/ceramic mechanical seal. Connected to the motor with a rigid coupling.
Supplied standard with threaded counterflanges. Induction motor, closed and cooled with external ventilation. Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. Built-in thermal and current overload protection in the single-phase version. Three-phase motors should be protected with a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force.

Operating range: from 1,8 to 13,5 m³/h with head up to 139 metres.
Liquid temperature range:
from 0°C to +35°C for domestic use
from -15°C to +110°C for other uses
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, non viscous, non aggressive, non crystallized, chemically neutral, close to the characteristics of water..
Maximum ambient temperature: + 40°C
Maximum operating pressure: 18 bar (1800 kPA)
Motor protection: IP 55
Insulation class: F
Installation: fixed, in a vertical position.

KV 3/6/10

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	1,8	3,6	5,4	7,2	8,4	10,2	12	13,8				
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	30	60	90	120	140	170	200	230				
KV 3/10 M	102491140	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	7,8		88	77	63,5	45,7	21					1,¼"	1¼"	782	27,2
KV 3/10 T	60145803	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	7-4		88	77	63,5	45,7	21					1¼"	1¼"	782	26,3
KV 3/12 M	102491170	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,5	2	9,6		105,6	92,4	76,2	54,8	25,2					1¼"	1¼"	846	30,6
KV 3/12 T	60145861	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	7,5-4		105,6	92,4	76,2	54,8	25,2					1¼"	1¼"	846	28
KV 3/15 M	102491190	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,85	2,5	11,3		132	115,5	95,3	68,6	31,5					1¼"	1¼"	942	33
KV 3/15 T	60145943	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	7,5-4,3		132	115,5	95,3	68,6	31,5					1¼"	1¼"	942	31,9
KV 3/18 T	60145986	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	10-5,8		158,4	138,6	114,3	82,3	37,8					1¼"	1¼"	1116	35,8
KV 6/7 M	102491300	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	7,5		62,3	57,8	51,5	42,5	29,5	18,6				1¼"	1¼"	685	26,1
KV 6/7 T	60145804	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	5-2,9		62,3	57,8	51,5	42,5	29,5	18,6				1¼"	1¼"	685	25,2
KV 6/9 M	102491340	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,5	2	9,4		80,1	74,3	66,2	54,6	38	23,9	16,4	12,0		1¼"	1¼"	750	29
KV 6/9 T	60145862	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	7,5-4,2	H (m)	80,1	74,3	66,2	54,6	38	23,9	16,4	12,0		1¼"	1¼"	750	26,8
KV 6/11 M	102491380	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,85	2,5	11,1		97,9	90,8	81	66,8	46,4	29,2	24,2	18,0		1¼"	1¼"	815	31,3
KV 6/11 T	60145863	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	7,3-4,2		97,9	90,8	81	66,8	46,4	29,2	24,2	18,0		1¼"	1¼"	815	27,7
KV 6/15 T	60145987	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	11-6,3		133,5	123,8	110,4	91,1	63,3	39,8	34,0	26,3		1¼"	1¼"	1020	34,5
KV 10/4 M	102491640	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,3		38,2	37,4	36,2	34,4	32	29,7	25,5	20	12,6	1¼"	1¼"	590	27,2
KV 10/4 T	60145805	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	6,1-3,5		38,2	37,4	36,2	34,4	32	29,7	25,5	20	12,6	1¼"	1¼"	590	26,3
KV 10/5 M	102491660	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,5	2	10,4		47,8	46,8	45,2	43	40	37,2	31,9	25	15,8	1¼"	1¼"	625	30,6
KV 10/5 T	60145864	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	8-4,5		47,8	46,8	45,2	43	40	37,2	31,9	25	15,8	1¼"	1¼"	625	28
KV 10/6 M	102491680	1 x 220 - 240 V ~	1,85	2,5	12,5		57,3	56,1	54,2	51,6	48	44,6	38,2	30	18,9	1¼"	1¼"	738	33
KV 10/6 T	60145944	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	8,7-5		57,3	56,1	54,2	51,6	48	44,6	38,2	30	18,9	1¼"	1¼"	738	31,9
KV 10/8 T	60145988	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	11,8-6,8		76,4	74,8	72,3	68,8	64	59,4	51	40	25,2	1¼"	1¼"	798	35,8

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 ≥ 7,5 kW

NKV 10 / NKV 15 / NKV 20

MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS



IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

CE

CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL PRESSURIZATION UNITS

Vertical multistage centrifugal pump suitable in medium and large water supplies.
It is ideal for pressure sets, boiler feed and hot water circulation, conveying condensate and cooling water, fire fighting and washing systems, supplying drinking water and feeding pressurised tanks, sprinkler and spraying irrigation systems.
All the parts in contact with liquid are stainless.
AISI 304 stainless steel internal pump body and AISI 304 stainless steel ULTEM, impellers, pump shaft and base liner.
Cast iron external pump body treated with cataphoresis, cast iron support.
"Cartridge" silicon/silicon mechanical seal exempt from maintenance.
Connected to the motor with a rigid coupling.

Motor protection: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.
Standard voltage:
three-phases 230-400 V / 50 Hz up to 4 kW included
three-phases400 V Δ / 50 Hz on the top of 4 kW.
Operating range:
from 4 to 29 m^3/h with head up to 249 meters.
Pumped liquid: without solid or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallised and chemically neutral, close to water characteristics.
Liquid temperature range: from -20°C to +90°C
Maximum ambient temperature: +40°C
Maximum working pressure: 25 bar (2500 kPa)
Installation: fixed, vertical mounting.
Special version on demand: different voltage supply and/or feeding frequence 60 hz version EFF 1 motor, and anti-deflagrating version.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

NKV 10 /15/20

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m^3h / Q=l/min	0 / 0	4 / 66	8 / 132	10 / 167	12 / 200	14 / 233	16 / 264	18 / 300	20 / 334	22 / 367	24 / 400				
NKV 10/2 T	60144697	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	0,75	1,1	2,81/1,62	IE2	H (m)	20,2	20	18,3	15,8	12,5							DN 40	DN 40	526,8	43,41
NKV 10/3 T	60144698	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	4,07/2,36	IE2		30,3	31	27,5	23,6	18,8							DN 40	DN 40	559,8	44,94
NKV 10/4 T	60144699	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	1,5	2	5,8/3,35	IE2		40,4	41	36,7	31,5	25,1							DN 40	DN 40	617,8	49,81
NKV 10/5 T	60144700	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23/4,75	IE2		50,5	51	45,8	39,4	31,3							DN 40	DN 40	675,8	54,62
NKV 10/6 T	60144701	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23/4,75	IE2		60,5	61	55,0	47,3	37,6							DN 40	DN 40	708,8	55,46
NKV 10/7 T	60144702	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4,0	5,85	IE2		70,6	72	64,2	55,1	43,8							DN 40	DN 40	781,8	65,54
NKV 10/8 T	60144703	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4,0	5,85	IE2		80,7	82	73,3	63,0	50,1							DN 40	DN 40	814,8	66,36
NKV 10/9 T	60144704	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4,0	5,85	IE2		90,8	92	82,5	70,9	56,4							DN 40	DN 40	847,8	67,25
NKV 10/10 T	60144705	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	8,05	IE2		100,9	102	91,7	78,8	62,6							DN 40	DN 40	895,8	77,05
NKV 10/12 T	60144706	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	8,05	IE2		121,1	123	110,0	94,5	75,2							DN 40	DN 40	961,8	78,70
NKV 10/14 T	60144707	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		141,3	143	128,3	110,3	87,7							DN 40	DN 40	1097,8	107,32
NKV 10/16 T	60144708	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		161,5	164	146,7	126,0	100,2							DN 40	DN 40	1163,8	109
NKV 10/18 T	60144709	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,8	IE2		181,6	184	165,0	141,8	112,7							DN 40	DN 40	1370,8	116,66
NKV 10/18 T	60167506	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		181,6	184	165,0	141,8	112,7							DN 40	DN 40	1239,8	116
NKV 10/20 T	60144710	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,8	IE2		201,8	205	183,3	157,5	125,3							DN 40	DN 40	1436,8	118,34
NKV 10/20 T	60167507	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		201,8	205	183,3	157,5	125,3							DN 40	DN 40	1305,8	98
NKV 10/22 T	60144711	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,8	IE2		222	225	202	173,3	137,8							DN 40	DN 40	1502,8	120,02
NKV 10/22 T	60167508	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		222	225	202	173,3	137,8							DN 40	DN 40	1371,8	108
NKV 15/2 T	60144712	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,2	3	8,23/4,75	IE2		27,2	26,7	26	26,1	25,5	24,5	23,2	21,6	19,8	17,4	14,6	DN 50	DN 50	631,5	54,68
NKV 15/3 T	60144713	3 x 400 V ~	3,0	4,0	5,85	IE2		40,8	40,0	40	39,1	38,3	36,8	34,8	32,5	29,7	26,1	21,9	DN 50	DN 50	721	64,67
NKV 15/4 T	60144714	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	8,05	IE2		54,4	53,4	53	52,1	51,0	49,0	46,4	43,3	39,6	34,8	29,2	DN 50	DN 50	785,5	74,93
NKV 15/5 T	60144715	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	8,05	IE2		68,0	66,7	66	65,2	63,8	61,3	58,1	54,1	49,5	43,5	36,5	DN 50	DN 50	835	76,19
NKV 15/6 T	60144716	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		81,6	80,1	79	78,2	76,5	73,6	69,7	64,9	59,4	52,2	43,8	DN 50	DN 50	954,5	104,31
NKV 15/7 T	60144717	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		95,2	93,4	92	91,2	89,3	85,8	81,3	75,8	69,3	60,9	51,1	DN 50	DN 50	1004	105,62

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NKV 10 /15/20

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	4	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24				
							Q=l/min	0	66	132	167	200	233	264	300	334	367	400				
NKV 15/8 T	60144718	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,8	IE2	H (m)	108,8	106,8	106	104,3	102,0	98,1	92,9	86,6	79,2	69,6	58,4	DN 50	DN 50	1040,80	112,83
NKV 15/8 T	60167509	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		108,8	106,8	106	104,3	102,0	98,1	92,9	86,6	79,2	69,6	58,4	DN 50	DN 50	1063,5	106
NKV 15/9 T	60144719	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,8	IE2		122,4	120,1	119	117,3	114,8	110,3	104,5	97,4	89,1	78,4	65,7	DN 50	DN 50	1073,80	114,07
NKV 15/9 T	60167510	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		122,4	120,1	119	117,3	114,8	110,3	104,5	97,4	89,1	78,4	65,7	DN 50	DN 50	1113	103
NKV 15/10 T	60144720	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	22,4	IE2		136,0	133,5	132	130,4	127,5	122,6	116,1	108,2	99,0	87,1	73,0	DN 50	DN 50	1251,00	170,30
NKV 15/10 T	60167511	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	19,4	IE3		136,0	133,5	132	130,4	127,5	122,6	116,1	108,2	99,0	87,1	73,0	DN 50	DN 50	1297,5	194
NKV 15/12 T	60144721	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	22,4	IE2		163,2	160,2	158	156,4	153,0	147,1	139,3	129,9	118,8	104,5	87,6	DN 50	DN 50	1317,00	172,77
NKV 15/12 T	60167512	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	19,4	IE3		163,2	160,2	158	156,4	153,0	147,1	139,3	129,9	118,8	104,5	87,6	DN 50	DN 50	1396,5	185

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA													DNA GAS	DNM GAS	H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	4	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	29				
							Q=l/min	0	66	132	167	200	233	264	300	334	367	400	433	483				
NKV 15/14 T	60144722	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	22,4	IE2	H (m)	190,4	186,9	185	182,5	178,5	171,6	162,6	151,5	138,6	121,9	102,2			DN 50	DN 50	1383,00	175,31
NKV 15/14 T	60167513	3 x 400 V ~	11	15	19,4	IE3		190,4	186,9	185	182,5	178,5	171,6	162,6	151,5	138,6	121,9	102,2			DN 50	DN 50	1495,5	195
NKV 15/16 T	60144723	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	29,5	IE2		217,6	213,6	211	208,6	204,0	196,1	185,8	173,2	158,4	139,3	116,8			DN 50	DN 50	1449,00	185,78
NKV 15/16 T	60167514	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	26,5	IE3		217,6	213,6	211	208,6	204,0	196,1	185,8	173,2	158,4	139,3	116,8			DN 50	DN 50	1594,5	162
NKV 15/17 T	60144724	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	29,5	IE2		231,2	226,9	225	221,6	216,75	208,4	197,4	184	168,3	148	124,1			DN 50	DN 50	1762,50	187,02
NKV 15/17 T	60167515	3 x 400 V ~	15	20	26,5	IE3		231,2	226,9	225	221,6	216,75	208,4	197,4	184	168,3	148	124,1			DN 50	DN 50	1644	193
NKV 20/2 T	60144725	3 x 230 - 400 V ~	2,20	3	8,23/4,75	IE2		29,3	28,8	28,8	28,6	28	27,6	26,9	25,9	24,6	22,9	21,2	19,1	15,8	DN 50	DN 50	631,5	45
NKV 20/3 T	60144726	3 x 400 V ~	4,0	5,5	8,05	IE2		43,9	43,2	43,1	42,9	42	41,5	40,4	38,8	36,9	34,4	31,8	28,7	23,6	DN 50	DN 50	736	60
NKV 20/4 T	60144727	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		58,6	57,6	57,5	57,2	56	55,3	53,8	51,8	49,2	45,9	42,4	38,2	31,5	DN 50	DN 50	855,5	74
NKV 20/5 T	60144728	3 x 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		73,2	71,9	71,9	71,5	71	69,1	67,3	64,7	61,5	57,4	52,9	47,8	39,4	DN 50	DN 50	905	110,7
NKV 20/6 T	60144729	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,8	IE2		87,9	86,3	86,3	85,8	85	82,9	80,7	77,7	73,8	68,8	63,5	57,4	47,3	DN 50	DN 50	974,80	83
NKV 20/6 T	60167516	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		87,9	86,3	86,3	85,8	85	82,9	80,7	77,7	73,8	68,8	63,5	57,4	47,3	DN 50	DN 50	964,5	95
NKV 20/7 T	60144730	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	14,8	IE2		102,5	100,7	100,6	100,1	99	96,8	94,2	90,6	86,1	80,3	74,1	66,9	55,2	DN 50	DN 50	1007,80	84
NKV 20/7 T	60167517	3 x 400 V ~	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		102,5	100,7	100,6	100,1	99	96,8	94,2	90,6	86,1	80,3	74,1	66,9	55,2	DN 50	DN 50	1014	103
NKV 20/8 T	60144731	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	22,4	IE2		117,2	115,1	115,0	114,4	113	110,6	107,6	103,6	98,4	91,8	84,7	76,5	63,1	DN 50	DN 50	1185,00	116
NKV 20/8 T	60167518	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		117,2	115,1	115,0	114,4	113	110,6	107,6	103,6	98,4	91,8	84,7	76,5	63,1	DN 50	DN 50	1198,5	191
NKV 20/9 T	60144732	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	22,4	IE2		131,8	129,5	129,4	128,8	127	124,4	121,1	116,5	110,8	103,2	95,3	86,0	70,9	DN 50	DN 50	1218,00	117
NKV 20/9 T	60167519	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		131,8	129,5	129,4	128,8	127	124,4	121,1	116,5	110,8	103,2	95,3	86,0	70,9	DN 50	DN 50	1248	137
NKV 20/10 T	60144733	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	22,4	IE2		146,5	143,9	143,8	143,1	141	138,2	134,5	129,5	123,1	114,7	105,9	95,6	78,8	DN 50	DN 50	1251,00	128
NKV 20/10 T	60167520	3 x 400 V ~	11,0	15	19,4	IE3		146,5	143,9	143,8	143,1	141	138,2	134,5	129,5	123,1	114,7	105,9	95,6	78,8	DN 50	DN 50	1297,5	177
NKV 20/12 T	60144734	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	29,5	IE2		175,8	172,7	172,5	171,7	169	165,9	161,4	155,4	147,7	137,6	127,1	114,7	94,6	DN 50	DN 50	1317,00	141
NKV 20/12 T	60167521	3 x 400 V ~	15,0	20	26,5	IE3		175,8	172,7	172,5	171,7	169	165,9	161,4	155,4	147,7	137,6	127,1	114,7	94,6	DN 50	DN 50	1396,5	187
NKV 20/14 T	60144735	3 x 400 V ~	15,00	20	29,5	IE2		205,1	201,4	201,3	200,3	198	193,5	188,3	181,3	172,3	160,6	148,2	133,8	110,4	DN 50	DN 50	1383,00	143
NKV 20/14 T	60167522	3 x 400 V ~	15,00	20	26,5	IE3		205,1	201,4	201,3	200,3	198	193,5	188,3	181,3	172,3	160,6	148,2	133,8	110,4	DN 50	DN 50	1495,5	194
NKV 20/16 T	60144736	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	35,5	IE2		234,4	230,2	230,0	228,9	226	221,2	215,2	207,2	196,9	183,5	169,4	152,9	126,1	DN 50	DN 50	1504,00	161
NKV 20/16 T	60167523	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	32	IE3		234,4	230,2	230,0	228,9	226	221,2	215,2	207,2	196,9	183,5	169,4	152,9	126,1	DN 50	DN 50	1638,5	185
NKV 20/17 T	60144737	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	35,5	IE2		249	244,6	244,4	243,2	240	235	228,7	220,1	209,2	195	180	162,5	134	DN 50	DN 50	1817,50	162
NKV 20/17 T	60167524	3 x 400 V ~	18,5	25	32	IE3		249	244,6	244,4	243,2	240	235	228,7	220,1	209,2	195	180	162,5	134	DN 50	DN 50	1688	220

ONLY HYDRAULIC PART

MODEL	CODE
NKV 10/2	60116867
NKV 10/3	60116868
NKV 10/4	60116869
NKV 10/5	60116870
NKV 10/6	60116871
NKV 10/7	60116872
NKV 10/8	60116873
NKV 10/9	60116874
NKV 10/10	60116875
NKV 10/12	60116876
NKV 10/14	60116877
NKV 10/16	60116878
NKV 10/18	60116879
NKV 10/20	60116880
NKV 10/22	60116881
NKV 15/2	60116884
NKV 15/3	60116885
NKV 15/4	60116886
NKV 15/5	60116887
NKV 15/6	60116888
NKV 15/7	60116896

MODEL	CODE
NKV 15/8	60116889
NKV 15/9	60116890
NKV 15/10	60116891
NKV 15/12	60116892
NKV 15/14	60116893
NKV 15/16	60116894
NKV 15/17	60116895
NKV 20/2	60116898
NKV 20/3	60116899
NKV 20/4	60116900
NKV 20/5	60116901
NKV 20/6	60116902
NKV 20/7	60116903
NKV 20/8	60116904
NKV 20/9	60116905
NKV 20/10	60116906
NKV 20/12	60116907
NKV 20/14	60116910
NKV 20/16	60116908
NKV 20/17	60116909

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 ≥ 7,5 kW

NKV 32- 45-65-95

MULTI-STAGE VERTICAL CENTRIFUGAL ELECTRIC PUMPS WITH COUPLING

SYSTEMS OF CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL PRESSURIZATION, PRESSURE GROUPS

CE



IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

Vertical multistage centrifugal pump suitable for water systems of medium and large utilities. Suitable for pressure groups, boiler energy supply and circulation of hot water, conveying condensate and cooling water, fire fighting and washing, drinking water supply and autoclave systems, sprinkling and rain irrigation systems. Pump body and flange made of cast iron categorized, impellers, diffusers, diffuser bodies and pump casing in stainless steel AISI 304. Pump housing and lantern exterior made of cast iron treated with electrophoresis. Standardized mechanical seal Silicon Carbide / Carbon / EPDM. Motor-pump by means of a rigid coupling.

Degree of protection: IP 55.
Insulation class: F.
Standard voltage: Three-phase 400 V / 50 Hz
Operating range: 17 to 70 m3 / h with head up to 320 meters.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, not viscous, not aggressive, not crystallized and chemically neutral, close to water characteristics.
Liquid temperature range: from -15 ° C to +120 ° C.
Maximum ambient temperature: +40 ° C.
Maximum operating pressure: 32 bar (3200kPa).
Installation: fixed in an upright position.
Special versions on request: other voltages and 60 Hz version.
On demand version completly in stainless steel, for more information please contact our sales network.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 193

NKV 32

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA									H mm	Weight Kg	PESO KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	15	18	22	25	30	35	40	45			
						Q=l/min	0	250	300	367	417	500	583	667	750			
NKV 32/2-2 T	60162751	3 x 400 V Δ	4	5,5	8,1	IE2		36	33,5	32,5	30,5	29,5	26,5	22,5	18	12,5	947	93
NKV 32/2 T	60162752	3 x 400 V Δ	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		48,5	43,5	42,5	41	39,5	36,5	33,5	29	23,5	1114	140
NKV 32/3-2 T	60162753	3 x 400 V Δ	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		60	54,5	53	50,5	48	44	38	31,5	23,5	1196	144
NKV 32/3 T	60162754	3 x 400 V Δ	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		73	65	63,5	61	59	55	50	43,5	35,5	1196	151
NKV 32/3 T	60167525	3 x 400 V Δ	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		73	65	63,5	61	59	55	50	43,5	35,5	1243	125
NKV 32/4-2 T	60162755	3 x 400 V Δ	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		84,5	76,5	74	70,5	68	62	55	46	35	1298	158
NKV 32/4-2 T	60167526	3 x 400 V Δ	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		84,5	76,5	74	70,5	68	62	55	46	35	1325	132
NKV 32/4 T	60162756	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	20,2	IE2		98	88	86	83	80,5	75	69	60	49,5	1413	206
NKV 32/4 T	60167527	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	19,4	IE3		98	88	86	83	80,5	75	69	60	49,5	1345	203
NKV 32/5-2 T	60162757	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	20,2	IE2		109,5	99,5	97	93	89,5	83	74	63	49,5	1495	210
NKV 32/5-2 T	60167528	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	19,4	IE3		109,5	99,5	97	93	89,5	83	74	63	49,5	1427	207
NKV 32/5 T	60162758	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	27,0	IE2	H (m)	122,5	109,5	107	103,5	100	93,5	85,5	75	61,5	1495	224
NKV 32/5 T	60167529	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	26,5	IE3		122,5	109,5	107	103,5	100	93,5	85,5	75	61,5	1495	214
NKV 32/6-2 T	60162759	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	27,0	IE2		134	121,5	118,5	113,5	109,5	101,5	91	78	61,5	1577	228
NKV 32/6-2 T	60167530	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	26,5	IE3		134	121,5	118,5	113,5	109,5	101,5	91	78	61,5	1577	218
NKV 32/6 T	60162760	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	27,0	IE2		146,5	131	128	123,5	119,5	111,5	102	89	73	1577	228
NKV 32/6 T	60167531	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	26,5	IE3		146,5	131	128	123,5	119,5	111,5	102	89	73	1577	218
NKV 32/7-2 T	60162761	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	27,0	IE2		158	142,5	139	133,5	128,5	119	107	91,5	72,5	1659	232
NKV 32/7-2 T	60167532	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	26,5	IE3		158	142,5	139	133,5	128,5	119	107	91,5	72,5	1659	222
NKV 32/7 T	60162762	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		171	152,5	149	144	139,5	130	119	103,5	85	1714	253
NKV 32/7 T	60167533	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	32	IE3		171	152,5	149	144	139,5	130	119	103,5	85	1703	243
NKV 32/8-2 T	60162763	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		182,5	164,5	160	154	148,5	137,5	124	106	84,5	1796	257
NKV 32/8-2 T	60167534	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	32	IE3		182,5	164,5	160	154	148,5	137,5	124	106	84,5	1785	247

NKV 32

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA									H mm	Weight Kg	PESO KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	15	18	22	25	30	35	40	45			
						Q=l/min	0	250	300	367	417	500	583	667	750			
NKV 32/8 T	60162764	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		194,5	174	169,5	164	158,5	147,5	134,5	117	95,5	1796	257
NKV 32/8 T	60167535	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	32	IE3		194,5	174	169,5	164	158,5	147,5	134,5	117	95,5	1785	247
NKV 32/9-2 T	60162765	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	39,5	IE2		208,5	188,5	184	177	171	159	144	124,5	100,5	1898	291
NKV 32/9-2 T	60167536	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	38	IE3		208,5	188,5	184	177	171	159	144	124,5	100,5	1898	283
NKV 32/9 T	60162766	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	39,5	IE2		221	198	194	187,5	181,5	169,5	155,5	136	112	1898	291
NKV 32/9 T	60167537	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	38	IE3		221	198	194	187,5	181,5	169,5	155,5	136	112	1898	283
NKV 32/10-2 T	60162767	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	39,5	IE2		233	210	205	197,5	191	177,5	161	139	112	1985	298
NKV 32/10-2 T	60167538	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	38	IE3		233	210	205	197,5	191	177,5	161	139	112	1980	290
NKV 32/10 T	60162768	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		246,5	221,5	217	210	203,5	190,5	175	153,5	126,5	2065	357
NKV 32/10 T	60167539	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		246,5	221,5	217	210	203,5	190,5	175	153,5	126,5	2075	363
NKV 32/11-2 T	60162769	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2	H (m)	258	233,5	228,5	220,5	213	198,5	180,5	156,5	127	2147	361
NKV 32/11-2 T	60167540	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		258	233,5	228,5	220,5	213	198,5	180,5	156,5	127	2157	367
NKV 32/11 T	60162770	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		271	243,5	238	230,5	223,5	209	192	168	138,5	2147	361
NKV 32/11 T	60167541	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		271	243,5	238	230,5	223,5	209	192	168	138,5	2157	367
NKV 32/12-2 T	60162771	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		282,5	255,5	249,5	241	233	217	197,5	171	139	2229	365
NKV 32/12-2 T	60167542	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		282,5	255,5	249,5	241	233	217	197,5	171	139	2239	371
NKV 32/12 T	60162772	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		295	265,5	259,5	251	243	227,5	208,5	182,5	150,5	2229	365
NKV 32/12 T	60167543	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		295	265,5	259,5	251	243	227,5	208,5	182,5	150,5	2239	371
NKV 32/13-2 T	60162773	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		307	277,5	271	261,5	252,5	235,5	214	185,5	151	2311	369
NKV 32/13-2 T	60167544	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		307	277,5	271	261,5	252,5	235,5	214	185,5	151	2321	375
NKV 32/13 T	60162774	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		319,5	287	280,5	271,5	263	246	225,5	197	162,5	2311	369
NKV 32/13 T	60167545	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		319,5	287	280,5	271,5	263	246	225,5	197	162,5	2321	375

NKV 45

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA													H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³h	0	15	18	22	25	30	35	40	45	54	60	65	70		
			kW	HP			Q=l/min	0	250	300	367	417	500	583	667	750	900	1000	1083	1166		
NKV 45/2-2 T	60162775	3 x 400 V Δ	5,5	7,5	10,4	IE2		38,5	37,5	37	36,5	35,5	34,5	33	31	28,5	23	18,5	14,5	10	1149	146
NKV 45/2 T	60162776	3 x 400 V Δ	7,5	10	14,0	IE2		48,5	47,5	47	46	45,5	44	43	41,5	39	34	30,5	26,5	23	1149	153
NKV 45/2 T	60167546	3 x 400 V Δ	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		48,5	47,5	47	46	45,5	44	43	41,5	39	34	30,5	26,5	23	1196	127
NKV 45/3-2 T	60162777	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	20,2	IE2		63	62	61,5	60,5	59,5	58	56	53,5	50	42	36	30	24	1366	208
NKV 45/3-2 T	60167547	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	19,4	IE3		63	62	61,5	60,5	59,5	58	56	53,5	50	42	36	30	24	1298	205
NKV 45/3 T	60162778	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	20,2	IE2		73,5	72	71	70	69	67	65,5	63	60	52,5	47	41	34	1366	208
NKV 45/3 T	60167548	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	19,4	IE3		73,5	72	71	70	69	67	65,5	63	60	52,5	47	41	34	1298	205
NKV 45/4-2 T	60162779	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	27,0	IE2		87,5	86	85	83,5	82	80	77,5	74	69,5	59,5	51	43	34	1448	226
NKV 45/4-2 T	60167549	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	26,5	IE3		87,5	86	85	83,5	82	80	77,5	74	69,5	59,5	51	43	34	1448	216
NKV 45/4 T	60162780	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	27,0	IE2		97,5	96	94,5	93	91,5	89	86,5	84	79,5	69,5	62	54,5	45	1448	226
NKV 45/4 T	60167550	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	26,5	IE3		97,5	96	94,5	93	91,5	89	86,5	84	79,5	69,5	62	54,5	45	1448	216
NKV 45/5-2 T	60162781	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		112	109,5	108,5	106,5	105	102	99	94,5	89	76,5	66	56	45	1585	251
NKV 45/5-2 T	60167551	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	32	IE3		112	109,5	108,5	106,5	105	102	99	94,5	89	76,5	66	56	45	1574	241
NKV 45/5 T	60162782	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	33,0	IE2		122	119,5	118	115,5	114	111	108	104,5	99	86,5	77	67,5	56	1585	251
NKV 45/5 T	60167552	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	32	IE3		122	119,5	118	115,5	114	111	108	104,5	99	86,5	77	67,5	56	1574	241
NKV 45/6-2 T	60162783	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	39,5	IE2		137,5	135	133,5	131	129	126	122	117,5	110,5	95,5	83,5	72	58	1687	284
NKV 45/6-2 T	60167553	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	38	IE3		137,5	135	133,5	131	129	126	122	117,5	110,5	95,5	83,5	72	58	1687	276
NKV 45/6 T	60162784	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	39,5	IE2		147,5	145	143,5	140,5	138,5	135	131,5	127	121	106	95	83,5	71	1687	284
NKV 45/6 T	60167554	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	38	IE3		147,5	145	143,5	140,5	138,5	135	131,5	127	121	106	95	83,5	71	1687	276
NKV 45/7-2 T	60162785	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64,0	IE2		162,5	160	158	155,5	153	149,5	145	139,5	132	115	101	87,5	73	1854	350
NKV 45/7-2 T	60167555	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		162,5	160	158	155,5	153	149,5	145	139,5	132	115	101	87,5	73	1864	356
NKV 45/7 T	60162786	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		172,5	170	168	165	162,5	158,5	154,5	149,5	142,5	125,5	112	99	83	1854	350
NKV 45/7 T	60167556	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3	H (m)	172,5	170	168	165	162,5	158,5	154,5	149,5	142,5	125,5	112	99	83	1864	356
NKV 45/8-2 T	60162787	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		187	184	182	178,5	176	171,5	167	160,5	152	132	116,5	101	83	1936	354
NKV 45/8-2 T	60167557	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		187	184	182	178,5	176	171,5	167	160,5	152	132	116,5	101	83	1946	360
NKV 45/8 T	60162788	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52,0	IE2		197	194	191,5	188	185,5	181	176,5	170,5	162,5	142,5	127,5	112,5	94	1936	354
NKV 45/8 T	60167558	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		197	194	191,5	188	185,5	181	176,5	170,5	162,5	142,5	127,5	112,5	94	1946	360
NKV 45/9-2 T	60162789	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64,0	IE2		211,5	208	205,5	202	199	194	188,5	181,5	172	149,5	132	114,5	94	2018	375
NKV 45/9-2 T	60167559	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	63	IE3		211,5	208	205,5	202	199	194	188,5	181,5	172	149,5	132	114,5	94	2028	384
NKV 45/9 T	60162790	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64,0	IE2		221,5	218	215,5	211,5	208	203	198	191,5	182	160	143	126	106	2018	375
NKV 45/9 T	60167560	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	63	IE3		221,5	218	215,5	211,5	208	203	198	191,5	182	160	143	126	106	2028	384
NKV 45/10-2 T	60162791	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64,0	IE2		235,5	231,5	229	225	221,5	216	210	202	191,5	166,5	147	127,5	106	2100	379
NKV 45/10-2 T	60167561	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	63	IE3		235,5	231,5	229	225	221,5	216	210	202	191,5	166,5	147	127,5	106	2110	388
NKV 45/10 T	60162792	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64,0	IE2		246	242	239	234	230,5	225	219	212	201,5	177	158	139	117	2100	379
NKV 45/10 T	60167562	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	63	IE3		246	242	239	234	230,5	225	219	212	201,5	177	158	139	117	2110	388
NKV 45/11-2 T	60162793	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64,0	IE2		261	256,5	254	249	245,5	239,5	233	224,5	213	186	164,5	143,5	119	2227	441
NKV 45/11-2 T	60167563	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		261	256,5	254	249	245,5	239,5	233	224,5	213	186	164,5	143,5	119	2232	449
NKV 45/11 T	60162794	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		271	267	263,5	258,5	255	249	242,5	234,5	223,5	196,5	175,5	155	130	2227	441
NKV 45/11 T	60167564	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		271	267	263,5	258,5	255	249	242,5	234,5	223,5	196,5	175,5	155	130	2232	449
NKV 45/12-2 T	60162795	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		285,5	280,5	277,5	272,5	268,5	261,5	254,5	245,5	232,5	203	179,5	156,5	130	2309	445
NKV 45/12-2 T	60167565	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		285,5	280,5	277,5	272,5	268,5	261,5	254,5	245,5	232,5	203	179,5	156,5	130	2314	453
NKV 45/12 T	60162796	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		295,5	290,5	287,5	282	277,5	271	264	255,5	243	213,5	191	168,5	142	2309	445
NKV 45/12 T	60167566	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		295,5	290,5	287,5	282	277,5	271	264	255,5	243	213,5	191	168,5	142	2314	453
NKV 45/13-2 T	60162797	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		309,5	304,5	301	295,5	291	284	276	266	252,5	220,5	195	170	142	2391	449
NKV 45/13-2 T	60167567	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		309,5	304,5	301	295,5	291	284	276	266	252,5	220,5	195	170	142	2396	457

NKV 65

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	30	36	42	45	54	60	72	78	85	
			kW	HP			Q=l/min	0	500	600	700	750	900	1000	1200	1300	1417	
NKV 65/2-2 T	60168447	3 x 400 V Δ	7,5	10	14	IE2		39	37,5	36,5	35,5	35	33	31	25	22	17,5	1219,2	108
NKV 65/2-2 T	60168471	3 x 400 V Δ	7,5	10	13,4	IE3		39	37,5	36,5	35,5	35	33	31	25	22	17,5	1266,2	84
NKV 65/2 T	60168448	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	20,2	IE2		56,5	51	49,5	48,5	48	46	45	41	38,5	34,5	1354,2	178
NKV 65/2 T	60168472	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	19,4	IE3		56,5	51	49,5	48,5	48	46	45	41	38,5	34,5	1354,2	155
NKV 65/3-2 T	60168449	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	27	IE2		67,5	63,5	62	60,5	59,5	56,5	54	46,5	42	35,5	1446,3	198
NKV 65/3-2 T	60168473	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	26,5	IE3		67,5	63,5	62	60,5	59,5	56,5	54	46,5	42	35,5	1446,3	171
NKV 65/3 T	60168450	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	33	IE2		84,5	76	74	72,5	71,5	69	67	61,5	57,5	51,5	1501,3	243,9
NKV 65/3 T	60168474	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	32	IE3		84,5	76	74	72,5	71,5	69	67	61,5	57,5	51,5	1490,3	213
NKV 65/4-2 T	60168451	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	33	IE2		95,5	88,5	86	84	83	79	75,5	66	60,5	52	1593,4	243,9
NKV 65/4-2 T	60168475	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	32	IE3		95,5	88,5	86	84	83	79	75,5	66	60,5	52	1582,4	213
NKV 65/4 T	60168452	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	39,5	IE2		113,5	102,5	100	97,5	96,5	92,5	90,5	83	78	70	1613,4	293,7
NKV 65/4 T	60168476	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	38	IE3		113,5	102,5	100	97,5	96,5	92,5	90,5	83	78	70	1613,4	255
NKV 65/5-2 T	60168453	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE2		125	116	113	110,5	109	104,5	101	90	83	72,5	1790,5	472
NKV 65/5-2 T	60168477	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		125	116	113	110,5	109	104,5	101	90	83	72,5	1800,5	471
NKV 65/5 T	60168454	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE2	H (m)	142	129	125,5	122,5	121	116,5	114	105	98,5	88,5	1790,5	472
NKV 65/5 T	60168478	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		142	129	125,5	122,5	121	116,5	114	105	98,5	88,5	1800,5	471
NKV 65/6-2 T	60168455	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE2		153	141,5	137,5	134,5	133	127,5	123	110	102	89,5	1790,5	472
NKV 65/6-2 T	60168479	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		153	141,5	137,5	134,5	133	127,5	123	110	102	89,5	1892,6	471
NKV 65/6 T	60168456	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64	IE2		170	154	150	147	145	139,5	136	125	117,5	105,5	1882,6	503
NKV 65/6 T	60168480	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	63	IE3		170	154	150	147	145	139,5	136	125	117,5	105,5	1892,6	517
NKV 65/7-2 T	60168457	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64	IE2		181,5	166,5	162,5	158,5	156,5	150	145	130,5	120,5	106,5	1882,6	503
NKV 65/7-2 T	60168481	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	63	IE3		181,5	166,5	162,5	158,5	156,5	150	145	130,5	120,5	106,5	1984,7	517
NKV 65/7 T	60168458	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		199	180,5	175,5	172	169,5	163,5	159,5	147	138	124	2019,7	624
NKV 65/7 T	60168482	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		199	180,5	175,5	172	169,5	163,5	159,5	147	138	124	2024,7	653
NKV 65/8-2 T	60168459	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		210	193	188	184	181,5	174	168,5	152	141,5	125	2019,7	624
NKV 65/8-2 T	60168483	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		210	193	188	184	181,5	174	168,5	152	141,5	125	2116,8	653
NKV 65/8 T	60168460	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		227	206	200	196	193,5	186	181,5	167	157	141	2019,7	624
NKV 65/8 T	60168484	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		227	206	200	196	193,5	186	181,5	167	157	141	2116,8	653

NKV 95

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										H mm	Weight Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A	MOTOR TYPE	Q=m³/h	0	45	54	60	72	78	85	96	108	118		
			kW	HP			Q=l/min	0	750	900	1000	1200	1300	1417	1600	1800	1967		
NKV 95/2-2 T	60168461	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	20,2	IE2		44,5	43	42	41	38,5	36,5	34	28,5	21,5	15	1354,2	209
NKV 95/2-2 T	60168485	3 x 400 V Δ	11	15	19,4	IE3		44,5	43	42	41	38,5	36,5	34	28,5	21,5	15	1354,2	186
NKV 95/2 T	60168462	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	27	IE2		62	55,5	53	51,5	49	47,5	45	41	35	28,5	1354,2	223
NKV 95/2 T	60168486	3 x 400 V Δ	15	20	26,5	IE3		62	55,5	53	51,5	49	47,5	45	41	35	28,5	1354,2	196
NKV 95/3-2 T	60168463	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	33	IE2		75,5	70,5	68	66,5	62,5	59,5	56	48,5	38,5	28,5	1501,3	248
NKV 95/3-2 T	60168487	3 x 400 V Δ	18,5	25	32	IE3		75,5	70,5	68	66,5	62,5	59,5	56	48,5	38,5	28,5	1490,3	217
NKV 95/3 T	60168464	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	39,5	IE2		93,5	84	80,5	78	74	72	69	62,5	53,5	44	1521,3	278
NKV 95/3 T	60168488	3 x 400 V Δ	22	30	38	IE3		93,5	84	80,5	78	74	72	69	62,5	53,5	44	1521,3	238
NKV 95/4-2 T	60168465	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE2		108	100	97	94,5	89	85,5	81	71,5	59	46	1698,4	344
NKV 95/4-2 T	60168489	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		108	100	97	94,5	89	85,5	81	71,5	59	46	1708,4	343
NKV 95/4 T	60168466	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE2	H (m)	125,5	112,5	108	105	99,5	96,5	92,5	84	72	60	1698,4	344
NKV 95/4 T	60168490	3 x 400 V Δ	30	40	52	IE3		125,5	112,5	108	105	99,5	96,5	92,5	84	72	60	1708,4	343
NKV 95/5-2 T	60168467	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64	IE2		139	127,5	123,5	120	113,5	109	103,5	92	76	60	1790,5	365
NKV 95/5-2 T	60168491	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	63	IE3		139	127,5	123,5	120	113,5	109	103,5	92	76	60	1800,5	379
NKV 95/5 T	60168468	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	64	IE2		156	140	134,5	130,5	123,5	120	114,5	104,5	89	74	1790,5	365
NKV 95/5 T	60168492	3 x 400 V Δ	37	50	63	IE3		156	140	134,5	130,5	123,5	120	114,5	104,5	89	74	1800,5	379
NKV 95/6-2 T	60168469	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		170,5	156	150,5	146,5	138,5	134	127	113,5	94,5	75,5	1927,6	426,5
NKV 95/6-2 T	60168493	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		170,5	156	150,5	146,5	138,5	134	127	113,5	94,5	75,5	1932,6	455
NKV 95/6 T	60168470	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	78,5	IE2		188	169	161,5	157	149	144,5	138,5	126	108	89,5	1927,6	426,5
NKV 95/6 T	60168494	3 x 400 V Δ	45	60	76	IE3		188	169	161,5	157	149	144,5	138,5	126	108	89,5	1932,6	455

ONLY HYDRAULIC PART

MODEL	CODE
NKV 32/2-2 T	60163336
NKV 32/2 T	60163337
NKV 32/3-2 T	60163338
NKV 32/3 T	60163339
NKV 32/4-2 T	60163340
NKV 32/4 T	60163341
NKV 32/5-2 T	60163342
NKV 32/5 T	60163343
NKV 32/6-2 T	60163344
NKV 32/6 T	60163345
NKV 32/7-2 T	60163346
NKV 32/7 T	60163347
NKV 32/8-2 T	60163348
NKV 32/8 T	60163349
NKV 32/9-2 T	60163351
NKV 32/9 T	60163352
NKV 32/10-2 T	60163353
NKV 32/10 T	60163354
NKV 32/11-2 T	60163355
NKV 32/11 T	60163356
NKV 32/12-2 T	60163357
NKV 32/12 T	60163358
NKV 32/13-2 T	60163359
NKV 32/13 T	60163360

MODEL	CODE
NKV 45/2-2 T	60163361
NKV 45/2 T	60163362
NKV 45/3-2 T	60163363
NKV 45/3 T	60163364
NKV 45/4-2 T	60163365
NKV 45/4 T	60163366
NKV 45/5-2 T	60163367
NKV 45/5 T	60163368
NKV 45/6-2 T	60163369
NKV 45/6 T	60163370
NKV 45/7-2 T	60163371
NKV 45/7 T	60163372
NKV 45/8-2 T	60163373
NKV 45/8 T	60163374
NKV 45/9-2 T	60163375
NKV 45/9 T	60163376
NKV 45/10-2 T	60163377
NKV 45/10 T	60163378
NKV 45/11-2 T	60163379
NKV 45/11 T	60163380
NKV 45/12-2 T	60163381
NKV 45/12 T	60163382
NKV 45/13-2 T	60163383

MODEL	CODE
NKV 65/2-2 T	60168423
NKV 65/2 T	60168424
NKV 65/3-2 T	60168425
NKV 65/3 T	60168426
NKV 65/4-2 T	60168427
NKV 65/4 T	60168428
NKV 65/5-2 T	60168429
NKV 65/5 T	60168430
NKV 65/6-2 T	60168431
NKV 65/6 T	60168432
NKV 65/7-2 T	60168433
NKV 65/7 T	60168434
NKV 65/8-2 T	60168435
NKV 65/8 T	60168436

MODEL	CODE
NKV 95/2-2 T	60168437
NKV 95/2 T	60168438
NKV 95/3-2 T	60168439
NKV 95/3 T	60168440
NKV 95/4-2 T	60168441
NKV 95/4 T	60168442
NKV 95/5-2 T	60168443
NKV 95/5 T	60168444
NKV 95/6-2 T	60168445
NKV 95/6 T	60168446

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ACCESSORIES

COUNTERFLANGE KIT	MODEL	CODE	COUNTERFLANGES AND SEALS	THREADED	MATERIAL	PN	NKM-GE - NKP-GE NKM-G- NKP-G	KDNE - KDN
 DN 32	DN 32	109620520	1 x DN 32 + 1 x DN 50	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 40	109620530	1 x DN 40 + 1 x DN 65	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 50	109620540	1 x DN 50 + 1 x DN 65	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 65	109620550	1 x DN 65 + 1 x DN 80	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 32	109620400	1 x DN 32 + 1 x DN 50	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 40	109620410	1 x DN 40 + 1 x DN 65	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 50	109620420	1 x DN 50 + 1 x DN 65	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 50/1	60115139	1 x DN 50 + 1 x DN 80	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16		•
	DN 65	109620430	1 x DN 65 + 1 x DN 80	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 65/1	60115140	1 x DN 65 + 1 x DN 100	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16		•
	DN 80	109620440	1 x DN 80 + 1 x DN 100	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 80/1	60115141	1 x DN 80 + 1 x DN 125	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16		•
	DN 100	109620450	1 x DN 100 + 1 x DN 125	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 125	109620460	1 x DN 125 + 1 x DN 150	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16	•	•
	DN 150	109620470	1 x DN 150 + 1 x DN 200	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16 (10 x DN 200)	•	•
	DN 200	109620480	1 x DN 200 + 1 x DN 250	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16 (10 x DN 200)		•
	DN 250/1	109620500	1 x DN 250 + 1 x DN 300	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16		•
	DN 300	109620510	1 x DN 300 + 1 x DN 350	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16		•
	DN 350	60115142	1 x DN 350 + 1 x DN 400	TO BE WELDED	STAINLESS STEEL	16		•

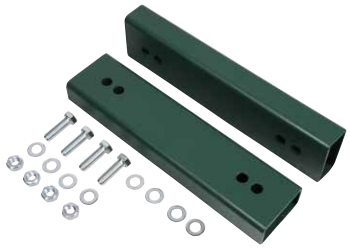
The kit comprises suction and delivery counterflanges with the relative seals, screws and nuts required by the size of the pump to which it refers.

ACCESSORIES - MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH VERTICAL AXIS

COUNTERFLANGE KIT	MODEL	CODE	COUNTERFLANGES AND SEALS	THREADED	MATERIAL	PN	NKVE - NKV 10-15-20	NKVE - NKV 32 - 45	NKVE - NKV 65 - 95
 DN 40	DN 40	60119214	2 x DN 40	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	40	•		
	DN 50	60119215	2 x DN 50	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	40	•		
	DN 65	60163388	2 x DN 65	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	40		•	
	DN 80	60163389	2 x DN 80	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	40		•	•
	DN 100	60168815	2 x DN 100	THREADED	STAINLESS STEEL	25			•

UNIONS	MODEL	CODE	KVCE - KVC	KVCX
	UNIONS MF 1" ¼	547820550	•	•

The unions must be ORDERED SEPARATELY.
One for Delivery port and one for Suction port

SHIMS KIT	MODEL	CODE	For pump type	P2 kW	DIMENSIONS A x B x H mm	NKM-GE NKM-G 4 POLES	NKP-GE NKP-G 2 POLES
 SHIMS KIT nr 5	SHIMS KIT nr 1	147120800	NKM-G 65-315/309/1¼	11	90 x 335 x 65	•	
	SHIMS KIT nr 5	147120840	NKM-G 80-250/270/1¼	11	80 x 290 x 40	•	
	SHIMS KIT nr 2	147120810	NKM-G 80-315/305/15/4	15	90 x 335 x 90	•	
	SHIMS KIT nr 3	147120820	NKM-G 80-315/320/18,5 /4	18,5	100 x 320 x 70	•	
			NKM-G 80-315/334/22/4	22			
	SHIMS KIT nr 1	147120800	NKM-G100-250/250/1¼	11	90 x 335 x 65	•	
			NKM-G100-250/270/15/4	15			
	SHIMS KIT nr 3	147120820	NKM-G100-315/300/18.5 /4	18,5	100 x 320 x 70	•	
			NKM-G100-315/316/22 /4	22			
	SHIMS KIT nr 2	147120810	NKM-G125-250/243/15/4	15	90 x 335 x 90	•	
	SHIMS KIT nr 3	147120820	NKM-G125-250/256/18,5 /4	18,5	100 x 320 x 70	•	
			NKM-G125-250/266/22/4	22			
	SHIMS KIT nr 4	147120830	NKM-G150-200/218/1¼	11	80 X 290 X 120	•	
	SHIMS KIT nr 6	147120850	NKP-G 32-125/142/ 3 /2	3	50 x 100 x 20		•
			NKP-G 32-160/177/5,5/2	5,5			
			NKP-G 40-125/130/ 3 /2	3			
			NKP-G 40-125/139/ 4 /2	4			
			NKP-G 40-160/158/ 5,5 /2	5,5			
			NKP-G 40-160/172/ 7,5 /2	7,5			
	SHIMS KIT nr 7	147120860	NKP-G 40-200/210/1½	11	70 x 332 x 20		•
			NKP-G 40-250/230/15/2	15			
			NKP-G 40-250/245/18.5 /2	18,5			
	SHIMS KIT nr 6	147120850	NKP-G 50-125/135/ 5,5 /2	5,5	50 x 100 x 20		•
			NKP-G 50-125/144/ 7,5 /2	7,5			
	SHIMS KIT nr 7	147120860	NKP-G 50-160/169/1½	11	70 x 332 x 20		•
			NKP-G 50-200/200/15 /2	15			
			NKP-G 50-200/210/18,5 /2	18,5			
			NKP-G 65-160/157/1½	11			
			NKP-G 65-160/173/15 /2	15			
			NKP-G 65-200/190/18,5 /2	18,5			
			NKP-G 80-160/147-127/1½	11			
			NKP-G 80-160/153/15 /2	15			
			NKP-G 80-160/163/18,5 /2	18,5			
	SHIMS KIT nr 8	147120870	NKP-G 80-200/190/30 /2	30	70 x 125 x 20		•

Available on request separately from the pump. Used to level the pump during installation so as to make up for the difference in centreline heights between the pump and the motor.
The kit comprises two shims with dimensions A (width), B (length), H (height) shown in the table.
The shims with a height of over 20 mm are supplied complete with screws, nuts and washers in order to fix them to the pump and motor.

NOTES

INDEX - SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



NOVA

A7 PAG. 198



NOVA UP
NOVA UP X

A7 PAG. 199



NOVA UP MAE

A7 PAG. 200



VERTY NOVA
INTEGRATED FLOAT SWITHC SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

A7 PAG. 201



DRENAG
500/700/900/1000/1200

C8 PAG. 202



DRENAG
1400/1800

C9 PAG. 204



DRENAG
1600/2000/2500/3000

E6 PAG. 204



DIG
1100/1500/1800/2200

CQ PAG. 205



DIG
3700/5500/8500/11000

CQ PAG. 206



GRINDER
1000/1200/1600

CM PAG. 207

GRINDER
1400/1800

CN PAG. 207



FEKA 600

PAG. 208



FEKA BVP

AF PAG. 208



FEKA GL
500/650/750/1000

CI PAG. 209



FEKA VS/VX

CJ PAG. 211



FEKA
1400/1800

CI PAG. 212



FEKA
2000

CA PAG. 213



FEKA
2500/2700

CB PAG. 214



FEKA
3000/3500/3700

CC PAG. 215



FEKA
4000/4100/4200

CD PAG. 216



FEKA
6000/6100/6200/6300/
8100/8200/8300

CE CF PAG. 217



GENIX NEW
AUTOMATIC LIFTING STATION

DC PAG. 218



NOVABOX
STATIONS FOR AUTOMATIC COLLECTING AND PUMPING SEWAGE

AE PAG. 219



FEKABOX 110
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 1 PUMP

PAG. 219



FEKABOX 200 NEW
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 1 PUMP

CK PAG. 220



FEKAFOS 280 NEW
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 1 PUMP

CK PAG. 221



FEKAFOS 280 DOUBLE NEW
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 1 PUMP

CK PAG. 221



FEKAFOS 550
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 2 PUMPS

CK PAG. 222



FEKAFOS 1200 - 2000 - 3800
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION FOR 2 PUMPS

CK PAG. 222



SOCCORRER
EMERGENCY SYSTEM

A6 PAG. 227



NOVAIR
SUBMERGED AERATOR

AK PAG. 230



ACCESSORIES

PAG. 231



E.BOX NEW
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANEL

AT PAG. 238



PANELS

PAG. 245


NOVA M-A


NOVA M-NA

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS FOR DRAINAGE WATER

Pumpbody,impeller,capandsuctiongridintechnopolymer. Motor, rotor shaft and screws in stainless steel.
Triple O-ring seal interposed with an oil precombustion chamber. Continuous duty submersible asynchronous motor. Stator fitted in an airtight stainless steel casing.
Rotor mounted on overdimensioned, greased-for-life ball bearings. Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. For the protection of the three-phase motor it is advisable to use a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force. Supplied with standard power cables for the single-phase version:
5 meters H05RN-F per: NOVA 180 M-A
NOVA 300 M-A
NOVA 600 M-A
10 meters H05RN-F per: NOVA 180 M-NA
NOVA 200 M-NA
10 meters H07RN-F per: NOVA 600 M-NA
Standard cables supplied for the three-phase version: 5 metres of HO7RN-F cable. For the single phase the standard is a SCHUKO plug EEC VII.

For special version available with special stainless steel motor shaft.
Operating range: from 1 to 16 m^3/h with head up to 10.2 metres
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +35° C for domestic use
Pumped liquid characteristics:
NOVA fibre-less murky water
Granulometersc passage through the suction grid:
NOVA 180-NOVA 200 5 mm
NOVA 300 – NOVA 600 10 mm
Min. suction depth:
NOVA 180 A 77 mm
NOVA 180 NA – NOVA 200 8 mm
NOVA 300 85 mm
NOVA 600 A 175 mm
NOVA 600 NA 38 mm
Maximum immersion depth: 7 metres
Maximum dry running time: 1 minute
Protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA													DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m^3h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10	12	15				
							Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6	200	250				
NOVA 180 M-A	103022814	1X220-240 V~	0,19	0,2	0,28	0,9	H (m)	4,95	4,45	3,9	3,15	1,7	1,15								1" ¼	5 mt.	4,6	48
NOVA 300 M-A	103022014	1X220-240 V~	0,35	0,22	0,3	1,6		7,18	6,7	6,23	5,8	5,2	5	4,6	4,2	4	3,42	3	2,2		1" ¼	5 mt.	4,6	48
NOVA 600 M-A	103022414	1X220-240 V~	0,80	0,55	0,75	3,4		10,2	9,7	9,3	8,9	8,3	8,1	7,8	7,4	7,2	6,6	6,1	5	3,1	1" ¼	5 mt.	7	32
NOVA 600 T-NA	103000064	3X400 V~	0,80	0,55	0,75	1,6		10,2	9,7	9,3	8,9	8,3	8,1	7,8	7,4	7,2	6,6	6,1	5	3,1	1" ¼	10 mt.	6,7	32

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

SPECIAL VERSION with a special stainless steel motor shaft

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA													DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m^3h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10	12	15				
							Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6	200	250				
NOVA 180 M-A - SV	103002684	1X220-240 V~	0,19	0,2	0,28	0,9	H (m)	4,95	4,45	3,9	3,15	1,7	1,15								1"¼	5 mt.	4,6	48
NOVA 180 M-NA - SV	103002694	1X220-240 V~	0,19	0,2	0,28	0,9		4,95	4,45	3,9	3,15	1,7	1,15								1"¼	10 mt.	4,5	48
NOVA 200 M-NA - SV	103002704	1X220-240 V~	0,35	0,22	0,3	1,5		7,1	6,6	6,1	5,6	4,9	4,7	4,2	3,7	3,5	2,8	2,35	1,5		1"¼	10 mt.	4,5	48
NOVA 300 M-A - SV	103002724	1X220-240 V~	0,35	0,22	0,3	1,6		7,18	6,7	6,23	5,8	5,2	5	4,6	4,2	4	3,42	3	2,2		1"¼	5 mt.	4,6	48
NOVA 600 M-A - SV	103002744	1X220-240 V~	0,80	0,55	0,75	3,4		10,2	9,7	9,3	8,9	8,3	8,1	7,8	7,4	7,2	6,6	6,1	5	3,1	1"¼	5 mt.	7	32
NOVA 600 M-NA - SV	103002754	1X220-240 V~	0,80	0,55	0,75	3,4		10,2	9,7	9,3	8,9	8,3	8,1	7,8	7,4	7,2	6,6	6,1	5	3,1	1"¼	10 mt.	6,7	32
NOVA 600 T-NA - SV	103005814	3X400 V~	0,80	0,55	0,75	1,6		10,2	9,7	9,3	8,9	8,3	8,1	7,8	7,4	7,2	6,6	6,1	5	3,1	1"¼	10 mt.	6,7	32

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float



NOVA UP M-A



NOVA UP M-NA



NOVA UP X M-NA

CE

CLEAR WATER DRAINAGE FOR DOMESTIC USE

Vertical flow drainage pump in an automatic or manual version with removable filter for suction up to 2/3 mm, features that make it a strong pump and allow for installation versatility.
These pumps can be used with liquids that contain solids of a maximum size up to 10 mm.
Pump body, impeller, Cap and grille in technopolymer.
The motor, rotor shaft and screws in stainless steel.
Triple O-ring seal with interposed oil Chamber.
Asynchronous submersible motor for continuous operation. Stator in a sealed stainless steel enclosure.
Rotor mounted on ball bearings greased for life and oversized.
Thermal-amperometersc protection incorporated and condenser permanently connected.
Special version NOVA UP X with connection port to the floating suction kit, suitable for use in tanks with rainwater recovery systems (see aquaprof) and other in tank applications.

Operating range:
from 1 to 15 m3 / h with prevalence up to 10 meters.
Temperature range of the liquid:
from 0 ° C to +35 ° C for domestic use.
Pumped liquid temperature:
murky waters without fibers
Minimum depth of draft:
NOVA UP-300M - 120 mm
NOVA UP 300M - 60 mm
NOVA UP X 300M - 70 mm
NOVA UP 600M - 165 mm
NOVA UP 600M - 70 mm
NOVA UP X 600M - 80 mm
Maximum immersion depth: 7 meters.
Installation: vertical, fixed or portable.
Degree of protection: IP 68.
Insulation class: F

TECHNICAL DATA - NOVA UP

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA														DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10	12	13,5				
							Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6	200	225				
NOVA UP 300 M-A	**60152305**	1X220-240 V~	0,38	0,21	0,28	1,5	H (m)	7,6	6,9	6,25	5,6	4,7	4,4	3,6	2,8	2,3	1				1" ¼	10 mt.	5,8	39
NOVA UP 300 M-NA	**60152309**	1X220-240 V~	0,38	0,21	0,28	1,5		7,6	6,9	6,25	5,6	4,7	4,4	3,6	2,8	2,3	1				1" ¼	10 mt.	5,6	39
NOVA UP 600 M-A	**60152306**	1X220-240 V~	0,77	0,52	0.69	3,5		9,8	9,4	9	8,5	7,7	7,4	6,8	6,2	5,9	4,7	3,9	2	0,3	1" ¼	10 mt.	7,3	26
NOVA UP 600 M-NA	**60152310**	1X220-240 V~	0,77	0,52	0.69	3,5		9,8	9,4	9	8,5	7,7	7,4	6,8	6,2	5,9	4,7	3,9	2	0,3	1" ¼	10 mt.	7,1	26

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

TECHNICAL DATA - NOVA UP X

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA														DNM GAS	DNA GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10	12	13,5					
							Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6	200	225					
NOVA UP X 300 M-NA	**60152307**	1X220-240 V~	0,38	0,21	0,28	1,5	H (m)	7,1	6,2	5,5	4,8	3,7	3,3	2,5	1,6	1					1" ¼	1" ¼	10 mt.	5,6	36
NOVA UP X 600 M-NA	**60152308**	1X220-240 V~	0,77	0,52	0.69	3,5		9,7	9,4	8,9	8,4	7,5	7,2	6,5	5,6	5,1	3,7	2,5			1" ¼	1" ¼	10 mt.	7,1	36

NA= non automatic without float

ACCESSORIES

MODEL	CODE
SUCTION KIT 1" ¼ GAS	60161584

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NOVA UP MAE
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



NOVA UP MAE



NOVA UP MAE

CLEAR WATER DRAINAGE FOR DOMESTIC USE

Electronic pump drainage with vertical adjustable (automatic or manual) with removable filter for suction up to 2/3 mm. The adjustment slider of the probes, allows you to vary the level of on-off of the pump, this feature increases the versatility of installation.
The vertical delivery and the electronic float make it a pump suitable for use in wells of small dimensions.
These pumps can be used with liquids containing solids up to 10 mm maximum size.
Pump body, impeller, cap and grille in technopolymer.
The motor, rotor shaft and screws in stainless steel.
Triple O-ring seal with interposed oil chamber.
Asynchronous submersible motor for continuous operation. Stator in a sealed stainless steel enclosure.
Rotor mounted on ball bearings greased for life and oversized.
Thermal-amperometersc protection incorporated and condenser permanently connected.

Operating range:
from 1 to 15 m3/h-with prevalence up to 10 meters.
Temperature range of the liquid:
from 0° C to +35° C for domestic use.
Pumped liquid temperature:
murky waters without fibers
Minimum depth of draft:
NOVA UP 300 M-AE 60 mm
NOVA UP 600 M-AE 70 mm
Maximum immersion: 7 meters.
Installation: vertical, portable or fixed.
Degree of protection: IP 68.
Insulation class: F.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA													DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10	12	13,5				
							Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6	200	225				
NOVA UP 300 M-AE *	60153572	1X220-240 V~	0,38	0,21	0,28	1,5	H (m)	7,6	6,9	6,25	5,6	4,7	4,4	3,6	2,8	2,3	1				1" ¼	10 mt.	5,6	39
NOVA UP 600 M-AE *	60153573	1X220-240 V~	0,77	0,52	0.69	3,5		9,8	9,4	9	8,5	7,7	7,4	6,8	6,2	5,9	4,7	3,9	2	0,3	1" ¼	10 mt.	7,3	26

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

VERTY NOVA

INTEGRATED FLOAT SWITHC SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



CE

SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS FOR DRAINAGE WATER

Submersible pumps specifically designed for uses in narrow pits with dimensions down to 20 cm x 20 cm.
Suitable to pump clear water containing particles with maximum diameter up to 5 mm.
Pump with built-in float switch
Anti-corrosive and rust-proof materials.
Integrated float switch.
Low suction capability: 2 – 3 mm (manual mode).
Very low priming and starting level of the pump: 10 – 15 mm (manual mode).
Knob for manual or automatic operation.
Easy access through sliding cover to float switch for cleaning.
Motor with thermal overload protection.
Excellent cooling of the motor that enables the pump to operate even when it is partially submersible.
Supplied with power cable with plug, non return valve and 4-step fitting.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6				
VERTY NOVA 200 M	60122636	1X230 V~	0,3	0,2	0,28	1,3	H (m)	6,9	6,5	6	5,8	4,5	4	3	1,8				1" ¼	10 mt.	4,2	40
VERTY NOVA 400 M	60122637	1X230 V~	0,6	0,4	0,55	2,6		9	8,8	8,5	8,1	7,8	7	6,7	1,8	5,7	4,2	3,5	1" ¼	10 mt.	5,1	40

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

DRENAG 500 - 700 - 900

DRAINAGE PUMPS



DOMESTIC CLEAN AND GREY WATER

Submersible centrifugal pump with ADJUSTMENT RING impeller impeller suitable for lifting water from drainage waste containing solids having maximum size of **5 mm.** Aluminium top cover with built-in handle. Impeller in reinforced nylon with corrosion-proof fiberglass. Pump and motor body in anodized die cast aluminium. **Carbon/alumina** mechanical seal. Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. Built-in capacitor in the single-phase version. Thermal and overcurrent protection is the responsibility of the user. Constructed in compliance with CEI 2-3CEI 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41) standards.

Motor protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump. The single-phase version can be equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump. Supplied as standard with 10 metre H07RN-F power cable.
Operating range: from 3 to 24 m^3/h with head up to 14 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Clear drain not aggressive water
Liquid temperature range: from 0° to 35° for domestic use
Maximum immersion depth: 10 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage through the suction grid : 5 mm

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE mm	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINALE kW	P2 NOMINALE HP	In A	Q=m^3h	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	24				
							Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	250	300	400				
DRENAG 500 MA	60141702	1X230 V~	0,5	0,37	0,5	2,4	H (m)	6,2	4,6	3,5	2,5	1,8				1" 1/2	5	9	24
DRENAG 500 M-NA	60141703	1X230 V~	0,5	0,37	0,5	2,4		6,2	4,6	3,5	2,5	1,8				1" 1/2	5	9	24
DRENAG 700 MA	60141704	1X230 V~	0,9	0,55	0,7	4,3		9,4	8	6,5	5,2	4,2	3,2	2,5		1" 1/2	5	10	24
DRENAG 700 M-NA	60141705	1X230 V~	0,9	0,55	0,7	4,3		9,4	8	6,5	5,2	4,2	3,2	2,5		1" 1/2	5	10	24
DRENAG 700 T-NA	60141706	3X400 V~	0,9	0,55	0,7	1,5		9,4	8	6,5	5,2	4,2	3,2	2,5		1" 1/2	5	10	24
DRENAG 900 MA	60141707	1X230 V~	1,4	0,75	1,0	7,3		13	11,6	10,4	8,8	7,3	5,9	4,5	2,5	1" 1/2	5	11	24
DRENAG 900 M-NA	60141708	1X230 V~	1,4	0,75	1,0	7,3		13	11,6	10,4	8,8	7,3	5,9	4,5	2,5	1" 1/2	5	11	24
DRENAG 900 T-NA	60141709	3X400 V~	1,4	0,75	1,0	2,2		13	11,6	10,4	8,8	7,3	5,9	4,5	2,5	1" 1/2	5	11	24

A: automatic with float
NA: non automatic without float
T: three-phase

DRENAG 1000 - 1200
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



DOMESTIC CLEAN AND GREY WATER

Submersible centrifugal pump with ADJUSTMENT RING impeller impeller suitable for lifting water from drainage waste containing solids having maximum size of **5 mm.** Aluminium top cover with built-in handle. Impeller in reinforced nylon with corrosion-proof fiberglass. Pump and motor body in anodized die cast aluminium. **Carbon/alumina** mechanical seal. Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. Built-in capacitor in the single-phase version. Thermal and overcurrent protection is the responsibility of the user. Constructed in compliance with CEI 2-3CEI 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41) standards.

Motor protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump. The single-phase version can be equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump.
Supplied as standard with 10 metre H07RN-F power cable.
Operating range: from 3 to 24 m^3/h with head up to 14 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Clear drain not aggressive water
Liquid temperature range: from 0° to 35° for domestic use
Maximum immersion depth: 10 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage through the suction grid : 5 mm

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m^3h	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	24				
							Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	250	300	400				
DRENAG 1000 M-A	103041000	1X230 V~	1,29	1	1,36	6	H (m)	15,3	13,7	12,1	10,5	8,7	6,8	4,7		1"½	10	17	24
DRENAG 1000 M-NA	103041010	1X230 V~	1,29	1	1,36	6		15,3	13,7	12,1	10,5	8,7	6,8	4,7		1"½	10	17	24
DRENAG 1000 T-NA	103041020	3X400 V~	1,18	1	1,36	2,43		15,3	13,7	12,1	10,5	8,7	6,8	4,7		1"½	10	17	24
DRENAG 1200 M-A	103041040	1X230 V~	1,85	1,2	1,6	7,5		17	15,4	13,8	12,4	10,7	9	7,3	3,3	1"½	10	18,5	24
DRENAG 1200 M-NA	103041050	1X230 V~	1,85	1,2	1,6	7,5		17	15,4	13,8	12,4	10,7	9	7,3	3,3	1"½	10	18,5	24
DRENAG 1200 T-NA	103041060	3X400 V~	1,65	1,2	1,6	3,24		17	15,4	13,8	12,4	10,7	9	7,3	3,3	1"½	10	18,5	24

A: automatic with float
NA: non automatic without float
T: three-phase

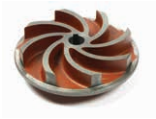
DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

DRENAG 1400 - 1800
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS





CONTROL MDN *



CE

DOMESTIC CLEAN AND GREY WATER

Submersible pump with cast iron pump body, motor casing and adjustment ring impeller. Cast iron adjustment disk coated with abrasion-proof rubber. Stainless steel shaft, handle, filter, bolts and screws. Silicon/carbide mechanical seal, inspectionable oil chamber.
Continuous duty submersible induction motor, in a watertight casing. Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings. THERMAL PROTECTION in the windings, to be connected to the control panel.
10 mt of neoprene rubber power cable.
In order to operate, the pumps must be equipped with a control and protection system, supplied separately and not connected to the electropumps(see panels)

Operating range: from 6 to 33 m³/h with head up to 19,2 mt for the single-phase version and 21,5 mt for the three-phase version.
Liquid quality requirements: sandy, muddy or sludgy water from building sites, clean waste water, rain water, ground water, fountain, river or lake water, always non aggressive
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +55°C
Free passage through the suction grid: 12 mm
Maximum immersion depth: 10 mt
Installation: fixed or portable in a vertical position
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +55°

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	6	9	12	15	18	24	30	36				
							Q=l/min	0	100	150	200	250	300	400	500	600				
DRENAG 1400 M	103010040	1X230 V~	2	1,1	1,5	9,2	H (m)	19,2	17	15,9	14,6	13,5	12,1	9	5,5		2"	12	44,2	6
DRENAG 1800 T	103010160	3X400 V~	2,3	1,5	2,0	4,4		21,5	20	19	18	16,5	15,2	12	8,5	4,5	2"	12	44	6

M= SINGLE PHASE T= THREE PHASE

DRENAG 1600 - 2000 - 2500 - 3000
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



CE

DOMESTIC CLEAN AND GREY WATER

Submersible centrifugal pump with **ADJUSTMENT RING IMPELLER** suitable for lifting water from drainage waste containing solids having maximum size of **5 mm**. Top cover and motor body in anodized die cast aluminium. Impeller in ENGJL 200 cast iron. Pump body in ENGJL 200 cast iron. Double mechanical seals in oil chamber: motor side carbon/alumina, pump side in silicon carbide/silicon carbide. Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. In the single phase version capaticor is supplied in external control box equipped with current protection

Protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty, with completely immersed pump. The single-phase version can be equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump. Supplied as standard with 10 metre H07RN-F power cable.
Operating range: from 3 to 66 m³/h with head up to 17 mt
Liquid quality requirements: Clear drain not aggressive water
Liquid temperature range: from 0° to + 40°
Maximum immersion depth: 10 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position
Free passage through the suction grid : 5 mm

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																DNM GAS	FREE PASSAG. MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66				
							Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	250	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100				
DRENAG 1600 M-A	60141710	1X230 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	7,4	H (m)	8	7,6	7,2	7	6,7	6,4	6	5,3	4,7	3,9	2,8					2" ½	5	23,5	8
DRENAG 1600 T-NA	60141711	3X400 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	3		8	7,6	7,2	7	6,7	6,4	6	5,3	4,7	3,9	2,8					2" ½	5	23,5	8
DRENAG 2000 T-NA	60141712	3X400 V~	2	1,4	1,9	4,1		10,8	10,5	10,3	10	9,7	9,4	9,1	8,4	7,4	6,4	5,3	4,2	2,9			2" ½	5	23,5	8
DRENAG 2500 T-NA	60141713	3X400 V~	3,1	1,8	2,4	5,3		15	14,4	13,9	13,5	13,1	12,8	12,4	11,7	10,9	9,9	8,9	7,9	6,7	5,3	3,9	2" ½	5	24	8
DRENAG 3000 T-NA	60141714	3X400 V~	3,5	2,2	2,9	6,2		18,2	17,9	17,6	17,2	16,8	16,4	15,9	14,9	14	12,9	12	10,9	9,9	8,2	6,2	2" ½	5	26	8

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

DIG 1100 - 1500 - 1800 - 2200

HEAVY DRAINAGE PUMPS



HEAVY DREDGING ABRASIVE CLEAN AND GREY WATER

Submersible electric pumps particularly suitable for the removal of drainage water in construction sites, open mines or quarries. Thanks to their rugged construction and reliability, these pumps can be used with harsh and abrasive liquids containing solids with maximum dimensions of up to 6 mm.
Open impeller in CRA2 650 HB high-chromium cast iron, outer sleeve in AISI 304 stainless steel, double mechanical seal in silicon carbide/silicon carbide on pump side and carbon/alumina on motor side. Suction screen in AISI 304 stainless steel. Dry-type asynchronous sealed motor, cooled by the pumped liquid. Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life double ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. Integral capacitor in single-phase versions. Thermal and overcurrent protection are the responsibility of the user.
Constructed in compliance with CEI 2-3CEI 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41)

Motor protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty, with completely immersed pump. Facility for operation also with partially immersed pump. The single-phase version can be equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump. Supplied as standard with 10 mt H07RN-F power cable. Can be supplied on request with special tear-proof cable featuring internal reinforcement with steel core.

Operating range: from 6 to 54 m^3/h with head up to 20 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: rain water, ground water, sandy work site water, and water in general also when contaminated with small abrasive particles.
Liquid temperature range: from 0° to 35°
Maximum immersion depth: 20 mt (with suitable cable lenght)
Installation: fixed or portable in vertical position
Free passage through the suction grid: 6 mm

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m^3h	0	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900				
DIG 1100 MA	60141687	1X230 V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	7,8	H (m)	11,3	10,6	9,6	8,5	7,4	6,5	5,3	3,8	3,0		2" ½	6	34	8
DIG 1100 M-NA	60141688	1X230 V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	7,8		11,3	10,6	9,6	8,5	7,4	6,5	5,3	3,8	3,0		2" ½	6	34	8
DIG 1100 T-NA	60141689	3X400 V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	3		11,3	10,6	9,6	8,5	7,4	6,5	5,3	3,8	3,0		2" ½	6	34	8
DIG 1500 T-NA	60141690	3X400 V~	2,4	1,5	2	4,3		13		11,0	10,0	9,0	8,0	6,8	5,3	4,0		2" ½	6	35	8
DIG 1800 T-NA	60141691	3X400 V~	3,2	1,8	2,4	5,3		17,6		15,0	13,8	12,5	11,0	9,4	8,1	6,3	4,9	2" ½	6	36	8
DIG 2200 T-NA	60141692	3X400 V~	3,7	2,2	3	6,4		20,1		16,8	15,2	14,1	12,4	10,6	9,1	7,4	5,9	2" ½	6	37	8

A: automatic with float
NA: non automatic without float
T: three-phase

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

DIG 3700 - 5500 - 8500 - 11000

HEAVY DRAINAGE PUMPS





HEAVY DREDGING ABRASIVE CLEAN AND GREY WATER

Submersible electric pumps particularly suitable for the removal of drainage water in construction sites, open mines or quarries. Thanks to their rugged construction and reliability, these pumps can be used with harsh and abrasive liquids containing solids with maximum dimensions of up to 10 mm. Open impeller in **CRA2 650 HB high-chromium cast iron,** outer sleeve in AISI 304 stainless steel, **double mechanical seal in** silicon carbide/silicon carbide on pump side and carbon/alumina on motor side. Suction screen in AISI 304 stainless steel. Pump body in EN GJL 200 cast iron clad internally with abrasion and wear resistant Nitrile rubber (NR). Dry-type asynchronous sealed motor, cooled by the pumped liquid.
Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.
Overcurrent protection is set in the motor windings as standard. Constructed in compliance with CEI 2-3CEI 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41) standards.

Motor protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty, with completely immersed pump.
Facility for operation also with partially immersed pump.
Supplied as standard with 10 mt H07RN-F power cable.
Can be supplied on request with tear-proof cable featuring internal reinforcement with steel core**.**

Operating range: from 12 to 240 m^3/h with head up to 58 mt
Liquid quality requirements: rain water, ground water, sandy work site water, and water in general also when contaminated with small abrasive particles.
Liquid temperature range: from 0° to 35°
Maximum immersion depth: 20 mt (with suitable cable lenght)
Installation: fixed or portable in vertical position
Free passage through the suction grid: 10 mm

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA																	DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m^3h	0	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	108	120	132			
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200			
DIG 3700 AP T-NA	60141693	3X400 V~	4,2	3,7	5,0	7,7	H (m)	32,5	29,0	27,3	25,0	22,0	19,0	15,7	12,0	8,0	4,0							3"	10	90
DIG 3700 MP T-NA	60141695	3X400 V~	4,3	3,7	5,0	7,8		12,5	12,0	11,8	11,6	11,3	11,0	10,6	10,3	9,8	9,4	8,5	7,4	6,0	4,9	3,3		4"	10	90
DIG 5500 AP T-NA	60141696	3X400 V~	7,0	5,5	7,5	12,0		41,6	38,0	36,0	34,0	32,0	30,0	27,0	24,0	21,0	17,0	9,0	2,0					3"	10	96
DIG 5500 MP T-NA	60141697	3X400 V~	5,4	5,5	7,5	10,0		20,0	19,0	18,5	18,0	17,5	17,0	16,5	16,0	15,5	15,0	13,5	12,0	10,5	8,5	6,5	4,5	4"	10	96
DIG 8500 AP T-NA	60141698	3X400 V~	10,4	8,5	11,6	19,0		45,0	43,0	42,5	41,0	39,8	38,0	37,0	35,5	34,0	32,0	28,0	23,0	18,0	13,0	8,0	3,5	4"	10	150
DIG 8500 MP T-NA	60141699	3X400 V~	9,9	8,5	11,6	16,0		24,8	23,5	22,9	22,1	21,5	20,8	20,3	19,5	19,2	18,5	17,5	16,2	15,1	13,5	11,7	10,3	6"	10	150
DIG 11000 AP T-NA	60141700	3X400 V~	13,6	11,0	15,0	22,5		54,0	51,0	49,5	48,0	46,3	45,0	43,2	42,0	40,3	39,0	35,0	31,0	26,0	21,0	16,0	10,0	4"	10	165
DIG 11000 MP T-NA	60141701	3X400 V~	12,5	11,0	15,0	21,5		32,0	31,0	30,5	30,1	29,4	29,1	28,5	28,0	27,4	26,5	25,6	24,6	23,3	22,1	20,7	19,1	6"	10	165

NA: non automatic without float
T: three-phase

GRINDER 1000 - 1200 - 1600

SEWAGE PUMPS WITH CUTTING SYSTEM







SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER FOR SMALL DISCHARGE PIPES

Submersible centrifugal pumpfitted with cutting system suitable for pumping domestic wastewater with usual solid addictions.Solids which cannot be transportated are rejected outside of the pump by the cutting rotor as the cutting system is located upstream from the pump hydraulics.. Cover, motor body, hydraulic section and impeller in cast iron ENGJL 200, grinding device in AISI440C. **Carbon/alumina** double mechanical seal. Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. In the single-phase version capacitor current protection in external control box, supplied with the pump.

Motor protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with pump completely immersed. The single-phase version can be equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump. Supplied as standard with 10 mt H07RN-F power cable.
Operating range: from 3 to 18 m³/h with head up to 23 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Not aggressive sewage, drain water
Liquid temperature range: From 0° to + 40°
Maximum immersion depth: 10 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage: 5mm

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA								DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	3	6	9	12	15	18			
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	250	300			
GRINDER 1000 M-A	60141604	1X220 - 240 V~	1,5	1	1,3	8	H (m)	15,2	12,9	10	6,9	3,6			2"	38	6
GRINDER 1000 M-NA	60141603	1X220 - 240 V~	1,5	1	1,3	8		15,2	12,9	10	6,9	3,6			2"	38	6
GRINDER 1000 T	60141602	3X400 V~	1,6	1	1,3	2,8		15,2	12,9	10	6,9	3,6			2"	38	6
GRINDER 1200 M-A	60141601	1X220 - 240 V~	2,8	1,5	2,0	12,7		20	13,9	17	14,7	11,7	8,1	4,2	2"	39	6
GRINDER 1200 M-NA	60141600	1X220 - 240 V~	2,8	1,5	2,0	12,7		20	13,9	17	14,7	11,7	8,1	4,2	2"	39	6
GRINDER 1200 T	60141599	3X400 V~	2,7	1,5	2,0	4,7		20	13,9	17	14,7	11,7	8,1	4,2	2"	39	6
GRINDER 1600 M-A	60141587	1X220 - 240 V~	3,8	1,8	2,4	16,8		23,5	22,3	20,6	18	14,8	11	5,7	2"	40	6
GRINDER 1600 M-NA	60141585	1X220 - 240 V~	3,8	1,8	2,4	16,8		23,5	22,3	20,6	18	14,8	11	5,7	2"	40	6
GRINDER 1600 T	60141588	3X400 V~	3,3	1,8	2,4	5,8		23,5	22,3	20,6	18	14,8	11	5,7	2"	40	6

GRINDER 1400 - 1800

SEWAGE PUMPS WITH CUTTING SYSTEM





PANEL ED HS*



SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER FOR SMALL DISCHARGE PIPES

Submersible pump with cast iron pump body, motor casing and adjustment ring impeller. Grinder device in micro casting steel. Stainless steel shaft, handle, filter, bolts and screws. Silicon/carbide mechanical seal, inspectionable oil chamber.
Continuous duty submersible induction motor, in a watertight casing. Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings. THERMAL
PROTECTION in the windings, to be connected to the control panel. with 10 metres of neoprene rubber power cable.
In order to operate, the pumps must be equipped with a control and protection system, supplied separately and not connected to the electropumps (see panels).

Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +55°C
Operating range: from 3 to 9 m³/h with head up to25 mt
Liquid quality requirements: dirty waste water, untreated sewage containing solids and/or long fibres, always non aggressive.
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +55°C
Maximum ambient temperature for pump operation with the motor emerging: +40°C
Maximum immersion depth: 10 mt.
Installation: fixed or portable in a vertical position

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA						DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	3	6	9	12			
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200			
GRINDER 1400 M	103010440	1X220 - 240 V~	1,95	1,1	1,5	8,7	H (m)	24,5	22,3	19	14,1		2"	43,2	6
GRINDER 1800 T	103010560	3X400 V	2	1,5	2,0	3,8		25,3	25	22,3	19,9	16	2"	43,2	6

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

FEKA 600
SEWAGE PUMPS



SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS FOR DRAINAGE WATER

Pumpbody,impeller,capandsuctiongridintechnopolymer. Motor, rotor shaft and screws in stainless steel.
Triple O-ring seal interposed with an oil precombustion chamber. Continuous duty submersible asynchronous motor. Stator fitted in an airtight stainless steel casing. Rotor mounted on overdimensioned, greased-for-life ball bearings. Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version. For the protection of the three-phase motor it is advisable to use a suitable overload protection complying with the regulations in force. Supplied with standard power cables for the single-phase version:
5 metres HO5RN-F cable for: FEKA 600 M-A
10 metres HO7RN-F cable for: FEKA 600 M-NA
Standard cables supplied for the three-phase version: 5 metres of HO7RN-F cable. For the single phase the standard is a SCHUKO plug EEC VII.

For special version available with special stainless steel motor shaft.
Operating range: from 1 to 16 m^3/h with head up to 10.2 metres
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +35° C for domestic use
Pumped liquid characteristics:
FEKA sewage water from septic tanks
Granulometersc passage through the suction grid:
FEKA 600 25 mm
Min. suction depth:
FEKA 600 A 175 mm
FEKA 600 NA 38 mm
Maximum immersion depth: 7 metres
Maximum dry running time: 1 minute
Protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m^3h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10	12	15	DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
							Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6	200	250				
FEKA 600 M-A	103022214	1X220-240 V~	0,94	0,55	0,75	4,3	H (m)	7,45	7,1	6,75	6,45	6,1	5,95	5,7	5,45	5,35	4,95	4,7	4,1	2,8	1" ¼	5 mt. H05	7	32
FEKA 600 T-NA	103000054	3X400 V~	1	0,55	0,75	1,7		7,45	7,1	6,75	6,45	6,1	5,95	5,7	5,45	5,35	4,95	4,7	4,1	2,8	1" ¼	10 mt. H05	6,7	32

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

SPECIAL VERSION with a special stainless steel motor shaft

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m^3h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10	12	15	DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
							Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6	200	250				
FEKA 600 M-A - SV	103002774	1X220-240 V~	0,94	0,55	0,75	4,3	H (m)	7,45	7,1	6,75	6,45	6,1	5,95	5,7	5,45	5,35	4,95	4,7	4,1	2,8	1" ¼	5 mt. H05	7	32
FEKA 600 M-NA - SV	103002784	1X220-240 V~	1	0,55	0,75	4,3		7,45	7,1	6,75	6,45	6,1	5,95	5,7	5,45	5,35	4,95	4,7	4,1	2,8	1" ¼	10 mt. H05	6,7	32
FEKA 600 T-NA - SV	103005824	3X400 V~	1	0,55	0,75	1,7		7,45	7,1	6,75	6,45	6,1	5,95	5,7	5,45	5,35	4,95	4,7	4,1	2,8	1" ¼	10 mt. H05	6,7	32

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

FEKA BVP
SEWAGE PUMPS



SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS FOR DRAINAGE WATER

Powerful submersible pumps **for drainage and emptying duty.** Designed for pumping foul water containing solid particles of no more than 38 mm in diameter.
Anti-corrosion and anti-oxidation materials.
Motor with THERMAL
PROTECTION against overheating.
Wear-resistant motor shaft and impeller.

Excellent motor cooling to allow pump to run even when only partially submerged.
Automatic version equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump, and Manual version.
Equipped with power cable with plug, and 3-level union, without check valve.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m^3h	0	1	2	3	4,5	5	6	7	7,5	9	10	12	15	18	DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
							Q=l/min	0	16,6	33,3	50	75	83,3	100	116,6	125	150	166,6	200	250	300				
FEKA BVP 700 M-A	60122690	1X230 V~	1,0	0,70	0,95	4,6	H (m)	10,5	10	9,9	9,5	8,9	8,8	8,1	7,8	7,5	7	6,1	5,1	4	1,5	1"½	10 mt.	8	27
FEKA BVP 750 M-A	60122691	1X230 V~	1,1	0,75	1	5,6		12	11,7	11,1	11	10,4	10,1	9,8	9,1	9	8,8	8	7	6	3,6	1"½	10 mt.	8	27

FEKA GL 500 - 650
SEWAGE PUMPS



LIFTING DOMESTIC SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Cast iron submersible pumps with the vortex impeller for sewage, suitable for foul waste water with solid contents with the **30 mm** as maximum diameter. Technopolymer upper cover with the handle. Nylon vortex impeller with the fiber glass abrasionproof resistance. Motor body, hydraulic section in cast iron EN GJL 200. Mechanical seal in **carbon allumina.** Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. In the single-phase version capacitor under the cover. Thermal and overcurrent protection responsability of the user.

Motor protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump.
The single-phase version can be equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump.Supplied as standard with **10 mt H07RN-F** power cable.
Operating range: from 0 to 65 m^3/h with head up to 40 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Non-aggressive sewage, drain water
Liquid temperature range: From 0° to + 40°.
Maximum immersion depth: 20 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage: 30 mm.

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA								DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE mm	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m^3h	0	3	6	9	12	15	18				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	250	300				
FEKA GL 500 M-A	60145469	1x 230 V	0,6	0,4	0,6	2,9	H (m)	8	6,9	5,8	4,6	3,2	1,8		1" 1/2	30	14	24
FEKA GL 650 M-A	60145472	1x 230 V	0,6	0,4	0,6	2,9		10	8,7	7,4	6	4,75	3,3	1,6	1" 1/2	30	14	24

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

FEKA GL 750 - 1000
SEWAGE PUMPS



LIFTING DOMESTIC SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Cast iron submersible pumps with the vortex impeller for sewage, suitable for foul waste water with solid contents with the **30 mm** as maximum diameter. Technopolymer upper cover with the handle. Nylon vortex impeller with the fiber glass abrasionproof resistance. Motor body, hydraulic section in cast iron EN GJL 200. Mechanical seal in **carbon allumina.** Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. In the single-phase version capacitor under the cover. Thermal and overcurrent protection responsability of the user.

Motor protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump.
The single-phase version can be equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump.Supplied as standard with **10 mt H07RN-F** power cable.
Operating range: from 0 to 65 m^3/h with head up to 40 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Non-aggressive sewage, drain water
Liquid temperature range: From 0° to + 40°.
Maximum immersion depth: 20 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage: 30 mm.

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m^3h	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	24	30				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	250	300	400	500				
FEKA GL 750 M-A	60141715	1x 230 V	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,1	H (m)	7,2	6,8	6,2	5,5	4,8	4,1	3,3	1,6		2"	46	18	24
FEKA GL 750 M-NA	60141716	1x 230 V	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,1		7,2	6,8	6,2	5,5	4,8	4,1	3,3	1,6		2"	46	18	24
FEKA GL 1000 M-A	60141718	1x 230 V	1,6	1,1	1,5	7		11,5	10,8	10	9,1	8	7	5,8	3,5	1,8	2"	46	19	24
FEKA GL 1000 M-NA	60141719	1x 230 V	1,6	1,1	1,5	7		11,5	10,8	10	9,1	8	7	5,8	3,5	1,8	2"	46	19	24

FEKA VS



FEKA VX



DOMESTIC SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Submersible centrifugal pump with liquid vortex cast steel impeller (technopolymer impeller for Feka VX), suitable for pumping sewer water and waste water in general containing solids up to a maximum size of 50 mm.
Handle with insulating rubber cover. AISI 316 stainless steel drive shaft. Double mechanical seal with intermediate oil chamber (atoxic oil), in carbon/alumina on the motor side and silicon carbide/silicon carbide on the pump side.
VS version: Stainless steel pump casing, seal cover, motor casing
VX version: Technopolymer pump casing with threaded metal insert inserted into the delivery port, stainless steel seal cover, motor casing
Dry, asynchronous, sealed and cooled by the pumped liquid. Rotor mounted on greased for-life ball bearings, oversized and selected to guarantee greater noise reduction and duration. Thermo-amperometersc protection as standard for single-phase version, and the user's responsibility for the three-phase version. Constantly active capacitor on the single-phase version. Construction in accordance with the IEC 2-3 IEC 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41) standards.

Motor protection class: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Standard voltage:
220-240V 50Hz Single-phase
400V 50Hz Three-phase
Continual running with liquid at 35 °C and pump completely submersible. The single-phase version can be supplied with float for automatic function.
Power supply cable: 10 mt of H07RN-F cable with Shuko plug for the single-phase version and 10 meters of H07RN-F cable for the three-phase version.
Operating range: from 0 to 32 m³/h with head up to 14 mt
Pumped liquid: sewer water and waste water in general and non aggressive.
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +35°C for household use (EN 60335-2-41), from 0°C to +50°C for other uses.
Maximum ambient temperature for pump running
with submersible motor: +40°C
Maximum immersion depth: 10 mt
Installation: fixed or portable, vertical.
Free Passage : 50 mm

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA - VS

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE mm	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX W	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	24				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	250	300	400				
FEKA VS 550 M-A	103040000	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2	H (m)	7,4	6,9	6,2	5,6	4,1	3,2	1,8		2"	50	16,3	24
FEKA VS 550 M-NA	103040010	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2		7,4	6,9	6,2	5,6	4,1	3,2	1,8		2"	50	16,3	24
FEKA VS 550 T-NA	103040020	3X400 V~	900	0,55	0,75	1,64		7,4	6,9	6,2	5,6	4,1	3,2	1,8		2"	50	16,3	24
FEKA VS 750 M-A	103040040	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13		9,6	9,2	8,5	7,6	6,7	5,6	4,3	1,9	2"	50	17,5	24
FEKA VS 750 M-NA	103040050	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13		9,6	9,2	8,5	7,6	6,7	5,6	4,3	1,9	2"	50	17,5	24
FEKA VS 750 T-NA	103040060	3X400 V~	1038	0,75	1	1,94		9,6	9,2	8,5	7,6	6,7	5,6	4,3	1,9	2"	50	17,5	24
FEKA VS 1000 M-A	103040080	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63		11,8	11,3	10,5	9,8	9,0	8,0	6,8	4,1	2"	50	19,3	24
FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	103040090	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63		11,8	11,3	10,5	9,8	9,0	8,0	6,8	4,1	2"	50	19,3	24
FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	103040100	3X400 V~	1374	1	1,36	2,51		11,8	11,3	10,5	9,8	9,0	8,0	6,8	4,1	2"	50	19,3	24
FEKA VS 1200 M-A	103040120	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63		14	13,4	12,8	12,0	11,2	10,1	9,0	6,7	2"	50	20,8	24
FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	103040130	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63		14	13,4	12,8	12,0	11,2	10,1	9,0	6,7	2"	50	20,8	24
FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	103040140	3X400 V~	1865	1,2	1,6	3,44		14	13,4	12,8	12,0	11,2	10,1	9,0	6,7	2"	50	20,8	24

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - VX

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE mm	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	24				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	50	100	150	200	250	300	400				
FEKA VX 550 M-A	103045000	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2	H (m)	7,4	6,9	6,2	5,6	4,1	3,2	1,8		2" F	50	16,7	12
FEKA VX 550 M-NA	103045010	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2		7,4	6,9	6,2	5,6	4,1	3,2	1,8		2" F	50	16,7	12
FEKA VX 550 T-NA	103045020	3X400 V~	900	0,55	0,75	1,64		7,4	6,9	6,2	5,6	4,1	3,2	1,8		2" F	50	16,7	12
FEKA VX 750 M-A	103045040	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13		9,6	9,2	8,5	7,6	6,7	5,6	4,3	1,9	2" F	50	17,9	12
FEKA VX 750 M-NA	103045050	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13		9,6	9,2	8,5	7,6	6,7	5,6	4,3	1,9	2" F	50	17,9	12
FEKA VX 750 T-NA	103045060	3X400 V~	1038	0,75	1	1,94		9,6	9,2	8,5	7,6	6,7	5,6	4,3	1,9	2" F	50	17,9	12
FEKA VX 1000 M-A	103045080	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63		11,8	11,3	10,5	9,8	9,0	8,0	6,8	4,1	2" F	50	19,6	12
FEKA VX 1000 M-NA	103045090	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63		11,8	11,3	10,5	9,8	9,0	8,0	6,8	4,1	2" F	50	19,6	12
FEKA VX 1000 T-NA	103045100	3X400 V~	1374	1	1,36	2,51		11,8	11,3	10,5	9,8	9,0	8,0	6,8	4,1	2" F	50	19,6	12
FEKA VX 1200 M-A	103045120	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63		14	13,4	12,8	12,0	11,2	10,1	9,0	6,7	2" F	50	21,1	12
FEKA VX 1200 M-NA	103045130	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63		14	13,4	12,8	12,0	11,2	10,1	9,0	6,7	2" F	50	21,1	12
FEKA VX 1200 T-NA	103045140	3X400 V~	1865	1,2	1,6	3,44		14	13,4	12,8	12,0	11,2	10,1	9,0	6,7	2" F	50	21,1	12





CONTROL MDN *



VORTEX IMPELLER

CE

SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Submersible pump with cast iron pump body, motor casing and vortex impeller. Stainless steel shaft, handle, filter, bolts and screws. Silicon/carbide mechanical seal, inspectionable oil chamber.
Continuous duty submersible induction motor, in a watertight casing. Rotor mounted on oversized greased sealed-for-life ball bearings. THERMAL
PROTECTION in the windings, to be connected to the control panel. with 10 metres of neoprene rubber power cable.
In order to operate, the pumps must be equipped with a control box and protection system, supplied separately
and not connected to the electropumps (see panels).

Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +55°C
Operating range: from 3 to 30 m³/h with head up to 14 mt for the single-phase version and 15,5 mt for the three-phase version.
Liquid quality requirements: dirty waste water, untreated sewage containing solids and/or long fibres, always non aggressive
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +55°C
Maximum ambient temperature for pump operation with the motor emerging: +40°C
Maximum immersion depth: 10 mt
Installation: fixed or portable in a vertical position
Free passage: 38 mm

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	6	9	12	15	18	24	30				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	100	150	200	250	300	400	500				
FEKA 1400 M	103010240	1X220 - 240 V~	1,8	1,1	1,5	8,5	H (m)	13,9	12	11	9,9	8,9	7,8	5,7	3,4	2"	38	41,2	6
FEKA 1800 T	103010360	3X400 V	1,9	1,5	2,0	3,7		15,5	13,7	12,8	11,8	10,7	9,7	7,3	4,5	2"	38	41,8	6

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

FEKA 2000
SEWAGE PUMPS



VORTEX IMPELLER

CE

SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Cast iron submersible pumps vortex impeller for sewage, suitable for foul waste water with solid contents with **42 mm** as maximum diameter. Technopolymer upper cover with handle. Motor body, hydraulic section and any impeller in cast iron EN GJL 200.
Double mechanical seals in oil chamber: motor side carbon/alumina, pump side in silicon carbide/silicon carbide**.** Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.
***For single phase version, capacitor and overcurrent protection are set in external control box supplyed with Schuko plug.**
For three phase versions, thermal and overcurrent protection are responsability of the user.

Motor protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump.
Supplied as standard with **10 metre H07RN-F** power cable.
Operating range: from 3 to 39 m³/h with head up to 17 metres.
Liquid quality requirements: Non-aggressive sewage, drain water
Liquid temperature range: From 0° to + 40°.
Maximum immersion depth: 20 metres
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage: 42 mm.
Comes with: UNI 1092 PN 6 compliant flange.
Lifting device available: see accessories.

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA								DNM	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	3	6	12	18	24	36				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	50	100	200	300	400	600				
FEKA 2015.2 MA	60145478	1X230 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	8	H (m)	12,5	11,5	10,5	8	5,8	3,6		50	42	32	8
FEKA 2015.2 MNA	60145479	1X230 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	8		12,5	11,5	10,5	8	5,8	3,6		50	42	32	8
FEKA 2015.2 TNA	60145480	3X400 V~	1,5	1,1	1,5	2,8		12,5	11,5	10,5	8	5,8	3,6		50	42.	32	8
FEKA 2025.2 TNA	60145481	3X400 V~	2,2	1,8	2,4	4,1		17,5	16,5	15,6	13,6	11,6	9	3,8	50	42	33	8
FEKA 2030.2 TNA	60145482	3X400 V~	3,3	2,2	3	5,6		21	19,8	18,5	16	13,8	11,00	6	50	42	34	8

SPECIAL VERSIONS

MODEL	CODE
VERSION WITH THERMAL PROTECTION	on request

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

FEKA 2500 /2700
SEWAGE PUMPS





VORTEX IMPELLER

CE

SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Cast iron submersible pumps with vortex impeller for sewage, suitable for foul and waste water with solid contents with **62 mm** as maximum diameter.
Motor body, hydraulic section and any impeller in cast iron EN GJL 200. Single mechanical seals pump side in silicon carbide/silicon carbide in oil chamber. Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life.
On request: oil chamber with water level detector kit.
The single-phase version can be equipped with float switch for automatic starting and stopping of the pump.
***For single phase version, capacitor and overcurrent protection are set in external control box supplyed with Schuko plug.**
For three phase versions, thermal and overcurrent protection are responsability of the user

Motor protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump.
Supplied as standard with **10 mt H07RN-F** power cable.
Operating range: from 6 to 48 m³/h with head up to 17 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Non-aggressive sewage, drain water
Liquid temperature range: From 0° to + 40°.
Maximum immersion depth: 20 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage: 62 mm.
Comes with: UNI 1092 PN 6 compliant flange.
Lifting device available: see accessories.

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	3	6	12	18	24	36	48				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	50	100	200	300	400	600	800				
FEKA 2508.4M-NA	60141722	1X230 V~	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,6		5,4	5,1	4,8	4,1	3,4	2,6	1		65	62	40	8
FEKA 2508.4T	60141723	3X400 V~	0,8	0,6	0,8	1,5		5,4	5,1	4,8	4,1	3,4	2,6	1		65	62	40	8
FEKA 2515.4T	60141724	3X400 V~	1,2	1,1	1,5	3,3		6,2	6,1	5,9	5,5	5,0	4,5	3,1	1,4	65	62	41	8
FEKA 2500.4T	103018080	3X400 V~	2,8	1,4	1,9	4,9	H (m)	8	7,8	7,6	7,2	6,7	6,3	5,4	4,4	65	62	45	8
FEKA 2515.2T	60141726	3X400 V~	1,9	1,1	1,5	3,3		9,3	8,8	8,4	7,6	6,5	5,3	3		65	62	41	8
FEKA 2500.2T	103018000	3X400 V~	2,8	1,8	2,4	4,7		14	13,5	13	12	11	10	7,5	4	65	62	45	8
FEKA 2700.2T	103018040	3X400 V~	3	2,18	2,9	5,7		16,5	15,5	14,8	13,6	12,5	11,4	9	5,5	65	62	47	8

SPECIAL VERSIONS

MODEL	CODE
VERSION WITH THERMAL PROTECTION	on request
VERSION WITH WATER LEVEL DETECTOR	on request

FEKA 3000 /3500/ 3700

SEWAGE PUMPS





VORTEX IMPELLER

CE

SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Cast iron submersible pumps with vortex impeller for sewage, suitable for foul waste water with solid contents with **80 mm** as maximum diameter. Motor body, hydraulic section and any impeller in cast iron EN GJL 200.
Double mechanical seals in oil chamber: motor side carbon/alumina, pump side in silicon carbide/silicon carbide. On request : oil chamber with water level detector kit.
Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. Thermal and overcurrent protection are responsability of the user; on request available already installed in the motor windings.

Motor protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump.
Supplied as standard with **10 mt H07RN-F** power cable.
Operating range: from 12 to 90 m³/h with head up to 29 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Non-aggressive sewage, drain water
Liquid temperature range: From 0° to + 40°.
Maximum immersion depth: 20 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage: 80 mm.
Comes with: UNI 1092 PN 6 compliant flange.
Lifting device available: see accessories.

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM	FREE PASSAGE MM	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q=m³h	0	12	18	24	36	48	60	72	90				
				kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	200	300	400	600	800	1000	1200	1500				
FEKA 3030.4T	60141727	3X400 V~	2,5	1,8	2,4	5,6	H (m)	6	5,6	5,3	5,1	4,4	3,8	3,1	2,4		80	80	70	8
FEKA 3040.4T	60141728	3X400 V~	2,8	2,8	3,7	6,3		8	7,4	7,1	6,8	6,2	5,6	4,9	4,1	2,8	80	80	73	8
FEKA 3000.4T	103018090	3X400 V~	4,6	3,1	4,1	9,5		9,5	8,9	8,5	8,1	7,4	6,5	5,6	4,6	3	80	80	76	8
FEKA 3030.2T	60141729	3X400 V~	3	2,3	3,1	5,3		12	9,5	8,3	7	5	3,2	1,8			80	67	68	8
FEKA 3040.2T	60141730	3X400 V~	3,5	2,9	3,9	6,1		15,4	13,2	12,0	10,8	8	5,4	3			80	67	70	8
FEKA 3000.2T	103018010	3X400 V~	5	3,6	4,8	8,8		18,7	17,5	16,4	15,3	12,6	9,4	6,2	4		80	67	72	8
FEKA 3500.2T	103018050	3X400 V~	5	4,2	5,6	9,82		22,3	20,4	19,2	17,9	15,2	12,8	10	7,5	3,8	80	67	74	8
FEKA 3700.2T	103018060	3X400 V~	6	5,5	7,3	11		25	23,4	22,7	21,9	20,2	18,5	16,5	14	9	80	67	76	8
FEKA RC 3500.2T	60141731	3X400 V~	8	4,5	6	13,5		28	25,5	24,3	23	20,6	18	15,6			80	50	67	8
FEKA RC 3700.2T	60141732	3X400 V~	10	5,4	7,2	16,2		32,9	29,4	28,1	26,8	24,8	22,8	20,1	16		80	50	70	8

SPECIAL VERSIONS

MODEL	CODE
VERSION WITH THERMAL PROTECTION	on request
VERSION WITH WATER LEVEL DETECTOR	on request

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

FEKA 4000 /4100/ 4200
SEWAGE PUMPS





VORTEX IMPELLER

CE

SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Cast iron submersible pumps with vortex impeller for sewage, suitable for foul waste water with solid contents with **83-98 mm** as maximum diameter. Motor body, hydraulic section and any impeller in cast iron EN GJL 200.
Double mechanical seals in oil chamber: motor side carbon/steel, pump side in silicon carbide/silicon carbide. On request : oil chamber with water level detector kit..
Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. Thermal and overcurrent protection are responsability of the user; on request available already installed in the motor windings.

Motor protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump.
Supplied as standard with **10 mt H07RN-F** power cable.
Operating range: from 12 to 180 m³/h with head up to 29 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Non-aggressive sewage, drain water
Liquid temperature range: From 0° to + 40°.
Maximum immersion depth: 20 mt
Installation: portable, in vertical position.
Free passage: 83-98 mm.
Comes with: UNI 1092 PN 6 compliant flange.
Lifting device available: see accessories.

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA															DNM	FREE PASSAGE mm	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STA.	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	12	18	24	36	48	60	72	90	108	126	150	180			
								Q=l/min	0	200	300	400	600	800	1000	1200	1500	1800	2100	2500	3000			
FEKA 4065.6T D	60141733	3X400 V~	DIRECT	9	4,8	6,4	17,3		8	7,6	7,2	7,1	6,8	6,4	6	5,6	4,7	3,6	2,4			100	98	143
FEKA 4050. 4T D	60141734	3X400 V~	DIRECT	5	3,8	5,1	8,8		12,7	11,8	11,4	11	9,9	9	8	7	5,4	4	3			100	98	138
FEKA 4000.4T D	103018100	3X400 V~	DIRECT	7,5	6	8	14		15,4	14,9	14,6	14,2	13,7	12,9	12	11,2	9,8	8,2	6,6	4,2		100	98	149
FEKA 4100.4T S/D	103018510	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	9	7,5	10	16,0		17	16,7	16,4	16	15,3	14,8	13,8	12,9	11,4	9,9	8,2	6,1	3,5	100	98	158
FEKA 4120. 4T S/D	60141735	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	13,5	8,75	11,7	24,3		21	20,6	20,3	20	19,5	18,9	18,2	17,6	16,4	15,5	14	12,5	10	100	98	142
FEKA 4100.2T S/D	103018430	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	12	7	9,3	19,5	H (m)	24	22,4	21,5	20,5	18,3	16,2	14,2	12,3	9,5	7,2				100	83	148
FEKA 4125.2T S/D	103018470	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	13,5	8	10,7	22,7		27	25,3	24,4	23,5	21,3	19,5	17,3	15,3	12,4	9,8				100	83	160
FEKA 4150.2T S/D	103018560	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	13,5	10,8	14,4	22,0		31	28	26,9	25,8	23,8	22	20	18,2	14,8					100	83	160
FEKA 4180. 2T S/D	60141736	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	16,9	13,1	17,5	28,0		35	34,2	33,3	32,3	29,8	27	24,4	22	18	14				100	83	196
FEKA 4200.2T S/D	103018570	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	19,5	15	20	31,5		40	38,5	37,6	36,6	34,3	32	29,8	27,6	23,5	18				100	83	200

SPECIAL VERSIONS

MODEL	CODE
VERSION WITH THERMAL PROTECTION	on request
VERSION WITH WATER LEVEL DETECTOR	on request

FEKA 6000 /6100/ 6200/ 6300/ 8100/ 8200/ 8300

SEWAGE PUMPS



FEKA 6000



SINGLE CHANNEL IMPELLER



FEKA 8000



THREE VANE IMPELLER

SEWAGE AND WASTE WATER

Cast iron submersible pumps with vortex impeller for sewage single channel impeller (6000 vers.) and three vane impeller (8000 vers.), suitable for foul waste water with solid contents with **80-108 mm** as maximum diameter.
Motor body, hydraulic section and any impeller in cast iron EN GJL 200.
Double mechanical seals in oil chamber: motor side carbon/steel, pump side in silicon carbide/silicon carbide. Oil chamber with water level detector kit.
Dry type asynchronous sealed motor. Rotor mounted on ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. Thermal and overcurrent protection are installed in the motor windings as standard.

Motor protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Continuous duty with completely immersed pump.
Supplied as standard with **10 metre H07RN-F** power cable.
Free passage: 80-108 mm.
Operating range: from 36 to 780 m^3/h with head up to 28 mt.
Liquid quality requirements: Non-aggressive sewage, drain water
Free passage: 150 mm.
Liquid temperature range: From 0° to + 40°.
Maximum immersion depth: 20 mt
Installation: in vertical position.

ACCESSORIES PAG 231
PANELS PAG 245

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA						HYDRAULIC DATA																							DNM	FREE PASSAGE mm
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STA.	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMIN. kW	P2 NOMIN. HP	In A	Q=m^3h	0	24	36	48	60	72	90	108	126	150	180	210	240	270	300	360	420	480	600	780			
								Q=l/min	0	400	600	800	1000	1200	1500	1800	2100	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000	7000	8000	10000	13000			
FEKA 6075.6T	103019000	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	6,3	5,2	6,9	13		9,6	9,2	8,5	8,4	8	7,8	7,2	6,8	6,4	5,8	4,8	3,7	2,4								150	95
FEKA 6100.6T	103019010	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	6,4	5,75	7,7	19		15	14,2	13,7	13	12,6	12	11,5	10,9	9,3	8,8	8,5	6,2	3,5	2,8	1,2							150	108
FEKA 6120.4T	103019040	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	12,7	8,5	11,3	23		14	12,8	12,5	12,2	11,7	11,4	11	10,5	10	9,2	8,1	6,7	5,2	3,2								150	95
FEKA 6150.4T	103019080	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	14	10,9	14,5	26		17	16,3	16,1	15,8	15,4	14,9	14	13,3	12,1	11,6	10,1	8,4	7,7	5,9	4,8							150	95
FEKA 6200.4T	103019050	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	15,8	14,9	19,9	30		21		20,3	20	19,5	18,8	18,2	17,4	16,2	15,5	14,1	12,8	11,8	10,2	8,4	4,2						150	95
FEKA 6250.4T	103019060	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	24	18,5	24,7	40	H (m)	25		24,5	24,2	24	23,5	23	22,5	22	21,5	20,5	19,5	18,5	17	16	14	11					150	108
FEKA 6300.4T	103019070	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	23	21	28	45		26		24	23,8	23,4	23	22	21	20,5	19,8	19	18	16,8	16	14,4	12,3	8					150	108
FEKA 8150. 6T	60141737	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	11,2	8,5	11,3	22		8,53	8,05	7,83	7,6	7,45	7,3	7,15	6,9	6,7	6,45	6	5,6	5,24	4,6	4,2	3,34	2,34	1,56				200	80
FEKA 8200. 6T	60141738	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	13,4	11,4	15,2	27		11,2	18	10,5	10,3	9,97	9,7	9,5	9,2	8,8	8,46	8	7,4	6,95	6,3	5,6	4,4	3,6	2,67	1,07			200	80
FEKA 8250. 6T	60141739	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	17	13,5	18	36		14,4	14	13,7	13,5	13,2	13	12,6	12,34	12	11,52	11,1	10,6	10	9,4	8,7	7,3	6,5	5,5	3,3			200	80
FEKA 8300. 6T	60141740	3X400 V~	Y/Δ	22	19,3	25,7	46		17	16,6	16,2	16	15,6	15	14,7	14,5	14,2	13,8	13,5	13	12,4	12	11,4	10	9	7,6	5	2,6		200	80

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

GENIX

AUTOMATIC LIFTING STATIONS

CE

WASTE WATER



Its use is needful whenever the wastewater coming from the WC, the shower, the washbasin or the bidet cannot be expelled by gravity. These lifting stations can be installed wherever there is the wish to add a toilet during new installations or constructions, renovations, or structural modifications. In the model 110, beside the WC, an additional line can be connected, such as the washbasin. In the model 130, beside the WC, three more lines can be connected, such as shower, washbasin and bidet. The models offered stand out for silent running, even more improved in the Comfort version. The pump, powerful and reliable, and the grinding system, with blades in nickel plated stainless steel, make together a long lasting and basically daily maintenance-free product. Extremely easy the maintenance in case of clog or motor blocking, with the possibility to dismount the motor subassembly only operating on two screws, and with the unique discharge tap that will allow a clean, and free of problems, maintenance. The non-return valves are integrated in the delivery pipe, and for the 130 models in the lateral bottom inlets. Available, as accessories, an acoustic alarm anti-flooding and an adaptor pipe, to adapt the GENIX to a vast majority of existing installations.

Liquid temperature range:
From 0° to +50°C.
Liquid pumped:
Sewage water containing fecal matter as regulated by EN 12050-3.
Third parts certifications: VDE-GS, LGA, VDE-EMC.
Tank capacity and delivery: approved for flush volumes of 6 and 9 liters as regulated by EN 12050-3.
International Protection grade: IP44.

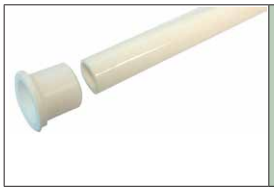
TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA								H max according EN12050-3 (m)	additional inlets	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P2 NOMINAL		IN A	Q=m³h	0	0,9	1,8	3	4,2	5,4	5,7				
			KW	HP		Q=l/min	0	15	30	50	70	90	95				
GENIX 110	60165319	1 x 230 V ~	0,32	0,44	2,3	H (m)	8	7,5	6,8	5,2	3,5	1		6	1 (UP)	22/25/28/ 32/36/40	10
GENIX 130	60161880	1 x 230 V ~	0,32	0,44	2,3		8	7,5	6,8	5,2	3,5	1		6	2 (side) + 1 (UP)		10,3
GENIX COMFORT 110	60165322	1 x 230 V ~	0,32	0,44	2,3		8	7,5	6,8	5,2	3,5	1		6	1 (UP)		11,2
GENIX COMFORT 130	60165318	1 x 230 V ~	0,32	0,44	2,3		8	7,5	6,8	5,2	3,5	1		6	2 (side) + 1 (UP)		11,7

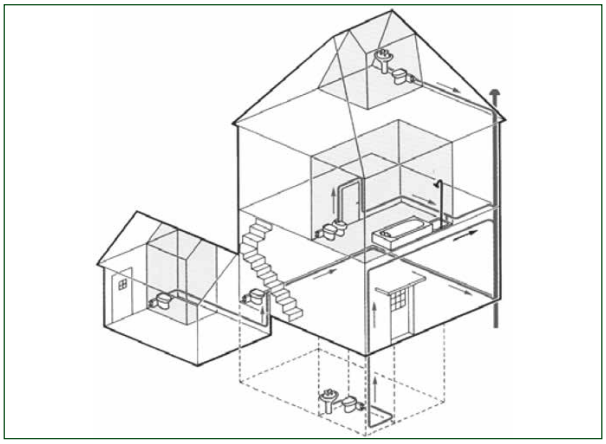
ACCESSORIES

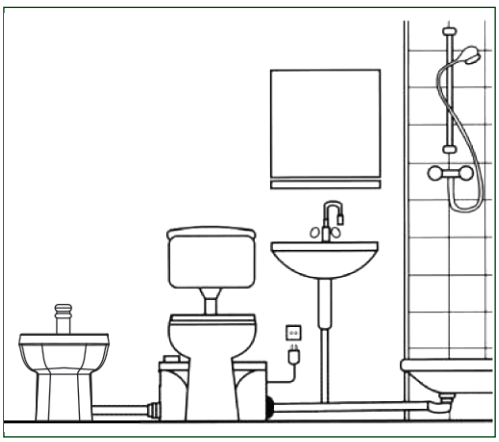


ACUSTIC ALARM — 60166477



HOSE ADAPTOR — 60168126





NOVABOX

SMALL LIFTING STATIONS FOR AUTOMATIC COLLECTING AND PUMPING SEWAGE



CE

WASTE WATER

Automatic stations for collecting and lifting domestic waste water from bath tubs, wash basins, showers and washing machines located in basements or below the level of the sewage network.
Equipped with a NOVA 300 electropump with 5 metres of power cable and plug mounted on a technopolymer plate, a 30-litre container in technopolymer and a check valve on delivery.
Supplied with pump already assembled, ready to use.

Operating range: from 1 to 7,2 m^3/h with head up to 6.9 metres
Liquid temperature range: +50°C +90°C for a max. time of 3 min.
Pumped liquid: waste water free from solids and/or fibres
Pump motor protection level: IP 68
Motor insulation class: F

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA		WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX KW	P2 NOMINAL		IN A	Q m^3/h	H m	
				KW	HP				
NOVABOX 30/300.1M	**503110304**	1x220-240 V ~	0,29	0,22	0,3	1,3	1 - 7,2	6,3 - 1	9,2
NOVABOX 30/300.1M - SV	**503110334**	1x220-240 V ~	0,29	0,22	0,3	1,3	1 -7,2	6,3 - 1	9,2

FEKABOX 110

AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION



CE

WASTE WATER COLLECTION AND LIFTING

Automatic collection and lifting stations, used for collecting and pumping civil waste water in sewers.
FEKABOX 110 is made of a 110 litres polyethylene tank with cover including plastic seal.
Fekabox series is suitable only for the use of one single phase automatic pump from the following: **FEKA 600 M/A - FEKA VS 550 M/A - FEKA VS 750 M/A - FEKA VX 550 M/A - FEKA VX 750 M/A, to be ordered separately**.

Complete with: 2" PVC unions and cable gland
Operating range: from 1 to 24 m^3/h with head up to 9 m
Liquid temperature range: + 50°C
Pumped liquid: sewage and household waste.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	CAPACITY [Lt]	DIMENSION MM	TO BE USED WITH	DN PIPES [MM]	WEIGHT KG.
FEKABOX 110	**60123162**	110	700x380x560	FEKA 600 MA, FEKA VS/VX 550-750 MA	3xDN110, 2xDN50 inlet 1xDN50 ventilation 1xDN40 emergengy emptying	8,5

* The price refers to the tanks, pump and control panel must be ordered separately.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NEW FEKABOX - FEKAFOS RANGE



example

SELLING POINT
Certification according to European law 12050-1 to guarantee the watertight seal from odors and leaks
Light, but resistant to chemical and mechanical stress
Designed for easy installation and maintenance of the pump thanks to the lifting device
Tightening of the lid without the use of screws
The tank material is environmentally friendly, 100% recyclable
Designed with floats and a supplementary floating overflow alarm
The only one on the market that offers a complete professional solution with double pump also for domestic installations where space and cost are contained (FEKAFOS DOUBLE)

FEKABOX 200

AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION

NEW

CE



WASTE WATER COLLECTION AND LIFTING

Tanks for domestic waste water arriving from drainage systems of various types or storm drains, for systems located below the sewer network such as garages or basements, when the sewers cannot be reached by gravity. The pump installed in the tank allows the waters to be conveyed into the sewer. The tank has numerous possibilities for connecting pipes at input, output and ventilation, allowing adequate use even in limited spaces. A grinder pump can also be installed in the tank, able to break up any foreign bodies in the waste water and project them at long distances.

.

The FEKABOX is designed for use with just one automatic single-phase pump with float switch, which must be ordered separately.

COMPONENTS INCLUDED:
- A lifting device 2" PP and anti-rotation bracket for FEKA VS e VX
- Cable gland for single pump
- Connection 2" F x 1 x 1/4 M per FEKA 600
- Floating cable clamp kit FEKA VS e VX

Operating range: from 1 to 24 m³/h with a head of up to 15 mt.
Pumped liquid: ground water, rain water, clear waste water, black waste water and water from rivers and lakes.
Maximum liquid temperature range: 45°C
Installation: Inside or outside the building. Laid on the floor, under the ground or housed.
Material: LLDPE

SELECTION TABLE
PAG 223

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	CAPACITY (lt)	DIMENSION (mm)	TO BE USED WITH	CONNECTION	WEIGHT KG.
FEKABOX 200	**60162080**	200	750x600x779	FEKA 600 M-A, FEKA VS/VX 550-750-1000-1200 M-A	Ingressi DN 50/110 Ventilazione DN 50 Uscita G2"	23,2

* The price refers to the tanks, pump and control panel must be ordered separately.

FEKAFOS 280
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION



WASTE WATER COLLECTION AND LIFTING

Tanks for domestic waste water arriving from drainage systems of various types or storm drains, for systems located below the sewer network such as garages or basements, when the sewers cannot be reached by gravity. The pump installed in the tank allows the waters to be conveyed into the sewer. The tank has numerous possibilities for connecting pipes at input, output and ventilation, allowing adequate use even in limited spaces. A grinder pump can also be installed in the tank, able to break up any foreign bodies in the waste water and project them at long distances.

The FEKAFOS is designed for use with one non-automatic singlephaseor three-phase pumps without float switch, which must be ordered separately together with the control panel.

COMPONENTS INCLUDED:
- A lifting device DSD2" and anti-rotation bracket for FEKA VS e VX
- 4 Cable glands for single pump and floats
- Connection 2" F x 1 x 1/4 M per FEKA 600
- Floating cable clamp kit FEKA VS e VX
- 2 floating and floating alarm support

Operating range: from 1 to 48 m³/h with a head of up to 23 mt.
Pumped liquid: ground water, rain water, clear waste water, black waste water and water from rivers and lakes.
Maximum liquid temperature range: 45°C
Installation: Inside or outside the building. Laid on the floor, under the ground or housed.
Material: LLDPE

SELECTION TABLE
PAG 223

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
FEKAFOS 280 2"	**60162044**

CAPACITY [Lt]	DIMENSION MM	TO BE USED WITH	CONNECTION	WEIGHT KG
280	750x600x940	FEKA VS/VX 550-750-1000-1200 M-NA/T-NA, FEKA 1400 M- 1800 T, GRINDER 1000-1200-1600 T, GRINDER 1000-1200 M-NA/T, GRINDER 1400 M-1800 T, FEKA 2015.2 M-NA/T-NA, FEKA 2025.2 T-NA, FEKA 2030.2 T-NA,	Ingressi DN 50/110 Ventilazione DN 50 Uscita G2"	40,5

* The price refers to the tanks, pump and control panel must be ordered separately.

FEKAFOS 280 DOUBLE
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION



WASTE WATER COLLECTION AND LIFTING

Tanks for domestic waste water arriving from drainage systems of various types or storm drains, for systems located below the sewer network such as garages or basements, when the sewers cannot be reached by gravity. The pump installed in the tank allows the waters to be conveyed into the sewer. The tank has numerous possibilities for connecting pipes at input, output and ventilation, allowing adequate use even in limited spaces. A grinder pump can also be installed in the tank, able to break up any foreign bodies in the waste water and project them at long distances.

The FEKAFOS is designed for use with two (double models) non-automatic singlephase or three-phase pumps without float switch, which must be ordered separately together with the control panel.

COMPONENTS INCLUDED:
- 2A lifting devices DSD2" and anti-rotation bracket for FEKA VS e VX
- 6 Cable glands for double pump and floats
- 2 Floating cable clamp kits FEKA VS e VX
- 3 floating and floating alarm support

Operating range: from 1 to 36 m³/h with a head of up to 25 mt.
Pumped liquid: ground water, rain water, clear waste water, black waste water and water from rivers and lakes.
Maximum liquid temperature range: 45°C
Installation: Inside or outside the building. Laid on the floor, under the ground or housed.
Materials : LLDPE

SELECTION TABLE
PAG 223

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
FEKAFOS 280 2" DOUBLE	**60163426**

CAPACITY (lt)	DIMENSION (mm)	TO BE USED WITH	CONNECTION	WEIGHT KG.
280	750x600x940	FEKA VS/VX 550-750-1000-1200 M-NA/T-NA, FEKA 1400 M- 1800 T, GRINDER 1000-1200-1600 T, GRINDER 1000-1200 M-NA/T, GRINDER 1400 M-1800 T, FEKA 2015.2 M-NA/T-NA, FEKA 2025.2 T-NA, FEKA 2030.2 T-NA,	Ingressi DN 50/110 Ventilazione DN 50 Uscita G2"	53,7

* The price refers to the tanks, pump and control panel must be ordered separately.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

FEKAFOS 550
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION



WASTE WATER COLLECTION AND LIFTING

Automatic collection and lifting stations, used for collecting and pumping civil and industrial waste water in sewers. Comprises a high density 550 litre polythene tank with 2 removable covers complete with a watertight and gastight seal.
Fekafos series is suitable only for the use of one or two not automatic single/triphase pumps from the following: **FEKA 600 M-NA/T, FEKA VS/VX 550-750-1000-1200 GRINDER 1000-1200-1600 T, GRINDER 1400 M-1800 T FEKA 1400 M-1800 T, FEKA 2015 - 2030.2TNA) to be ordered separately.**

Complete with: 3 bulb floats mounted on a stainless steel support, cable holder for connecting the float and pump cables to the electrical panel (**to order separately according to performance range table**), DN50 and DN110 suction manifolds and 2" delivery manifolds, connector for DN50 vent tube, 2 lifting devices (DSD2) for making pump maintenance easier. An alarm float can be used on request.
Operating range: from 1 to 39 m^3/h with a head of up to 23 m
Liquid temperature range: +55°C
Pumped liquid: ground water, rain water, clear waste water, black waste water and water from rivers and lakes.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
FEKAFOS 550	**531220220**

CAPACITY [Lt]	DIMENSION MM	TO BE USED WITH	DN PIPES [MM]	WEIGHT KG.
550	920x11100x745	FEKA 600 M-NA/T, FEKA VS/VX 550-750-1000-1200 M-NA/T GRINDER 1000-1200-1600 T, GRINDER 1400 M-1800 T FEKA 1400 M-1800 T, FEKA 2015 - 2030.2TNA	2xDN110 inlet 1xDN50 ventilation	94

* The price refers to the tanks, pump and control panel must be ordered separately.

FEKAFOS 1200 - 2000 - 3800
AUTOMATIC PUMPING STATION



WASTE WATER COLLECTION AND LIFTING

Automatic collection and lifting stations, for outside and underground installation used for collecting and pumping civil and industrial waste water in sewers.
High density 1220, 2000 and 3800 litre polythene tank with double inspection cover and safety grid. Fekafos series is suitable only for the use of one not automatic single/triphase pump from the following:
DN 50_FEKA VS 550-750-1000-1200 T/M-NA; GRINDER 1000-1200-1800 T e GRINDER 1400 M; FEKA 2015-2025-2030 2T DN 65_FEKA 2500 4T, FEKA 2500-2515-2700 2T.

Complete with: 2 DN50 or DN65 (DN 80 on request), 3 bulb floats, DN 160 inlet connections. An alarm float can be used on request.
Valves are not included: 2 bulb valves and 2 gate valves are available in a specific inspectin tank (see accessories).
Operating range: from 1 to 48 m^3/h with a head of up to 23 m
Liquid temperature range: +55°C
Pumped liquid: ground water, rain water, clear waste water, black waste water and water from rivers and lakes.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE
FEKAFOS 1200 CP 2"	**60148424**
FEKAFOS 1200 CP DN 65	**60148584**
FEKAFOS 2000 CP 2"	**60148585**
FEKAFOS 2000 CP DN 65	**60148586**
FEKAFOS 3800 CP 2"	**60148588**
FEKAFOS 3800 CP DN 65	**60148589**

CAPACITY [Lt]	DIMENSIONS mm	TO BE USED WITH	DN PIPES [MM]	WEIGHT KG.
1200	ø 1250 x 1420	FEKA VS 550-750-1000-1200 T/M-NA FEKA 1400 M-1800 T FEKA 2015-2025-2030 2T GRINDER 1000-1200 -1600 T GRINDER 1400 M-1800 T	1xDN160 inlet 1x 2" ventilation	110
1200	ø 1250 x 1420	FEKA 2500 4T, FEKA 2500-2515-2700 2T	1xDN160 inlet 1x 2" ventilation	110
2000	ø 1250 x 2300	FEKA VS 550-750-1000-1200 T/M-NA FEKA 1400 M-1800 T FEKA 2015-2025-2030 2T GRINDER 1000-1200 -1600 T GRINDER 1400 M-1800 T	1xDN160 inlet 1x 2" ventilation	150
2000	ø 1250 x 2300	FEKA 2500 4T, FEKA 2500-2515-2700 2T	1xDN160 inlet 1x 2" ventilation	150
3800	ø 1800 x 1860	FEKA VS 550-750-1000-1200 T/M-NA FEKA 1400 M-1800 T FEKA 2015-2025-2030 2T GRINDER 1000-1200 -1600 T GRINDER 1400 M-1800 T	1xDN160 inlet 1x 2" ventilation	170
3800	ø 1800 x 1860	FEKA 2500 4T, FEKA 2500-2515-2700 2T	1xDN160 inlet 1x 2" ventilation	170

Tank, pump and control panel are supplied separately and must be ordered separately.

STATION MODEL	CODE	PUMP MODEL	CODE
FEKABOX 110	60123162	**FEKA 600 M-A**	103022214
		FEKA VS 550 M-A	103040000
		FEKA VS 750 M-A	103040040
		FEKA VX 550 M-A	103045000
		FEKA VX 750 M-A	103045040
FEKABOX 200	60162080	**FEKA 600 M-A**	103022214
		FEKA VS 550 M-A	103040000
		FEKA VS 750 M-A	103040040
		FEKA VX 550 M-A	103045000
		FEKA VX 750 M-A	103045040
		FEKA VS 1000 M-A	103040080
		FEKA VS 1200 M-A	103040120
		FEKA VX 1000 M-A	103045080
		FEKA VX 1200 M-A	103045120



FEKABOX 110 litri



FEKABOX 200 litri

Tank, pump and control panel are supplied separately and must be ordered separately.

STATION MODEL	CODE	PUMP MODEL	CODE	CONTROL PANEL MODEL	CODE
FEKAFOS 280 2"	60162044	**FEKA VS 550 M-NA**	103040010	**ED1M**	60170005
		FEKA VS 550 T-NA	103040020	**ED1T**	108320330
		FEKA VS 750 M-NA	103040050	**ED1M**	60170005
		FEKA VS 750 T-NA	103040060	**ED1T**	108320330
		FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	103040090	**ED1,5M**	60170006
		FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	103040100	**ED1,5T**	108320340
		FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	103040130	**ED1,5M**	60170006
		FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	103040140	**ED1,5T**	108320340
		FEKA VX 550 M-NA	103045010	**ED1M**	60170005
		FEKA VX 550 T-NA	103045020	**ED1T**	108320330
		FEKA VX 750 M-NA	103045050	**ED1M**	60170005
		FEKA VX 750 T-NA	103045060	**ED1T**	108320330
		FEKA VX 1000 M-NA	103045090	**ED1,5M**	60170006
		FEKA VX 1000 T-NA	103045100	**ED1,5T**	108320340
		FEKA VX 1200 M-NA	103045130	**ED1,5M**	60170006
		FEKA VX 1200 T-NA	103045140	**ED1,5T**	108320340
		FEKA 1400 M	103010240	**ED3M 40UF**	60170012
		FEKA 1800 T	103010360	**ED1,5T**	108320340
		GRINDER 1400 M	103010440	ED3MHS	60170010
		GRINDER 1800 T	103010560	**ED1,5T**	108320340
		GRINDER 1000 M-NA	60141603	**ED1,5M**	60170006
		GRINDER 1000 T	60141602	**ED1,5T**	108320340
		GRINDER 1200 M-NA	60141600	**ED2M**	60170007
		GRINDER 1200 T	60141599	**ED2,5T**	108320350
		GRINDER 1600 M-NA	60141585	**ED2,4M**	60170009
		GRINDER 1600 T	60141588	**ED2,5T**	108320350
		FEKA 2015.2 M-NA	60145479	**ED1,5M**	60170006
		FEKA 2015.2 T-NA	60145480	**ED1,5T**	108320340
		FEKA 2025.2 T-NA	60145481	**ED2,5T**	108320350
		FEKA 2030.2 T-NA	60145482	**ED2,5T**	108320350



FEKAFOS 280 litri

Tank, pump and control panel are supplied separately and must be ordered separately.

STATION MODEL	CODE	PUMP MODEL	CODE	CONTROL PANEL MODEL	CODE	CONTROL PANEL MODEL	CODE
FEKAFOS 280 DOUBLE	60163426	FEKA VS 550 M-NA	103040010	E2D2M	60170021	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		FEKA VS 550 T-NA	103040020	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 750 M-NA	103040050	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VS 750 T-NA	103040060	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	103040090	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	103040100	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	103040130	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	103040140	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VX 550 M-NA	103045010	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VX 550 T-NA	103045020	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VX 750 M-NA	103045050	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VX 750 T-NA	103045060	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VX 1000 M-NA	103045090	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VX 1000 T-NA	103045100	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VX 1200 M-NA	103045130	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VX 1200 T-NA	103045140	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 1400 M	103010240	E2D6M 40uF	60170023	E-BOX 2D 40uF	60114869
		FEKA 1800 T	103010360	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		GRINDER 1400 M	103010440	E2D6M HS	60170024		
		GRINDER 1800 T	103010560	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		GRINDER 1000 M-NA	60141603	E2D3M	60170025		
		GRINDER 1000 T	60141602	E2D3T	108320450		
		GRINDER 1200 M-NA	60141600	E2D4M	60170027		
		GRINDER 1200 T	60141599	E2D5T	108320460		
		GRINDER 1600 M-NA	60141585	E2D4,8M	60170028		
		GRINDER 1600 T	60141588	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2015.2 M-NA	60145479	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA 2015.2 T-NA	60145480	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 2025.2 T-NA	60145481	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2030.2 T-NA	60145482	E2D5T	108320460		



FEKAFOS 280 litri Double

Tank, pump and control panel are supplied separately and must be ordered separately.



NEW

SELECTION TABLE
NEW E.BOX
PAG.238

STATION MODEL	CODE	PUMP MODEL	CODE	CONTROL PANEL MODEL	CODE	CONTROL PANEL MODEL	CODE
FEKAFOS 550	531220220	FEKA VS 550 M-NA	103040010	E2D2M	60170021	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		FEKA VS 550 T-NA	103040020	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 750 M-NA	103040050	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VS 750 T-NA	103040060	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	103040090	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	103040100	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	103040130	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	103040140	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VX 550 M-NA	103045010	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VX 550 T-NA	103045020	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VX 750 M-NA	103045050	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VX 750 T-NA	103045060	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VX 1000 M-NA	103045090	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VX 1000 T-NA	103045100	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VX 1200 M-NA	103045130	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VX 1200 T-NA	103045140	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 1400 M	103010240	E2D6M 40uF	60170023	E-BOX 2D 40uF	60114869
		FEKA 1800 T	103010360	E2D3T	108320450	E.BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		GRINDER 1400 M	103010440	E2D6M HS	60170024		
		GRINDER 1800 T	103010560	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		GRINDER 1000 T	60141602	E2D3T	108320450		
		GRINDER 1200 T	60141599	E2D5T	108320460		
		GRINDER 1600 T	60141588	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2015.2 T-NA	60145480	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 2025.2 T-NA	60145481	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2030.2 T-NA	60145482	E2D5T	108320460		
FEKAFOS 1200 CP 2"	60148424	FEKA VS 550 M-NA	103040010	E2D2M	60170021	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		FEKA VS 550 T-NA	103040020	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 750 M-NA	103040050	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VS 750 T-NA	103040060	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	103040090	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	103040100	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	103040130	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	103040140	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 1400 M	103010240	E2D6M 40uF	60170023	E-BOX 2D 40uF	60114869
		FEKA 1800 T	103010360	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		GRINDER 1400 M	103010440	E2D6M HS	60170024		
		GRINDER 1000 T	60141602	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		GRINDER 1200 T	60141599	E2D5T	108320460		
		GRINDER 1600 T	60141588	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2015.2 T-NA	60145480	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 2025.2 T-NA	60145481	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2030.2 T-NA	60145482	E2D5T	108320460		



FEKAFOS 550



FEKAFOS 1200

Tank, pump and control panel are supplied separately and must be ordered separately.



NEW

SELECTION TABLE NEW E.BOX PAG.238

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

STATION MODEL	CODE	PUMP MODEL	CODE	CONTROL PANEL MODEL	CODE	CONTROL PANEL MODEL	CODE
FEKAFOS 1200 CP DN65	60148584	FEKA 2500.4T D	103018080	E2D5T	108320460	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		FEKA 2515.2T D	60141726	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 2500.2T D	103018000	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2700.2T D	103018040	E2D5T	108320460		
FEKAFOS 2000 CP 2"	60148585	FEKA VS 550 M-NA	103040010	E2D2M	60170021	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		FEKA VS 550 T-NA	103040020	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 750 M-NA	103040050	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VS 750 T-NA	103040060	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	103040090	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	103040100	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	103040130	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	103040140	E2D3T	108320450		
		GRINDER 1400 M	103010440	E2D6M HS	60170024		
		GRINDER 1000 T	60141602	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		GRINDER 1200 T	60141599	E2D5T	108320460		
		GRINDER 1600 T	60141588	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2015.2 T-NA	60145480	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 2025.2 T-NA	60145481	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2030.2 T-NA	60145482	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 1400 M	103010240	E2D6M 40uF	60170023	E-BOX 2D 40uF	60114869
		FEKA 1800 T	103010360	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
FEKAFOS 2000 CP DN65	60148586	FEKA 2500.4T D	103018080	E2D5T	108320460	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		FEKA 2515.2T D	60141726	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 2500.2T D	103018000	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2700.2T D	103018040	E2D5T	108320460		
FEKAFOS 3800 CP 2"	60148588	FEKA VS 550 M-NA	103040010	E2D2M	60170021	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		FEKA VS 550 T-NA	103040020	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 750 M-NA	103040050	E2D2M	60170021		
		FEKA VS 750 T-NA	103040060	E2D2T	108320440		
		FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	103040090	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	103040100	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	103040130	E2D3M	60170025		
		FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	103040140	E2D3T	108320450		
		GRINDER 1400 M	103010440	E2D6M HS	60170024		
		GRINDER 1000 T	60141602	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		GRINDER 1200 T	60141599	E2D5T	108320460		
		GRINDER 1600 T	60141588	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2015.2 T-NA	60145480	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 2025.2 T-NA	60145481	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2030.2 T-NA	60145482	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 1400 M	103010240	E2D6M 40uF	60170023	E-BOX 2D 40uF	60114869
		FEKA 1800 T	103010360	E2D3T	108320450	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
FEKAFOS 3800 CP 2" DN65	60148589	FEKA 2500.4T D	103018080	E2D5T	108320460	E-BOX 2D M/T	60114868
		FEKA 2515.2T D	60141726	E2D3T	108320450		
		FEKA 2500.2T D	103018000	E2D5T	108320460		
		FEKA 2700.2T D	103018040	E2D5T	108320460		



FEKAFOS
1200 -2000 - 3800

Tank, pump and control panel are supplied separately and must be ordered separately.



NEW

SELECTION TABLE
NEW E.BOX
PAG.238



CE

EMERGENCY SYSTEM

The new SOCCORRER supplied with:
- SOCCORRER EMERGENCY SYSTEM
- BATTERY SUPPORT(except for 180Ah)
- BATTERY SET (see details for soccorrer 500)

systems are suitable for civil and industrial installations wherein a 230 V single-phase electric pump must be powered and a **temporary power loss** may result in flooding of rooms located under the level of the water-drainage system, resulting in possible **damage to property or personal injury**.

Applications
The system must be selected on the basis of the characteristics of the room to be protected against flooding and the power of the electric pump to be installed.
To guarantee increased safety against the risk of flooding, two electric pumps should be installed (E.P.S. systems only) for the following reasons:
In the event of a malfunction of one electric pump, system operation is guaranteed by the reserve pump.
In the event of exceptional rainfall, dual operation is possible.

ACCESSORIES
PAG 231

TECHNICAL DATA

SOCCORRER SINGLE EXIT				1 SINGLE PHASE PUMP FUNCTIONING (only well) M-A and M-NA	2 SINGLE PHASE PUMPS FUNCTIONING (only well) only M-NA 2 SINGLE PHASE PUMPS FUNCTIONING (2 different wells) only M-A
MODEL	**CODE**	**n° of BATTERIES**	**Pump Max Current Ampere**	**PUMP MODEL (MINUTES)**	**PUMP MODEL (MINUTES)**
SOCCORRER 500	**60112712**	4 x 12Ah Internal	1,9	1 x Nova 180 (106 min.) 1 x Nova 200 (63 min.) 1 x Nova 300 (60 min.) M-A	-
SOCCORRER 600	**60112713**	2 x 45 Ah	2,3	1 x Nova 180 (166 min.) 1 x Nova 200 (100 min.) 1 x Nova 300 (93 min.)	2 x Nova 180 (83 min.)
SOCCORRER 600	**60112714**	2 x 60 Ah	2,3	1 x Nova 180 (230 min.) 1 x Nova 200 (138 min.) 1 x Nova 300 (129 min.)	2 x Nova 180 (115 min.)
SOCCORRER 1000 PLUS	**60141874**	2 x 45 Ah	4,2	1 x Nova 600 (47 min.)	2 x Nova 200 (54 min.) 2 x Nova 300 (50 min.)
SOCCORRER 1000 PLUS	**60141875**	2 x 60 Ah	4,2	1 x Nova 600 (65 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 550 (49 min.)	2 x Nova 200 (73 min.) 2 x Nova 300 (66 min.)
SOCCORRER 1000 PLUS	**60141876**	2 x 100 Ah	4,2	1 x Nova 600 (123 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 550 (88 min.)	2 x Nova 200 (140 min.) 2 x Nova 300 (130 min.)

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SOCCORRER SINGLE EXIT				1 SINGLE PHASE PUMP FUNCTIONING (only well) M-A and M-NA	2 SINGLE PHASE PUMPS FUNCTIONING (only well) only M-NA 2 SINGLE PHASE PUMPS FUNCTIONING (2 different wells) only M-A
MODEL	**CODE**	**n° of BATTERIES**	**Pump Max Current Ampere**	**PUMP MODEL (MINUTES)**	**PUMP MODEL (MINUTES)**
SOCCORRER 1500	**60112726**	4 x 60 Ah	5,7	1 x Nova 600 (121 min.) 1 x Feka 600 M (95 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 550 (98 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 750 (80 min.)	-
SOCCORRER 1500	**60112727**	4 x 100 Ah	5,7	1 x Nova 600 M (218 min.) 1 x Feka 600 M (172 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 550 (176 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 750 (144 min.)	-
SOCCORRER 2000	**60112730**	4 x 60 Ah	7,6	1 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 62) 1 x Drenag 1000 (min. 68) 1 x Drenag 1200 (min. 55)	2 x Nova 600 (60 min.)
SOCCORRER 2000	**60112731**	4 x 100 Ah	7,6	1 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 109) 1 x Drenag 1000 (min. 120) 1 x Drenag 1200 (min. 96)	2 x Nova 600 (106 min.)
SOCCORRER 2500	**60112735**	4 x 60 Ah	9,6	1 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 62) 1 x Feka VS-VX 1200 (min. 47) 1 x Drenag 1400 (min. 44) 1 x Feka 1400 (min. 47)	2 x Feka 600 (min. 47) 2 x Feka VS-VX 550 (min. 48)
SOCCORRER 2500	**60112736**	4 x 100 Ah	9,6	1 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 109) 1 xFeka VS-VX 1200 (min. 83) 1 x Drenag 1400 (min. 78) 1 x Feka 1400 (min. 85)	2 x Feka 600 (min. 84) 2 x Feka VS-VX 550 (min. 86)
SOCCORRER 3000	**60112739**	4 x 60 Ah	11,5		2 x Feka VS-VX 750 (min. 40)
SOCCORRER 3000	**60112740**	4 x 100 Ah	11,5		2 x Feka VS-VX 750 (min. 66)
SOCCORRER 4000	**60112743**	4 x 100 Ah	15,2	-	2 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 60)
SOCCORRER 4000	**60112744**	4 x 180 Ah	15,2	1 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 220) 1 x Feka VS-VX 1200 (min. 169) 1 x Drenag 1000 (min. 243) 1 x Drenag 1200 (min. 195) 1 x Drenag 1400 (min. 159) 1 xFeka 1400 (min. 172)	2 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 108)
SOCCORRER 5000	**60112747**	4 x 100 Ah	20	-	2 x Feka VS-VX 1200 (min. 41) 2 x Drenag 1400 (min. 37) 2 x Feka 1400 (min. 42) 2 x Drenag 1200 (min. 47)
SOCCORRER 5000	**60112748**	4 x 180 Ah	20	-	2 xFeka VS-VX 1200 (min. 73) 2 x Drenag 1400 (min. 66) 2 x Feka 1400 (min. 75) 2 x Drenag 1200 (min. 87

SOCCORRER ALTERNATE DOUBLE EXIT				2 SINGLE PHASE ALTERNATE FUNCTIONING (only well) M-A e M-NA	ALTERNATE FUNCTIONING + 2 SINGLE PHASE PUMPS SIMULTANEOUS (only well) M-A e M-NA
MODEL	**CODE**	**n° of BATTERIES**	**Pump Max Current Ampere**	**PUMP MODEL (MINUTES)**	**PUMP MODEL (MINUTES)**
SOCCORRER 600	**60112716**	2 x 45 Ah	2,3	1 x Nova 180 (166 min.) 1 x Nova 200 (100 min.) 1 x Nova 300 (93 min.)	2 x Nova 180 (166/83 min.)
SOCCORRER 600	**60112717**	2 x 60 Ah	2,3	1 x Nova 180 (230 min.) 1 x Nova 200 (138 min.) 1 x Nova 300 (129 min.)	2 x Nova 180 (230/115 min.)
SOCCORRER 1000 PLUS	**60141878**	2 x 45 Ah	4,2	1 x Nova 600 (47 min.)	2 x Nova 200 (108/54 min.) 2 x Nova 300 (100/50 min.)
SOCCORRER 1000 PLUS	**60141879**	2 x 60 Ah	4,2	1 x Nova 600 (65 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 550 (49 min.)	2 x Nova 200 (146/73 min.) - 2 x Nova 300 (132/66 min.)
SOCCORRER 1000 PLUS	**60141880**	2 x 100 Ah	4,2	1 x Nova 600 (123 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 550 (88 min.)	2 x Nova 200 (280/140 min.) 2 x Nova 300 (260/130 min.)
SOCCORRER 1500	**60112728**	4 x 60 Ah	5,7	1 x Nova 600 (121 min.) 1 x Feka 600 M (95 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 550 (98 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 750 (80 min.)	-
SOCCORRER 1500	**60112729**	4 x 100 Ah	5,7	1 x Nova 600 M (218 min.) 1 x Feka 600 M (172 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 550 (176 min.) 1 x Feka VS-VX 750 (144 min.)	-
SOCCORRER 2000	**60112732**	4 x 60 Ah	7,6	1 x Drenag 1000 (min. 68) 1 x Drenag 1200 (min. 55)	2 x Nova 600 (120/60 min.)
SOCCORRER 2000	**60112733**	4 x 100 Ah	7,6	1 x Drenag 1000 (min. 120) 1 x Drenag 1200 (min. 96)	2 x Nova 600 (212/106 min.)
SOCCORRER 2500	**60112737**	4 x 60 Ah	9,6	1 x Feka VS-VX 1200 (min. 47) 1 x Drenag 1400 (min. 44) 1 x Feka 1400 (min. 47)	2 x Feka 600 (min. 94/47) 2 x Feka VS-VX 550 (min. 96/48)
SOCCORRER 2500	**60112738**	4 x 100 Ah	9,6	1 xFeka VS-VX 1200 (min. 83) 1 x Drenag 1400 (min. 78) 1 x Feka 1400 (min. 85)	2 x Feka 600 (min.168/84) 2 x Feka VS-VX 550 (min. 172/86)
SOCCORRER 3000	**60112741**	4 x 60 Ah	11,5		2 x Feka VS-VX 750 (min. 80/40)
SOCCORRER 3000	**60112742**	4 x 100 Ah	11,5	-	2 x Feka VS-VX 750 (min. 132/66)
SOCCORRER 4000	**60112745**	4 x 100 Ah	15,2	-	2 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 120/60)
SOCCORRER 4000	**60112746**	4 x 180 Ah	15,2	1 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 220) 1 x Feka VS-VX 1200 (min. 169) 1 x Drenag 1000 (min. 243) 1 x Drenag 1200 (min. 195) 1 x Drenag 1400 (min. 159) 1 x Feka 1400 (min. 172)	2 x Feka VS-VX 1000 (min. 216/108)
SOCCORRER 5000	**60112749**	4 x 100 Ah	20	-	2 x Feka VS-VX 1200 (min. 82/41) 2 x Drenag 1400 (min. 74/37) 2 x Feka 1400 (min. 84/42) 2 x Drenag 1200 (min. 47/96)
SOCCORRER 5000	**60112750**	4 x 180 Ah	20	-	2 xFeka VS-VX 1200 (min. 146/73) 2 x Drenag 1400 (min. 132/66) 2 x Feka 1400 (min. 150/75) 2 x Drenag 1200 (min. 87/175)

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

CE AERATOR FOR SMALL WASTE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS

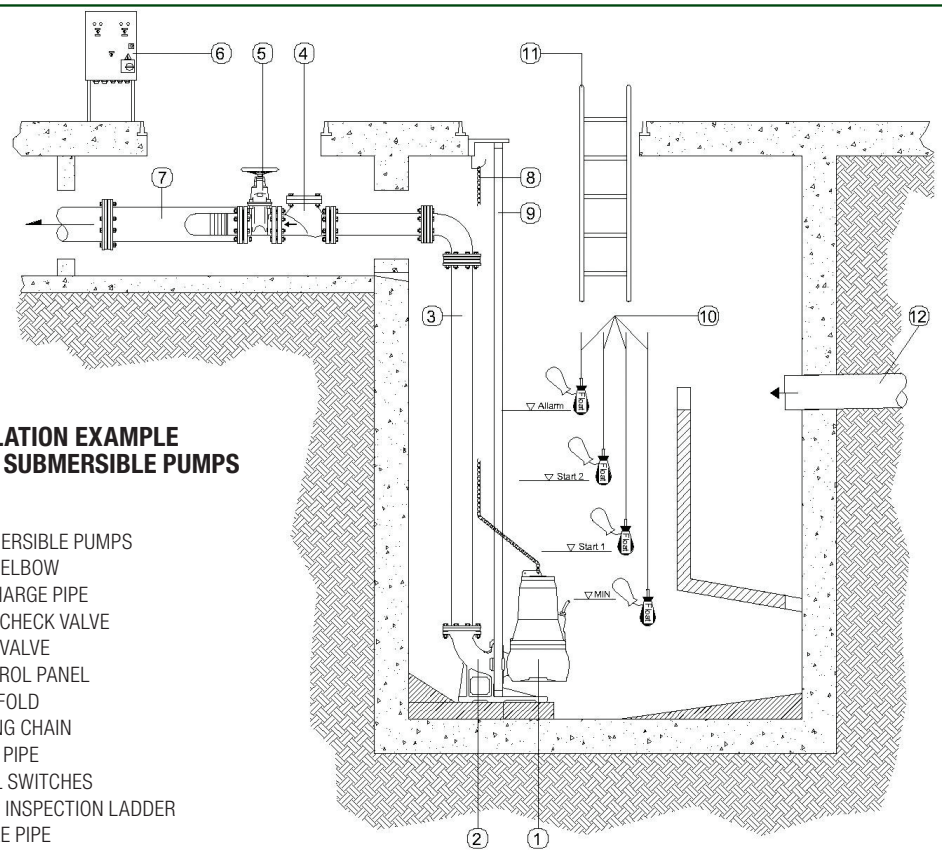


The submerged aerator is designed for liquid waste aeration in small water treatment systems. Other fields of application include pond water oxygenation and fish farms.Thanks to its specific design, the new **NOVAIR** system guarantees optimal oxygenation of water treatment plants by means of a large and thick cloud of fine bubbles. The fluid dynamics study has been mainly focused on the impeller's blade profiles, with a view to avoid damaging microorganisms present in the water when starting operation. As the aerator is installed vertically, its body is supplied with a supporting base.
Technically speaking, motor cooling is guaranteed by large contact surfaces between motor casing and the liquid. The power cable is coated with resin against humidity and leaks and cabling has been made easier, in order to favour maintenance operations and cable replacement. The excellent wear resistance of the stainless steel motor shaft, with ceramic bush around the sealing rings, guarantees long product durability. Pump body, cable cover and impeller in technopolymer. Two-pole asynchronous submergible type motor from 0.18 and 0.4 kW with built-in THERMAL
PROTECTION and permanently connected capacitor installed in the cable compartment. Steel motor shaft mounted on oversized, greased sealed-forlife ball bearings with ceramic bush. Triple interposed ring seal with oil pre-chamber.
Operating range: air delivery 2 - 17 m³/h for depths from 20 – 90 cm, from the inlet axls.
Protection level : IP68
Insulating class: F
Liquid temperature range: from 0 °C to 35 °C according to EN 60335-2-41 standard for domestic use
Liquid quality requirements: sewage from septic tank fibre-less and free from solids, and clear water.
Sigle-phase: monophase: 220 – 240 V/ 50 Hz
Power cable: H07RNF8-F of 2 mt, 5mt e 10 mt and SCHUKO plug available. Supplied with gasket and 90 degrees band for vertical inlet.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										AIR DELIVERY	DEPTH		DNM GAS	CABLE	WEIGHT Kg	Q.TY X PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 HZ	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	Q AIR m³/h l/min	1	2	3	4	6	8	10	12	14	17,5	MAX m³/h	MAX cm	MIN cm				
				kW	HP			16,6	33,3	50	66,6	100	133,3	166,6	200	233,3	291,6							
NOVAIR 200 M-NA	60145324	1X220- 240 V~	0,28	0,18	0,24	1,4	Prof. (cm)	80	60	45	30	20						8	80	20	1"	2 mt / H07RN8-F	3,5	32
NOVAIR 200 M-NA	60145325	1X220- 240 V~	0,28	0,18	0,24	1,4		80	60	45	30	20						8	80	20	1"	5 mt / H07RN8-F	3,5	32
NOVAIR 200 M-NA	60145507	1X220- 240 V~	0,28	0,18	0,24	1,4		80	60	45	30	20						8	80	20	1"	10 mt / H07RN8-F	3,5	32
NOVAIR 600 M-NA	60145326	1X220- 240 V~	0,63	0.40	0,54	3		90	85	75	65	57	50	42,5	34	27	20	17.5	90	20	1 ¼"	2 mt / H07RN8-F	5,4	32
NOVAIR 600 M-NA	60145327	1X220- 240 V~	0,63	0.40	0,54	3		90	85	75	65	57	50	42,5	34	27	20	17.5	90	20	1 ¼"	5 mt / H07RN8-F	5,4	32
NOVAIR 600 M-NA	60145508	1X220- 240 V~	0,63	0.40	0,54	3		90	85	75	65	57	50	42,5	34	27	20	17.5	90	20	1 ¼"	10 mt / H07RN8-F	5,4	32

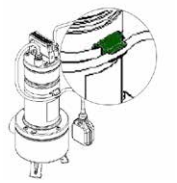
PUMPING STATIONS ACCESSORIES
PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANELS



INSTALLATION EXAMPLE OF TWO SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

KEY:

1 SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
2 BASE ELBOW
3 DISCHARGE PIPE
4 BALL CHECK VALVE
5 GATE VALVE
6 CONTROL PANEL
7 MANIFOLD
8 LIFTING CHAIN
9 DROP PIPE
10 LEVEL SWITCHES
11 SUMP INSPECTION LADDER
12 INTAKE PIPE

FLOATS	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	SOCCORRER	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION		CODE
	●	●	●	●	●		FLOAT KEY	5 meters	159260030
								10 meters	159260040
								15 meters	159260050
								20 meters	159260070
			●	●		●	BULB-FLOAT	10 meters	002718000
								20 meters	002718001
	●	●	●	●	●		FLOAT SWICH COUNTERWEIGHT - 300 gr		002910501
				●		●	FLOAT CABLE STOP KIT FOR FEKA VS-VX		147121370

ALARMS AND CONTROL	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	SOCCORRER	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	•	•	•	•			AS 1 CONTROL - WITH ALARM DEVICE	108310000
	•	•	•	•		•	ACUSTIC ALARM - 230 V - 50HZ	002789002
							ACUSTIC ALARM - 24 V - 50 HZ	002789000
					•		SOCCORRER ACUSTIC & VISUAL ALLARM	60113217
	•	•	•	•			Flasching Lamp 230V 5W 50/60 Hz	60169271

PROTECTION AND CONTROL	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	SOCCORRER	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	•			•	•		CONTROL MDN (ONLY FOR GRENAG/FEKA 1400M)	108300030

TRASDUCERS	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	•	•	•	•	PRESSURE TRASDUCER 0-5 mt- CABLE 20 MT. For E-Box	60114675

SHACKLE KITS	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	•		•	•	•	SHACKLE KIT WITH 5 meter CHAIN	141300010
						SHACKLE KIT WITH 10 meter CHAIN	141300030

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

PUMPING STATIONS ACCESSORIES

TEAR PROOF CABLES	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
		●				TEAR PROOF CABLE (10 MT.) 3G 1,5 MM2 FOR DIG 1100-2200	7DIG0099
		●				TEAR PROOF CABLE (10 MT.) 4G 1,5 MM2 FOR DIG 1100-2200	7DIG0100
		●				CTEAR PROOF CABLE (10 MT.) 4G 2,5 MM2 FOR DIG 3700-5500	7DIG0098
		●				TEAR PROOF CABLE (10 MT.) 4G 6 MM2 FOR DIG 8500-11000	7DIG0096

BALL NON-RETURN VALVES	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	●			●		PVC NON-RETURN VALVE (BALL) 1" ¼ - THREADED	002130285
	●			●		PVC NON-RETURN VALVE (BALL) 1" ½ - THREADED	002130286
	●		●	●	●	PVC NON-RETURN VALVE (BALL) 2" - THREADED	002130287
	●					PVC NON-RETURN VALVE (BALL) 1" ¼ - THREADED	60160625
	●					NON RETURN VALVE (BALL) 1" ½ - THREADED	60160626
	●		●	●	●	NON RETURN VALVE (BALL) 2" - THREADED	60160627
	●			●		NON RETURN VALVE (BALL) 2" ½ - THREADED	60160628
			●	●	●	DN50 NON RETURN VALVE (BALL)	60160629
				●	●	DN65 NON RETURN VALVE (BALL)	60160630
				●		DN 80 NON RETURN VALVE (BALL)	60160631
				●		DN100 NON RETURN VALVE (BALL)	60160632
				●		DN 150 NON RETURN VALVE (BALL)	60160633
				●		DN200 NON RETURN VALVE (BALL)	60160634

REFLOW KIT	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	●		●	●	●	REFLOW KIT	538860000

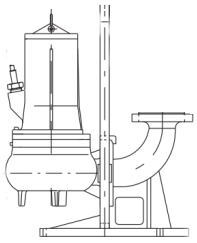
CHECK VALVES	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
				●	●	CHECK VALVE FLANGED DN 50	**60163811**
				●	●	CHECK VALVE FLANGED DN 65	**60163812**
				●	●	CHECK VALVE FLANGED DN 80	**60163813**
				●	●	CHECK VALVE FLANGED DN 100	**60163814**
				●	●	CHECK VALVE FLANGED DN 150	60163815
				●	●	CHECK VALVE FLANGED DN 200	60163816

COUPLINGS	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
		●				COUPLING 3" FOR DIG 3700-5500	7DIG0170
		●				COUPLING 4" FOR DIG 3700-5500	7DIG0171
		●				COUPLING 4" FOR DIG 8500 - 11000	7DIG0290
		●				COUPLING 6" FOR DIG 8500 - 11000	7DIG0291

SUPPORT PLATE	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
			●	●		KIT PIASTRA DI APPOGGIO PER : - GRINDER - FEKA 1400 - 1800 - FEKA VS	147120640

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

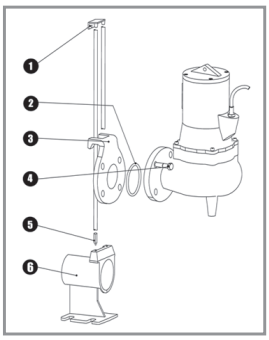
LIFTING DEVICES	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	●		●	●		DSD2 - LIFTING DEVICE (MODELS 1400 - 1800 ONLY)	109530060
				●		DSD2- LIFTING DEVICE FOR FEKA VS 550-1200	109530080
				●		ANTIROTATION BRACKET FOR FEKA VS-VX	147121490
	●					DRENAG SHIM KIT	147120680

LIFTING DEVICES	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
			●	●		LIFTING UNIT FOR GRINDER AND FEKA 2000 DN 50	60149348
				●		LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 2500 DN 65	109530120
				●		LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 3000 DN 80	109530130
				●		LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 4000 DN 100	109530140
				●		LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 6000 DN 150	109530150
				●		LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 8000 DN 200	60141748

GUIDE TUBES NOT INCLUDED

ADAPTERS	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
				●		DN 65 ADAPTER	109620200
				●		DN 80 ADAPTER	109620210
				●		DN 100 ADAPTER	109620220

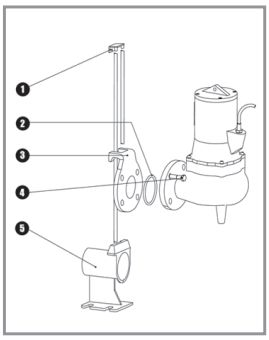
LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 2000 - 2”



With:

Pos. Description
1. Upper clamp for guide tubes
2. Gasket
3. Slide
4. Screw
5. Fixing hexagon
6. Threaded fastening foot

LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 2500 - 2”½

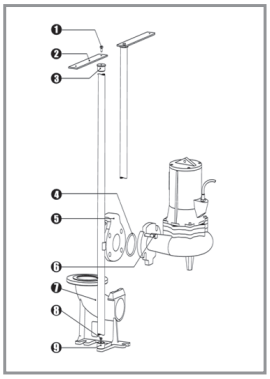


With:

Pos. Description

1. Upper clamp for guide tubes
2. Gasket
3. Slide
4. Screw
5. Threaded fastening foot

LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 3000 - DN 80 / FEKA 4000- DN 100

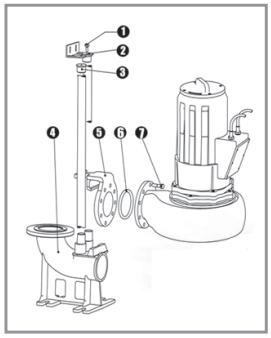


With:

Pos. Description

1. Screw
2. Upper clamp for guide tubes
3. Cylinder
4. Gasket
5. Slide
6. Screw
7. Flanged fastening foot
8. Screw
9. Lower Cylinder

LIFTING UNIT FOR FEKA 6000 - DN 150 / FEKA 8000- DN 200



With:

Pos. Description

1. Screw
2. Upper clamp for guide tubes
3. Cylinder
4. Gasket
5. Slide
6. Gasket
7. Flanged fastening foot

STEPS	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
					●	STEP - 300 MM. HIGH (ONLY FOR FEKAFOS 550)	564069600
					●	STEP - 300 MM. HIGH (ONLY FOR FEKAFOS 1200-2000-3800)	60161282

INSPECTION TANK	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
					●	INSPECTION VALVE TANK DN 50	60142381
					●	INSPECTION VALVE TANK DN 65	60142382

BATTERIES	DRENAG / NOVA	DIG	GRINDER	FEKA	SOCCORRER	FEKABOX / FEKAFOS	DESCRIPTION	CODE
					●		BATTERIA 45 AH AUTOTRAZIONE	60112707
					●		BATTERIA 60 AH AUTOTRAZIONE	60112708
					●		BATTERIA 100 AH AUTOTRAZIONE	60112709
					●		BATTERIA 180 AH AUTOTRAZIONE	60112752
					●		BATTERIA 60 AH ERMETICA	60112710
					●		BATTERIA 90 AH ERMETICA	60112711
					●		SUPPORTO BATTERIE (FORNITO SOLO PER VERSIONI 100 AH, 45 AH, 60AH)	**60112705**

BATTERY SUPPORT ONLY FOR 100 AH, 45 AH, 60AH MODEL

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

E.BOX

ELECTRONIC PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANEL

NEW

FOR AVAILABILITY PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES NETWORK

EMPTYING/FILLING



e.box plus



e.box basic

e.box plus is an electronic control panel for the protection and automatic operation of one or two submersible pumps or pressurizing both single-phase and three-phase, installed in domestic, civil and industrial environments.

e.box basic is an electronic control panel for the protection and automatic operation of one or two electronic submersible pumps or single-phase pressurization for domestic applications.

Nominal tension of power supply:
e.box plus 1x 230 V / 3 x 230 V - 3 x 400 V (automatic selection)
e.box basic 1x 230 V
Frequency: 50 - 60 Hz

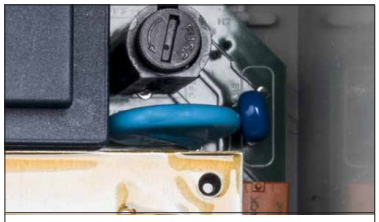
Maximum use of power:
e.box plus 5,5 kWatt + 5,5 kWatt
e.box basic 2,2 kWatt + 2,2 kWatt
Maximum use of current: 12 A + 12 A
Starting capacitor: KIT supplied as an accessory
Limits of use ambient temperature: -10° C + 40° C
Limits of storage temperature: -25° C + 55° C
Relative humidity to the air: 90% a 20° C
Max altitude max: 100 s.l.m.
Degree of protection: IP 55
Reference standard for the construction of the panels EN 60335-1



3" DISPLAY

- Step-by-step guides the installer during the first installation settings
- Allows the consultation of all historical errors of the pumps and panels
- Facilitates monitoring of pumps and sensors and the setting of levels of star/stop of the pumps
- Allows the choice of language and a password to block the settings made





AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE SELECTOR

With just one model in stock, it will be possible to manage in a completely automatic way both single and three-phase pumps..

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	P2 NOMINAL		MAX CURRENT A	DISPLAY
				kW x2	HP x2		
E.BOX BASIC 230/50-60	60163214	1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	-
E.BOX PLUS 230-400V/50-60	60163215	1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	-
		3 X 230 V		3	4		
		3 X 400 V		5,5	7,5		
E.BOX BASIC D 230/50-60	60163216	1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	•
E.BOX PLUS D 230-400V/50-60	60163217	1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	•
		3 X 230 V		3	4		
		3 X 400 V		5,5	7,5		

EMPTYING/FILLING FUNCTION

Ideal for piloting the pumping stations of filling / emptying the drainage of rainwater or waste water in general.

- Operation with bulb floats or standard, max 5 (2/3 for operation, 2 for alarm)
- Operation with level trasducer (0-10V / 4...20mA)
- Exchange of the starting order of the pumps at every start, every 24 hours or at predefined intervals.



ACCESSORIES

	DESCRIPTION		CODE
	FLOAT KEY	5 meters cable	159260030
		10 meters cable	159260040
		15 meters cable	159260050
		20 meters cable	159260070
	BULB-FLOAT	10 meters	002718000
		20 meters	002718001
	PRESSURE TRASDUCER 0-5 mt-CABLE 20 MT. For E-Box		60114675

	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	KIT CAPACITOR 40UF	60169268
	KIT CAPACITOR 30UF	60169269
	KIT CAPACITOR 20UF	60169270
	FLASCHING LAMP 230V 5W 50/60 HZ equipped with a 5W incandescent bulb	60169271

SELECTION TABLE - NOVA/DRENAG + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	MODEL			
								E-BOX BASIC 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS 230-400V/50-60	E-BOX BASIC D 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS D 230-400V/50-60
								60163214	60163215	60163216	60163217
NOVA 600 M-NA - SV	**103002754**	1x230 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	3,4	DIRECT		•		•
NOVA 600 T-NA - SV	**103005814**	3x400 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	1,6	DIRECT		•		•
DRENAG 1000 M-NA	**103041010**	1X230 V~	1,29	1	1,36	6	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
DRENAG 1000 T-NA	**103041020**	3X400 V~	1,18	1	1,36	2,43	DIRECT		•		•
DRENAG 1200 M-NA	**103041050**	1X230 V~	1,85	1,2	1,6	7,5	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
DRENAG 1200 T-NA	**103041060**	3X400 V~	1,65	1,2	1,6	3,24	DIRECT		•		•
DRENAG 1600 T-NA	**60141711**	3X400 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	3	DIRECT		•		•
DRENAG 2000 T-NA	**60141712**	3X400 V~	2	1,4	1,9	4,1	DIRECT		•		•
DRENAG 2500 T-NA	**60141713**	3X400 V~	3,1	1,8	2,4	5,3	DIRECT		•		•
DRENAG 3000 T-NA	**60141714**	3X400 V~	3,5	2,2	2,9	6,2	DIRECT		•		•
DRENAG 1400 M	**103010040**	1X230 V~	2	1,1	1,5	9,2	DIRECT	•*	•*	•*	•*

*** needs kit capacitor 40uF** 60169268

SELECTION TABLE - DIG + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	MODEL			
								E-BOX BASIC 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS 230-400V/50-60	E-BOX BASIC D 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS D 230-400V/50-60
								60163214	60163215	60163216	60163217
DIG 1100 M-NA	**60141688**	1X230 V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	7,8	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
DIG 1100 T-NA	**60141689**	3X400 V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	3	DIRECT		•		•
DIG 1500 T-NA	**60141690**	3X400 V~	2,4	1,5	2	4,3	DIRECT		•		•
DIG 1800 T-NA	**60141691**	3X400 V~	3,2	1,8	2,4	5,3	DIRECT		•		•
DIG 2200 T-NA	**60141692**	3X400 V~	3,7	2,2	3	6,4	DIRECT		•		•
DIG 3700 AP T-NA	**60141693**	3X400 V~	4,4	3,7	5	7,7	DIRECT		•		•
DIG 3700 MP T-NA	**60141695**	3X400 V~	4,9	3,7	5	8,5	DIRECT		•		•

SELECTION TABLE - GRINDER + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	MODEL			
								E-BOX BASIC 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS 230-400V/50-60	E-BOX BASIC D 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS D 230-400V/50-60
								60163214	60163215	60163216	60163217
GRINDER 1000 M-NA	**60141603**	1X220 - 240 V~	1,5	1	1,3	8	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
GRINDER 1000 T	**60141602**	3X400 V~	1,6	1	1,3	2,8	DIRECT		•		•
GRINDER 1200 T	**60141599**	3X400 V~	2,7	1,5	2	4,7	DIRECT		•		•
GRINDER 1600 T	**60141588**	3X400 V~	3,3	1,8	2,4	5,8	DIRECT		•		•
GRINDER 1800 T	**103010560**	3X400 V	2	1,5	2	3,8	DIRECT		•		•

SELECTION TABLE - FEKA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	MODEL			
								E-BOX BASIC 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS 230-400V/50-60	E-BOX BASIC D 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS D 230-400V/50-60
								60163214	60163215	60163216	60163217
FEKA 600 M-NA - SV	**103002784**	1X220-240 V~	1	0,55	0,75	4,3	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA 600 T-NA - SV	**103005824**	3X400 V~	1	0,55	0,75	1,7	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA GL 750 M-NA	**60141716**	1x 230 V	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,1	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA GL 1000 M-NA	**60141719**	1x 230 V	1,6	1,1	1,5	7	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VS 550 M-NA	**103040010**	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VX 550 M-NA	**103045010**	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VS 550 T-NA	**103040020**	3X400 V~	900	0,55	0,75	1,64	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA VS 750 M-NA	**103040050**	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VX 750 M-NA	**103045050**	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VS 750 T-NA	**103040060**	3X400 V~	1038	0,75	1	1,94	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA VX 750 T-NA	**103045060**	3X400 V~	1038	0,75	1	1,94	DIRECT		•		•

SELECTION TABLE - FEKA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	MODEL			
								E-BOX BASIC 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS 230-400V/50-60	E-BOX BASIC D 230/50-60	E-BOX PLUS D 230-400V/50-60
								60163214	60163215	60163216	60163217
FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	**103040090**	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	**103040100**	3X400 V~	1374	1	1,36	2,51	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA VX 1000 T-NA	**103045100**	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VX 1000 M-NA	**103045090**	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	**103040130**	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	**103040140**	3X400 V~	1865	1,2	1,6	3,44	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA VX 1200 M-NA	**103045130**	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA VX 1200 T-NA	**103045140**	3X400 V~	1865	1,2	1,6	3,44	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 1800 T	**103010360**	3X400 V	1,9	1,5	2	3,7	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2015.2 MNA	**60145479**	1X230 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	8	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA 2015.2 TNA	**60145480**	3X400 V~	1,5	1,1	1,5	2,8	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2025.2 TNA	**60145481**	3X400 V~	2,2	1,8	2,4	4,1	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2030.2 TNA	**60145482**	3X400 V~	3,3	2,2	3	5,6	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2508.4M-NA	**60141722**	1X230 V~	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,6	DIRECT	•	•	•	•
FEKA 2508.4T	**60141723**	3X400 V~	0,8	0,6	0,8	1,5	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2515.4T	**60141724**	3X400 V~	1,2	1,1	1,5	3,3	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2500.4T	**103018080**	3X400 V~	2,8	1,4	1,9	4,9	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2515.2T	**60141726**	3X400 V~	1,9	1,1	1,5	3,3	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2500.2T	**103018000**	3X400 V~	2,8	1,8	2,4	4,7	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 2700.2T	**103018040**	3X400 V~	3	2,18	2,9	5,7	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 3030.4T	**60141727**	3X400 V~	2,5	1,8	2,4	5,6	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 3040.4T	**60141728**	3X400 V~	2,8	2,8	3,7	6,3	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 3000.4T	**103018090**	3X400 V~	4,6	3,1	4,1	9,5	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 3030.2T	**60141729**	3X400 V~	3	2,3	3,1	5,3	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 3040.2T	**60141730**	3X400 V~	3,5	2,9	3,9	6,1	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 3000.2T	**103018010**	3X400 V~	5	3,6	4,8	8,8	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 3500.2T	**103018050**	3X400 V~	5	4,2	5,6	9,82	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 3700.2T	**103018060**	3X400 V~	6	5,5	7,3	11	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 4050. 4T	**60141734**	3X400 V~	5	3,8	5,1	9,1	DIRECT		•		•
FEKA 1400 M	**103010240**	1X220 - 240 V~	1,8	1,1	1,5	8,5	DIRECT	•*	•*	•*	•*

*** needs kit capacitor 40uF** 60169268

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice



CE

E-BOX PANELS FOR 1 / 2 PUMPS

Electric panel for the protection and automatic operation through the floating level sensor or two single-phase or three-phase electric submersible pumps (direct start) installed in pairs.
Thanks to the possibility of adjusting the current pump, e.box framework is compatible with all models with a current comprised between 1 and 12 A

- Ideal for filling/draining stations
- designed for Single-phase and three-phase pumps
- Working with float switches (max.5) (2/3 functions, 2 protections)
- Working with level probes (max.5) (2/3 functions, 2 protections)
- Working with depths sensors(0-10V / 4...20mA)
- Adjustable integrated Amperometric protection
- Exchange of the pumps starting order (each start)

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	NOMINAL P2		MAX CURRENT A	N° CONNECTABLE FLOATS
				kW x2	HP x2		
E-BOX 2D M/T 12 A (per 2 PUMPS monof. o trif.)	**60114868**	1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	2 to 5
		3 X 230 V		3	4		
		3 X 400 V		5,5	7,5		
E-BOX 2D M 40 mF 12 A (per 2 PUMPS monof.)	**60114869**	1 X 230 V	DIRECT	2,2	3	12+12	2 to 5

SELECTION TABLE - NOVA/DRENAG + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START
NOVA 600 M-NA - SV	**103002754**	1x230 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	3,4	DIRECT
NOVA 600 T-NA - SV	**103005814**	3x400 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	1,6	DIRECT
DRENAG 1000 M-NA	**103041010**	1X230 V~	1,29	1	1,36	6	DIRECT
DRENAG 1000 T-NA	**103041020**	3X400 V~	1,18	1	1,36	2,43	DIRECT
DRENAG 1200 M-NA	**103041050**	1X230 V~	1,85	1,2	1,6	7,5	DIRECT
DRENAG 1200 T-NA	**103041060**	3X400 V~	1,65	1,2	1,6	3,24	DIRECT
DRENAG 1600 T-NA	**60141711**	3X400 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	3	DIRECT
DRENAG 2000 T-NA	**60141712**	3X400 V~	2	1,4	1,9	4,1	DIRECT
DRENAG 2500 T-NA	**60141713**	3X400 V~	3,1	1,8	2,4	5,3	DIRECT
DRENAG 3000 T-NA	**60141714**	3X400 V~	3,5	2,2	2,9	6,2	DIRECT
DRENAG 1400 M	**103010040**	1X230 V~	2	1,1	1,5	9,2	DIRECT

MODEL	CODE
E.BOX 2D M/T	**60114868**
E.BOX 2D 40µF	**60114869**

SELECTION TABLE - DIG + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START
DIG 1100 M-NA	**60141688**	1X230 V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	7,8	DIRECT
DIG 1100 T-NA	**60141689**	3X400 V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	3	DIRECT
DIG 1500 T-NA	**60141690**	3X400 V~	2,4	1,5	2	4,3	DIRECT
DIG 1800 T-NA	**60141691**	3X400 V~	3,2	1,8	2,4	5,3	DIRECT
DIG 2200 T-NA	**60141692**	3X400 V~	3,7	2,2	3	6,4	DIRECT
DIG 3700 AP T-NA	**60141693**	3X400 V~	4,4	3,7	5	7,7	DIRECT
DIG 3700 MP T-NA	**60141695**	3X400 V~	4,9	3,7	5	8,5	DIRECT

MODEL	CODE
E.BOX 2D M/T	**60114868**

SELECTION TABLE - GRINDER + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START
GRINDER 1000 M-NA	**60141603**	1X220 - 240 V~	1,5	1	1,3	8	DIRECT
GRINDER 1000 T	**60141602**	3X400 V~	1,6	1	1,3	2,8	DIRECT
GRINDER 1200 T	**60141599**	3X400 V~	2,7	1,5	2	4,7	DIRECT
GRINDER 1600 T	**60141588**	3X400 V~	3,3	1,8	2,4	5,8	DIRECT
GRINDER 1800 T	**103010560**	3X400 V	2	1,5	2	3,8	DIRECT

MODEL	CODE
E.BOX 2D M/T	**60114868**

SELECTION TABLE - FEKA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START
FEKA 600 M-NA - SV	**103002784**	1X220-240 V~	1	0,55	0,75	4,3	DIRECT
FEKA 600 T-NA - SV	**103005824**	3X400 V~	1	0,55	0,75	1,7	DIRECT
FEKA GL 750 M-NA	**60141716**	1x 230 V	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,1	DIRECT
FEKA GL 1000 M-NA	**60141719**	1x 230 V	1,6	1,1	1,5	7	DIRECT
FEKA VS 550 M-NA	**103040010**	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2	DIRECT
FEKA VX 550 M-NA	**103045010**	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2	DIRECT
FEKA VS 550 T-NA	**103040020**	3X400 V~	900	0,55	0,75	1,64	DIRECT
FEKA VS 750 M-NA	**103040050**	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13	DIRECT
FEKA VX 750 M-NA	**103045050**	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13	DIRECT
FEKA VS 750 T-NA	**103040060**	3X400 V~	1038	0,75	1	1,94	DIRECT
FEKA VX 750 T-NA	**103045060**	3X400 V~	1038	0,75	1	1,94	DIRECT

MODEL	CODE
E.BOX 2D M/T	**60114868**

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SELECTION TABLE - FEKA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START
FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	**103040090**	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63	DIRECT
FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	**103040100**	3X400 V~	1374	1	1,36	2,51	DIRECT
FEKA VX 1000 T-NA	**103045100**	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63	DIRECT
FEKA VX 1000 M-NA	**103045090**	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63	DIRECT
FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	**103040130**	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63	DIRECT
FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	**103040140**	3X400 V~	1865	1,2	1,6	3,44	DIRECT
FEKA VX 1200 M-NA	**103045130**	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63	DIRECT
FEKA VX 1200 T-NA	**103045140**	3X400 V~	1865	1,2	1,6	3,44	DIRECT
FEKA 1800 T	**103010360**	3X400 V	1,9	1,5	2	3,7	DIRECT
FEKA 2015.2 MNA	**60145479**	1X230 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	8	DIRECT
FEKA 2015.2 TNA	**60145480**	3X400 V~	1,5	1,1	1,5	2,8	DIRECT
FEKA 2025.2 TNA	**60145481**	3X400 V~	2,2	1,8	2,4	4,1	DIRECT
FEKA 2030.2 TNA	**60145482**	3X400 V~	3,3	2,2	3	5,6	DIRECT
FEKA 2508.4M-NA	**60141722**	1X230 V~	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,6	DIRECT
FEKA 2508.4T	**60141723**	3X400 V~	0,8	0,6	0,8	1,5	DIRECT
FEKA 2515.4T	**60141724**	3X400 V~	1,2	1,1	1,5	3,3	DIRECT
FEKA 2500.4T	**103018080**	3X400 V~	2,8	1,4	1,9	4,9	DIRECT
FEKA 2515.2T	**60141726**	3X400 V~	1,9	1,1	1,5	3,3	DIRECT
FEKA 2500.2T	**103018000**	3X400 V~	2,8	1,8	2,4	4,7	DIRECT
FEKA 2700.2T	**103018040**	3X400 V~	3	2,18	2,9	5,7	DIRECT
FEKA 3030.4T	**60141727**	3X400 V~	2,5	1,8	2,4	5,6	DIRECT
FEKA 3040.4T	**60141728**	3X400 V~	2,8	2,8	3,7	6,3	DIRECT
FEKA 3000.4T	**103018090**	3X400 V~	4,6	3,1	4,1	9,5	DIRECT
FEKA 3030.2T	**60141729**	3X400 V~	3	2,3	3,1	5,3	DIRECT
FEKA 3040.2T	**60141730**	3X400 V~	3,5	2,9	3,9	6,1	DIRECT
FEKA 3000.2T	**103018010**	3X400 V~	5	3,6	4,8	8,8	DIRECT
FEKA 3500.2T	**103018050**	3X400 V~	5	4,2	5,6	9,82	DIRECT
FEKA 3700.2T	**103018060**	3X400 V~	6	5,5	7,3	11	DIRECT
FEKA 4050. 4T	**60141734**	3X400 V~	5	3,8	5,1	9,1	DIRECT
FEKA 1400 M	**103010240**	1X220 - 240 V~	1,8	1,1	1,5	8,5	DIRECT

MODEL	CODE
E.BOX 2D M/T	**60114868**
E.BOX 2D 40µF	**60114869**

ELECTROMECHANICAL PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANELS

NEW

CE

ED - PANELS FOR 1 PUMP



exemplicative photo

Supplied on the box in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material, complete with brackets for wall mounting. The framework is self-protected and protects the pump from overload, short circuits with manual reset. The models ED3M, ED3MHS, from ED2,5 to ED30T SD can handle the signal over temperature protection if the pump is provided with it.
The models ED3MHS and ED2, 4MHS are provided with additional electrolytic condenser for high startup torque.

Complete with:
- Power line switch with pad lockable door handle (except in single-phase version)
- Self-protected transformer for the power supply of the external controls
- Terminals for connecting the electric pump and the float / pressure control switches
- Terminals without potential for controlling alarm and remote installation of an audible / visual alarm
- Button on the front panel for manual operation (single phase versions)
- Switch on the front panel for manual operation - 0 - Automatic
- Amperometric protection reports
- Pump running indicator
- Voltage indicator
-Limits of use ambient temperature: -10° C +40° C
-Degree of protection IP55

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	NOMINAL P2		MAX CURRENT A	THERMAL PROTECTION
				kW	HP		
ED0,1M	**60169998**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,1	0,1	1	0,63-1A
ED0,3M	**60170001**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,2	0,3	2	1-1,6A
ED0,75M	**60170003**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,6	0,75	4	2,5-4A
ED1M	**60170005**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,7	1	6	4-6,3A
ED1,5M	**60170006**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,1	1,5	10	6,3-10A
ED2M	**60170007**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,5	2	16	10-16A
ED2,4M	**60170009**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,8	2,4	20	16-20A
ED3MHS / 40uF+250uF	**60170010**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	2,2	3	10	6,3-10A
ED3M / 40UF	**60170012**	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	2,2	3	10	6,3-10A
ED0,08T	**60170013**	3X400 V~	direct	0,1	0,08	1	0,4-0,63A
ED0,5T	**60170015**	3X400 V~	direct	0,4	0,5	2	1-1,6A
ED1T	**108320330**	3X400 V~	direct	0,7	1	3	1,6-2,5A
ED1,5T	**108320340**	3X400 V~	direct	1,1	1,5	4	2,5-4A
ED2,5T	**108320350**	3X400 V~	direct	1,8	2,5	6	4-6,3A
ED4T	**60170054**	3X400 V~	direct	2,9	4	10	6,3-10A
ED8T	**60170055**	3X400 V~	direct	5,9	8	16	10-16A
ED11T	**60170056**	3X400 V~	direct	8,1	11	20	16-20A
ED14T	**60170057**	3X400 V~	direct	10,3	14	25	20-25A
ED15T	**60170058**	3X400 V~	direct	11,0	15	32	25-32A
ED7,5T SD	**108320840**	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	5,5	7,5	16	10-16A
ED15T SD	**60170075**	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	11,0	15	25	18-25A
ED20T SD	**60170059**	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	14,7	20	32	23-32A
ED25T SD	**60170060**	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	18,4	25	32	32-45A
ED30T SD	**60170061**	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	22,1	30	63	40-63A

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ELECTROMECHANICAL PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANELS

NEW

E2D - PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS



exemplicative photo

Supplied on the box in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material and in metal models E2D50TSD and E2D60TSD, complete with brackets for wall mounting.
The framework is self-protected and protects the pump from overload, short circuits with manual reset. The models E2D6M, E2D6MHS, from E2D5T to E2D60T SD can handle the signal over temperature protection if the pump is provided with it.
The models E2D6MHS IS provided with additional electrolytic condenser for high startup torque.

Complete with:
- Power line switch with pad lockable door handle (except in single-phase version)
- Self-protected transformer for the power supply of the external controls
- Exchange model for the alternation of starting pumps
- Terminals for connecting the electric pump and the float / pressure control switches
- Terminals without potential for controlling alarm and remote installation of an audible / visual alarm
- Button on the front panel for manual operation (single phase versions)
- Switch on the front panel for manual operation - 0 - Automatic
- Amperometric protection reports
- Pump running indicator
- Voltage indicator
-Limits of use ambient temperature: -10° C +40° C
-Degree of protection IP55

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	NOMINAL P2		MAX CURRENT A	THERMAL PROTECTION
				kW	HP		
E2D0,6M	60170017	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,2	0,3	2	1-1,6A
E2D1,5M	60170019	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,6	0,75	4	2,5-4A
E2D2M	60170021	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,7	1	6	4-6,3A
E2D6M / 40uF	60170023	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	2,2	3	10	6,3-10A
E2D6MHS / 40uF+250uF	60170024	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	2,2	3	10	6,3-10A
E2D3M	60170025	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,1	1,5	10	6,3-10A
E2D4M	60170027	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,5	2	16	10-16A
E2D4,8M	60170028	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,8	2,4	20	16-20A
E2D2T	108320440	3X400 V~	direct	0,7	1	3	1,6-2,5A
E2D3T	108320450	3X400 V~	direct	1,1	1,5	4	2,5-4A
E2D5T	108320460	3X400 V~	direct	1,8	2,5	6	4-6,3A
E2D8T	60170062	3X400 V~	direct	2,9	4	10	6,3-10A
E2D15T	60170046	3X400 V~	direct	5,5	7,5	16	10-16A
E2D22T	60170063	3X400 V~	direct	8,1	11	20	16-20A
E2D28T	60170064	3X400 V~	direct	10,3	14	25	20-25A
E2D30T	108320750	3X400 V~	direct	11,0	15	32	25-32A
E2D15T SD	60170047	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	5,5	7,5	16	10-16A
E2D30T SD	60170065	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	11,0	15	25	18-25A
E2D40T SD	60170066	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	14,7	20	32	23-32A
E2D50T SD	60170067	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	18,4	25	45	32-45A
E2D60T SD	60170068	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	22,1	30	63	40-63A

ELECTROMECHANICAL PROTECTION AND CONTROL PANELS PANELS

NEW

E3D - PANELS FOR 3 PUMPS



exemplicative photo

Supplied on the box in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material and in metal model E3D22,5TSD, complete with brackets for wall mounting.
The framework is self-protected and protects the pump from overload, short circuits with manual reset. The models E3D9M, E9D6MHS, from E3D12T to E3D90T SD can handle the signal over temperature protection if the pump is provided with it.
The models E3D9MHS is provided with additional electrolytic condenser for high startup torque.

Complete with:
- Power line switch with pad lockable door handle (except in single-phase version)
- Self-protected transformer for the power supply of the external controls
- Exchange model for the alternation of starting pumps
- Terminals for connecting the electric pump and the float / pressure control switches
- Terminals without potential for controlling alarm and remote installation of an audible / visual alarm
- Button on the front panel for manual operation (single phase versions)
- Switch on the front panel for manual operation - 0 - Automatic
- Amperometric protection reports
- Pump running indicator
- Voltage indicator
-Limits of use ambient temperature: -10° C +40° C
-Degree of protection IP55

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 HZ	STARTING	NOMINAL P2		MAX CURRENT A	THERMAL PROTECTION
				kW	HP		
E3D0,9M	60170030	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,2	0,3	2	1-1,6A
E3D2,25M	60170032	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,6	0,75	4	2,5-4A
E3D3M	60170033	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	0,7	1	6	4-6,3A
E3D9M / 40uF	60170035	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	2,2	3	10	6,3-10A
E3D9MHS / 40uF+250uF	60170037	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	2,2	3	10	6,3-10A
E3D4,5M	60170039	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,1	1,5	10	6,3-10A
E3D6M	60170041	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,5	2	16	10-16A
E3D7,2M	60170042	1X220 - 240 V~	direct	1,8	2,4	20	16-20A
E3D3T	108330440	3X400 V~	direct	0,7	1	3	1,6-2,5A
E3D4,5T	108330450	3X400 V~	direct	1,1	1,5	4	2,5-4A
E3D7,5T	60115082	3X400 V~	direct	1,8	2,5	6	4-6,3A
E3D12T	60170069	3X400 V~	direct	2,9	4	10	6,3-10A
E3D22,5T	60170070	3X400 V~	direct	5,5	7,5	16	10-16A
E3D33T	60170071	3X400 V~	direct	8,1	11	20	16-20A
E3D42T	60170049	3X400 V~	direct	10,3	14	25	20-25A
E3D45T	60170050	3X400 V~	direct	11,0	15	32	25-32A
E3D22,5T SD	60170051	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	5,5	7,5	16	10-16A
E3D45T SD	60170072	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	11,0	15	25	18-25A
E3D60T SD	60170073	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	14,7	20	32	23-32A
E3D75T SD	60170074	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	18,4	25	45	32-45A
E3D90T SD	60170052	3X400/690 V~	Y/Δ	22,1	30	63	40-63A

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SELECTION TABLE - NOVA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	PANEL FOR 1 PUMP	PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS	PANEL FOR 3 PUMPS	MODEL	CODE
NOVA 600 T-NA	103000064	3x400 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	1,6	DIRECT	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440
NOVA 180 M-NA - SV	103002694	1x230 V~	0,19	0,2	0,28	0,9	DIRECT	•			ED0,1M	60169998
									•		E2D0,6M	60170017
										•	E3D0,9M	60170030
NOVA 200 M-NA - SV	103002704	1x230 V~	0,35	0,22	0,3	1,5	DIRECT	•			ED0,3M	60170001
									•		E2D0,6M	60170017
										•	E3D0,9M	60170030
NOVA 600 M-NA - SV	103002754	1x230 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	3,4	DIRECT	•			ED0,75M	60170003
									•		E2D1,5M	60170019
										•	E3D2,25M	60170032
NOVA 600 T-NA - SV	103005814	3x400 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	1,6	DIRECT	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440

SELECTION TABLE - DRENAG + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	PANEL FOR 1 PUMP	PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS	PANEL FOR 3 PUMPS	MODEL	CODE
DRENAG 1000 M-NA	103041010	1X230 V~	1,29	1	1,36	6	DIRECT	•			ED1M	60170005
									•		E2D2M	60170021
										•	E3D3M	60170033
DRENAG 1000 T-NA	103041020	3X400 V~	1,18	1	1,36	2,43	DIRECT	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440
DRENAG 1200 M-NA	103041050	1X230 V~	1,85	1,2	1,6	7,5	DIRECT	•			ED1,5M	60170006
									•		E2D3M	60170025
										•	E3D4,5M	60170039
DRENAG 1200 T-NA	103041060	3X400 V~	1,65	1,2	1,6	3,24	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
DRENAG 1400 M	103010040	1X230 V~	2	1,1	1,5	9,2	DIRECT	•			ED3M 40UF	60170012
									•		E2D6M 40uF	60170023
										•	E3D9M 40uF	60170035
DRENAG 1800 T	103010160	3X400 V~	2,3	1,5	2	4,4	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
DRENAG 1600 T-NA	60141711	3X400 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	3	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
DRENAG 2000 T-NA	60141712	3X400 V~	2	1,4	1,9	4,1	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
DRENAG 2500 T-NA	60141713	3X400 V~	3,1	1,8	2,4	5,3	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
DRENAG 3000 T-NA	60141714	3X400 V~	3,5	2,2	2,9	6,2	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082

SELECTION TABLE - DIG + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	PANEL FOR 1 PUMP	PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS	PANEL FOR 3 PUMPS	MODEL	CODE
DIG 1100 M-NA	60141688	1X230V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	7,8	DIRECT	•			ED1,5M	60170006
									•		E2D3M	60170025
										•	E3D4,5M	60170039
DIG 1100 T-NA	60141689	3X400V~	1,7	1,1	1,5	3	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
DIG 1500 T-NA	60141690	3X400V~	2,4	1,5	2	4,3	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
DIG 1800 T-NA	60141691	3X400V~	3,2	1,8	2,4	5,3	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
DIG 2200 T-NA	60141692	3X400V~	4,0	2,2	3	6,4	DIRECT	•			ED4T	60170054
									•		E2D8T	60170062
										•	E3D12T	60170069
DIG 3700 AP T-NA	60141693	3X400V~	4,4	3,7	5	7,7	DIRECT	•			ED4T	60170054
									•		E2D8T	60170062
										•	E3D12T	60170069
DIG 3700 MP T-NA	60141695	3X400V~	4,9	3,7	5	8,5	DIRECT	•			ED4T	60170054
									•		E2D8T	60170062
										•	E3D12T	60170069
DIG 5500 AP T-NA	60141696	3X400V~	6,8	5,5	7,5	12	DIRECT	•			ED8T	60170055
									•		E2D15T	60170046
										•	E3D22,5T	60170070
DIG 5500 MP T-NA	60141697	3X400V~	6,1	5,5	7,5	11	DIRECT	•			ED8T	60170055
									•		E2D15T	60170046
										•	E3D22,5T	60170070
DIG 8500 AP T-NA	60141698	3X400V~	11,5	8,5	11,4	18,5	DIRECT	•			ED11T	60170056
									•		E2D22T	60170063
										•	E3D33T	60170071
DIG 8500 MP T-NA	60141699	3X400V~	10,5	8,5	11,4	17	DIRECT	•			ED11T	60170056
									•		E2D22T	60170063
										•	E3D33T	60170071
DIG 11000 AP T-NA	60141700	3X400V~	16,1	11	15	26,5	DIRECT	•			ED15T	60170058
									•		E2D30T	108320750
										•	E3D45T	60170050
DIG 11000 MP T-NA	60141701	3X400V~	12,8	11	15	21,5	DIRECT	•			ED14T	60170057
									•		E2D28T	60170064
										•	E3D42T	60170049

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SELECTION TABLE - GRINDER + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	PANEL FOR 1 PUMP	PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS	PANEL FOR 3 PUMPS	MODEL	CODE
GRINDER 1000 M-NA	**60141603**	1X220 - 240 V~	1,5	1	1,3	8	DIRECT	•			**ED1,5M**	**60170006**
									•		**E2D3M**	**60170025**
										•	**E3D4,5M**	**60170039**
GRINDER 1000 T	**60141602**	3X400 V~	1,6	1	1,3	2,8	DIRECT	•			**ED1,5T**	**108320340**
									•		**E2D3T**	**108320450**
										•	**E3D4,5T**	**108330450**
GRINDER 1200 M-NA	**60141600**	1X220 - 240 V~	2,8	1,5	2	12,7	DIRECT	•			**ED2M**	**60170007**
									•		**E2D4M**	**60170027**
										•	**E3D6M**	**60170041**
GRINDER 1200 T	**60141599**	3X400 V~	2,7	1,5	2	4,7	DIRECT	•			**ED2,5T**	**108320350**
									•		**E2D5T**	**108320460**
										•	**E3D7,5T**	**60115082**
GRINDER 1600 M-NA	**60141585**	1X220 - 240 V~	3,8	1,8	2,4	16,8	DIRECT	•			**ED2,4M**	**60170009**
									•		**E2D4,8M**	**60170028**
										•	**E3D7,2M**	**60170042**
GRINDER 1600 T	**60141588**	3X400 V~	3,3	1,8	2,4	5,8	DIRECT	•			**ED2,5T**	**108320350**
									•		**E2D5T**	**108320460**
										•	**E3D7,5T**	**60115082**
GRINDER 1400 M	**103010440**	1X220 - 240 V~	1,95	1,1	1,5	8,7	DIRECT	•			ED3MHS	**60170010**
									•		E2D6M HS	**60170024**
										•	E3D9M HS	**60170037**
GRINDER 1800 T	**103010560**	3X400 V	2	1,5	2	3,8	DIRECT	•			**ED1,5T**	**108320340**
									•		**E2D3T**	**108320450**
										•	**E3D4,5T**	**108330450**

SELECTION TABLE - FEKA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	PANEL FOR 1 PUMP	PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS	PANEL FOR 3 PUMPS	MODEL	CODE
FEKA 600 T-NA	103000054	3X400 V~	1	0,55	0,75	1,7	DIR.	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440
FEKA 600 M-NA - SV	103002784	1X220-240 V~	1	0,55	0,75	4,3	DIDIR.	•			ED1M	60170005
									•		E2D2M	60170021
										•	E3D3M	60170033
FEKA 600 T-NA - SV	103005824	3X400 V~	1	0,55	0,75	1,7	DIR.	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440
FEKA GL 750 M-NA	60141716	1x 230 V	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,1	DIR.	•			ED1M	60170005
									•		E2D2M	60170021
										•	E3D3M	60170033
FEKA GL 1000 M-NA	60141719	1x 230 V	1,6	1,1	1,5	7	DIR.	•			ED1,5M	60170006
									•		E2D3M	60170025
										•	E3D4,5M	60170039
FEKA VS 550 M-NA	103040010	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2	DIR.	•			ED1M	60170005
									•		E2D2M	60170021
										•	E3D3M	60170033
FEKA VS 550 T-NA	103040020	3X400 V~	900	0,55	0,75	1,64	DIR.	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440
FEKA VS 750 M-NA	103040050	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13	DIR.	•			ED1M	60170005
									•		E2D2M	60170021
										•	E3D3M	60170033
FEKA VS 750 T-NA	103040060	3X400 V~	1038	0,75	1	1,94	DIR.	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440
FEKA VS 1000 M-NA	103040090	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63	DIR.	•			ED1,5M	60170006
									•		E2D3M	60170025
										•	E3D4,5M	60170039
FEKA VS 1000 T-NA	103040100	3X400 V~	1374	1	1,36	2,51	DIR.	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
FEKA VS 1200 M-NA	103040130	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63	DIR.	•			ED1,5M	60170006
									•		E2D3M	60170025
										•	E3D4,5M	60170039
FEKA VS 1200 T-NA	103040140	3X400 V~	1865	1,2	1,6	3,44	DIR.	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
FEKA VX 550 M-NA	103045010	1X220 - 240 V~	927	0,55	0,75	4,2	DIR.	•			ED1M	60170005
									•		E2D2M	60170021
										•	E3D3M	60170033
FEKA VX 550 T-NA	103045020	3X400 V~	900	0,55	0,75	1,64	DIR.	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440
FEKA VX 750 M-NA	103045050	1X220 - 240 V~	1111	0,75	1	5,13	DIR.	•			ED1M	60170005
									•		E2D2M	60170021
										•	E3D3M	60170033
FEKA VX 750 T-NA	103045060	3X400 V~	1038	0,75	1	1,94	DIR.	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SELECTION TABLE - FEKA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	PANEL FOR 1 PUMP	PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS	PANEL FOR 3 PUMPS	MODEL	CODE
FEKA VX 1000 M-NA	103045090	1X220 - 240 V~	1469	1	1,36	6,63	DIRECT	•			ED1,5M	60170006
									•		E2D3M	60170025
										•	E3D4,5M	60170039
FEKA VX 1000 T-NA	103045100	3X400 V~	1374	1	1,36	2,51	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
FEKA VX 1200 M-NA	103045130	1X220 - 240 V~	1936	1,2	1,6	8,63	DIRECT	•			ED1,5M	60170006
									•		E2D3M	60170025
										•	E3D4,5M	60170039
FEKA VX 1200 T-NA	103045140	3X400 V~	1865	1,2	1,6	3,44	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
FEKA 1400 M	103010240	1X220 - 240 V~	1,8	1,1	1,5	8,5	DIRECT	•			ED3M 40UF	60170012
									•		E2D6M 40uF	60170023
										•	E3D9M 40uF	60170035
FEKA 1800 T	103010360	3X400 V	1,9	1,5	2	3,7	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
FEKA 2015.2 MNA	60145479	1X230 V~	1,6	1,1	1,5	8	DIRECT	•			ED1,5M	60170006
									•		E2D3M	60170025
										•	E3D4,5M	60170039
FEKA 2015.2 TNA	60145480	3X400 V~	1,5	1,1	1,5	2,8	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
FEKA 2025.2 TNA	60145481	3X400 V~	2,2	1,8	2,4	4,1	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
FEKA 2030.2 TNA	60145482	3X400 V~	3,3	2,2	3	5,6	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
FEKA 2508.4M-NA	60141722	1X230 V~	0,9	0,6	0,8	4,6	DIRECT	•			ED1M	60170005
									•		E2D2M	60170021
										•	E3D3M	60170033
FEKA 2508.4T	60141723	3X400 V~	0,8	0,6	0,8	1,5	DIRECT	•			ED1T	108320330
									•		E2D2T	108320440
										•	E3D3T	108330440
FEKA 2515.4T	60141724	3X400 V~	1,2	1,1	1,5	3,3	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
FEKA 2500.4T	103018080	3X400 V~	2,8	1,4	1,9	4,9	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
FEKA 2515.2T	60141726	3X400 V~	1,9	1,1	1,5	3,3	DIRECT	•			ED1,5T	108320340
									•		E2D3T	108320450
										•	E3D4,5T	108330450
FEKA 2500.2T	103018000	3X400 V~	2,8	1,8	2,4	4,7	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
FEKA 2700.2T	103018040	3X400 V~	3	2,18	2,9	5,7	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082

SELECTION TABLE - FEKA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	PANEL FOR 1 PUMP	PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS	PANEL FOR 3 PUMPS	MODEL	CODE
FEKA 3030.4T	60141727	3X400V~	2,5	1,8	2,4	5,6	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
FEKA 3040.4T	60141728	3X400V~	2,8	2,8	3,7	6,3	DIRECT	•			ED4T	60170054
									•		E2D8T	60170062
										•	E3D12T	60170069
FEKA 3000.4T	103018090	3X400V~	4,6	3,1	4,1	9,5	DIRECT	•			ED4T	60170054
									•		E2D8T	60170062
										•	E3D12T	60170069
FEKA 3030.2T	60141729	3X400V~	3	2,3	3,1	5,3	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
FEKA 3040.2T	60141730	3X400V~	3,5	2,9	3,9	6,1	DIRECT	•			ED2,5T	108320350
									•		E2D5T	108320460
										•	E3D7,5T	60115082
FEKA 3000.2T	103018010	3X400V~	5	3,6	4,8	8,8	DIRECT	•			ED4T	60170054
									•		E2D8T	60170062
										•	E3D12T	60170069
FEKA 3500.2T	103018050	3X400V~	5	4,2	5,6	9,82	DIRECT	•			ED4T	60170054
									•		E2D8T	60170062
										•	E3D12T	60170069
FEKA 3700.2T	103018060	3X400V~	6	5,5	7,3	11	DIRECT	•			ED8T	60170055
									•		E2D15T	60170046
										•	E3D22,5T	60170070
FEKA RC 3500.2T	60141731	3X400V~	8	4,5	6	13,5	DIRECT	•			ED8T	60170055
									•		E2D15T	60170046
										•	E3D22,5T	60170070
FEKA RC 3700.2T	60141732	3X400V~	10	5,4	7,2	16,2	DIRECT	•			ED11T	60170056
									•		E2D22T	60170063
										•	E3D33T	60170071
FEKA 4065.6T D	60141733	3X400V~	9,0	4,8	6,4	17,3	DIRECT	•			ED11T	60170056
									•		E2D22T	60170063
										•	E3D33T	60170071
FEKA 4050. 4T D	60141734	3X400V~	5	3,8	5,1	8,8	DIRECT	•			ED4T	60170054
									•		E2D8T	60170062
										•	E3D12T	60170069
FEKA 4000.4T D	103018100	3X400V~	7,5	6	8	14,0	DIRECT	•			ED8T	60170055
									•		E2D15T	60170046
										•	E3D22,5T	60170070
FEKA 4100.4T S/D	103018510	3X400V~	9,0	7,5	10	16,0	Y/Δ	•			ED7,5T SD	108320840
									•		E2D15T SD	60170047
										•	E3D22,5T SD	60170051
FEKA 4120. 4T S/D	60141735	3X400V~	13,5	8,75	11,7	24,3	Y/Δ	•			ED20T SD	60170059
									•		E2D40T SD	60170066
										•	E3D60T SD	60170073
FEKA 4100.2T S/D	103018430	3X400V~	12,0	7	9,3	19,5	Y/Δ	•			ED15T SD	60170055
									•		E2D30T SD	60170065
										•	E3D45T SD	60170072
FEKA 4125.2T S/D	103018470	3X400V~	13,5	8	10,7	22,7	Y/Δ	•			ED15T SD	60170055
									•		E2D30T SD	60170065
										•	E3D45T SD	60170072

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SELECTION TABLE - FEKA + PANELS

PUMP MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE	P1 MAX	kW	HP	IN A	START	PANEL FOR 1 PUMP	PANEL FOR 2 PUMPS	PANEL FOR 3 PUMPS	MODEL	CODE
FEKA 4150.2T S/D	103018560	3X400V~	13,5	10,8	14,4	22,0	Y/Δ	•			ED15T SD	60170055
									•		E2D30T SD	60170065
										•	E3D45T SD	60170072
FEKA 4180. 2T S/D	60141736	3X400V~	16,9	13,1	17,5	28,0	Y/Δ	•			ED20T SD	60170059
									•		E2D40T SD	60170066
										•	E3D60T SD	60170073
FEKA 4200.2T S/D	103018570	3X400V~	19	15	20	31,5	Y/Δ	•			ED25T SD	60170060
									•		E2D40T SD	60170066
										•	E3D60T SD	60170073
FEKA 6075.6T	103019000	3X400V~	6,3	5,2	6,9	13	Y/Δ	•			ED7,5T SD	108320840
									•		E2D15T SD	60170047
										•	E3D22,5T SD	60170051
FEKA 6100.6T	103019010	3X400V~	6,4	5,75	7,7	19	Y/Δ	•			ED15T SD	60170055
									•		E2D30T SD	60170065
										•	E3D45T SD	60170072
FEKA 6120.4T	103019040	3X400V~	12,7	8,5	11,3	23	Y/Δ	•			ED15T SD	60170075
									•		E2D30T SD	60170065
										•	E3D45T SD	60170072
FEKA 6150.4T	103019080	3X400V~	14	10,9	14,5	26	Y/Δ	•			ED20T SD	60170059
									•		E2D40T SD	60170066
										•	E3D60T SD	60170073
FEKA 6200.4T	103019050	3X400V~	15,8	14,9	19,9	30	Y/Δ	•			ED20T SD	60170059
									•		E2D40T SD	60170066
										•	E3D60T SD	60170073
FEKA 6250.4T	103019060	3X400V~	24	18,5	24,7	40	Y/Δ	•			ED25T SD	60170060
									•		E2D50T SD	60170067
										•	E3D75T SD	60170074
FEKA 6300.4T	103019070	3X400V~	23	21	28	45	Y/Δ	•			ED30T SD	60170061
									•		E2D60T SD	60170068
										•	E3D90T SD	60170052
FEKA 8150. 6T	60141737	3X400V~	11,2	8,5	11,3	22	Y/Δ	•			ED15T SD	60170055
									•		E2D30T SD	60170065
										•	E3D45T SD	60170072
FEKA 8200. 6T	60141738	3X400V~	13,4	11,4	15,2	27	Y/Δ	•			ED20T SD	60170059
									•		E2D40T SD	60170066
										•	E3D60T SD	60170073
FEKA 8250. 6T	60141739	3X400V~	17	13,5	18	36	Y/Δ	•			ED25T SD	60170060
									•		E2D50T SD	60170067
										•	E3D75T SD	60170074
FEKA 8300. 6T	60141740	3X400V~	22	19,3	25,7	46	Y/Δ	•			ED30T SD	60170061
									•		E2D60T SD	60170068
										•	E3D90T SD	60170052

INDEX - SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS AND SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS



IDEA
4" PERIPHERAL SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D1 PAG. 256



DIVER - DIVER HF
5" MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
A9 PAG. 257



PULSAR
5" MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D3 PAG. 259



PULSAR DRY
5" MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D3 PAG. 260



DIVER 6
6" MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
DF PAG. 261



DIVERTRON
6" ELECTRONIC MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
AA PAG. 261



MICRA HS
HIGH SPEED 3" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D4 PAG. 262



MICRA
3" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D4 PAG. 264



SUN4WELL
4" SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC SOLAR PUMP
DV PAG. 265



CS4
water filled motor
4" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D6 PAG. 266



CS4
oil filled motor
4" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D6 PAG. 267



S4
water filled motor
4" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D2 PAG. 269



S4
oil filled motor
4" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
D2 PAG. 271



4GG
4" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
E1 PAG. 275



4GX
4" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
E1 PAG. 276



4TW
4" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
E2 PAG. 277



40L
4 " SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
E3 PAG. 278



SS6
6" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
NEW
DK PAG. 279



SS7
7" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
NEW
EI PAG. 295



SS8 - SS10
8" - 10" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
NEW
DU - DW PAG. 299



SR6
6" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS
DK PAG. 308



SM6
6" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS
PAG. 314



SR8
8" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
DU PAG. 319



SM8
10" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
DU PAG. 323



SM10
12" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
DW PAG. 327



SM12
12" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS
DY PAG. 331



6GF - 6GX
6" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
E4 PAG. 335



TR6
6" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
CW PAG. 336



TR8
8" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
CX PAG. 337



TR10
10" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
CY PAG. 338



TR12
12" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS
CZ PAG. 339



ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

IDEA
4" PERIPHERAL SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



SINGLE-PHASE



THREE-PHASE

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Peripheral borehole pump single impeller (Idea 75 - 100), double impeller (Idea 150) (for 4" wells or larger, capable of providing high heads with limited power. Suitable for water lifting and distribution applications in domestic systems, small agricultural concerns, pressurisation of pressure vessels and DIY uses.
Pump body and motor support in cast iron. Brass impeller. Impeller shaft extension and strainer in stainless steel. Submergible asynchronous two-pole motor, made entirely of stainless steel, dry design
Canned-type AISI 304L stator. Squirrel cage rotor running on ball bearings, oversized to ensure reliability and durability. Graphite/alumina mechanical seal and lip seal. **In the single phase version the start capacitor is enclosed in a rugged, electrically insulated high-density plastic enclosure.** Overload protection to be provided by the user for the three-phase version.

Protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class:
Liquid temperature range: from 0° C to +35° C
Max. no. of starts: 20/h
Maximum subnersion: 20 m.
Installation: in 4" or larger wells, thanks or cisterns, vertically.
Liquid quality requirements: clean, free of solid or abrasive contaminants, non-viscous, chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Removable H07RN-F power cable, length 15 m.
Supplied with 15 m of nylon rope.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA							HYDRAULIC DATA (n ~ 2800 1/min)							
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL		In A	CAPACITOR		Q m^3/h l/min	0,4	0,6	0,9	1,2	1,5	1,8	2,1	2,4
				kW	HP		µF	Vc		7	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
IDEA 75 M	**60122482**	1x230 V ~	0,8	0,55	0,75	4	16	450		39	37	32	27,6	22,5	17,6	12,2	6,8
IDEA 100 M	**60122483**	1x230 V ~	1,1	0,75	1	4,7	20	450		52	48,3	41,4	34,6	28	21,2	14,4	7,3
IDEA 150 M	**60133713**	1x230 V ~	2,2	1	1,5	10,5	35	450		90	81	70	60	48	35	22	10
IDEA 75 T	**60122353**	3x400 V ~	0,65	0,55	0,75	1,5	–	–	H (m)	39	37	32	27,6	22,5	17,6	12,2	6,8
IDEA 100T	**60122354**	3x400 V ~	1,1	0,75	1	2,3	–	–		52	48,3	41,4	34,6	28	21,2	14,4	7,3
IDEA 150T	**60140605**	3x400 V ~	2,5	1	1,5	4,3	–	–		90	81	70	60	48	35	22	10

DIVER - DIVER HF

5" MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS







CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

DIVER electric pumps are utilised for lifting clear water from boreholes, first water collection tanks or cisterns, wells or water courses and are capable of distributing pressurised water to domestic installations, small agricultural plants, and sprinkler systems for lawns and gardens.
The pump, which is very silent running, can be installed inside boreholes and sumps and eliminates all potential problems of suction and unpriming.
Multi-stage close-coupled borehole pump with hydraulic section below motor, which is cooled by the pumped liquid. Impellers and diffusers in fibreglass-reinforced Noryl with wear-resistant stainless steel thrust ring. Outer liner, stator sleeve, upper head with delivery connection and closing ring in AISI 304 stainless steel.
Supports in brass. Rotor shaft extension in AISI 304 stainless steel.
Lip seal on motor side and silicon carbide/silicon carbide mechanical seal on pump side.
Submersible asynchronous two-pole motor made entirely of stainless steel, featuring dry design with external cooling by pumped liquid.
Canned AISI 304L stator. Squirrel cage rotor running on ball bearings, oversized to ensure low noise, reliability and durability.
On request, CONTROL BOX for the single-phase version. Protection for the three-phase version is the responsibility of the user.
Automatic version available with float switch.
Available on request with support base and lateral suction (DRY).
Protection rating: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Standard voltage input: Single-phase: 230 V / 50 Hz. Three-phase 230V / 50Hz and 400 V / 50 Hz
Power cable: Removable H07RN-F, length 10 m.

(1)Required for single-phase versions

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - DIVER

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 kW	P2		In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	0,6	1,2	1,8	2,4	3	3,6	4,2	4,8		
				kW	HP			0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80		
DIVER 75 M-A	60121469	1x230 V~	0,85	0,55	0,75	4,6		39	35	33	30	26	22	18	14	9	1"1/4	9
DIVER 75 M-NA	60121655	1x230 V~	0,85	0,55	0,75	4,6		39	35	33	30	26	22	18	14	9	1"1/4	9
DIVER 75 T-NA	60121656	3x230 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	2,9		39	35	33	30	26	22	18	14	9	1"1/4	9
DIVER 75 T-NA	60121657	3x400 V~	0,8	0,55	0,75	1,7		39	35	33	30	26	22	18	14	9	1"1/4	9
DIVER 100 M-A	60121470	1x230 V~	1,1	0,75	1	5,9		55	50	45	41	35	30	25	18	11	1"1/4	11
DIVER 100 M-NA	60121658	1x230 V~	1,1	0,75	1	5,9		55	50	45	41	35	30	25	18	11	1"1/4	11
DIVER 100 T-NA	60121659	3x230 V~	1,2	0,75	1	4,2		55	50	45	41	35	30	25	18	11	1"1/4	11
DIVER 100 T-NA	60121660	3x400 V~	1,2	0,75	1	2,4		55	50	45	41	35	30	25	18	11	1"1/4	11
DIVER 150 M-A	60121471	1x230 V~	1,6	1	1,5	7,8		80	72	67	60	52	45	35	26	16	1"1/4	16
DIVER 150 M-NA	60121661	1x230 V~	1,6	1	1,5	7,8		80	72	67	60	52	45	35	26	16	1"1/4	16
DIVER 150 T-NA	60121662	3x230 V~	1,55	1	1,5	5,7		80	72	67	60	52	45	35	26	16	1"1/4	16
DIVER 150 T-NA	60121663	3x400 V~	1,55	1	1,5	3,3	H (m)	80	72	67	60	52	45	35	26	16	1"1/4	16
DIVER 150 M-A *	60141617	1x230 V~	1,6	1	1,5	7,8		80	72	67	60	52	45	35	26	16	1"1/4	17
DIVER 150 M-NA*	60141618	1x230 V~	1,6	1	1,5	7,8		80	72	67	60	52	45	35	26	16	1"1/4	17
DIVER 150 T-NA *	60141619	3x230 V~	1,55	1	1,5	5,7		80	72	67	60	52	45	35	26	16	1"1/4	17
DIVER 150 T-NA *	60141620	3x400 V~	1,55	1	1,5	3,3		80	72	67	60	52	45	35	26	16	1"1/4	17
DIVER 200 M-A	60121472	1x230 V~	2,3	1,5	2	10,7		101	96	90	85	70	60	47	35	21	1"1/4	21
DIVER 200 M-NA	60121664	1x230 V~	2,3	1,5	2	10,7		101	96	90	85	70	60	47	35	21	1"1/4	21
DIVER 200 T-NA	60121476	3x230 V~	2,15	1,5	2	8,5		101	96	90	85	70	60	47	35	21	1"1/4	21
DIVER 200 T-NA	60121665	3x400 V~	2,15	1,5	2	4,9		101	96	90	85	70	60	47	35	21	1"1/4	21
DIVER 200 M-A *	60141621	1x230 V~	2,3	1,5	2	10,7		101	96	90	85	70	60	47	35	21	1"1/4	21
DIVER 200 M-NA*	60141623	1x230 V~	2,3	1,5	2	10,7		101	96	90	85	70	60	47	35	21	1"1/4	21
DIVER 200 T-NA*	60141624	3x230 V~	2,15	1,5	2	8,5		101	96	90	85	70	60	47	35	21	1"1/4	21
DIVER 200 T-NA *	60141625	3x400 V~	2,15	1,5	2	4,9		101	96	90	85	70	60	47	35	21	1"1/4	21

* 20 mt. CABLE INCLUDED

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - DIVER HF

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 kW	P2		In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	1,5	3	4,5	6	7,5	9	10,5	12	
				kW	HP			0	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	
DIVER 100 HF M-A	60121666	1x230 V~	1,1	0,75	1	6,2		30	28	26	24	22	20	16	13	10	1"1/4	11,5
DIVER 100 HF M-NA	60121667	1x230 V~	1,1	0,75	1	6,2		30	28	26	24	22	20	16	13	10	1"1/4	11,5
DIVER 100 HF T-NA	60121668	3x230 V~	1,2	0,75	1	4,3		30	28	26	24	22	20	16	13	10	1"1/4	11,5
DIVER 100 HF T-NA	60121669	3x400 V~	1,2	0,75	1	2,5		30	28	26	24	22	20	16	13	10	1"1/4	11,5
DIVER 150 HF M-A	**60121670**	1x230 V~	1,7	1	1,5	8,1		42	40	38	35	32	28	24	20	15	1"1/4	13
DIVER 150 HF M-NA	60121671	1x230 V~	1,7	1	1,5	8,1	H (m)	42	40	38	35	32	28	24	20	15	1"1/4	13
DIVER 150 HF T-NA	60121473	3x230 V~	1,8	1	1,5	6		42	40	38	35	32	28	24	20	15	1"1/4	13
DIVER 150 HF T-NA	60121672	3x400 V~	1,8	1	1,5	3,5		42	40	38	35	32	28	24	20	15	1"1/4	13
DIVER 200 HF M-A	**60121673**	1x230 V~	2,15	1,5	2	10,8		59	55	51	48	44	39	34	28	20	1"1/4	15,2
DIVER 200 HF M-NA	60121674	1x230 V~	2,15	1,5	2	10,8		59	55	51	48	44	39	34	28	20	1"1/4	15,2
DIVER 200 HF T-NA	60121474	3x230 V~	2,1	1,5	2	8,5		59	55	51	48	44	39	34	28	20	1"1/4	15,2
DIVER 200 HF T-NA	60121475	3x400 V~	2,1	1,5	2	4,9		59	55	51	48	44	39	34	28	20	1"1/4	15,2

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

PULSAR

5" MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

PULSAR pumps, which are very silent running, can be installed inside boreholes and sumps and eliminates all potential problems of suction and unpriming.
Multi-stage close-coupled borehole pump with hydraulic section below motor, which is cooled by the pumped liquid. -Impellers, diffusers, strainer and oil sump in abrasion-proof thermoplastic. Outer liner, stator sleeve, upper head with delivery connection and closing ring in AISI 304 stainless steel. Rotor shaft extension in AISI 304. Elastomers in NBR. Stainless steel screws.
Double mechanical seal with interposed oil chamber, made of ceramic/carbon on motor side and silicon carbide/silicon carbide on pump side.
Submersible with continuous duty asynchronous motor. Rotor running on ball bearings, oversized to ensure low noise and durability. **Built-in thermal and current overload protection and a capacitor permanently on in the single-phase version.** To protect the three-phase motor use remote overload cut-outs in compliance with statutory regulations.
Constructed in compliance with CEI 2-3 and CEI 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41) standards.

Operating range: from 0.9 to 7.2 m^3/h with head up to 86 metres.
Maximum permissible sand quantity: 50 g/m^3
Motor protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Liquid temperature range: From 0° C to +40° C
Standard cables: 20 m HO7 RN F cable type.
Cable complete with SCHUKO plug EEC 7-VII-UNEL 47166-68 for the single-phase version.
Single-phase versions can be equipped with or without float switches for automatic operation.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA								DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 kW	P2		In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2		
				kW	HP			0	20	40	60	80	100	120		
PULSAR 30/50 M-A	104160000	1x230 V~	0,94	0,55	0,75	4,5		42	38,2	33,8	24,8	13,5			1 1/4"G	17,3
PULSAR 30/50 M-NA	104160010	1x230 V~	0,94	0,55	0,75	4,5		42	38,2	33,8	24,8	13,5			1 1/4"G	16,7
PULSAR 30/50 T-NA	104160420	3x230 V~	0,87	0,55	0,75	2,85		42	38,2	33,8	24,8	13,5			1 1/4"G	17,3
PULSAR 30/50 T-NA	104160020	3x400 V~	0,87	0,55	0,75	1,65		42	38,2	33,8	24,8	13,5			1 1/4"G	17,3
PULSAR 40/50 M-A	104160030	1x230 V~	1,12	0,75	1	5,2		56	51	45	33	18			1 1/4"G	17,5
PULSAR 40/50 M-NA	104160040	1x230 V~	1,12	0,75	1	5,2		56	51	45	33	18			1 1/4"G	17
PULSAR 40/50 T-NA	104160450	3x230 V~	1,03	0,75	1	3,2		56	51	45	33	18			1 1/4"G	17,5
PULSAR 40/50 T-NA	104160050	3x400 V~	1,03	0,75	1	1,85		56	51	45	33	18			1 1/4"G	17,5
PULSAR 50/50 M-A	104160060	1x230 V~	1,45	1	1,36	6,5		72	65,5	58	43,6	24,5			1 1/4"G	18,5
PULSAR 50/50 M-NA	104160070	1x230 V~	1,45	1	1,36	6,5		72	65,5	58	43,6	24,5			1 1/4"G	18
PULSAR 50/50 T-NA	104160480	3x230 V~	1,35	1	1,36	4,15		72	65,5	58	43,6	24,5			1 1/4"G	18,5
PULSAR 50/50 T-NA	104160080	3x400 V~	1,35	1	1,36	2,4		72	65,5	58	43,6	24,5			1 1/4"G	18,5
PULSAR 65/50 M-A	104160090	1x230 V~	1,70	1,2	1,6	7,8		86	78,5	70	52,8	29			1 1/4"G	19,5
PULSAR 65/50 M-NA	104160100	1x230 V~	1,70	1,2	1,6	7,8		86	78,5	70	52,8	29			1 1/4"G	19
PULSAR 65/50 T-NA	104160510	3x230 V~	1,60	1,2	1,6	5	H (m)	86	78,5	70	52,8	29			1 1/4"G	19,5
PULSAR 65/50 T-NA	104160110	3x400 V~	1,60	1,2	1,6	2,9		86	78,5	70	52,8	29			1 1/4"G	19,5
PULSAR 30/80 M-A	104160230	1x230 V~	1,12	0,75	1	5,2		51	48,2	44,8	39,2	32,4	23,5	13	1 1/4"G	17,5
PULSAR 30/80 M-NA	104160240	1x230 V~	1,12	0,75	1	5,2		51	48,2	44,8	39,2	32,4	23,5	13	1 1/4"G	17
PULSAR 30/80 T-NA	104160650	3x230 V~	1,03	0,75	1	3,2		51	48,2	44,8	39,2	32,4	23,5	13	1 1/4"G	17,5
PULSAR 30/80 T-NA	104160250	3x400 V~	1,03	0,75	1	1,85		51	48,2	44,8	39,2	32,4	23,5	13	1 1/4"G	17,5
PULSAR 40/80 M-A	104160260	1x230 V~	1,45	1	1,36	6,5		64	61	56,8	50	41,5	30,5	16,2	1 1/4"	18,5
PULSAR 40/80 M-NA	104160270	1x230 V~	1,45	1	1,36	6,5		64	61	56,8	50	41,5	30,5	16,2	1 1/4"	18
PULSAR 40/80 T-NA	104160680	3x230 V~	1,35	1	1,36	4,15		64	61	56,8	50	41,5	30,5	16,2	1 1/4"	18,5
PULSAR 40/80 T-NA	104160280	3x400 V~	1,35	1	1,36	2,4		64	61	56,8	50	41,5	30,5	16,2	1 1/4"	18,5
PULSAR 50/80 M-A	104160290	1x230 V~	1,70	1,2	1,6	7,8		77	73,2	68	60	50	37	19,6	1 1/4"	19,5
PULSAR 50/80 M-NA	104160300	1x230 V~	1,70	1,2	1,6	7,8		77	73,2	68	60	50	37	19,6	1 1/4"	19
PULSAR 50/80 T-NA	104160710	3x230 V~	1,60	1,2	1,6	5		77	73,2	68	60	50	37	19,6	1 1/4"	19,5
PULSAR 50/80 T-NA	104160310	3x400 V~	1,60	1,2	1,6	2,9		77	73,2	68	60	50	37	19,6	1 1/4"	19,5

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

PULSAR DRY

5" MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

The PULSAR DRY pumps are used in lifting and pressurisation systems for water from primary collection tanks or wells and are suitable for providing pressurised water in domestic systems, small-scale farming and sprinkler systems for gardens and vegetable gardens. The pump is extremely silent and this feature makes it suitable for use with pressurisation systems in unventilated rooms or in areas prone to flooding. Single-piece multi-stage bore-hole pump or of surface with hydraulic assembly positioned under the motor which is cooled by the pumped liquid. Impellers, diffusers, filter and oil sump in abrasion-proof thermoplastic. Pump liner, stator sleeve, upper head with sleeve and sealing ring in AISI 304 steel. Upper and lower bearing supports in dezincification-proof pressed brass. Rotor shaft extension in AISI 304. Elastomers in NBR. Stainless steel hardware. **Double mechanical seal** separated by an oil chamber, in ceramic/carbon on the motor side and carburundum/carburundum on the pump side. The sealing system ensures the motor remains airtight and the mechanical seal holds even after brief periods of no-water operation.
Continuous service asynchronous submersible motor. Stator incorporated in an AISI 304 stainless steel airtight casing with a cover housing the cables and capacitor. Rotor mounted on oversized ball bearings to ensure silent running and long life. **Incorporated thermal current protection and permanently connected capacitor in the single-phase version.** As regards three-phase protection, a motor overload cut out should be fitted, in accordance with current standards. Built to IEC 2-3 and IEC 61-69 (EN 60335-2-41).
Operating range: from 0.9 to 7.2 m^3/h with a head of up to 86 m
Max. quantity of sand in water: 50 gr/m^3
Protection level of motor: IP 68
Protection class of motor: F
Liquid temperature range: da 0°C a +40°C
Maximum depth of immersion: 20 metres
Standard cables: 15 m of HO7 RN F cable complete with SCHUKO EEC 7-VII-UNEL 47166-68 plug for the single-phase version. The single-phase versions can be supplied with or without floats for automatic operation.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					HYDRAULIC DATA								DNM GAS	DNA GAS	WEIGHT KG
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 kW	P2		In A	Q m^3/h l/min	0	1,2	2,4	3,6	4,8	6	7,2			
				kW	HP			0	20	40	60	80	100	120			
PULSAR DRY 30/50 M-NA	104165200	1x230 V~	0,94	0,55	0,75	4,4		42	38,2	33,8	24,8	13,5			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	16,7
PULSAR DRY 30/50 T-NA	104165410	3x230 V~	0,87	0,55	0,75	2,85		42	38,2	33,8	24,8	13,5			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	17,3
PULSAR DRY 30/50 T-NA	104165210	3x400 V~	0,87	0,55	0,75	1,65		42	38,2	33,8	24,8	13,5			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	17,3
PULSAR DRY 40/50 M-NA	104165220	1x230 V~	1,12	0,75	1	5,2		56	51	45	33	18			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	17,3
PULSAR DRY 40/50 T-NA	104165430	3x230 V~	1,03	0,75	1	3,2		56	51	45	33	18			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	17
PULSAR DRY 40/50 T-NA	104165230	3x400 V~	1,03	0,75	1	1,85		56	51	45	33	18			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	17
PULSAR DRY 50/50 M-NA	104165240	1x230 V~	1,45	1	1,36	6,5		72	65,5	58	43,6	24,5			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	18
PULSAR DRY 50/50 T-NA	104165450	3x230 V~	1,35	1	1,36	4,15		72	65,5	58	43,6	24,5			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	18,5
PULSAR DRY 50/50 T-NA	104165250	3x400 V~	1,35	1	1,36	2,4		72	65,5	58	43,6	24,5			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	18,5
PULSAR DRY 65/50 M-NA	104165260	1x230 V~	1,70	1,2	1,6	7,8		86	78,5	70	52,8	29			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	19
PULSAR DRY 65/50 T-NA	104165470	3x230 V~	1,60	1,2	1,6	5	H (m)	86	78,5	70	52,8	29			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	19,5
PULSAR DRY 65/50 T-NA	104165270	3x400 V~	1,60	1,2	1,6	2,9		86	78,5	70	52,8	29			1 1/4"	1 1/4"	19,5
PULSAR DRY 30/80 M-NA	104165300	1x230 V~	1,12	0,75	1	5,2		51	48,2	44,8	39,2	32,4	23,5	13	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	17
PULSAR DRY 30/80 T-NA	104165510	3x230 V~	1,03	0,75	1	3,2		51	48,2	44,8	39,2	32,4	23,5	13	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	17,5
PULSAR DRY 30/80 T-NA	104165310	3x400 V~	1,03	0,75	1	1,85		51	48,2	44,8	39,2	32,4	23,5	13	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	17,5
PULSAR DRY 40/80 M-NA	104165320	1x230 V~	0,78	1	1,36	6,5		64	61	56,8	50	41,5	30,5	16,2	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	18
PULSAR DRY 40/80 T-NA	104165530	3x230 V~	0,60	1	1,36	4,15		64	61	56,8	50	41,5	30,5	16,2	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	18,5
PULSAR DRY 40/80 T-NA	104165330	3x400 V~	0,60	1	1,36	2,4		64	61	56,8	50	41,5	30,5	16,2	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	18,5
PULSAR DRY 50/80 M-NA	104165340	1x230 V~	0,94	1,2	1,6	7,8		77	73,2	68	60	50	37	19,6	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	19
PULSAR DRY 50/80 T-NA	104165550	3x230 V~	0,87	1,2	1,6	5		77	73,2	68	60	50	37	19,6	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	19,5
PULSAR DRY 50/80 T-NA	104165350	3x400 V~	0,87	1,2	1,6	2,9		77	73,2	68	60	50	37	19,6	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	19,5

A= automatic with float NA= non automatic without float

DIVER 6

6” MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Multi-stage powerful submersible pumps ideal for rain water systems, operating sprinklers, pumping water from tanks, cisterns, ponds and wells and other applications that require high pressure.
Available with 2, 3 and 4 impellers. Suitable to pump clear water.
Anti-corrosive and rust-proof materials.
Motor with thermic overload protection.
Wear resistant shaft.
Anti-debris stainless steel strainer.

Excellent cooling of the motor that enables the pump to operate even when it is partially submersible.
Automatic version with start/ stop float switch.
Supplied with power cable with plug, non return valve and 4-step fitting.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA								Ø	CABLE LENGTH M.
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h l/min	0	0,9	1,8	2,7	3,6	4,5	5,1	5,4		
			kW	HP		0	15	30	45	60	75	85	90		
DIVER 6 - 600 M-A	60122630	1 x 230 V	0,55	0,75	H (m)	24	22	19,5	16,2	12,5	7,5	3,7	1,5	1”	15
DIVER 6 - 700 M-A	60122631	1 x 230 V	0,65	0,88		36	32,6	28,5	23,6	17	9,5	4,6	1,8	1”	15
DIVER 6 - 850 M-A	60122632	1 x 230 V	0,75	1		46	41	35,5	29,2	21,8	13,5	7,8	3,5	1”	15

DIVERTRON

6” ELECTRONIC MULTISTAGE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



DIVERTRON



DIVERTRON X

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Submersible pressure pumps with built-in integrated electronics, designed to automatically start and stop the pump.
Built-in electronic board, pressure switch and flow sensor.
Equipped with dry-run protection.
Built-in non return valve.

Easy to use.
High reliability.
Available with 3 or 4 impellers
Supplied with 15 m power cord.
Available with screen filter or stainless steel ring for use of suction kit.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA								Ø	CABLE LENGTH M.
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h l/min	0	0,9	1,8	2,7	3,6	4,5	5,1	5,4		
			kW	HP		0	15	30	45	60	75	85	90		
DIVERTRON 1000 M	60122623	1 x 230 V	0,65	0,88	H (m)	36	32,6	28,5	23,6	17	9,5	4,6	1,8	1”	15
DIVERTRON X 1000 M	60122625	1 x 230 V	0,65	0,88		36	32,6	28,5	23,6	17	9,5	4,6	1,8	1”	15
DIVERTRON 1200 M	60122626	1 x 230 V	0,75	1		46	41	35,5	29,2	21,8	13,5	7,8	3,5	1”	15
DIVERTRON X 1200 M	60122627	1 x 230 V	0,75	1		46	41	35,5	29,2	21,8	13,5	7,8	3,5	1”	15

KIT DIVERTRON X

MODEL	CODE
DIVERTRON 1000 X + 1 M SUCTION KIT	60165968
DIVERTRON 1200 X + 1 M SUCTION KIT	60165972



DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

MICRA HS

HIGH SPEED 3" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS





ACTIVE DRIVER
PAG. 5

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Applications
Electric borehole pumps for 3" wells or larger.
These units have a very extensive range of applications for lifting and distribution in domestic and industrial water systems, filling of pressure vessels and tanks, pressure booster and irrigation systems.
MICRA HS is composed by a three-phase submersible pumps and driven by a sigle phase inverter (ACTIVE DRIVER).

Pump construction features
Multi-stage centrifugal type. Directly coupled pump and motor with rigid coupling. Impellers and thrust rings in Noryl and diffusers in self-lubricating polyacetal. Pump liner, shaft with coupling, filter and cable cover in stainless steel.
Base support and head in brass with check valve incorporated in head.

Motor construction characteristics
Submersible asynchronous two-pole motor made entirely of AISI 304 stainless steel with brass supports. Squirrel cage rotor in copper mounted on Kingsbury thrust block. Cooling of the thrust bearing assembly and the bushings is provided by water, thereby eliminating the risk of contamination. Canned stator in an airtight casing made of AISI 304L stainless steel.

THE ACTIVE DRIVER 2.2 is pre-setted for the functioning at 110 Hz frequency
Power supply tolerance: 230 V Single phase +10%/ 20%
Max. Frequency: 110 Hz (6300 rpm)
Max. motor phase current: 10.5 Amp rms
Absolute minimum voltage: 184 V
Absolute maximum Voltage: 264 V
Pump voltage: 230 V three-phase
Operating range: from 1 to 5.5 m^3/h with head of up to 90 m.
Pumped liquid: clean, free of solid or abrasive contaminants, non-viscous, non-aggressive, chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Liquid temperature range: from 0°C to +35°C
Maximum permissible sand quantity: 30g/m^3
Installation: in 3" boreholes or larger, tanks and cisterns, vertical position. In the event of horizontal installation ensure a minimum load is applied to the thrust bearing assembly.
Motor power cable: 1.4 m
Available with a 30 m shielded cable
The package contain Submersibe pumps. active driver and power cable.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA VOLTAGE 50 Hz	ELECTRICAL DATA P1 MAX kW	Q m^3/h / l/min	HYDRAULIC DATA (n ≃ 6300 1/min) 1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5,5	DNM GAS	CABLE LENGTH m
				l/min	17	25	33	42	50	58	67	75	84	92		
MICRA HS 302 - 2	60141518	1x230 V ~	1	H (m)	24	21	19	16	13	10	6				1"	1,4
MICRA HS 302 - 3	60141519	1x230 V ~	1.1		35	31	29	25	20	15	10				1"	1,4
MICRA HS 302 - 4	60141520	1x230 V ~	1.2		45	42	40	32	28	20	12				1"	1,4
MICRA HS 302 - 5	60141521	1x230 V ~	1.5		62	57	52	45	39	30	20				1"	1,4
MICRA HS 302 - 6	60141522	1x230 V ~	1.6		70	65	60	50	40	30	20				1"	1,4
MICRA HS 302 - 7	60141524	1x230 V ~	1.8		80	75	68	55	47	35	22				1"	1,4
MICRA HS 302 - 8	60141525	1x230 V ~	2		90	82	79	63	55	40	23				1"	1,4
MICRA HS 303 - 2	60141526	1x230 V ~	1.1		30	27	26	24	22	20	16	13			1"	1,4
MICRA HS 303 - 3	60141527	1x230 V ~	1.3		45	42	40	36	33	30	25	20			1"	1,4
MICRA HS 303 - 4	60141528	1x230 V ~	1.6		60	57	54	50	47	41	37	30			1"	1,4
MICRA HS 303 - 5	60141529	1x230 V ~	1.9		72	70	65	61	56	50	44	36			1"	1,4
MICRA HS 303 - 6	60141530	1x230 V ~	2.2		85	81	77	71	65	58	50	40			1"	1,4
MICRA HS 304 - 3	60141531	1x230 V ~	1.8		48	45	43	41	39	37	33	30	28	25	1"	1,4
MICRA HS 304 - 4	60141533	1x230 V ~	2.1		65	63	61	58	55	51	47	42	38	32	1"	1,4

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA VOLTAGE 50 Hz	ELECTRICAL DATA P1 MAX kW	Q m^3/h / l/min	HYDRAULIC DATA (n ≃ 6300 1/min) 1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5,5	DNM GAS	CABLE LENGTH m
				l/min	17	25	33	42	50	58	67	75	84	92		
MICRA HS 302-2 +L30	60141534	1x230 V ~	1	H (m)	24	21	19	16	13	10	6				1"	30
MICRA HS 302-3 +L30	60141535	1x230 V ~	1.1		35	31	29	25	20	15	10				1"	30
MICRA HS 302-4 +L30	60141536	1x230 V ~	1.2		45	42	40	32	28	20	12				1"	30
MICRA HS 302-5 +L30	60141537	1x230 V ~	1.5		62	57	52	45	39	30	20				1"	30
MICRA HS 302-6 +L30	60141538	1x230 V ~	1.6		70	65	60	50	40	30	20				1"	30
MICRA HS 302-7 +L30	60141539	1x230 V ~	1.8		80	75	68	55	47	35	22				1"	30
MICRA HS 302-8 +L30	60141540	1x230 V ~	2		90	82	79	63	55	40	23				1"	30
MICRA HS 303-2 +L30	60141541	1x230 V ~	1.1		30	27	26	24	22	20	16	13			1"	30
MICRA HS 303-3 +L30	60141542	1x230 V ~	1.3		45	42	40	36	33	30	25	20			1"	30
MICRA HS 303-4 +L30	60141543	1x230 V ~	1.6		60	57	54	50	47	41	37	30			1"	30
MICRA HS 303-5 +L30	60141544	1x230 V ~	1.9		72	70	65	61	56	50	44	36			1"	30
MICRA HS 303-6 +L30	60141545	1x230 V ~	2.2		85	81	77	71	65	58	50	40			1"	30
MICRA HS 304-3 +L30	60141546	1x230 V ~	1.8		48	45	43	41	39	37	33	30	28	25	1"	30
MICRA HS 304-4 +L30	60141547	1x230 V ~	2.1		65	63	61	58	55	51	47	42	38	32	1"	30

* Shielded cable

ACTIVE SHIELD

Electronic input/output filter to be connected to an Active Driver. Can be used in installations where emissions and electromagnetic compatibility problems might arise. For references see pag. 6

MODEL	CODE	MAX CURRENT MOTOR A	TO BE USED WITH:
ACTIVE SHIELD	**60163007**	14	Active Driver M/M Active Driver M/T



OPTIONAL VERSION MICRA HS WITH ADAC

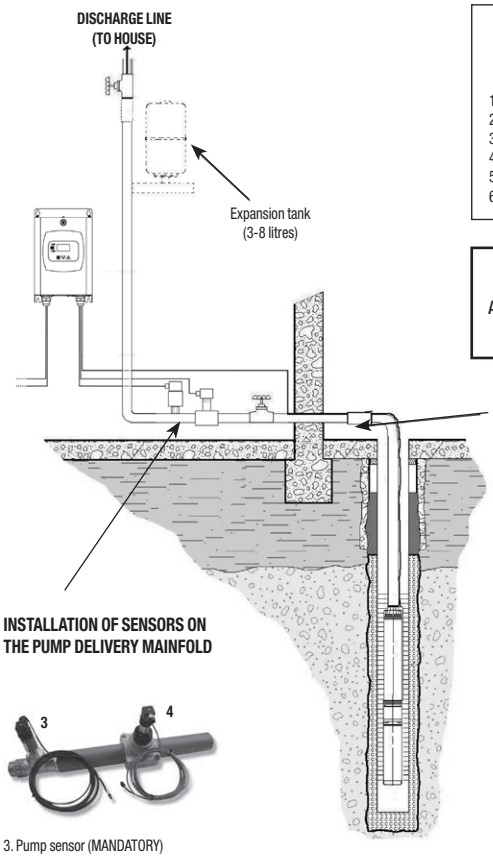
ADAC
PAG. 4



+



EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION



NECESSARY COMPONENTS FOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION

1. Submersible pump
2. Inverter ADAC
3. Pressure sensor (NECESSARY)
4. Flow sensor (OPTIONAL)
5. Non-returne valve
6. Expansion vessel

ATTENTION

ADAC must be set for functioning at 110 hz maximum frequency

SUGGESTION

In some plants, we recommend the installation of a filter upline of the sensor so as to prevent damage to the sensor.

3. Pump sensor (MANDATORY)
4. Flow sensor (OPTIONAL)

PUMPS MODEL	CODE (inverter not included)	PUMPS VOLTAGE 50 Hz	INVERTER MODEL	CODE	ADAC VOLTAGE 50 Hz	PRESSURE SENSOR MODEL **REQUIRED**	CODE
MICRA HS 302-4	60151499	Three-phase 3x230 V~	**ADAC M/T 2.2**	60145524	Single phase 1x230 V~	**PRESS. SENSOR 25 BAR COMPL. WITH CABLE (4 MT.)**	88002533
MICRA HS 302-6	60146564	Three-phase 3x230 V~					
MICRA HS 302-8	60146565	Three-phase 3x230 V~					
MICRA HS 303-5	60151195	Three-phase 3x230 V~					
MICRA HS 304-4	60152301	Three-phase 3x230 V~					

Optional ACCESSORIES for ADAC installation pag. 9

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

MICRA
3" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS





CB[1]



BOOSTER

[1]Required for single-phase versions

CE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Centrifugal type. Directly coupled pump and motor with rigid coupling. Impellers and thrust rings in Noryl and diffusers in self-lubricating polyacetyl. Pump liner, shaft and coupling, strainer and cable sheath in stainless steel. Base support and head in brass with check valve incorporated in head. Submersible asynchronous two-pole motor made entirely of AISI 304 stainless steel with brass bearings. Squirrel cage rotor in copper mounted on Kingsbury thrust block. Cooling of the thrust bearing assembly and the bushings is provided by water, thereby eliminating the risk of oil contamination. Canned-type stator in an airtight casing made of AISI 304L stainless steel. The automatic reset thermal protection device is integral with the motor.

Liquid quality requirements: clean, free of solid or abrasive contaminants, non-viscous, chemically neutral, close to the properties of water.
Liquid temperature range: da 0° C a +35° C
Maximum permissible sand quantity: 40 g/m^3
Protection rating: IP 68
Heat insulation class: F
Max. no. of starts: 20/h
Power cable: MICRA 50 - 1 m.
MICRA 75 - 1,2 m.
MICRA 100 - 1,4 m.

Ready-to-install kit available including single phase electric pump with 15m cable and double capacitor control panel.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA					DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	HYDRAULIC DATA (n ~ 2800 1/min)									
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P1 MAX kW	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A			Q m^3/h l/min	0,3 5	0,6 10	0,9 15	1,2 20	1,5 25	1,8 30	2,1 35	2,4 40	2,7 45
MICRA 50 M	0090114	1x230 V ~	0,65	0,37	0,5	3,3	1"	9	H (m)	45	41	38	35	31	27	21	14	6
MICRA 75 M	0090418	1x230 V ~	0,95	0,55	0,75	5,1	1"	10,2		68	64	59	54	48	42	33	23	11
MICRA 75 T	0090618	3x400 V ~	0,9	0,55	0,75	1,9	1"	10,2		68	64	59	54	48	42	33	23	11
MICRA 100 M	0090817	1x230 V ~	1,2	0,75	1	6,1	1"	13,6		90	84	78	72	65	56	44	30	14
MICRA 100 T	0090944	3x400 V ~	1,15	0,75	1	2,4	1"	13,6		90	84	78	72	65	56	44	30	14
MICRA 50 M + 15 mt. CABLE + Control Box Booster*	0090116	1x230 V ~	0,65	0,37	0,5	3,3	1"	12,7		45	41	38	35	31	27	21	14	6
MICRA 75 M + 15 mt. CABLE + Control Box Booster*	0090419	1x230 V ~	0,95	0,55	0,75	5,1	1"	14,1		68	64	59	54	48	42	33	23	11
MICRA 100 M + 15 mt. CABLE + Control Box Booster*	0090818	1x230 V ~	1,2	0,75	1	6,1	1"	16,4		90	84	78	72	65	56	44	30	14

*** Double capacitor booster control panel to optimize the starting torque**

HIGH EFFICIENCY

SUN4WELL

4" SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC SOLAR PUMP

WATER SUPPLY BY PHOTOVOLTAIC PANELS



PERMANENT MAGNETS MOTOR



Sun4Well is the new DAB system for the supply of drinking water based on the most widely available renewable energy, the sun.
By means of the electric power supplied by a series of photovoltaic panels and taking advantage of the combination of a 4" submersible pump and an inverter-type controller, the system is able to ensure a continuous drawing of water from underground while the solar irradiation conditions may vary. The permanent-magnet motor technology assure high efficiency of the system that, consequently, can require a smaller number of photovoltaic panels in order to work. It is designed for easy use and requires no maintenance. It is the ideal solution for supplying water in remote areas, where the normal power supply of electricity to the power grid is inconstant or completely unavailable.

S4 HYDRAULIC CHARACTERISTICS
- Base support and upper head.
- impellers and diffusers in Noryl.
- resistant to sand (maximum content 120g/m3).
- Five hydraulic models available (maximum pressure 110m, maximum flow 9 m3/h).

MOTOR CHARACTERISTICS
- A 4", lubricated, brushless motor with permanent magnet rotor.
- Three-phase configuration – 8 poles.
- Supply voltage: 56V.

CONTROL UNIT CHARACTERISTICS
- PWM modulation.
- IGBT power stage.
- Integrated MPPT algorithm.
- sensor less position control.
- input voltage: 25V – 80V DC.
- maximum input current: 10 A.
- maximum power supplied : 800W.

The package contains the hydraulic part, motor, control unit and capacitive sensor against dry running.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	P2 NOMINAL W	HYDRAULIC DATA *											
			Q (m^3/h) (l/min)	0	0,6	1,2	1,5	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	4,8	6	9	11,4
				0	10	20	25	30	40	50	70	80	100	150	190
S4A 25	60162354	800	H (m)	159,4	138,7	83,7	42,7								
S4B 16	60162355	800		99,2	95,7	83	72,5	61	32						
S4C 13	60162356	800		71,5		68,9	66,4	63,7	57,2	49,2	28,6				
S4D 8	60162357	800		48				46	44	42	36	32,5	22,4		
S4E 6	60162358	800		40,5							31,5	30	27	17,6	7,7

On demand is available a complete package for the installation with:
hydraulic part, motor, control unit, capacitive sensor, photovoltaics panels and ground structure for photovoltaic panel

IMPORTANT *
The performances of the electric pump depend on the available solar power.
The open circuit voltage (Voc) of the series of photovoltaic panels should be the higher possible but not above the value of 100 V.
The array of photovoltaic panels must ensure a power of at least 800 W.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

CS4 - water filled motor

4" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

SAND RESISTANT



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Multistage, centrifugal, submersible motor-driven pumps for 4" wells or larger, able to generate a vast range of heads and flow rates.
They can be employed in a wide range of lifting, distributing and pressurising applications in civil and industrial water installations, supplying autoclaves and cisterns, fire fighting and washing systems, irrigation systems.
Constructional characteristics:
Base support (with built-in filter) and upper head (with built-in check valve) in technopolymer. Plastic cable cover.
Two-pole, water-filled, submersible TESLA electric motor, built entirely in AISI 304 stainless steel for the parts in contact with the water. Canned-type stator.
Capacitor and manually resettable overload protection inside the panel.
Protection for the three-phase version is the responsibility of the user.

Complete with Control Box, 15 or 30 m of electric wire (depending on the models) and safety cord.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solid or abrasive substances, chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water
Liquid temp. range: from 0°C to +40°C
Motor protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Special versions on request: with different voltages and/or frequencies.
Maximum content of sand: 120 g/m^3
Available on request, for the single-phase version, a dual capacitor control panel (BOOSTER) to increase starting torque.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM	H mm	LENGHT CABLE mt.	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m^{3}h	0	0,6	1,2	1,5	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	4,8	6					
						Q=l/min	0	10	20	25	30	40	50	70	80	100					
CS4A-8 M	104100202	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,3		51	44,4	26,8	13,7							1 1/4" G-F	577	15	13	27
CS4A-12 M	104100212	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,3		76,5	66,6	40,2	20,5							1 1/4" G-F	677	15	14,7	27
CS4A-12 T	104103012	3x400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,6		76,5	66,6	40,2	20,5							1 1/4" G-F	657	15	12,9	27
CS4A-18 M	104100222	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,6		114,8	99,8	60,3	30,8							1 1/4" G-F	825	30	18,3	18
CS4A-18 T	104103022	3x400 V ~	0,55	0,75	1,9		114,8	99,8	60,3	30,8							1 1/4" G-F	795	30	17,2	18
CS4A-25 M	104100232	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6,2		159,4	138,7	83,7	42,7							1 1/4" G-F	993	30	22	18
CS4A-25 T	104103032	3x400 V ~	0,75	1	2,4		159,4	138,7	83,7	42,7							1 1/4" G-F	965	30	19,4	18
CS4A-36 M	104100242	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,6		229,5	200	120,6	61,6							1 1/4" G-F	1303	30	25	18
CS4A-36 T	104103042	3x400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3,4		229,5	200	120,6	61,6							1 1/4" G-F	1245	30	22,6	18
CS4B-5 M	104100402	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,3		31	30	26	22,6	19	10					1 1/4" G-F	530	15	12,5	27
CS4B-8 M	104100412	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,3		49,6	47,8	41,5	36,2	30,6	16					1 1/4" G-F	617	15	14	27
CS4B-8 T	104103212	3x400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,6		49,6	47,8	41,5	36,2	30,6	16					1 1/4" G-F	597	15.	12,2	27
CS4B-12 M	104100422	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,6		74,4	71,8	62,3	54,4	45,8	24					1 1/4" G-F	735	15	15,9	18
CS4B-12 T	104103222	3x400 V ~	0,55	0,75	1,9		74,4	71,8	62,3	54,4	45,8	24					1 1/4" G-F	707	15	13,5	18
CS4B-16 M	104100432	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6,2		99,2	95,7	83	72,5	61	32					1 1/4" G-F	853	30	20	18
CS4B-16 T	104103232	3x400 V ~	0,75	1	2,4		99,2	95,7	83	72,5	61	32					1 1/4" G-F	825	30	18,4	18
CS4B-24 M	104100442	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,6	H	148,8	143,5	124,6	108,7	91,7	48					1 1/4" G-F	1090	30	25	18
CS4B-24 T	104103242	3x400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3,4	(m)	148,8	143,5	124,6	108,7	91,7	48					1 1/4" G-F	1033	30	21	18
CS4C-6 M	104100602	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,3		33		31,8	30,7	29,4	26,4	22,7	13,2			1 1/4" G-F	632	15	14,1	27
CS4C-6 T	104103402	3x400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,6		33		31,8	30,7	29,4	26,4	22,7	13,2			1 1/4" G-F	612	15	12	27
CS4C-9 M	104100612	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,6		49,5		47,7	46	44	39,6	34	19,8			1 1/4" G-F	758	15	14,8	18
CS4C-9 T	104103412	3x400 V ~	0,55	0,75	1,9		49,5		47,7	46	44	39,6	34	19,8			1 1/4" G-F	729	15	13	18
CS4C-13 M	104100622	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6,2		71,5		68,9	66,4	63,7	57,2	49,2	28,6			1 1/4" G-F	915	30	21,2	18
CS4C-13 T	104103422	3x400 V ~	0,75	1	2,4		71,5		68,9	66,4	63,7	57,2	49,2	28,6			1 1/4" G-F	884	30	18,5	18
CS4C-19 M	104100632	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,6		104,5		100,7	97	93	83,6	71,8	41,8			1 1/4" G-F	1168	30	23,7	18
CS4C-19 T	104103432	3x400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3,4		104,5		100,7	97	93	83,6	71,8	41,8			1 1/4" G-F	1110	30	21,3	18
CS4D-4 M	104100802	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,3		24				23	22	21,8	18	16,2	11,2	1 1/4" G-F	567	15	14	27
CS4D-4 T	104103602	3x400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,6		24				23	22	21,8	18	16,2	11,2	1 1/4" G-F	547	15	11,8	27
CS4D-6 M	104100812	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,6		36				34,5	33	31,5	27	24,3	16,8	1 1/4" G-F	660	15	14,2	27
CS4D-6 T	104103612	3x400 V ~	0,55	0,75	1,9		36				34,5	33	31,5	27	24,3	16,8	1 1/4" G-F	632	15	13,1	27
CS4D-8 M	104100822	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6,2		48				46	44	42	36	32,5	22,4	1 1/4" G-F	753	15	17,2	18
CS4D-8 T	104103622	3x400 V ~	0,75	1	2,4		48				46	44	42	36	32,5	22,4	1 1/4" G-F	725	15	14,6	18
CS4D-13 M	104100832	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,6		78				74,7	71,5	68,3	59	52,6	36,4	1 1/4" G-F	973	30	22,6	18
CS4D-13 T	104103632	3x400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3,4		78				74,7	71,5	68,3	59	52,6	36,4	1 1/4" G-F	915	30	20,2	18

AVAILABLE TRHREEPHASE 3 X 230 V VERSION

CS4 - oil filled motor

4" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

SAND RESISTANT



DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY

Multistage electro pump, centrifugal, submersible for 4" wells or larger, able to produce a wide range of flow rates and heads.
They can be used in a wide range of applications for lifting, pressurizing and distribution, in civil and industrial installations, autoclave and cistern inlets supply, fire fighting, washing plants and irrigation systems.
Construction features:
Base support (with built-in filter) and upper head (with built-in check valve) in technopolymer. Cable cover in plastic.
TESLA two-pole electric motor, oil-filled, submersible, made entirely of AISI 304 stainless steel for the parts in contact with water.
Rewindable stator.
The condenser and overload protection with manual reset are placed in the control panel.
User protection for three-phase version.
Includes Control Box, 15 or 30 m cable (depending on the model) and safety lanyard.
Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, chemically neutral, close to water characteristics.
Liquid temperature range: from 0 ° C to +40 ° C.
Degree of motor protection: IP 68.
Insulation class: F.
Special features on request:
with other voltages and / or frequencies.
Maximum admitted amount of sand: 120 g/m3.
Available on request, for the single-phase version, a dual capacitor control panel (BOOSTER) to increase starting torque.

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM	H mm	LENGHT CABLE mt.	WEIGHT KG	Q.TY x PALLET
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In A	Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,5	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	4,8	6					
						Q=l/min	0	10	20	25	30	40	50	70	80	100					
CS4A-8 M	60117084	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,5		51	44,4	26,8	13,7							1 1/4" G-F	680	15	12,7	27
CS4A-12 M	60117085	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,5		76,5	66,6	40,2	20,5							1 1/4" G-F	760	15	14,4	27
CS4A-12 T	60117099	3x400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,6		76,5	66,6	40,2	20,5							1 1/4" G-F	760	15	13,5	27
CS4A-18 M	60117086	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,5		114,8	99,8	60,3	30,8							1 1/4" G-F	900	30	17,9	18
CS4A-18 T	60117100	3x400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,2		114,8	99,8	60,3	30,8							1 1/4" G-F	880	30	17,1	18
CS4A-25 M	60117087	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6,3		159,4	138,7	83,7	42,7							1 1/4" G-F	1070	30	22	18
CS4A-25 T	60117101	3x400 V ~	0,75	1	2,6		159,4	138,7	83,7	42,7							1 1/4" G-F	1040	30	19	18
CS4A-36 M	60117088	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,5		229,5	200	120,6	61,6							1 1/4" G-F	1342,5	30	24,1	18
CS4A-36 T	60117102	3x400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3,6		229,5	200	120,6	61,6							1 1/4" G-F	1322,5	30	21,7	18
CS4B-5 M	60117089	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,5		31	30	26	22,6	19	10					1 1/4" G-F	632,5	15	12,2	27
CS4B-8 M	60115095	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,5		49,6	47,8	41,5	36,2	30,6	16					1 1/4" G-F	700	15	13,7	27
CS4B-8 T	60117103	3x400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,6		49,6	47,8	41,5	36,2	30,6	16					1 1/4" G-F	700	15.	12,8	27
CS4B-12 M	60117090	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,5		74,4	71,8	62,3	54,4	45,8	24					1 1/4" G-F	810	15	15,5	18
CS4B-12 T	60117104	3x400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,2		74,4	71,8	62,3	54,4	45,8	24					1 1/4" G-F	790	15	13,4	18
CS4B-16 M	60117091	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6,3		99,2	95,7	83	72,5	61	32					1 1/4" G-F	930	30	20	18
CS4B-16 T	60117105	3x400 V ~	0,75	1	2,6		99,2	95,7	83	72,5	61	32					1 1/4" G-F	900	30	18	18
CS4B-24 M	60117092	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,5	H	148,8	143,5	124,6	108,7	91,7	48					1 1/4" G-F	1130	30	24,1	18
CS4B-24 T	60117106	3x400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3,6	(m)	148,8	143,5	124,6	108,7	91,7	48					1 1/4" G-F	1110	30	20,9	18
CS4C-6 M	60117093	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,5		33		31,8	30,7	29,4	26,4	22,7	13,2			1 1/4" G-F	715	15	13,8	27
CS4C-6 T	60117107	3x400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,6		33		31,8	30,7	29,4	26,4	22,7	13,2			1 1/4" G-F	715	15	12,6	27
CS4C-9 M	60117094	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,5		49,5		47,7	46	44	39,6	34	19,8			1 1/4" G-F	832,5	15	14,4	18
CS4C-9 T	60117108	3x400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,2		49,5		47,7	46	44	39,6	34	19,8			1 1/4" G-F	812,5	15	12,9	18
CS4C-13 M	60114330	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6,3		71,5		68,9	66,4	63,7	57,2	49,2	28,6			1 1/4" G-F	992,5	30	21,2	18
CS4C-13 T	60117109	3x400 V ~	0,75	1	2,6		71,5		68,9	66,4	63,7	57,2	49,2	28,6			1 1/4" G-F	962,5	30	18,1	18
CS4C-19 M	60117095	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,5		104,5		100,7	97	93	83,6	71,8	41,8			1 1/4" G-F	1207,5	30	22,9	18
CS4C-19 T	60117110	3x400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3,6		104,5		100,7	97	93	83,6	71,8	41,8			1 1/4" G-F	1187,5	30	20,4	18
CS4D-4 M	60117096	1x230 V ~	0,37	0,5	3,5		24				23	22	21,8	18	16,2	11,2	1 1/4" G-F	650	15	13,7	27
CS4D-4 T	60117111	3x400 V ~	0,37	0,5	1,6		24				23	22	21,8	18	16,2	11,2	1 1/4" G-F	650	15	12,4	27
CS4D-6 M	60117097	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	4,5		36				34,5	33	31,5	27	24,3	16,8	1 1/4" G-F	735	15	13,8	27
CS4D-6 T	60117112	3x400 V ~	0,55	0,75	2,2		36				34,5	33	31,5	27	24,3	16,8	1 1/4" G-F	715	15	13	27
CS4D-8 M	60117098	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6,3		48				46	44	42	36	32,5	22,4	1 1/4" G-F	830	15	17,2	18
CS4D-8 T	60117113	3x400 V ~	0,75	1	2,6		48				46	44	42	36	32,5	22,4	1 1/4" G-F	800	15	14,2	18
CS4D-13 M	60115096	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	8,5		78				74,7	71,5	68,3	59	52,6	36,4	1 1/4" G-F	1012,5	30	21,7	18
CS4D-13 T	60117114	3x400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3,6		78				74,7	71,5	68,3	59	52,6	36,4	1 1/4" G-F	992,5	30	20,7	18

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

S4

MODEL		P2 NOMINAL		Q (m³/h) (l/min)	0	0,6	1,2	1,5	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	4,8	6	9	11,4	18	24	27
SINGLE-PHASE	THREE-PHASE	kW	HP		0	10	20	25	30	40	50	70	80	100	150	190	300	400	450
S4A-8 M	-	0,37	0,5		51	44,4	26,8	13,7											
S4A-12 M	-	0,37	0,5		76,5	66,6	40,2	20,5											
S4A-18 M	S4A-18 T	0,55	0,75		114,8	99,8	60,3	30,8											
S4A-25 M	S4A-25 T	0,75	1		159,4	138,7	83,7	42,7											
S4A-36 M	S4A-36 T	1,1	1,5		229,5	200	120,6	61,6											
S4A-50 M	S4A-50 T	1,5	2		318,8	277,4	167,5	85,5											
S4B-5 M	-	0,37	0,5		31	30	26	22,6	19	10									
S4B-8 M	-	0,37	0,5		49,6	47,8	41,5	36,2	30,6	16									
S4B-12 M	S4B-12 T	0,55	0,75		74,4	71,8	62,3	54,4	45,8	24									
S4B-16 M	S4B-16 T	0,75	1		99,2	95,7	83	72,5	61	32									
S4B-24 M	S4B-24 T	1,1	1,5		148,8	143,5	124,6	108,7	91,7	48									
S4B-32 M	S4B-32 T	1,5	2		198,4	191,4	166	144,9	122,2	64									
S4B-40 M	S4B-40 T	2,2	3		248	239,2	207,6	181,2	152,8	80									
S4B-48 M	S4B-48 T	2,2	3		297,6	287,1	249,2	217,4	183,4	96									
S4C-6 M	-	0,37	0,5		33		31,8	30,7	29,4	26,4	22,7	13,2							
S4C-9 M	S4C-9 T	0,55	0,75		49,5		47,7	46	44	39,6	34	19,8							
S4C-13 M	S4C-13 T	0,75	1		71,5		68,9	66,4	63,7	57,2	49,2	28,6							
S4C-19 M	S4C-19 T	1,1	1,5		104,5		100,7	97	93	83,6	71,8	41,8							
S4C-25 M	S4C-25 T	1,5	2		137,5		132,5	128	122,5	110	94,5	55							
S4C-32 M	S4C-32 T	2,2	3		176		169,6	163	156,8	140,8	120,9	70,4							
S4C-39 M	S4C-39 T	2,2	3		214,5		206,7	200	191,1	171,6	147,4	85,8							
-	S4C-45 T	3	4		247,5		238,5	229	220,5	198	170,1	99							
-	S4C-51 T	3	4		280,5		270,3	261	250	224,4	192,8	112,2							
S4D-4 M	-	0,37	0,5	H (m)	24				23	22	21,8	18	16,2	11,2					
S4D-6 M	S4D-6 T	0,55	0,75		36				34,5	33	31,5	27	24,3	16,8					
S4D-8 M	S4D-8 T	0,75	1		48				46	44	42	36	32,5	22,4					
S4D-13 M	S4D-13 T	1,1	1,5		78				74,7	71,5	68,3	59	52,6	36,4					
S4D-17 M	S4D-17 T	1,5	2		102				98	93,5	89,5	77,5	68,8	47,6					
S4D-21 M	S4D-21 T	2,2	3		126				121	115,5	110	96	85	58,8					
S4D-25 M	S4D-25 T	2,2	3		150				144	137,5	132	114,5	101,2	70					
-	S4D-29 T	3	4		174				166	159,5	152	132	117,4	81,2					
-	S4D-34 T	3	4		204				196	187	179,5	155	137,7	95,2					
-	S4D-38 T	4	5,5		228				219	209	200	173	153,9	106,4					
-	S4D-45 T	4	5,5		270				259	247,5	237	205	182,2	127					
S4E-6 M	S4E-6 T	0,75	1		40,5							31,5	30	27	17,6	7,7			
S4E-8 M	S4E-8 T	1,1	1,5		54							42	40	37	23,4	10,3			
S4E-12 M	S4E-12 T	1,5	2		81							63	60	55	35,2	15,5			
S4E-17 M	S4E-17 T	2,2	3		114,8							89,5	86	78	49,8	21,9			
-	S4E-20 T	3	4		135							105	101,5	91	58,6	25,7			
-	S4E-23 T	3	4		155,4							120,5	117	104,5	67,4	29,6			
-	S4E-27 T	4	5,5		182,4							141,5	137	122,5	79,2	34,8			
-	S4E-31 T	4	5,5		209,4							162	156	140	90,9	39,9			
-	S4E-36 T	5,5	7,5		243,2							188	180	162	105,5	46,5			
-	S4E-42 T	5,5	7,5		283,7							220	211	189	123,2	54			
S4F-7 M	S4F-7 T	2,2	3		40,5										36	33	24	15	11
-	S4F-10 T	3	4		58										50,8	47	34	22	16
-	S4F-13 T	4	5,5		76										66	62	44,7	28	20
-	S4F-18 T	5,5	7,5		104,5										91	84	61,2	39	28

S4 - water filled motor

4" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

SAND RESISTANT

DOMESTIC, INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY



Multistage, centrifugal, submersible motor-driven pumps for 4" wells or larger, able to generate a vast range of heads and flow rates.
They can be employed in a wide range of lifting, distributing and pressurising applications in civil and industrial water installations, supplying autoclaves and cisterns, fire fighting and washing systems, irrigation systems.
Constructional characteristics:
Base support and upper head (with built-in check valve) in stainless steel. Stainless steel cable cover.
Two-pole, water-filles, submersible TESLA electric motor, built entirely in AISI 304 stainless steel for the parts in contact with the water. Canned-type stator.
Capacitor and manually resettable overload protection inside the panel.
Protection for the three-phase version is the responsibility of the user.

Pumped liquid: clean, free from solid or abrasive substances, chemically neutral and close to the characteristics of water
Liquid temp. range: from 0°C to +40°C
Motor protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Special versions on request: with different voltages and/or frequencies.
Maximum content of sand: 120 g/m^3
(only for S4F 300 g/m3)
Available on request, for the single-phase version, a dual capacitor control panel (BOOSTER) to increase starting torque.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		DNM	VOLTAGE 1x230 ~ V				VOLTAGE 3x230 ~ V			VOLTAGE 3x400 ~ V		
	kW	HP		CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE CONTROL BOX	CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
S4 A 8	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100202	3,3	11,2	108003210						
S4 A 12	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100212	3,3	12,5	108003210						
S4 A 18	0,55	0,75	1 1/4" G-F	504100222	4,6	14,5	108003220	504104212	3,3	13,2	504103022	1,9	13,2
S4 A 25	0,75	1	1 1/4" G-F	504100232	6,2	19,8	108003270	504104222	4,1	15	504103032	2,4	15
S4 A 36	1,1	1,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100242	8,6	19,8	108003280	504104232	5,7	22,6	504103042	3,4	22,6
S4 A 50	1,5	2	1 1/4" G-F	504100252	11	27,8	108003290	504104242	7,6	26,8	504103052	4,4	26,8
S4 B 5	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100402	3,3	10,8	108003210						
S4 B 8	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100412	3,3	12,1	108003210						
S4 B 12	0,55	0,75	1 1/4" G-F	504100422	4,6	14	108003220	504104292	3,3	12,5	504103222	1,9	12,5
S4 B 16	0,75	1	1 1/4" G-F	504100432	6,2	15,9	108003270	504104302	4,1	14,2	504103232	2,4	14,2
S4 B 24	1,1	1,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100442	8,6	22,6	108003280	504104312	5,7	16,7	504103242	3,4	16,7
S4 B 32	1,5	2	1 1/4" G-F	504100452	11	25,4	108003290	504104322	7,6	23,5	504103252	4,4	23,5
S4 B 40	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	504100462	16	29	108003300	504104332	10,2	25,3	504103262	5,9	25,3
S4 B 48	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	504100472	16	32,3	108003300	504104342	10,2	27,5	504103272	5,9	27,5

* CONTROL BOX NOT INCLUDED

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		DNM	VOLTAGE 1x230 ~ V				VOLTAGE 3x230 ~ V			VOLTAGE 3x400 ~ V		
	kW	HP		CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE CONTROL BOX	CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
S4 C 6	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100602	3,3	12	108003210						
S4 C 9	0,55	0,75	1 1/4" G-F	504100612	4,6	14,2	108003220	504104392	3,3	12,5	504103412	1,9	12,5
S4 C 13	0,75	1	1 1/4" G-F	504100622	6,2	16,2	108003270	504104402	4,1	14,5	504103422	2,4	14,5
S4 C 19	1,1	1,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100632	8,6	18,6	108003280	504104412	5,7	17,1	504103432	3,4	17,1
S4 C 25	1,5	2	1 1/4" G-F	504100642	11	25,2	108003290	504104422	7,6	23,2	504103442	4,4	23,2
S4 C 32	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	504100652	16	27,4	108003300	504104432	10,2	29,5	504103452	5,9	29,5
S4 C 39	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	504100662	16	38	108003300	504104442	10,2	33,5	504103462	5,9	33,5
S4 C 45	3	4	1 1/4" G-F					504104452	14,3	42,6	504103472	8,3	42,6
S4 C 51	3	4	1 1/4" G-F					504104462	14,3	44	504103482	8,3	44
S4 D 4	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100802	3,3	11,8	108003210						
S4 D 6	0,55	0,75	1 1/4" G-F	504100812	4,6	13,5	108003220	504104512	3,3	12	504103612	1,9	12
S4 D 8	0,75	1	1 1/4" G-F	504100822	6,2	15	10800 3270	504104522	4,1	13,5	504103622	2,4	13,5
S4 D 13	1,1	1,5	1 1/4" G-F	504100832	8,6	17,5	108003280	504104532	5,7	15,8	504103632	3,4	15,8
S4 D 17	1,5	2	1 1/4" G-F	504100842	11	19,6	108003290	504104542	7,6	17,8	504103642	4,4	17,8
S4 D 21	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	504100852	16	24,9	108003300	504104552	10,2	20,1	504103652	5,9	20,1
S4 D 25	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	504100862	16	25,8	108003300	504104562	10,2	26,5	504103662	5,9	26,5
S4 D 29	3	4	1 1/4" G-F					504104572	14,3	32,5	504103672	8,3	32,5
S4 D 34	3	4	1 1/4" G-F					504104582	14,3	36,5	504103682	8,3	36,5
S4 D 38	4	5,5	1 1/4" G-F					504104592	17,3	43,6	504103692	10	43,6
S4 D 45	4	5,5	1 1/4" G-F					504104602	17,3	46	504103702	10	46
S4 E 6	0,75	1	2" G-F	504101002	6,2	15,4	108003270	504104642	4,1	13,9	504103802	2,4	13,9
S4 E 8	1,1	1,5	2" G-F	504101012	8,6	17,1	108003280	504104652	5,7	15,5	504103812	3,4	15,5
S4 E 12	1,5	2	2" G-F	504101022	11	19,5	108003290	504104662	7,6	18,5	504103822	4,4	18,5
S4 E 17	2,2	3	2" G-F	504101032	16	25,9	108003300	504104672	10,2	20,9	504103832	5,9	20,9
S4 E 20	3	4	2" G-F					504104682	14,3	25,2	504103842	8,3	25,2
S4 E 23	3	4	2" G-F					504104692	14,3	29,5	504103852	8,3	29,5
S4 E 27	4	5,5	2" G-F					504104702	17,3	45,8	504103862	10	45,8
S4 E 31	4	5,5	2" G-F					504104712	17,3	47	504103872	10	47
S4 E 36	5,5	7,5	2" G-F					504104722	24,2	62	504103882	14	62
S4 E 42	5,5	7,5	2" G-F					504104732	24,2	65	504103892	14	65
S4 F 7	2,2	3	2" G-F	504101122	16	23,5	108003300	504104772	10,2	20	504104002	5,9	20
S4 F 10	3	4	2" G-F					504104782	14,3	26	504104012	8,3	26
S4 F 13	4	5,5	2" G-F					504104792	17,3	34,5	504104022	10	34,5
S4 F 18	5,5	7,5	2" G-F					504104802	24,2	40	504104032	14	40

* CONTROL BOX NOT INCLUDED

S4 - oil filled motor

4" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

SAND RESISTANT

ErP ready

DAB WATER•TECHNOLOGY

CE

DOMESTIC, INDUSTRIAL WATER SUPPLY



Multistage electro pump, centrifugal, submersible for 4" wells or larger, able to produce a wide range of flow rates and heads.
They can be used in a wide range of applications for lifting, pressurizing and distribution in civil and industrial installations, autoclave and cistern inlets supply, fire fighting, washing plants and irrigation systems.
Construction features:
Base support (with built-in filter) and upper head (with built-in check valve) in technopolymer. Cable cover in plastic.
TESLA two-pole electric motor, oil-filled, submersible, made entirely of AISI 304 stainless steel for the parts in contact with water.
Rewindable stator.
The condenser and overload protection with manual reset are placed in the control panel.
User protection for three-phase version.

Pumped liquid: clean, free from solids or abrasive substances, chemically neutral, close to water characteristics.
Liquid temperature range: from 0 ° C to +40 ° C.
Degree of motor protection: IP 68.
Insulation class: F.
Special features on request: with other voltages and / or frequencies.
Maximum admitted amount of sand: 120 g/m3. (only for S4F 300 g/m3)
Available on request, for the single-phase version, a dual capacitor control panel (BOOSTER) to increase starting torque.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		DNM	VOLTAGE 1x230 ~ V				VOLTAGE 3x400 ~ V		
	kW	HP		CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE CONTROL BOX	CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
S4 A 8	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	60160353	3,5	10,9	108003210			
S4 A 12	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	60114325	3,5	12,2	108003210	60160361	-	-
S4 A 18	0,55	0,75	1 1/4" G-F	60114326	4,5	14,1	108003220	60160362	2,2	13,1
S4 A 25	0,75	1	1 1/4" G-F	60114327	6,3	19,8	108003270	60160363	2,6	14,6
S4 A 36	1,1	1,5	1 1/4" G-F	60114328	8,5	18,9	108003280	60160366	3,6	21,7
S4 A 50	1,5	2	1 1/4" G-F	60114329	10,8	20,6	108003290	60160367	4,6	25,9
S4 B 5	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	60160354	3,5	10,5	108003210			
S4 B 8	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	60153197	3,5	11,8	108003210			
S4 B 12	0,55	0,75	1 1/4" G-F	60153198	4,5	13,6	108003220	60160368	2,2	12,4
S4 B 16	0,75	1	1 1/4" G-F	60153199	6,3	15,9	108003270	60160369	2,6	13,8
S4 B 24	1,1	1,5	1 1/4" G-F	60153200	8,5	21,7	108003280	60160370	3,6	15,8
S4 B 32	1,5	2	1 1/4" G-F	60160355	10,8	24,2	108003290	60160373	4,6	22,6
S4 B 40	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	60160356	14	29,7	108003300	60160374	6,0	25,9
S4 B 48	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	60160357	14	33	108003300	60160375	6,0	28,1

* CONTROL BOX NOT INCLUDED

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	P2 NOMINAL		DNM	VOLTAGE 1x230 ~ V				VOLTAGE 3x400 ~ V		
	kW	HP		CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)	CODE CONTROL BOX	CODE	In A	WEIGHT (Kg)
S4 C 6	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	60160358	3,5	11,7	108003210			
S4 C 9	0,55	0,75	1 1/4" G-F	60153207	4,5	13,8	108003220	60160376	2,2	12,4
S4 C 13	0,75	1	1 1/4" G-F	60118293	6,3	16,2	108003270	60118292	2,6	14,1
S4 C 19	1,1	1,5	1 1/4" G-F	60118296	8,5	17,7	108003280	60118297	3,6	16,2
S4 C 25	1,5	2	1 1/4" G-F	60118632	10,8	24	108003290	60118633	4,6	22,3
S4 C 32	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	60121311	14	28,1	108003300	60121320	6,0	30,1
S4 C 39	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	60160359	14	38,7	108003300	60160377	6,0	34,1
S4 C 45	3	4	1 1/4" G-F					60160378	7,9	40,2
S4 C 51	3	4	1 1/4" G-F					60160379	7,9	41,9
S4 D 4	0,37	0,5	1 1/4" G-F	60160360	3,5	11,5	108003210			
S4 D 6	0,55	0,75	1 1/4" G-F	60140016	4,5	13,1	108003220	60160381	2,2	11,9
S4 D 8	0,75	1	1 1/4" G-F	60119589	6,3	15	108003270	60160382	2,6	13,1
S4 D 13	1,1	1,5	1 1/4" G-F	60119590	8,5	16,6	108003280	60119592	3,6	14,9
S4 D 17	1,5	2	1 1/4" G-F	60119591	10,8	18,4	108003290	60118291	4,6	16,9
S4 D 21	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	60153208	14	25,6	108003300	60119593	6,0	20,7
S4 D 25	2,2	3	1 1/4" G-F	60152693	14	26,5	108003300	60160383	6,0	27,1
S4 D 29	3	4	1 1/4" G-F					60160384	7,9	30,1
S4 D 34	3	4	1 1/4" G-F					60160385	7,9	34,1
S4 D 38	4	5,5	1 1/4" G-F					60160386	10,2	41,5
S4 D 45	4	5,5	1 1/4" G-F					60160387	10,2	43,9
S4 E 6	0,75	1	2" G-F	60140017	6,3	15,4	108003270	60160388	2,6	13,5
S4 E 8	1,1	1,5	2" G-F	60140018	8,5	16,2	108003280	60148953	3,6	14,6
S4 E 12	1,5	2	2" G-F	60121313	10,8	18,3	108003290	60148952	4,6	17,6
S4 E 17	2,2	3	2" G-F	60121314	14	26,6	108003300	60143323	6,0	21,5
S4 E 20	3	4	2" G-F					60118294	7,9	22,8
S4 E 23	3	4	2" G-F					60118295	7,9	27,1
S4 E 27	4	5,5	2" G-F					60160389	10,2	43,7
S4 E 31	4	5,5	2" G-F					60121322	10,2	45,9
S4 E 36	5,5	7,5	2" G-F					60121323	13,1	59,5
S4 E 42	5,5	7,5	2" G-F					60160390	13,1	62,7
S4 F 7	2,2	3	2" G-F	60140019	14	24,2	108003300	60140020	6,0	20,6
S4 F 10	3	4	2" G-F					60119197	7,9	23,6
S4 F 13	4	5,5	2" G-F					60140035	10,2	32,4
S4 F 18	5,5	7,5	2" G-F					60119198	13,1	37,3

* CONTROL BOX NOT INCLUDED

TECHNICAL DATA - ONLY HYDRAULIC PART

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRI. DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA																DNM	WEIGHT KG
		P2 NOMINAL		Q=m³h	0	0,6	1,2	1,5	1,8	2,4	3	4,2	4,8	6	9	11,4	18	24	27		
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	10	20	25	30	40	50	70	80	100	150	190	300	400	450		
S4A 8	504200200	0,25	0,33		51	44,4	26,8	13,7												1 1/4" G-F	3,6
S4A 12	504200210	0,37	0,5		76,5	66,6	40,2	20,5												1 1/4" G-F	4,1
S4A 18	504200220	0,55	0,75		114,8	99,8	60,3	30,8												1 1/4" G-F	4,8
S4A 25	504200230	0,75	1		159,4	138,7	83,7	42,7												1 1/4" G-F	5,6
S4A 36	504200240	1,1	1,5		229,5	200	120,6	61,6												1 1/4" G-F	7,3
S4A 50	504200250	1,5	2		318,8	277,4	167,5	85,5												1 1/4" G-F	9
S4B 5	504200400	0,37	0,5		31	30	26	22,6	19	10										1 1/4" G-F	3,2
S4B 8	504200410	0,37	0,5		49,6	47,8	41,5	36,2	30,6	16										1 1/4" G-F	3,7
S4B 12	504200420	0,55	0,75		74,4	71,8	62,3	54,4	45,8	24										1 1/4" G-F	4,2
S4B 16	504200430	0,75	1		99,2	95,7	83	72,5	61	32										1 1/4" G-F	4,8
S4B 24	504200440	1,1	1,5		148,8	143,5	124,6	108,7	91,7	48										1 1/4" G-F	5,8
S4B 32	504200450	1,5	2		198,4	191,4	166	144,9	122,2	64										1 1/4" G-F	7
S4B 40	504200460	2,2	3		248	239,2	207,6	181,2	152,8	80										1 1/4" G-F	8,2
S4B 48	504200470	2,2	3		297,6	287,1	249,2	217,4	183,4	96										1 1/4" G-F	9,7
S4C 6	504200600	0,37	0,5		33		31,8	30,7	29,4	26,4	22,7	13,2								1 1/4" G-F	3,7
S4C 9	504200610	0,55	0,75		49,5		47,7	46	44	39,6	34	19,8								1 1/4" G-F	4,4
S4C 13	504200620	0,75	1		71,5		68,9	66,4	63,7	57,2	49,2	28,6								1 1/4" G-F	5
S4C 19	504200630	1,1	1,5		104,5		100,7	97	93	83,6	71,8	41,8								1 1/4" G-F	6
S4C 25	504200640	1,5	2		137,5		132,5	128	122,5	110	94,5	55								1 1/4" G-F	7,2
S4C 32	504200650	2,2	3		176		169,6	163	156,8	140,8	120,9	70,4								1 1/4" G-F	9,2
S4C 39	504200660	2,2	3		214,5		206,7	200	191,1	171,6	147,4	85,8								1 1/4" G-F	10,4
S4C 45	504200670	3	4		247,5		238,5	229	220,5	198	170,1	99								1 1/4" G-F	11,8
S4C 51	504200680	3	4		280,5		270,3	261	250	224,4	192,8	112,2								1 1/4" G-F	15,5
S4D 4	504200800	0,37	0,5	H (m)	24				23	22	21,8	18	16,2	11,2						1 1/4" G-F	3,3
S4D 6	504200810	0,55	0,75		36				34,5	33	31,5	27	24,3	16,8						1 1/4" G-F	3,7
S4D 8	504200820	0,75	1		48				46	44	42	36	32,5	22,4						1 1/4" G-F	4,5
S4D 13	504200830	1,1	1,5		78				74,7	71,5	68,3	59	52,6	36,4						1 1/4" G-F	5
S4D 17	504200840	1,5	2		102				98	93,5	89,5	77,5	68,8	47,6						1 1/4" G-F	5,7
S4D 21	504200850	2,2	3		126				121	115,5	110	96	85	58,8						1 1/4" G-F	6,6
S4D 25	504200860	2,2	3		150				144	137,5	132	114,5	101,2	70						1 1/4" G-F	7,5
S4D 29	504200870	3	4		174				166	159,5	152	132	117,4	81,2						1 1/4" G-F	8,3
S4D 34	504200880	3	4		204				196	187	179,5	155	137,7	95,2						1 1/4" G-F	7,5
S4D 38	504200890	4	5,5		228				219	209	200	173	153,9	106,4						1 1/4" G-F	10,4
S4D 45	504200900	4	5,5		270				259	247,5	237	205	182,2	127						1 1/4" G-F	12
S4E 6	504201000	0,75	1		40,5							31,5	30	27	17,6	7,7				2" G-F	4,3
S4E 8	504201010	1,1	1,5		54							42	40	37	23,4	10,3				2" G-F	4,8
S4E 12	504201020	1,5	2		81							63	60	55	35,2	15,5				2" G-F	6,1
S4E 17	504201030	2,2	3		114,8							89,5	86	78	49,8	21,9				2" G-F	7,5
S4E 20	504201040	3	4		135							105	101,5	91	58,6	25,7				2" G-F	8,6
S4E 23	504201050	3	4		155,4							120,5	117	104,5	67,4	29,6				2" G-F	9,4
S4E 27	504201060	4	5,5		182,4							141,5	137	122,5	79,2	34,8				2" G-F	10,8
S4E 31	504201070	4	5,5		209,4							162	156	140	90,9	39,9				2" G-F	21,9
S4E 36	504201080	5,5	7,5		243,2							188	180	162	105,5	46,5				2" G-F	23,5
S4E 42	504201090	5,5	7,5		283,7							220	211	189	123,2	54				2" G-F	18,4
S4F 7	504201200	2,2	3		40,5										36	33	24	15	11	2" G-F	5,3
S4F 10	504201210	3	4		58										50,8	47	34	22	16	2" G-F	6,6
S4F 13	504201220	4	5,5		76										66	62	44,7	28	20	2" G-F	8,3
S4F 18	504201230	5,5	7,5		104,5										91	84	61,2	39	28	2" G-F	10



DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ACTIVE SHIELD

Electronic input/output filter to be connected to an Active Driver. Can be used in installations where emissions and electromagnetic compatibility problems might arise. For references see pag. 6

MODEL	CODE	MAX CURRENT MOTOR A	TO BE USED WITH:
ACTIVE SHIELD	**60163007**	14	Active Driver M/M Active Driver M/T



ELECTRONIC SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS EXAMPLE OF SELECTION WITH ACTIVE DRIVER

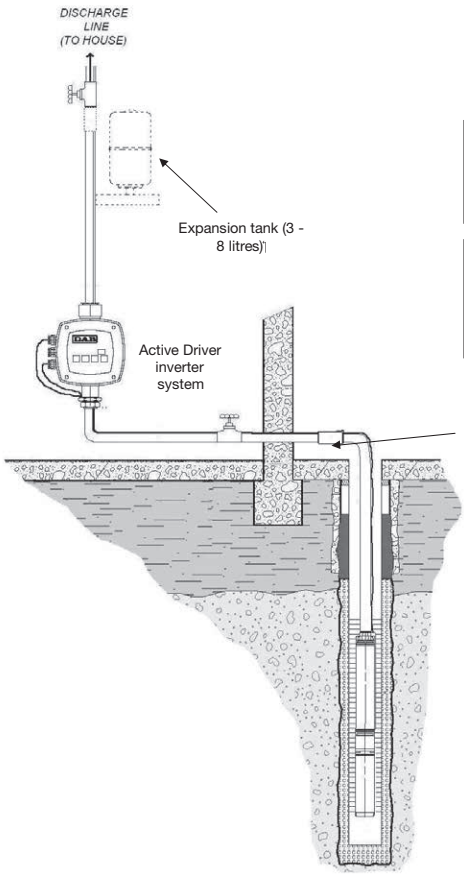
ACTIVE DRIVER
PAG. 5



+



EXAMPLE OF INSTALLATION



NECESSARY COMPONENTS FOR SYSTEM INSTALLATION

1. Submerged pump
2. Inverter
3. Non-return valve
4. Expansion tank
5. 1 inverter power cable
6. 1 cable between inverter and pump

Caution:

In the version with single phase/single phase inverter (AD M/M 1,1) it is necessary to install the control box model electric panel, containing the starter condenser.

Non-return valve fitted to facilitate maintenance

SUGGESTION:

In some plants, we recommend the installation of a filter upline of the AD so as to prevent damage to the pressure sensor inside the inverter.

PUMPS MODEL	CODE	PUMPS VOLTAGE 50 Hz	ACTIVE DRIVER MODEL	CODE	ACTIVE DRIVER VOLTAGE 50 Hz	MAX. CABLE LENGHT PER SECTION		
						1,5 mm²	2,5 mm²	4 mm²
S4 C 13 - M	504100622	Single-phase 1x230 V~	**ACTIVE DRIVER M/M 1.1**	109640610	Single-phase 1x230 V~	60 mt	100 mt	160 mt
S4 C 19 - T	504104412	Three-phase 3x230 V~	**ACTIVE DRIVER M/T 2.2**	109640600	Single-phase 1x230 V~	100 mt	170 mt	270 mt
S4 D 13 - T	504104532	Three-phase 3x230 V~	**ACTIVE DRIVER M/T 2.2**	109640600	Single-phase 1x230 V~	100 mt	170 mt	270 mt
S4 D 21 - T	504103652	Three-phase 3x400 V~	**ACTIVE DRIVER T/T 3.0**	109640620	Three-phase 3x400 V~	160 mt	280 mt	-
S4 E 23 - T	504103852	Three-phase 3x400 V~	**ACTIVE DRIVER T/T 5.5**	109640630	Three-phase 3x400 V~	130 mt	215 mt	350 mt

4GG
4 " SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS



CE

4" Asynchronous two-poles submersible motor, **made in AISI 304 stainless steel** for parts in contact with water. Cooling and lubrication of the thrust bearing assembly and carbon bushes is provided by a **mixture of water and glycol.** Squirrel-cage rotor mounted on Kingsbury self-centring thrust bearing. Stator housed in an airtight stainless steel casing (canned-type) with both flangs and shell in AISI 304L stainless steel. Removable cable connector to allow fast and easy maintenance. The cable is certified ACS, WRAS and KTW. Motor suitable for use with variable frequency drive (30 Hz – 50 Hz). Capacitor and manually resettable overload protection located in the electric panel that can be supplied separately for the single-phase 50 Hz version. Overload protection must be provided by user for the three-phase version.

Flanging: NEMA - 4"
Protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Voltage:
single-phase 220-230 V / 50 Hz
Three-phase 400 V / 50 Hz - 230 V / 50 Hz
Equipped with cable
1,7 m for motor power up to 2,2 kW
2,7 m for motor power up to 3 kW
3,5 m for motor power of 7,5 kW

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	Cs/Cn	P1 (W)	N (min⁻¹)	Cos φ	η %	C (μF)	CABLE Ø mm²	CABLE LC (m)
4GG - 0,37 KW - 230 V - M	60122739	0,5	0,37	1x230 V ~	3,3	2,7	0,69	740	2820	0,97	50	16	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 0,55 KW - 230 V - M	60122740	0,75	0,55	1x230 V ~	4,6	3,3	0,68	1000	2820	0,94	56	20	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 0,75 KW - 230 V - M	60122741	1	0,75	1x230 V ~	6,2	3,2	0,66	1300	2820	0,92	58	25	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 1,1 KW - 230 V - M	60122742	1,5	1,1	1x230 V ~	8,6	3,6	0,68	1820	2830	0,90	62	35	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 1,5 KW - 230 V - M	60122743	2	1,5	1x230 V ~	11	3,7	0,62	2320	2830	0,91	65	40	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 2,2 KW - 230 V - M	60122744	3	2,2	1x230 V ~	16	3,1	0,6	3460	2810	0,89	65	60	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 0,37 KW - 400 V - T	60122746	0,5	0,37	3x400 V ~	1,4	3,8	3	710	2820	0,66	53	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 0,37 KW - 230 V - T	60122745	0,5	0,37	3x230 V ~	2,7	3,7	3	710	2820	0,66	53	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 0,55 KW - 400 V - T	60122748	0,75	0,55	3x400 V ~	1,9	4,2	3,1	920	2830	0,72	60	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 0,55 KW - 230 V - T	60122747	0,75	0,55	3x230 V ~	3,3	4,2	3,1	920	2830	0,72	60	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 0,75 KW - 400 V - T	60122750	1	0,75	3x400 V ~	2,4	5,0	3,2	1190	2830	0,73	63	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 0,75 KW - 230 V - T	60122749	1	0,75	3x230 V ~	4,1	5,1	3,2	1190	2830	0,72	63	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 1,1 KW - 400 V - T	60122752	1,5	1,1	3x400 V ~	3,4	4,1	3,3	1720	2830	0,76	64	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 1,1 KW - 230 V - T	60122751	1,5	1,1	3x230 V ~	5,7	4,2	3,3	1720	2830	0,72	64	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 1,5 KW - 400 V - T	60122754	2	1,5	3x400 V ~	4,4	4,3	3,4	2200	2830	0,72	68	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 1,5 KW - 230 V - T	60122753	2	1,5	3x230 V ~	7,6	4,3	3,4	2200	2830	0,72	68	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 2,2 KW - 400 V - T	60122756	3	2,2	3x400 V ~	5,9	4,4	3,2	3170	2820	0,78	71	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 2,2 KW - 230 V - T	60122755	3	2,2	3x230 V ~	10,2	4,4	3,2	3170	2820	0,78	71	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GG - 3,0 KW - 400 V - T	60122758	4	3	3x400 V ~	8,3	4,6	3,3	4050	2840	0,71	74	-	4x1,5	2,7
4GG - 3,0 KW - 230 V - T	60122757	4	3	3x230 V ~	14,3	4,6	3,3	4050	2840	0,71	74	-	4x1,5	2,7
4GG - 4,0 KW - 400 V - T	60122760	5,5	4	3x400 V ~	10	5,6	3,4	5340	2850	0,79	75	-	4x1,5	2,7
4GG - 4,0 KW - 230 V - T	60122759	5,5	4	3x230 V ~	17,3	5,6	3,4	5340	2850	0,79	75	-	4x2	2,7
4GG - 5,5 KW - 400 V - T	60122762	7,5	5,5	3x400 V ~	14	5,5	3,4	7110	2850	0,74	77	-	4x1,5	2,7
4GG - 5,5 KW - 230 V - T	60122761	7,5	5,5	3x230 V ~	24,2	5,5	3,4	7110	2850	0,74	77	-	4x2	2,7
4GG - 7,5 KW - 400 V - T	60122763	10	7,5	3x400 V ~	17,4	4,8	2,9	9520	2850	0,080	79	-	4x2	3,5

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

4GX
4 " SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS

AISI 316



tesla submersible motors

4" Asynchronous two-poles submersible motor, **made in full AISI 316 stainless steel.** Cooling and lubrication of the thrust bearing assembly and carbon bushes is provided by a **mixture of water and glycol.** Squirrel-cage rotor mounted on Kingsbury self-centring thrust bearing. Stator housed in an airtight stainless steel casing (canned-type) with both flangs and shell in AISI 316L stainless steel. Removable cable connector to allow fast and easy maintenance. The cable is certified ACS, WRAS and KTW. Motor suitable for use with variable frequency drive (30 Hz – 50 Hz). Mechanical seal in silicon/carbide. Capacitor and manually resettable overload protection located in the electric panel that can be supplied separately for the single-phase 50 Hz version. Overload protection must be provided by user for the three-phase version.

Flanging: NEMA - 4"
Protection level: IP 68
Insulation class: F
Voltage:
single-phase 220-230 V / 50 Hz
Three-phase 400 V / 50 Hz - 230 V / 50 Hz
Equipped with cable
1,7 m for motor power up to 2,2 kW
2,7 m for motor power up to 3 kW
3,5 m for motor power of 7,5 kW

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	Cs/Cn	P1 (W)	N (min^{-1})	Cos φ	η %	C (μF)	CABLE Ø mm^2	CABLE LC (m)
4GX - 0,37 KW - 230 V - M	60141577	0,5	0,37	1x230 V ~	3,3	2,7	0,69	740	2820	0,97	50	16	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 0,55 KW - 230 V - M	60141580	0,75	0,55	1x230 V ~	4,6	3,3	0,68	1000	2820	0,94	56	20	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 0,75 KW - 230 V - M	60141584	1	0,75	1x230 V ~	6,2	3,2	0,66	1300	2820	0,92	58	25	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 1,1 KW - 230 V - M	60141590	1,5	1,1	1x230 V ~	8,6	3,6	0,68	1820	2830	0,90	62	35	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 1,5 KW - 230 V - M	60141593	2	1,5	1x230 V ~	11	3,7	0,62	2320	2830	0,91	65	40	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 2,2 KW - 230 V - M	60141596	3	2,2	1x230 V ~	16	3,1	0,6	3460	2810	0,89	65	60	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 0,37 KW - 400 V - T	60141578	0,5	0,37	3x400 V ~	1,4	3,8	3	710	2820	0,66	53	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 0,37 KW - 230 V - T	60141579	0,5	0,37	3x230 V ~	2,7	3,7	3	710	2820	0,66	53	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 0,55 KW - 400 V - T	60141581	0,75	0,55	3x400 V ~	1,9	4,2	3,1	920	2830	0,72	60	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 0,55 KW - 230 V - T	60141582	0,75	0,55	3x230 V ~	3,3	4,2	3,1	920	2830	0,72	60	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 0,75 KW - 400 V - T	60141586	1	0,75	3x400 V ~	2,4	5,0	3,2	1190	2830	0,73	63	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 0,75 KW - 230 V - T	60141589	1	0,75	3x230 V ~	4,1	5,1	3,2	1190	2830	0,72	63	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 1,1 KW - 400 V - T	60141591	1,5	1,1	3x400 V ~	3,4	4,1	3,3	1720	2830	0,76	64	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 1,1 KW - 230 V - T	60141592	1,5	1,1	3x230 V ~	5,7	4,2	3,3	1720	2830	0,72	64	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 1,5 KW - 400 V - T	60141594	2	1,5	3x400 V ~	4,4	4,3	3,4	2200	2830	0,72	68	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 1,5 KW - 230 V - T	60141595	2	1,5	3x230 V ~	7,6	4,3	3,4	2200	2830	0,72	68	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 2,2 KW - 400 V - T	60141597	3	2,2	3x400 V ~	5,9	4,4	3,2	3170	2820	0,78	71	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 2,2 KW - 230 V - T	60141598	3	2,2	3x230 V ~	10,2	4,4	3,2	3170	2820	0,78	71	-	4x1,5	1,7
4GX - 3,0 KW - 400 V - T	60141607	4	3	3x400 V ~	8,3	4,6	3,3	4050	2840	0,71	74	-	4x1,5	2,7
4GX - 3,0 KW - 230 V - T	60141608	4	3	3x230 V ~	14,3	4,6	3,3	4050	2840	0,71	74	-	4x1,5	2,7
4GX - 4,0 KW - 400 V - T	60141612	5,5	4	3x400 V ~	10	5,6	3,4	5340	2850	0,79	75	-	4x1,5	2,7
4GX - 4,0 KW - 230 V - T	60141613	5,5	4	3x230 V ~	17,3	5,6	3,4	5340	2850	0,79	75	-	4x2	2,7
4GX - 5,5 KW - 400 V - T	60141614	7,5	5,5	3x400 V ~	14	5,5	3,4	7110	2850	0,74	77	-	4x1,5	2,7
4GX - 5,5 KW - 230 V - T	60141615	7,5	5,5	3x230 V ~	24,2	5,5	3,4	7110	2850	0,74	77	-	4x2	2,7
4GX - 7,5 KW - 400 V - T	60141616	10	7,5	3x400 V ~	17,4	4,8	2,9	9520	2850	0,080	79	-	4x2	3,5

4TW
4 ” SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS



Submersible asynchronous two-pole motor made of AISI 304 stainless steel for parts in contact with water. Cooling and lubrication of the thrust bearing assembly and the bushings are provided by a **mixture of water and glycol.** Rotor mounted on Kingsbury self-centring thrust block to withstand significant axial loads. Stator in an airtight casing with flanges, and internal and outer jacket in AISI 304L stainless steel.

The cable connector can be removed to guarantee rapid and easy maintenance operations. ACS, WRAS and KTW certified cable. Motor suitable for use with variable frequency drive (30Hz-50Hz). **The capacitor is included in the Noryl cartridge mounted under the motor,** so the motor does not require the use of a control box. Thermal protection included in 0.5 to 1.5 HP motors in the 50 HZ version.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	Cs/Cn	P1 (W)	N (min^{-1})	Cos φ	η %	C (μF)	CABLE Ø mm^2	CABLE LC (m)
4TW - 0,37 KW - M	60141225	0,5	0,37	1x230 V ~	3,3	2,7	0,69	740	2820	0,97	50	16	3x1,5	1,7
4TW - 0,55 KW - M	60141227	0,75	0,55	1x230 V ~	4,6	3,3	0,68	1000	2820	0,94	56	20	3x1,5	1,7
4TW - 0,75 KW - M	60141229	1	0,75	1x230 V ~	6,2	3,2	0,66	1300	2820	0,92	58	25	3x1,5	1,7
4TW - 1,1 KW - M	60141231	1,5	1,1	1x230 V ~	8,6	3,6	0,68	1820	2830	0,92	62	35	3x1,5	1,7

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice



tesla submersible motors

4" Asynchronous two-poles submersible motor, **rewindable-type,** made in AISI 304 stainless steel for parts in contact with water. Cooling and lubrication of the ball bearings is provided by a **special FDA-approved liquid.** Stator housed in an external shell in AISI 304L (rewindable-type) connected with stainless steel pins to the upper support of the motor. Removable cable connector to allow fast and easy maintenance. The cable is certified ACS, WRAS and KTW.

Motor suitable for use with variable frequency drive (30 Hz – 50 Hz). Mechanical seal in ceramic-carbon. Capacitor and manually resettable overload protection located in the electric panel that can be supplied separately for the single-phase version. Overload protection must be provided by user for the three-phase version. The motor can be equipped with a PT100 temperature sensor.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	Cs/Cn	P1 (W)	N (min^{-1})	Cos φ	η %	C (μF)	CABLE Ø mm^2	CABLE LC (m)
40L - 0,37 kW - M	60168915	0,5	0,37	1x230 V ~	3,5	2,6	0,64	725	2800	0,9	51	16	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 0,55 kW - M	60168916	0,75	0,55	1x230 V ~	4,5	2,7	0,60	950	2800	0,92	58	20	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 0,75 kW - M	60168917	1	0,75	1x230 V ~	6,3	3,2	0,64	1275	2820	0,88	59	25	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 1,1 kW - M	60168918	1,5	1,1	1x230 V ~	8,5	2,9	0,54	1780	2800	0,91	62	35	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 1,5 kW - M	60168919	2	1,5	1x230 V ~	10,8	3,2	0,43	2160	2800	0,87	69	40	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 2,2 kW - M	60169099	3	2,2	1x230 V ~	14	3,2	0,57	3060	2800	0,87	78	60	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 0,37 kW - T	60168928	0,5	0,37	3x400 V ~	1,6	3,3	3,5	700	2820	0,63	53	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 0,37 kW - T	60168920	0,5	0,37	3x230 V ~	2,8	3,2	3,5	700	2820	0,63	53	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 0,55 kW - T	60168929	0,75	0,55	3x400 V ~	2,2	3,4	3,9	980	2820	0,64	56	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 0,55 kW - T	60168921	0,75	0,55	3x230 V ~	3,8	3,4	3,9	980	2820	0,64	56	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 0,75 kW - T	60168930	1	0,75	3x400 V ~	2,6	3,8	3,7	1200	2820	0,68	62	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 0,75 kW - T	60168922	1	0,75	3x230 V ~	4,5	3,8	3,7	1200	2820	0,68	62	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 1,1 kW - T	60168931	1,5	1,1	3x400 V ~	3,6	4,4	4,3	1700	2830	0,68	65	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 1,1 kW - T	60168923	1,5	1,1	3x230 V ~	6,2	4,5	4,3	1700	2830	0,68	65	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 1,5 kW - T	60168932	2	1,5	3x400 V ~	4,6	4,3	4,4	2160	2810	0,68	69	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 1,5 kW - T	60168924	2	1,5	3x230 V ~	7,9	4,4	4,4	2160	2810	0,68	69	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 2,2 kW - T	60167638	3	2,2	3x400 V ~	6	5,2	3,3	3050	2810	0,7	72	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 2,2 kW - T	60168925	3	2,2	3x230 V ~	10,4	5,2	3,3	3050	2810	0,7	72	-	4x1,5	1,7
40L - 3 kW - T	60167644	4	3	3x400 V ~	7,9	5,7	3,3	4000	2840	0,73	75	-	4x1,5	2,7
40L - 3 kW - T	60168926	4	3	3x230 V ~	13,6	5,7	3,3	4000	2840	0,73	75	-	4x1,5	2,7
40L - 4 kW - T	60167647	5,5	4	3x400 V ~	10,2	5,4	3,4	5260	2850	0,74	76	-	4x1,5	2,7
40L - 4 kW - T	60168927	5,5	4	3x230 V ~	17,6	5,4	3,4	5260	2850	0,74	76	-	4x2	2,7
40L - 5,5 kW - T	60169101	7,5	5,5	3x400 V ~	13,1	5,3	3,4	6900	2850	0,76	80	-	4x1,5	2,7
40L - 5,5 kW - T	60169103	7,5	5,5	3x230 V ~	22,6	5,4	3,4	6900	2850	0,76	80	-	4x2	2,7
40L - 7,5 kW - T	60169102	10	7,5	3x400 V ~	16,9	5,0	3	9030	2840	0,77	81	-	4x2	3,5

SS6
6” SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

NEW


SS6A


6GF


TR8

Multistage mixed-flow borehole electric pumps, completely made in stainless steel (AISI 304L or AISI 316 on request), usable for wells from a minimum diameter equal to pump size or greater and capable of developing a wide range of Flows and Heads.
These pumps can be used in a wide range of lifting, distributing, and pressuring application: domestic and general water supply; sprinkler and drip irrigations systems; fire-fighting installations; lowering of groundwater level; industrial supplies as mining, hot springs, autoclaves and tanks.
These pumps are suitable both for standard water and for aggressive water applications by choosing the proper manufacturing material (AISI 304L or AISI 316) both for hydraulic part and motor.
Special version of motors with PE2+PA windings can be used on request for high-temperature water applications up to maximum 50°C.
Pumps can be installed both vertically and horizontally simply by removing the non-return valve and adding a cooling sleeve to the suction case (the only remark is to check the motor applicability to horizontal operations, refer to the motor specifications section).

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES: Mixed flow pumps with diffusers, impellers, brackets, suction case and discharge case completely made of stainless steel AISI 304 in order to provide maximum strength, durability, wear and tear resistance.

Coupling with 4”, 6”, 8” or 10” motor depending on the power requested by hydraulic part:
- 6GF: 6” canned submersible motor
- TR6: 6” rewindable submersible motor
- TR8: 8” rewindable submersible motor
- TR10: 10” rewindable submersible motor

For inverter application refer to the detailed motor specification

Performance range: flow up to 75 m3/h and max head of 670 m
Max. quantity of sand/silt: 50g/m3
Max. ambient temperature: 30°C (50°C available on request)
Outlet connection diameter (inside threaded):
- SS6 A / SS6 B : 2 ½” -
-SS6 C : 3”
- SS6 D – SS6 E : 4”
Nr of starts: refer to the motor specification
Motor Cooling flow: refer to the motor specification
Installation: horizontal or vertical, refer to the motor specification

ON REQUEST:
- Pump body stainless steel AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Impellers stainless steel AISI 316
- Motors in full stainless steel AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Star/Delta starting version
- Special version of the motor for high temperature application
- Non-standard power coupling

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 273

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6A Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	2,0	4,0	6,0	8,0	10,0	12,0	14,0	16,0	17,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	0,6	1,1	1,7	2,2	2,8	3,3	3,9	4,4	4,7					
SS6A 08 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167875	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		75	75	74	73	70	65	59	51	41	36	2 ½”	54,4	1078	●	●
SS6A 09 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167876	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		84	84	84	82	78	73	66	57	46	40	2 ½”	56,4	1139	●	●
SS6A 10 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167877	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		93	94	93	91	87	81	73	63	51	44	2 ½”	57,4	1199	●	●
SS6A 11 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167878	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		103	103	102	100	96	89	81	70	56	49	2 ½”	59,4	1260	●	●
SS6A 12 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167879	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		112	112	112	109	104	97	88	76	61	53	2 ½”	63,6	1320	●	●
SS6A 13 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167880	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		121	122	121	118	113	105	95	82	67	58	2 ½”	65,6	1381	●	●
SS6A 14 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167881	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		131	131	130	127	122	114	103	89	72	62	2 ½”	66,6	1441	●	●
SS6A 15 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167882	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		140	140	139	136	130	122	110	95	77	67	2 ½”	68,6	1502	●	●
SS6A 16 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167885	0610000	7,5	10	18		149	150	149	145	139	130	117	101	82	71	2 ½”	72,2	1582	●	●
SS6A 17 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167886	0610000	7,5	10	18		159	159	158	154	148	138	124	108	87	76	2 ½”	73,2	1643	●	●
SS6A 18 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167887	0610000	7,5	10	18		168	169	167	163	156	146	132	114	92	80	2 ½”	75,2	1703	●	●
SS6A 19 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167888	0610000	7,5	10	18	H (mt)	177	178	177	172	165	154	139	120	97	84	2 ½”	76,2	1764	●	●
SS6A 20 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167889	0610000	7,5	10	18		187	187	186	182	174	162	146	127	102	89	2 ½”	78,2	1824	●	●
SS6A 21 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167892	0610000	7,5	10	18		196	197	195	191	182	170	154	133	108	93	2 ½”	79,2	1885	●	●
SS6A 22 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167893	60144585	9,2	12,5	22		205	206	204	200	191	178	161	139	113	98	2 ½”	84,6	1975	●	●
SS6A 23 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167894	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		215	215	214	209	200	186	168	146	118	102	2 ½”	85,6	2036	●	●
SS6A 24 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167895	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		224	225	223	218	209	195	176	152	123	107	2 ½”	87,6	2096	●	●
SS6A 25 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167896	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		233	234	232	227	217	203	183	158	128	111	2 ½”	88,6	2157	●	●
SS6A 26 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167897	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		243	244	242	236	226	211	190	165	133	116	2 ½”	89,6	2217	●	●
SS6A 27 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167898	0615000	11	15	25,5		252	253	251	245	235	219	198	171	138	120	2 ½”	96	2298	●	●
SS6A 28 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167899	0615000	11	15	25,5		261	262	260	254	243	227	205	177	143	124	2 ½”	97	2358	●	●
SS6A 29 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167900	0615000	11	15	25,5		270	272	270	263	252	235	212	184	149	129	2 ½”	99	2419	●	●
SS6A 30 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167901	0615000	11	15	25,5		280	281	279	272	261	243	220	190	154	133	2 ½”	100	2479	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6A Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	2,0	4,0	6,0	8,0	10,0	12,0	14,0	16,0	17,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	0,6	1,1	1,7	2,2	2,8	3,3	3,9	4,4	4,7					
SS6A 31 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167902	0620000	15	20	33,4		289	290	288	281	269	251	227	196	159	138	2 ½"	108	2643	●	●
SS6A 32 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167903	0620000	15	20	33,4		298	300	297	290	278	259	234	202	164	142	2 ½"	109	2703	●	●
SS6A 33 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167904	0620000	15	20	33,4		308	309	307	300	287	268	242	209	169	147	2 ½"	111	2764	●	●
SS6A 34 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167905	0620000	15	20	33,4		317	318	316	309	295	276	249	215	174	151	2 ½"	112	2824	●	●
SS6A 35 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167906	0620000	15	20	33,4		326	328	325	318	304	284	256	221	179	156	2 ½"	113	2885	●	●
SS6A 36 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167907	0620000	15	20	33,4		336	337	335	327	313	292	264	228	184	160	2 ½"	115	2945	●	●
SS6A 37 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167908	0620000	15	20	33,4		345	347	344	336	321	300	271	234	190	164	2 ½"	116	3006	●	●
SS6A 38 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167909	0620000	15	20	33,4		354	356	353	345	330	308	278	240	195	169	2 ½"	118	3066	●	●
SS6A 39 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167910	0620000	15	20	33,4		364	365	362	354	339	316	286	247	200	173	2 ½"	150	3377	●	●
SS6A 40 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167911	0620000	15	20	33,4		373	375	372	363	348	324	293	253	205	178	2 ½"	151	3437	●	●
SS6A 41 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167912	0620000	15	20	33,4		382	384	381	372	356	332	300	259	210	182	2 ½"	153	3498	●	●
SS6A 42 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167913	0625000	18,5	25	41		392	393	390	381	365	341	308	266	215	187	2 ½"	163	3618	●	●
SS6A 43 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167914	0625000	18,5	25	41		401	403	400	390	374	349	315	272	220	191	2 ½"	165	3679	●	●
SS6A 44 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167915	0625000	18,5	25	41		410	412	409	399	382	357	322	278	225	196	2 ½"	167	3739	●	●
SS6A 45 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167916	0625000	18,5	25	41	H (m)	420	421	418	408	391	365	330	285	231	200	2 ½"	168	3800	●	●
SS6A 46 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167917	0625000	18,5	25	41		429	431	428	418	400	373	337	291	236	204	2 ½"	170	3860	●	●
SS6A 47 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167918	0625000	18,5	25	41		438	440	437	427	408	381	344	297	241	209	2 ½"	172	3921	●	●
SS6A 48 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167919	0625000	18,5	25	41		448	450	446	436	417	389	352	304	246	213	2 ½"	174	3981	●	●
SS6A 49 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167920	0625000	18,5	25	41		457	459	455	445	426	397	359	310	251	218	2 ½"	175	4042	●	●
SS6A 50 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169215	0630000	22	30	47		466	468	465	454	434	405	366	316	256	222	2 ½"	180,6	4172	●	●
SS6A 51 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169216	0630000	22	30	47		476	478	474	463	443	414	373	323	261	227	2 ½"	182,6	4233	●	●
SS6A 52 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169217	0630000	22	30	47		485	487	483	472	452	422	381	329	266	231	2 ½"	184,6	4293	●	●
SS6A 53 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169218	0630000	22	30	47		494	496	493	481	460	430	388	335	272	236	2 ½"	186,6	4354	●	●
SS6A 54 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169219	0630000	22	30	47		504	506	502	490	469	438	395	342	277	240	2 ½"	187,6	4414	●	●
SS6A 55 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169220	0630000	22	30	47		513	515	511	499	478	446	403	348	282	244	2 ½"	189,6	4475	●	●
SS6A 56 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169221	0630000	22	30	47		522	524	520	508	487	454	410	354	287	249	2 ½"	191,6	4535	●	●
SS6A 57 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169223	0630000	22	30	47		532	534	530	517	495	462	417	361	292	253	2 ½"	193,6	4596	●	●
SS6A 58 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169225	0630000	22	30	47		541	543	539	526	504	470	425	367	297	258	2 ½"	195,6	4656	●	●
SS6A 59 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169227	0630000	22	30	47		550	553	548	536	513	478	432	373	302	262	2 ½"	196,6	4717	●	●
SS6A 60 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169228	0630000	22	30	47		560	562	558	545	521	486	439	380	307	267	2 ½"	198,6	4777	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6A Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	2,0	4,0	6,0	8,0	10,0	12,0	14,0	16,0	17,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	0,6	1,1	1,7	2,2	2,8	3,3	3,9	4,4	4,7					
SS6A 08 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167875	0605620	4	5,5	10,6		75	75	74	73	70	65	59	51	41	36	2 ½"	54,4	1078	●	●
SS6A 09 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167876	0605620	4	5,5	10,6		84	84	84	82	78	73	66	57	46	40	2 ½"	56,4	1139	●	●
SS6A 10 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167877	0605620	4	5,5	10,6		93	94	93	91	87	81	73	63	51	44	2 ½"	57,4	1199	●	●
SS6A 11 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167878	0605620	4	5,5	10,6		103	103	102	100	96	89	81	70	56	49	2 ½"	59,4	1260	●	●
SS6A 12 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167879	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		112	112	112	109	104	97	88	76	61	53	2 ½"	63,6	1320	●	●
SS6A 13 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167880	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		121	122	121	118	113	105	95	82	67	58	2 ½"	65,6	1381	●	●
SS6A 14 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167881	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		131	131	130	127	122	114	103	89	72	62	2 ½"	66,6	1441	●	●
SS6A 15 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167882	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		140	140	139	136	130	122	110	95	77	67	2 ½"	68,6	1502	●	●
SS6A 16 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167885	0611750	7,5	10	18		149	150	149	145	139	130	117	101	82	71	2 ½"	72,2	1582	●	●
SS6A 17 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167886	0611750	7,5	10	18		159	159	158	154	148	138	124	108	87	76	2 ½"	73,2	1643	●	●
SS6A 18 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167887	0611750	7,5	10	18		168	169	167	163	156	146	132	114	92	80	2 ½"	75,2	1703	●	●
SS6A 19 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167888	0611750	7,5	10	18		177	178	177	172	165	154	139	120	97	84	2 ½"	76,2	1764	●	●
SS6A 20 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167889	0611750	7,5	10	18		187	187	186	182	174	162	146	127	102	89	2 ½"	78,2	1824	●	●
SS6A 21 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167892	0611750	7,5	10	18		196	197	195	191	182	170	154	133	108	93	2 ½"	79,2	1885	●	●
SS6A 22 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167893	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		205	206	204	200	191	178	161	139	113	98	2 ½"	84,6	1975	●	●
SS6A 23 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167894	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		215	215	214	209	200	186	168	146	118	102	2 ½"	85,6	2036	●	●
SS6A 24 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167895	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		224	225	223	218	209	195	176	152	123	107	2 ½"	87,6	2096	●	●
SS6A 25 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167896	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		233	234	232	227	217	203	183	158	128	111	2 ½"	88,6	2157	●	●
SS6A 26 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167897	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		243	244	242	236	226	211	190	165	133	116	2 ½"	89,6	2217	●	●
SS6A 27 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167898	0617500	11	15	25,5		252	253	251	245	235	219	198	171	138	120	2 ½"	96	2298	●	●
SS6A 28 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167899	0617500	11	15	25,5		261	262	260	254	243	227	205	177	143	124	2 ½"	97	2358	●	●
SS6A 29 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167900	0617500	11	15	25,5		270	272	270	263	252	235	212	184	149	129	2 ½"	99	2419	●	●
SS6A 30 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167901	0617500	11	15	25,5		280	281	279	272	261	243	220	190	154	133	2 ½"	100	2479	●	●
SS6A 31 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167902	0622500	15	20	33,4		289	290	288	281	269	251	227	196	159	138	2 ½"	108	2643	●	●
SS6A 32 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167903	0622500	15	20	33,4		298	300	297	290	278	259	234	202	164	142	2 ½"	109	2703	●	●
SS6A 33 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167904	0622500	15	20	33,4		308	309	307	300	287	268	242	209	169	147	2 ½"	111	2764	●	●
SS6A 34 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167905	0622500	15	20	33,4	H (mt)	317	318	316	309	295	276	249	215	174	151	2 ½"	112	2824	●	●
SS6A 35 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167906	0622500	15	20	33,4		326	328	325	318	304	284	256	221	179	156	2 ½"	113	2885	●	●
SS6A 36 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167907	0622500	15	20	33,4		336	337	335	327	313	292	264	228	184	160	2 ½"	115	2945	●	●
SS6A 37 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167908	0622500	15	20	33,4		345	347	344	336	321	300	271	234	190	164	2 ½"	116	3006	●	●
SS6A 38 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167909	0622500	15	20	33,4		354	356	353	345	330	308	278	240	195	169	2 ½"	118	3066	●	●
SS6A 39 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167910	0622500	15	20	33,4		364	365	362	354	339	316	286	247	200	173	2 ½"	150	3377	●	●
SS6A 40 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167911	0622500	15	20	33,4		373	375	372	363	348	324	293	253	205	178	2 ½"	151	3437	●	●
SS6A 41 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167912	0622500	15	20	33,4		382	384	381	372	356	332	300	259	210	182	2 ½"	153	3498	●	●
SS6A 42 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167913	0627500	18,5	25	41		392	393	390	381	365	341	308	266	215	187	2 ½"	163	3618	●	●
SS6A 43 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167914	0627500	18,5	25	41		401	403	400	390	374	349	315	272	220	191	2 ½"	165	3679	●	●
SS6A 44 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167915	0627500	18,5	25	41		410	412	409	399	382	357	322	278	225	196	2 ½"	167	3739	●	●
SS6A 45 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167916	0627500	18,5	25	41		420	421	418	408	391	365	330	285	231	200	2 ½"	168	3800	●	●
SS6A 46 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167917	0627500	18,5	25	41		429	431	428	418	400	373	337	291	236	204	2 ½"	170	3860	●	●
SS6A 47 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167918	0627500	18,5	25	41		438	440	437	427	408	381	344	297	241	209	2 ½"	172	3921	●	●
SS6A 48 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167919	0627500	18,5	25	41		448	450	446	436	417	389	352	304	246	213	2 ½"	174	3981	●	●
SS6A 49 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167920	0627500	18,5	25	41		457	459	455	445	426	397	359	310	251	218	2 ½"	175	4042	●	●
SS6A 50 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169215	0632400	22	30	47		466	468	465	454	434	405	366	316	256	222	2 ½"	180,6	4172	●	●
SS6A 51 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169216	0632400	22	30	47		476	478	474	463	443	414	373	323	261	227	2 ½"	182,6	4233	●	●
SS6A 52 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169217	0632400	22	30	47		485	487	483	472	452	422	381	329	266	231	2 ½"	184,6	4293	●	●
SS6A 53 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169218	0632400	22	30	47		494	496	493	481	460	430	388	335	272	236	2 ½"	186,6	4354	●	●
SS6A 54 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169219	0632400	22	30	47		504	506	502	490	469	438	395	342	277	240	2 ½"	187,6	4414	●	●
SS6A 55 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169220	0632400	22	30	47		513	515	511	499	478	446	403	348	282	244	2 ½"	189,6	4475	●	●
SS6A 56 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169221	0632400	22	30	47		522	524	520	508	487	454	410	354	287	249	2 ½"	191,6	4535	●	●
SS6A 57 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169223	0632400	22	30	47		532	534	530	517	495	462	417	361	292	253	2 ½"	193,6	4596	●	●
SS6A 58 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169225	0632400	22	30	47		541	543	539	526	504	470	425	367	297	258	2 ½"	195,6	4656	●	●
SS6A 59 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169227	0632400	22	30	47		550	553	548	536	513	478	432	373	302	262	2 ½"	196,6	4717	●	●
SS6A 60 + 6GF - 22 kW	60169228	0632400	22	30	47		560	562	558	545	521	486	439	380	307	267	2 ½"	198,6	4777	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled

● allowed
○ on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6A Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		kW	HP	Q=m³h	0,0	2,0	4,0	6,0	8,0	10,0	12,0	14,0	16,0	17,0				
				Q=l/sec	0,0	0,6	1,1	1,7	2,2	2,8	3,3	3,9	4,4	4,7				
SS6A 08	60167875	4	5,5		75	75	74	73	70	65	59	51	41	36	2 ½"	15	753	6"
SS6A 09	60167876	4	5,5		84	84	84	82	78	73	66	57	46	40	2 ½"	17	814	6"
SS6A 10	60167877	4	5,5		93	94	93	91	87	81	73	63	51	44	2 ½"	18	874	6"
SS6A 11	60167878	4	5,5		103	103	102	100	96	89	81	70	56	49	2 ½"	20	935	6"
SS6A 12	60167879	5,5	7,5		112	112	112	109	104	97	88	76	61	53	2 ½"	21	995	6"
SS6A 13	60167880	5,5	7,5		121	122	121	118	113	105	95	82	67	58	2 ½"	23	1056	6"
SS6A 14	60167881	5,5	7,5		131	131	130	127	122	114	103	89	72	62	2 ½"	24	1116	6"
SS6A 15	60167882	5,5	7,5		140	140	139	136	130	122	110	95	77	67	2 ½"	26	1177	6"
SS6A 16	60167885	7,5	10		149	150	149	145	139	130	117	101	82	71	2 ½"	27	1237	6"
SS6A 17	60167886	7,5	10		159	159	158	154	148	138	124	108	87	76	2 ½"	28	1298	6"
SS6A 18	60167887	7,5	10		168	169	167	163	156	146	132	114	92	80	2 ½"	30	1358	6"
SS6A 19	60167888	7,5	10		177	178	177	172	165	154	139	120	97	84	2 ½"	31	1419	6"
SS6A 20	60167889	7,5	10		187	187	186	182	174	162	146	127	102	89	2 ½"	33	1479	6"
SS6A 21	60167892	7,5	10		196	197	195	191	182	170	154	133	108	93	2 ½"	34	1540	6"
SS6A 22	60167893	9,2	12,5		205	206	204	200	191	178	161	139	113	98	2 ½"	36	1600	6"
SS6A 23	60167894	9,2	12,5		215	215	214	209	200	186	168	146	118	102	2 ½"	37	1661	6"
SS6A 24	60167895	9,2	12,5		224	225	223	218	209	195	176	152	123	107	2 ½"	39	1721	6"
SS6A 25	60167896	9,2	12,5		233	234	232	227	217	203	183	158	128	111	2 ½"	40	1782	6"
SS6A 26	60167897	9,2	12,5		243	244	242	236	226	211	190	165	133	116	2 ½"	41	1842	6"
SS6A 27	60167898	11	15		252	253	251	245	235	219	198	171	138	120	2 ½"	43	1903	6"
SS6A 28	60167899	11	15		261	262	260	254	243	227	205	177	143	124	2 ½"	44	1963	6"
SS6A 29	60167900	11	15		270	272	270	263	252	235	212	184	149	129	2 ½"	46	2024	6"
SS6A 30	60167901	11	15		280	281	279	272	261	243	220	190	154	133	2 ½"	47	2084	6"
SS6A 31	60167902	15	20		289	290	288	281	269	251	227	196	159	138	2 ½"	49	2145	6"
SS6A 32	60167903	15	20		298	300	297	290	278	259	234	202	164	142	2 ½"	50	2205	6"
SS6A 33	60167904	15	20		308	309	307	300	287	268	242	209	169	147	2 ½"	52	2266	6"
SS6A 34	60167905	15	20	H (mt)	317	318	316	309	295	276	249	215	174	151	2 ½"	53	2326	6"
SS6A 35	60167906	15	20		326	328	325	318	304	284	256	221	179	156	2 ½"	54	2387	6"
SS6A 36	60167907	15	20		336	337	335	327	313	292	264	228	184	160	2 ½"	56	2447	6"
SS6A 37	60167908	15	20		345	347	344	336	321	300	271	234	190	164	2 ½"	57	2508	6"
SS6A 38	60167909	15	20		354	356	353	345	330	308	278	240	195	169	2 ½"	59	2568	6"
SS6A 39	60167910	15	20		364	365	362	354	339	316	286	247	200	173	2 ½"	91	2879	6"
SS6A 40	60167911	15	20		373	375	372	363	348	324	293	253	205	178	2 ½"	92	2939	6"
SS6A 41	60167912	15	20		382	384	381	372	356	332	300	259	210	182	2 ½"	94	3000	6"
SS6A 42	60167913	18,5	25		392	393	390	381	365	341	308	266	215	187	2 ½"	96	3060	6"
SS6A 43	60167914	18,5	25		401	403	400	390	374	349	315	272	220	191	2 ½"	98	3121	6"
SS6A 44	60167915	18,5	25		410	412	409	399	382	357	322	278	225	196	2 ½"	100	3181	6"
SS6A 45	60167916	18,5	25		420	421	418	408	391	365	330	285	231	200	2 ½"	101	3242	6"
SS6A 46	60167917	18,5	25		429	431	428	418	400	373	337	291	236	204	2 ½"	103	3302	6"
SS6A 47	60167918	18,5	25		438	440	437	427	408	381	344	297	241	209	2 ½"	105	3363	6"
SS6A 48	60167919	18,5	25		448	450	446	436	417	389	352	304	246	213	2 ½"	107	3423	6"
SS6A 49	60167920	18,5	25		457	459	455	445	426	397	359	310	251	218	2 ½"	108	3484	6"
SS6A 50	60169215	22	30		466	468	465	454	434	405	366	316	256	222	2 ½"	110	3544	6"
SS6A 51	60169216	22	30		476	478	474	463	443	414	373	323	261	227	2 ½"	112	3605	6"
SS6A 52	60169217	22	30		485	487	483	472	452	422	381	329	266	231	2 ½"	114	3665	6"
SS6A 53	60169218	22	30		494	496	493	481	460	430	388	335	272	236	2 ½"	116	3726	6"
SS6A 54	60169219	22	30		504	506	502	490	469	438	395	342	277	240	2 ½"	117	3786	6"
SS6A 55	60169220	22	30		513	515	511	499	478	446	403	348	282	244	2 ½"	119	3847	6"
SS6A 56	60169221	22	30		522	524	520	508	487	454	410	354	287	249	2 ½"	121	3907	6"
SS6A 57	60169223	22	30		532	534	530	517	495	462	417	361	292	253	2 ½"	123	3968	6"
SS6A 58	60169225	22	30		541	543	539	526	504	470	425	367	297	258	2 ½"	125	4028	6"
SS6A 59	60169227	22	30		550	553	548	536	513	478	432	373	302	262	2 ½"	126	4089	6"
SS6A 60	60169228	22	30		560	562	558	545	521	486	439	380	307	267	2 ½"	128	4149	6"

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6B Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	6,0	8,0	10,0	12,0	14,0	15,0	16,0	18,0	20,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	1,7	2,2	2,8	3,3	3,9	4,2	4,4	5,0	5,6					
SS6B 07 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167199	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		79	77	76	73	70	65	63	60	53	45	2 ½"	53,4	1018	●	●
SS6B 08 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167926	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		90	89	87	84	80	75	71	68	60	52	2 ½"	58,6	1078	●	●
SS6B 09 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167927	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		102	100	98	94	90	84	80	77	68	58	2 ½"	59,6	1139	●	●
SS6B 10 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167200	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		113	111	108	105	100	93	89	85	76	65	2 ½"	60,6	1199	●	●
SS6B 11 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167928	0610000	7,5	10	18		124	122	119	115	110	102	98	94	83	71	2 ½"	65,2	1280	●	●
SS6B 12 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167929	0610000	7,5	10	18		135	133	130	126	120	112	107	102	91	78	2 ½"	66,2	1340	●	●
SS6B 13 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167201	0610000	7,5	10	18		147	144	141	136	130	121	116	111	98	84	2 ½"	68,2	1401	●	●
SS6B 14 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167930	0610000	7,5	10	18		158	155	152	147	140	130	125	119	106	91	2 ½"	69,2	1461	●	●
SS6B 15 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167202	0612500	9,3	12,5	22		169	166	163	157	150	140	134	128	113	97	2 ½"	74,6	1552	●	●
SS6B 16 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167931	0612500	9,3	12,5	22		181	177	173	168	160	149	143	136	121	103	2 ½"	75,6	1612	●	●
SS6B 17 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167203	0612500	9,3	12,5	22		192	188	184	178	170	158	152	145	128	110	2 ½"	77,6	1673	●	●
SS6B 18 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167932	0615000	11	15	25,5		203	199	195	189	180	168	161	153	136	116	2 ½"	83	1753	●	●
SS6B 19 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167933	0615000	11	15	25,5		214	210	206	199	190	177	170	162	143	123	2 ½"	84	1814	●	●
SS6B 20 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167204	0615000	11	15	25,5		226	221	217	210	199	186	179	170	151	129	2 ½"	86	1874	●	●
SS6B 21 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167934	0620000	15	20	33,4		237	232	228	220	209	196	188	179	159	136	2 ½"	93	2038	●	●
SS6B 22 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167205	0620000	15	20	33,4		248	243	238	230	219	205	196	187	166	142	2 ½"	95	2098	●	●
SS6B 23 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167935	0620000	15	20	33,4		260	254	249	241	229	214	205	196	174	149	2 ½"	96	2159	●	●
SS6B 24 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167206	0620000	15	20	33,4		271	266	260	251	239	224	214	204	181	155	2 ½"	98	2219	●	●
SS6B 25 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167938	0620000	15	20	33,4		282	277	271	262	249	233	223	213	189	162	2 ½"	99	2280	●	●
SS6B 26 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167939	0620000	15	20	33,4		293	288	282	272	259	242	232	221	196	168	2 ½"	101	2340	●	●
SS6B 27 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167207	0620000	15	20	33,4		305	299	293	283	269	252	241	230	204	175	2 ½"	102	2401	●	●
SS6B 28 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167940	0620000	15	20	33,4		316	310	303	293	279	261	250	238	211	181	2 ½"	104	2461	●	●
SS6B 29 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167941	0625000	18,5	25	41		327	321	314	304	289	270	259	247	219	188	2 ½"	113	2582	●	●
SS6B 30 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167208	0625000	18,5	25	41		339	332	325	314	299	280	268	255	227	194	2 ½"	114	2642	●	●
SS6B 31 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167209	0625000	18,5	25	41		350	343	336	325	309	289	277	264	234	200	2 ½"	116	2703	●	●
SS6B 32 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167942	0625000	18,5	25	41		361	354	347	335	319	298	286	272	242	207	2 ½"	117	2763	●	●
SS6B 33 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167210	0625000	18,5	25	41	H	372	365	358	346	329	307	295	281	249	213	2 ½"	119	2824	●	●
SS6B 34 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167943	0625000	18,5	25	41	(mt)	384	376	368	356	339	317	304	289	257	220	2 ½"	120	2884	●	●
SS6B 35 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167944	0630000	22	30	47		395	387	379	367	349	326	313	298	264	226	2 ½"	125,6	3015	●	●
SS6B 36 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167211	0630000	22	30	47		406	398	390	377	359	335	322	306	272	233	2 ½"	126,6	3075	●	●
SS6B 37 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167945	0630000	22	30	47		418	409	401	388	369	345	330	315	279	239	2 ½"	128,6	3136	●	●
SS6B 38 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167212	0630000	22	30	47		429	420	412	398	379	354	339	323	287	246	2 ½"	129,6	3196	●	●
SS6B 39 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167946	0630000	22	30	47		440	432	423	409	389	363	348	332	294	252	2 ½"	161,6	3507	●	●
SS6B 40 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167213	0630000	22	30	47		451	443	433	419	399	373	357	340	302	259	2 ½"	163,6	3567	●	●
SS6B 41 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167947	0630000	22	30	47		463	454	444	430	409	382	366	349	310	265	2 ½"	165,6	3628	●	●
SS6B 42 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167948	0640000	30	40	61,5		474	465	455	440	419	391	375	357	317	272	2 ½"	182,8	3758	●	●
SS6B 43 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167949	0640000	30	40	61,5		485	476	466	450	429	401	384	366	325	278	2 ½"	184,8	3819	●	●
SS6B 44 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167950	0640000	30	40	61,5		497	487	477	461	439	410	393	374	332	284	2 ½"	186,8	3879	●	●
SS6B 45 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167951	0640000	30	40	61,5		508	498	488	471	449	419	402	383	340	291	2 ½"	188,8	3940	●	●
SS6B 46 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167952	0640000	30	40	61,5		519	509	498	482	459	429	411	391	347	297	2 ½"	189,8	4000	●	●
SS6B 47 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167953	0640000	30	40	61,5		531	520	509	492	469	438	420	400	355	304	2 ½"	191,8	4061	●	●
SS6B 48 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167954	0640000	30	40	61,5		542	531	520	503	479	447	429	408	362	310	2 ½"	193,8	4121	●	●
SS6B 49 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167955	0640000	30	40	61,5		553	542	531	513	489	457	438	417	370	317	2 ½"	195,8	4182	●	●
SS6B 50 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167956	0640000	30	40	61,5		564	553	542	524	499	466	447	425	378	323	2 ½"	197,8	4242	●	●
SS6B 51 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167957	0640000	30	40	61,5		576	564	553	534	509	475	456	434	385	330	2 ½"	198,8	4303	●	●
SS6B 52 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167958	0640000	30	40	61,5		587	575	563	545	519	485	464	442	393	336	2 ½"	200,8	4363	●	●
SS6B 53 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167959	0640000	30	40	61,5		598	586	574	555	529	494	473	451	400	343	2 ½"	202,8	4424	●	●
SS6B 54 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169229	0640000	30	40	61,5		610	597	585	566	539	503	482	459	408	349	2 ½"	204,8	4484	●	●
SS6B 55 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169236	0640000	30	40	61,5		621	609	596	576	549	512	491	468	415	356	2 ½"	206,8	4545	●	●
SS6B 56 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169237	0640000	30	40	61,5		632	620	607	587	559	522	500	476	423	362	2 ½"	207,8	4605	●	●
SS6B 57 + 6GF - 37 kW	60169238	0650000	37	50	79,3		643	631	618	597	569	531	509	485	430	369	2 ½"	221,8	4746	●	●
SS6B 58 + 6GF - 37 kW	60169239	0650000	37	50	79,3		655	642	628	608	578	540	518	493	438	375	2 ½"	223,8	4806	●	●
SS6B 59 + 6GF - 37 kW	60169240	0650000	37	50	79,3		666	653	639	618	588	550	527	502	446	381	2 ½"	225,8	4867	●	●
SS6B 60 + 6GF - 37 kW	60169241	0650000	37	50	79,3		677	664	650	629	598	559	536	510	453	388	2 ½"	227,8	4927	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
○ on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6B Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	6,0	8,0	10,0	12,0	14,0	15,0	16,0	18,0	20,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	1,7	2,2	2,8	3,3	3,9	4,2	4,4	5,0	5,6					
SS6B 07 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167199	0605620	4	5,5	10,6		79	77	76	73	70	65	63	60	53	45	2 ½"	53,4	1018	●	●
SS6B 08 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167926	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		90	89	87	84	80	75	71	68	60	52	2 ½"	58,6	1078	●	●
SS6B 09 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167927	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		102	100	98	94	90	84	80	77	68	58	2 ½"	59,6	1139	●	●
SS6B 10 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167200	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		113	111	108	105	100	93	89	85	76	65	2 ½"	60,6	1199	●	●
SS6B 11 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167928	0611750	7,5	10	18		124	122	119	115	110	102	98	94	83	71	2 ½"	65,2	1280	●	●
SS6B 12 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167929	0611750	7,5	10	18		135	133	130	126	120	112	107	102	91	78	2 ½"	66,2	1340	●	●
SS6B 13 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167201	0611750	7,5	10	18		147	144	141	136	130	121	116	111	98	84	2 ½"	68,2	1401	●	●
SS6B 14 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167930	0611750	7,5	10	18		158	155	152	147	140	130	125	119	106	91	2 ½"	69,2	1461	●	●
SS6B 15 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167202	0614000	9,3	12,5	22		169	166	163	157	150	140	134	128	113	97	2 ½"	74,6	1552	●	●
SS6B 16 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167931	0614000	9,3	12,5	22		181	177	173	168	160	149	143	136	121	103	2 ½"	75,6	1612	●	●
SS6B 17 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167203	0614000	9,3	12,5	22		192	188	184	178	170	158	152	145	128	110	2 ½"	77,6	1673	●	●
SS6B 18 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167932	0617500	11	15	25,5		203	199	195	189	180	168	161	153	136	116	2 ½"	83	1753	●	●
SS6B 19 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167933	0617500	11	15	25,5		214	210	206	199	190	177	170	162	143	123	2 ½"	84	1814	●	●
SS6B 20 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167204	0617500	11	15	25,5		226	221	217	210	199	186	179	170	151	129	2 ½"	86	1874	●	●
SS6B 21 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167934	0622500	15	20	33,4		237	232	228	220	209	196	188	179	159	136	2 ½"	93	2038	●	●
SS6B 22 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167205	0622500	15	20	33,4		248	243	238	230	219	205	196	187	166	142	2 ½"	95	2098	●	●
SS6B 23 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167935	0622500	15	20	33,4		260	254	249	241	229	214	205	196	174	149	2 ½"	96	2159	●	●
SS6B 24 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167206	0622500	15	20	33,4		271	266	260	251	239	224	214	204	181	155	2 ½"	98	2219	●	●
SS6B 25 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167938	0622500	15	20	33,4		282	277	271	262	249	233	223	213	189	162	2 ½"	99	2280	●	●
SS6B 26 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167939	0622500	15	20	33,4		293	288	282	272	259	242	232	221	196	168	2 ½"	101	2340	●	●
SS6B 27 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167207	0622500	15	20	33,4		305	299	293	283	269	252	241	230	204	175	2 ½"	102	2401	●	●
SS6B 28 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167940	0622500	15	20	33,4		316	310	303	293	279	261	250	238	211	181	2 ½"	104	2461	●	●
SS6B 29 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167941	0627500	18,5	25	41		327	321	314	304	289	270	259	247	219	188	2 ½"	113	2582	●	●
SS6B 30 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167208	0627500	18,5	25	41		339	332	325	314	299	280	268	255	227	194	2 ½"	114	2642	●	●
SS6B 31 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167209	0627500	18,5	25	41		350	343	336	325	309	289	277	264	234	200	2 ½"	116	2703	●	●
SS6B 32 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167942	0627500	18,5	25	41		361	354	347	335	319	298	286	272	242	207	2 ½"	117	2763	●	●
SS6B 33 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167210	0627500	18,5	25	41	H	372	365	358	346	329	307	295	281	249	213	2 ½"	119	2824	●	●
SS6B 34 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167943	0627500	18,5	25	41	(mt)	384	376	368	356	339	317	304	289	257	220	2 ½"	120	2884	●	●
SS6B 35 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167944	0632400	22	30	47		395	387	379	367	349	326	313	298	264	226	2 ½"	125,6	3015	●	●
SS6B 36 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167211	0632400	22	30	47		406	398	390	377	359	335	322	306	272	233	2 ½"	126,6	3075	●	●
SS6B 37 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167945	0632400	22	30	47		418	409	401	388	369	345	330	315	279	239	2 ½"	128,6	3136	●	●
SS6B 38 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167212	0632400	22	30	47		429	420	412	398	379	354	339	323	287	246	2 ½"	129,6	3196	●	●
SS6B 39 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167946	0632400	22	30	47		440	432	423	409	389	363	348	332	294	252	2 ½"	161,6	3507	●	●
SS6B 40 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167213	0632400	22	30	47		451	443	433	419	399	373	357	340	302	259	2 ½"	163,6	3567	●	●
SS6B 41 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167947	0632400	22	30	47		463	454	444	430	409	382	366	349	310	265	2 ½"	165,6	3628	●	●
SS6B 42 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167948	0642500	30	40	61,5		474	465	455	440	419	391	375	357	317	272	2 ½"	182,8	3758	●	●
SS6B 43 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167949	0642500	30	40	61,5		485	476	466	450	429	401	384	366	325	278	2 ½"	184,8	3819	●	●
SS6B 44 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167950	0642500	30	40	61,5		497	487	477	461	439	410	393	374	332	284	2 ½"	186,8	3879	●	●
SS6B 45 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167951	0642500	30	40	61,5		508	498	488	471	449	419	402	383	340	291	2 ½"	188,8	3940	●	●
SS6B 46 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167952	0642500	30	40	61,5		519	509	498	482	459	429	411	391	347	297	2 ½"	189,8	4000	●	●
SS6B 47 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167953	0642500	30	40	61,5		531	520	509	492	469	438	420	400	355	304	2 ½"	191,8	4061	●	●
SS6B 48 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167954	0642500	30	40	61,5		542	531	520	503	479	447	429	408	362	310	2 ½"	193,8	4121	●	●
SS6B 49 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167955	0642500	30	40	61,5		553	542	531	513	489	457	438	417	370	317	2 ½"	195,8	4182	●	●
SS6B 50 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167956	0642500	30	40	61,5		564	553	542	524	499	466	447	425	378	323	2 ½"	197,8	4242	●	●
SS6B 51 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167957	0642500	30	40	61,5		576	564	553	534	509	475	456	434	385	330	2 ½"	198,8	4303	●	●
SS6B 52 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167958	0642500	30	40	61,5		587	575	563	545	519	485	464	442	393	336	2 ½"	200,8	4363	●	●
SS6B 53 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167959	0642500	30	40	61,5		598	586	574	555	529	494	473	451	400	343	2 ½"	202,8	4424	●	●
SS6B 54 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169229	0642500	30	40	61,5		610	597	585	566	539	503	482	459	408	349	2 ½"	204,8	4484	●	●
SS6B 55 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169236	0642500	30	40	61,5		621	609	596	576	549	512	491	468	415	356	2 ½"	206,8	4545	●	●
SS6B 56 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169237	0642500	30	40	61,5		632	620	607	587	559	522	500	476	423	362	2 ½"	207,8	4605	●	●
SS6B 57 + 6GF - 37 kW	60169238	0650005	37	50	79,3		643	631	618	597	569	531	509	485	430	369	2 ½"	221,8	4746	●	●
SS6B 58 + 6GF - 37 kW	60169239	0650005	37	50	79,3		655	642	628	608	578	540	518	493	438	375	2 ½"	223,8	4806	●	●
SS6B 59 + 6GF - 37 kW	60169240	0650005	37	50	79,3		666	653	639	618	588	550	527	502	446	381	2 ½"	225,8	4867	●	●
SS6B 60 + 6GF - 37 kW	60169241	0650005	37	50	79,3		677	664	650	629	598	559	536	510	453	388	2 ½"	227,8	4927	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
○ on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6B Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0,0	6,0	8,0	10,0	12,0	14,0	15,0	16,0	18,0	20,0	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/sec	0,0	1,7	2,2	2,8	3,3	3,9	4,2	4,4	5,0	5,6				
SS6B 07	60167199	4	5,5		79	77	76	73	70	65	63	60	53	45	2 ½"	14	693	6"
SS6B 08	60167926	5,5	7,5		90	89	87	84	80	75	71	68	60	52	2 ½"	16	753	6"
SS6B 09	60167927	5,5	7,5		102	100	98	94	90	84	80	77	68	58	2 ½"	17	814	6"
SS6B 10	60167200	5,5	7,5		113	111	108	105	100	93	89	85	76	65	2 ½"	18	874	6"
SS6B 11	60167928	7,5	10		124	122	119	115	110	102	98	94	83	71	2 ½"	20	935	6"
SS6B 12	60167929	7,5	10		135	133	130	126	120	112	107	102	91	78	2 ½"	21	995	6"
SS6B 13	60167201	7,5	10		147	144	141	136	130	121	116	111	98	84	2 ½"	23	1056	6"
SS6B 14	60167930	7,5	10		158	155	152	147	140	130	125	119	106	91	2 ½"	24	1116	6"
SS6B 15	60167202	9,3	12,5		169	166	163	157	150	140	134	128	113	97	2 ½"	26	1177	6"
SS6B 16	60167931	9,3	12,5		181	177	173	168	160	149	143	136	121	103	2 ½"	27	1237	6"
SS6B 17	60167203	9,3	12,5		192	188	184	178	170	158	152	145	128	110	2 ½"	29	1298	6"
SS6B 18	60167932	11	15		203	199	195	189	180	168	161	153	136	116	2 ½"	30	1358	6"
SS6B 19	60167933	11	15		214	210	206	199	190	177	170	162	143	123	2 ½"	31	1419	6"
SS6B 20	60167204	11	15		226	221	217	210	199	186	179	170	151	129	2 ½"	33	1479	6"
SS6B 21	60167934	15	20		237	232	228	220	209	196	188	179	159	136	2 ½"	34	1540	6"
SS6B 22	60167205	15	20		248	243	238	230	219	205	196	187	166	142	2 ½"	36	1600	6"
SS6B 23	60167935	15	20		260	254	249	241	229	214	205	196	174	149	2 ½"	37	1661	6"
SS6B 24	60167206	15	20		271	266	260	251	239	224	214	204	181	155	2 ½"	39	1721	6"
SS6B 25	60167938	15	20		282	277	271	262	249	233	223	213	189	162	2 ½"	40	1782	6"
SS6B 26	60167939	15	20		293	288	282	272	259	242	232	221	196	168	2 ½"	42	1842	6"
SS6B 27	60167207	15	20		305	299	293	283	269	252	241	230	204	175	2 ½"	43	1903	6"
SS6B 28	60167940	15	20		316	310	303	293	279	261	250	238	211	181	2 ½"	45	1963	6"
SS6B 29	60167941	18,5	25		327	321	314	304	289	270	259	247	219	188	2 ½"	46	2024	6"
SS6B 30	60167208	18,5	25		339	332	325	314	299	280	268	255	227	194	2 ½"	47	2084	6"
SS6B 31	60167209	18,5	25		350	343	336	325	309	289	277	264	234	200	2 ½"	49	2145	6"
SS6B 32	60167942	18,5	25		361	354	347	335	319	298	286	272	242	207	2 ½"	50	2205	6"
SS6B 33	60167210	18,5	25	H	372	365	358	346	329	307	295	281	249	213	2 ½"	52	2266	6"
SS6B 34	60167943	18,5	25	(mt)	384	376	368	356	339	317	304	289	257	220	2 ½"	53	2326	6"
SS6B 35	60167944	22	30		395	387	379	367	349	326	313	298	264	226	2 ½"	55	2387	6"
SS6B 36	60167211	22	30		406	398	390	377	359	335	322	306	272	233	2 ½"	56	2447	6"
SS6B 37	60167945	22	30		418	409	401	388	369	345	330	315	279	239	2 ½"	58	2508	6"
SS6B 38	60167212	22	30		429	420	412	398	379	354	339	323	287	246	2 ½"	59	2568	6"
SS6B 39	60167946	22	30		440	432	423	409	389	363	348	332	294	252	2 ½"	91	2879	6"
SS6B 40	60167213	22	30		451	443	433	419	399	373	357	340	302	259	2 ½"	93	2939	6"
SS6B 41	60167947	22	30		463	454	444	430	409	382	366	349	310	265	2 ½"	95	3000	6"
SS6B 42	60167948	30	40		474	465	455	440	419	391	375	357	317	272	2 ½"	96	3060	6"
SS6B 43	60167949	30	40		485	476	466	450	429	401	384	366	325	278	2 ½"	98	3121	6"
SS6B 44	60167950	30	40		497	487	477	461	439	410	393	374	332	284	2 ½"	100	3181	6"
SS6B 45	60167951	30	40		508	498	488	471	449	419	402	383	340	291	2 ½"	102	3242	6"
SS6B 46	60167952	30	40		519	509	498	482	459	429	411	391	347	297	2 ½"	103	3302	6"
SS6B 47	60167953	30	40		531	520	509	492	469	438	420	400	355	304	2 ½"	105	3363	6"
SS6B 48	60167954	30	40		542	531	520	503	479	447	429	408	362	310	2 ½"	107	3423	6"
SS6B 49	60167955	30	40		553	542	531	513	489	457	438	417	370	317	2 ½"	109	3484	6"
SS6B 50	60167956	30	40		564	553	542	524	499	466	447	425	378	323	2 ½"	111	3544	6"
SS6B 51	60167957	30	40		576	564	553	534	509	475	456	434	385	330	2 ½"	112	3605	6"
SS6B 52	60167958	30	40		587	575	563	545	519	485	464	442	393	336	2 ½"	114	3665	6"
SS6B 53	60167959	30	40		598	586	574	555	529	494	473	451	400	343	2 ½"	116	3726	6"
SS6B 54	60169229	30	40		610	597	585	566	539	503	482	459	408	349	2 ½"	118	3786	6"
SS6B 55	60169236	30	40		621	609	596	576	549	512	491	468	415	356	2 ½"	120	3847	6"
SS6B 56	60169237	30	40		632	620	607	587	559	522	500	476	423	362	2 ½"	121	3907	6"
SS6B 57	60169238	37	50		643	631	618	597	569	531	509	485	430	369	2 ½"	123	3968	6"
SS6B 58	60169239	37	50		655	642	628	608	578	540	518	493	438	375	2 ½"	125	4028	6"
SS6B 59	60169240	37	50		666	653	639	618	588	550	527	502	446	381	2 ½"	127	4089	6"
SS6B 60	60169241	37	50		677	664	650	629	598	559	536	510	453	388	2 ½"	129	4149	6"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6C Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	6,0	10,0	14,0	18,0	22,0	26,0	30,0	34,0	38,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	1,7	2,8	3,9	5,0	6,1	7,2	8,3	9,4	10,6					
SS6C 04 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167215	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		47	46	44	43	40	37	34	30	25	20	3"	52,4	974	●	●
SS6C 05 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167216	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		59	57	55	53	50	47	42	37	32	25	3"	57,6	1069	●	●
SS6C 06 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167217	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		70	69	67	64	60	56	51	45	38	30	3"	59,6	1164	●	●
SS6C 07 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167962	0610000	7,5	10	18		82	80	78	74	70	65	59	52	44	35	3"	64,2	1279	●	●
SS6C 08 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167218	0610000	7,5	10	18		94	92	89	85	80	75	68	60	51	40	3"	66,2	1374	●	●
SS6C 09 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167963	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		105	103	100	96	90	84	76	67	57	45	3"	71,6	1499	●	●
SS6C 10 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167964	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		117	114	111	106	100	93	85	75	63	50	3"	73,6	1594	●	●
SS6C 11 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167219	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		129	126	122	117	110	103	93	82	70	55	3"	75,6	1689	●	●
SS6C 12 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167965	0615000	11	15	25,5		141	137	133	128	120	112	102	90	76	60	3"	82	1804	●	●
SS6C 13 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167220	0615000	11	15	25,5		152	149	144	138	131	121	110	97	82	65	3"	84	1899	●	●
SS6C 14 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167966	0620000	15	20	33,4		164	160	155	149	141	131	119	105	89	70	3"	92	2097	●	●
SS6C 15 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167221	0620000	15	20	33,4		176	172	166	159	151	140	127	112	95	75	3"	95	2192	●	●
SS6C 16 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167967	0620000	15	20	33,4		187	183	178	170	161	149	136	120	101	80	3"	97	2287	●	●
SS6C 17 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167222	0620000	15	20	33,4		199	195	189	181	171	159	144	127	108	85	3"	99	2382	●	●
SS6C 18 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167968	0625000	18,5	25	41		211	206	200	191	181	168	153	135	114	90	3"	109	2537	●	●
SS6C 19 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167223	0625000	18,5	25	41		223	217	211	202	191	177	161	142	121	95	3"	111	2632	●	●
SS6C 20 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167225	0625000	18,5	25	41		234	229	222	213	201	186	170	150	127	100	3"	113	2727	●	●
SS6C 21 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167226	0625000	18,5	25	41		246	240	233	223	211	196	178	157	133	105	3"	115	2822	●	●
SS6C 22 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167969	0630000	22	30	47		258	252	244	234	221	205	187	165	140	110	3"	120,6	2987	●	●
SS6C 23 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167227	0630000	22	30	47		269	263	255	244	231	214	195	172	146	115	3"	122,6	3082	●	●
SS6C 24 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167970	0630000	22	30	47		281	275	266	255	241	224	203	180	152	120	3"	124,6	3177	●	●
SS6C 25 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167971	0630000	22	30	47		293	286	277	266	251	233	212	187	159	125	3"	126,6	3272	●	●
SS6C 26 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167228	0630000	22	30	47		305	298	289	276	261	242	220	195	165	130	3"	128,6	3367	●	●
SS6C 27 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167972	0640000	30	40	61,5		316	309	300	287	271	252	229	202	171	136	3"	146,8	3532	●	●
SS6C 28 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167973	0640000	30	40	61,5		328	320	311	298	281	261	237	210	178	141	3"	149,8	3627	●	●
SS6C 29 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167974	0640000	30	40	61,5	H (mt)	340	332	322	308	291	270	246	217	184	146	3"	151,8	3722	●	●
SS6C 30 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167229	0640000	30	40	61,5		351	343	333	319	301	280	254	225	190	151	3"	153,8	3817	●	●
SS6C 31 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167975	0640000	30	40	61,5		363	355	344	330	311	289	263	232	197	156	3"	155,8	3912	●	●
SS6C 32 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167976	0640000	30	40	61,5		375	366	355	340	321	298	271	240	203	161	3"	157,8	4007	●	●
SS6C 33 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167977	0640000	30	40	61,5		387	378	366	351	331	308	280	247	209	166	3"	159,8	4102	●	●
SS6C 34 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167230	0640000	30	40	61,5		398	389	377	361	341	317	288	255	216	171	3"	161,8	4197	●	●
SS6C 35 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167978	0640000	30	40	61,5		410	401	388	372	351	326	297	262	222	176	3"	163,8	4292	●	●
SS6C 36 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167979	0640000	30	40	61,5		422	412	400	383	361	336	305	270	228	181	3"	165,8	4387	●	●
SS6C 37 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167980	0640000	30	40	61,5		433	423	411	393	371	345	314	277	235	186	3"	167,8	4482	●	●
SS6C 38 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167981	0640000	30	40	61,5		445	435	422	404	381	354	322	285	241	191	3"	169,8	4577	●	●
SS6C 39 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167231	0650000	37	50	79,3		457	446	433	415	392	364	331	292	247	196	3"	222,8	5002	●	●
SS6C 40 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167982	0650000	37	50	79,3		469	458	444	425	402	373	339	300	254	201	3"	224,8	5097	●	●
SS6C 41 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167983	0650000	37	50	79,3		480	469	455	436	412	382	348	307	260	206	3"	227,8	5192	●	●
SS6C 42 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167984	0650000	37	50	79,9		492	481	466	446	422	392	356	315	266	211	3"	230,8	5287	●	●
SS6C 43 + TR860 45kW	60167232	60144582	45	60	92		504	492	477	457	432	401	365	322	273	216	3"	311	5874	O	●
SS6C 44 + TR860 45kW	60167985	60144582	45	60	92		515	504	488	468	442	410	373	330	279	221	3"	314	5969	O	●
SS6C 45 + TR860 45kW	60167986	60144582	45	60	92		527	515	499	478	452	420	381	337	285	226	3"	316	6064	O	●
SS6C 46 + TR860 45kW	60167233	60144582	45	60	92		539	526	511	489	462	429	390	344	292	231	3"	319	6159	O	●
SS6C 47 + TR860 45kW	60167988	60144582	45	60	92		551	538	522	500	472	438	398	352	298	236	3"	322	6254	O	●
SS6C 48 + TR860 45kW	60167989	60144582	45	60	92		562	549	533	510	482	448	407	359	304	241	3"	324	6349	O	●
SS6C 49 + TR860 45kW	60167503	60144582	45	60	92		574	561	544	521	492	457	415	367	311	246	3"	327	6444	O	●
SS6C 50 + TR860 45kW	60169242	60144582	45	60	92		586	572	555	532	502	466	424	374	317	251	3"	329	6539	O	●
SS6C 51 + TR860 45kW	60169243	60144582	45	60	92		597	584	566	542	512	476	432	382	323	256	3"	332	6634	O	●
SS6C 52 + TR875 55KW	60169244	60144583	55	75	109		609	595	577	553	522	485	441	389	330	261	3"	350	6809	O	●
SS6C 53 + TR875 55KW	60169245	60144583	55	75	109		621	607	588	563	532	494	449	397	336	266	3"	352	6904	O	●
SS6C 54 + TR875 55KW	60169246	60144583	55	75	109		633	618	599	574	542	503	458	404	342	271	3"	355	6999	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6C Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	6,0	10,0	14,0	18,0	22,0	26,0	30,0	34,0	38,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	1,7	2,8	3,9	5,0	6,1	7,2	8,3	9,4	10,6					
SS6C 04 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167215	0605620	4	5,5	10,6		47	46	44	43	40	37	34	30	25	20	3"	52,4	974	●	●
SS6C 05 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167216	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		59	57	55	53	50	47	42	37	32	25	3"	57,6	1069	●	●
SS6C 06 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167217	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		70	69	67	64	60	56	51	45	38	30	3"	59,6	1164	●	●
SS6C 07 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167962	0611750	7,5	10	18		82	80	78	74	70	65	59	52	44	35	3"	64,2	1279	●	●
SS6C 08 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167218	0611750	7,5	10	18		94	92	89	85	80	75	68	60	51	40	3"	66,2	1374	●	●
SS6C 09 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167963	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		105	103	100	96	90	84	76	67	57	45	3"	71,6	1499	●	●
SS6C 10 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167964	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		117	114	111	106	100	93	85	75	63	50	3"	73,6	1594	●	●
SS6C 11 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167219	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		129	126	122	117	110	103	93	82	70	55	3"	75,6	1689	●	●
SS6C 12 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167965	0617500	11	15	25,5		141	137	133	128	120	112	102	90	76	60	3"	82	1804	●	●
SS6C 13 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167220	0617500	11	15	25,5		152	149	144	138	131	121	110	97	82	65	3"	84	1899	●	●
SS6C 14 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167966	0622500	15	20	33,4		164	160	155	149	141	131	119	105	89	70	3"	92	2097	●	●
SS6C 15 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167221	0622500	15	20	33,4		176	172	166	159	151	140	127	112	95	75	3"	95	2192	●	●
SS6C 16 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167967	0622500	15	20	33,4		187	183	178	170	161	149	136	120	101	80	3"	97	2287	●	●
SS6C 17 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167222	0622500	15	20	33,4		199	195	189	181	171	159	144	127	108	85	3"	99	2382	●	●
SS6C 18 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167968	0627500	18,5	25	41		211	206	200	191	181	168	153	135	114	90	3"	109	2537	●	●
SS6C 19 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167223	0627500	18,5	25	41		223	217	211	202	191	177	161	142	121	95	3"	111	2632	●	●
SS6C 20 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167225	0627500	18,5	25	41		234	229	222	213	201	186	170	150	127	100	3"	113	2727	●	●
SS6C 21 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167226	0627500	18,5	25	41		246	240	233	223	211	196	178	157	133	105	3"	115	2822	●	●
SS6C 22 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167969	0632400	22	30	47		258	252	244	234	221	205	187	165	140	110	3"	120,6	2987	●	●
SS6C 23 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167227	0632400	22	30	47		269	263	255	244	231	214	195	172	146	115	3"	122,6	3082	●	●
SS6C 24 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167970	0632400	22	30	47		281	275	266	255	241	224	203	180	152	120	3"	124,6	3177	●	●
SS6C 25 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167971	0632400	22	30	47		293	286	277	266	251	233	212	187	159	125	3"	126,6	3272	●	●
SS6C 26 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167228	0632400	22	30	47		305	298	289	276	261	242	220	195	165	130	3"	128,6	3367	●	●
SS6C 27 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167972	0642500	30	40	61,5		316	309	300	287	271	252	229	202	171	136	3"	146,8	3532	●	●
SS6C 28 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167973	0642500	30	40	61,5		328	320	311	298	281	261	237	210	178	141	3"	149,8	3627	●	●
SS6C 29 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167974	0642500	30	40	61,5	H (mt)	340	332	322	308	291	270	246	217	184	146	3"	151,8	3722	●	●
SS6C 30 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167229	0642500	30	40	61,5		351	343	333	319	301	280	254	225	190	151	3"	153,8	3817	●	●
SS6C 31 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167975	0642500	30	40	61,5		363	355	344	330	311	289	263	232	197	156	3"	155,8	3912	●	●
SS6C 32 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167976	0642500	30	40	61,5		375	366	355	340	321	298	271	240	203	161	3"	157,8	4007	●	●
SS6C 33 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167977	0642500	30	40	61,5		387	378	366	351	331	308	280	247	209	166	3"	159,8	4102	●	●
SS6C 34 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167230	0642500	30	40	61,5		398	389	377	361	341	317	288	255	216	171	3"	161,8	4197	●	●
SS6C 35 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167978	0642500	30	40	61,5		410	401	388	372	351	326	297	262	222	176	3"	163,8	4292	●	●
SS6C 36 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167979	0642500	30	40	61,5		422	412	400	383	361	336	305	270	228	181	3"	165,8	4387	●	●
SS6C 37 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167980	0642500	30	40	61,5		433	423	411	393	371	345	314	277	235	186	3"	167,8	4482	●	●
SS6C 38 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167981	0642500	30	40	61,5		445	435	422	404	381	354	322	285	241	191	3"	169,8	4577	●	●
SS6C 39 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167231	0650005	37	50	79,3		457	446	433	415	392	364	331	292	247	196	3"	222,8	5002	●	●
SS6C 40 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167982	0650005	37	50	79,3		469	458	444	425	402	373	339	300	254	201	3"	224,8	5097	●	●
SS6C 41 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167983	0650005	37	50	79,3		480	469	455	436	412	382	348	307	260	206	3"	227,8	5192	●	●
SS6C 42 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167984	0650005	37	50	79,9		492	481	466	446	422	392	356	315	266	211	3"	230,8	5287	●	●
SS6C 43 + TR860 45KW	60167232	60144592	45	60	92		504	492	477	457	432	401	365	322	273	216	3"	311	5874	O	●
SS6C 44 + TR860 45KW	60167985	60144592	45	60	92		515	504	488	468	442	410	373	330	279	221	3"	314	5969	O	●
SS6C 45 + TR860 45KW	60167986	60144592	45	60	92		527	515	499	478	452	420	381	337	285	226	3"	316	6064	O	●
SS6C 46 + TR860 45KW	60167233	60144592	45	60	92		539	526	511	489	462	429	390	344	292	231	3"	319	6159	O	●
SS6C 47 + TR860 45KW	60167988	60144592	45	60	92		551	538	522	500	472	438	398	352	298	236	3"	322	6254	O	●
SS6C 48 + TR860 45KW	60167989	60144592	45	60	92		562	549	533	510	482	448	407	359	304	241	3"	324	6349	O	●
SS6C 49 + TR860 45KW	60167503	60144592	45	60	92		574	561	544	521	492	457	415	367	311	246	3"	327	6444	O	●
SS6C 50 + TR860 45KW	60169242	60144592	45	60	92		586	572	555	532	502	466	424	374	317	251	3"	329	6539	O	●
SS6C 51 + TR860 45KW	60169243	60144592	45	60	92		597	584	566	542	512	476	432	382	323	256	3"	332	6634	O	●
SS6C 52 + TR875 55KW	60169244	60144593	55	75	109		609	595	577	553	522	485	441	389	330	261	3"	350	6809	O	●
SS6C 53 + TR875 55KW	60169245	60144593	55	75	109		621	607	588	563	532	494	449	397	336	266	3"	352	6904	O	●
SS6C 54 + TR875 55KW	60169246	60144593	55	75	109		633	618	599	574	542	503	458	404	342	271	3"	355	6999	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6C Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0,0	6,0	10,0	14,0	18,0	22,0	26,0	30,0	34,0	38,0	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/sec	0,0	1,7	2,8	3,9	5,0	6,1	7,2	8,3	9,4	10,6				
SS6C 04	60167215	4	5,5		47	46	44	43	40	37	34	30	25	20	3"	13	649	6"
SS6C 05	60167216	5,5	7,5		59	57	55	53	50	47	42	37	32	25	3"	15	744	6"
SS6C 06	60167217	5,5	7,5		70	69	67	64	60	56	51	45	38	30	3"	17	839	6"
SS6C 07	60167962	7,5	10		82	80	78	74	70	65	59	52	44	35	3"	19	934	6"
SS6C 08	60167218	7,5	10		94	92	89	85	80	75	68	60	51	40	3"	21	1029	6"
SS6C 09	60167963	9,2	12,5		105	103	100	96	90	84	76	67	57	45	3"	23	1124	6"
SS6C 10	60167964	9,2	12,5		117	114	111	106	100	93	85	75	63	50	3"	25	1219	6"
SS6C 11	60167219	9,2	12,5		129	126	122	117	110	103	93	82	70	55	3"	27	1314	6"
SS6C 12	60167965	11	15		141	137	133	128	120	112	102	90	76	60	3"	29	1409	6"
SS6C 13	60167220	11	15		152	149	144	138	131	121	110	97	82	65	3"	31	1504	6"
SS6C 14	60167966	15	20		164	160	155	149	141	131	119	105	89	70	3"	33	1599	6"
SS6C 15	60167221	15	20		176	172	166	159	151	140	127	112	95	75	3"	36	1694	6"
SS6C 16	60167967	15	20		187	183	178	170	161	149	136	120	101	80	3"	38	1789	6"
SS6C 17	60167222	15	20		199	195	189	181	171	159	144	127	108	85	3"	40	1884	6"
SS6C 18	60167968	18,5	25		211	206	200	191	181	168	153	135	114	90	3"	42	1979	6"
SS6C 19	60167223	18,5	25		223	217	211	202	191	177	161	142	121	95	3"	44	2074	6"
SS6C 20	60167225	18,5	25		234	229	222	213	201	186	170	150	127	100	3"	46	2169	6"
SS6C 21	60167226	18,5	25		246	240	233	223	211	196	178	157	133	105	3"	48	2264	6"
SS6C 22	60167969	22	30		258	252	244	234	221	205	187	165	140	110	3"	50	2359	6"
SS6C 23	60167227	22	30		269	263	255	244	231	214	195	172	146	115	3"	52	2454	6"
SS6C 24	60167970	22	30		281	275	266	255	241	224	203	180	152	120	3"	54	2549	6"
SS6C 25	60167971	22	30		293	286	277	266	251	233	212	187	159	125	3"	56	2644	6"
SS6C 26	60167228	22	30		305	298	289	276	261	242	220	195	165	130	3"	58	2739	6"
SS6C 27	60167972	30	40		316	309	300	287	271	252	229	202	171	136	3"	60	2834	6"
SS6C 28	60167973	30	40		328	320	311	298	281	261	237	210	178	141	3"	63	2929	6"
SS6C 29	60167974	30	40	H (mt)	340	332	322	308	291	270	246	217	184	146	3"	65	3024	6"
SS6C 30	60167229	30	40		351	343	333	319	301	280	254	225	190	151	3"	67	3119	6"
SS6C 31	60167975	30	40		363	355	344	330	311	289	263	232	197	156	3"	69	3214	6"
SS6C 32	60167976	30	40		375	366	355	340	321	298	271	240	203	161	3"	71	3309	6"
SS6C 33	60167977	30	40		387	378	366	351	331	308	280	247	209	166	3"	73	3404	6"
SS6C 34	60167230	30	40		398	389	377	361	341	317	288	255	216	171	3"	75	3499	6"
SS6C 35	60167978	30	40		410	401	388	372	351	326	297	262	222	176	3"	77	3594	6"
SS6C 36	60167979	30	40		422	412	400	383	361	336	305	270	228	181	3"	79	3689	6"
SS6C 37	60167980	30	40		433	423	411	393	371	345	314	277	235	186	3"	81	3784	6"
SS6C 38	60167981	30	40		445	435	422	404	381	354	322	285	241	191	3"	83	3879	6"
SS6C 39	60167231	37	50		457	446	433	415	392	364	331	292	247	196	3"	124	4224	6"
SS6C 40	60167982	37	50		469	458	444	425	402	373	339	300	254	201	3"	126	4319	6"
SS6C 41	60167983	37	50		480	469	455	436	412	382	348	307	260	206	3"	129	4414	6"
SS6C 42	60167984	37	50		492	481	466	446	422	392	356	315	266	211	3"	132	4509	6"
SS6C 43	60167232	45	60		504	492	477	457	432	401	365	322	273	216	3"	134	4604	8"
SS6C 44	60167985	45	60		515	504	488	468	442	410	373	330	279	221	3"	137	4699	8"
SS6C 45	60167986	45	60		527	515	499	478	452	420	381	337	285	226	3"	139	4794	8"
SS6C 46	60167233	45	60		539	526	511	489	462	429	390	344	292	231	3"	142	4889	8"
SS6C 47	60167988	45	60		551	538	522	500	472	438	398	352	298	236	3"	145	4984	8"
SS6C 48	60167989	45	60		562	549	533	510	482	448	407	359	304	241	3"	147	5079	8"
SS6C 49	60167503	45	60		574	561	544	521	492	457	415	367	311	246	3"	150	5174	8"
SS6C 50	60169242	45	60		586	572	555	532	502	466	424	374	317	251	3"	152	5269	8"
SS6C 51	60169243	45	60		597	584	566	542	512	476	432	382	323	256	3"	155	5364	8"
SS6C 52	60169244	55	75		609	595	577	553	522	485	441	389	330	261	3"	158	5459	8"
SS6C 53	60169245	55	75		621	607	588	563	532	494	449	397	336	266	3"	160	5554	8"
SS6C 54	60169246	55	75		633	618	599	574	542	503	458	404	342	271	3"	163	5649	8"

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6D Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	25,0	30,0	35,0	40,0	45,0	50,0	55,0	60,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	6,9	8,3	9,7	11,1	12,5	13,9	15,3	16,7					
SS6D 03 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167246	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		42	38	36	33	31	29	26	24	20	16	4"	54,6	931	●	●
SS6D 04 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167247	0610000	7,5	10	18		56	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	27	21	4"	60,2	1063	●	●
SS6D 05 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167248	0610000	7,5	10	18		70	63	59	56	52	48	44	39	34	26	4"	63,2	1175	●	●
SS6D 06 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167249	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		84	75	71	67	62	57	53	47	41	31	4"	68,6	1317	●	●
SS6D 07 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167250	0615000	11	15	25,5		98	88	83	78	72	67	61	55	47	36	4"	76	1449	●	●
SS6D 08 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167251	0620000	15	20	33,4		112	101	95	89	83	77	70	63	54	42	4"	85	1664	●	●
SS6D 09 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167252	0620000	15	20	33,4		126	113	107	100	93	86	79	71	61	47	4"	87	1776	●	●
SS6D 10 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167987	0625000	18,5	25	41		140	126	119	111	103	96	88	79	68	52	4"	98	1948	●	●
SS6D 11 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167253	0625000	18,5	25	41		154	138	130	122	114	105	97	87	74	57	4"	101	2060	●	●
SS6D 12 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167254	0630000	22	30	47		168	151	142	133	124	115	105	95	81	62	4"	106,6	2242	●	●
SS6D 13 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167990	0630000	22	30	47		182	163	154	144	134	125	114	102	88	68	4"	109,6	2354	●	●
SS6D 14 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167255	0630000	22	30	47		196	176	166	155	145	134	123	110	95	73	4"	112,6	2466	●	●
SS6D 15 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167991	0640000	30	40	61,5		210	188	178	167	155	144	132	118	101	78	4"	130,8	2648	●	●
SS6D 16 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167256	0640000	30	40	61,5		224	201	190	178	165	153	141	126	108	83	4"	133,8	2760	●	●
SS6D 17 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167992	0640000	30	40	61,5		238	214	202	189	176	163	149	134	115	88	4"	135,8	2872	●	●
SS6D 18 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167257	0640000	30	40	61,5	H (mt)	252	226	213	200	186	172	158	142	122	93	4"	138,8	2984	●	●
SS6D 19 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167995	0650000	37	50	79,3		266	239	225	211	197	182	167	150	128	99	4"	153,8	3176	●	●
SS6D 20 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167996	0650000	37	50	79,3		280	251	237	222	207	192	176	158	135	104	4"	155,8	3288	●	●
SS6D 21 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167997	0650000	37	50	79,3		294	264	249	233	217	201	184	166	142	109	4"	158,8	3400	●	●
SS6D 22 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167998	0650000	37	50	79,3		308	276	261	244	228	211	193	173	149	114	4"	161,8	3512	●	●
SS6D 23 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167258	0650000	37	50	79,3		322	289	273	255	238	220	202	181	155	119	4"	163,8	3624	●	●
SS6D 24 + TR860 45kW	60167999	60144582	45	60	92		336	302	285	267	248	230	211	189	162	125	4"	245	4228	o	●
SS6D 25 + TR860 45kW	60168000	60144582	45	60	92		350	314	296	278	259	239	220	197	169	130	4"	248	4340	o	●
SS6D 26 + TR860 45kW	60167259	60144582	45	60	92		364	327	308	289	269	249	228	205	176	135	4"	250	4452	o	●
SS6D 27 + TR860 45kW	60168001	60144582	45	60	92		378	339	320	300	279	259	237	213	182	140	4"	253	4564	o	●
SS6D 28 + TR860 45kW	60167260	60144582	45	60	92		392	352	332	311	290	268	246	221	189	145	4"	256	4676	o	●
SS6D 29 + TR860 45kW	60168002	60144582	45	60	92		406	364	344	322	300	278	255	229	196	151	4"	258	4788	o	●
SS6D 30 + TR860 45kW	60167261	60144582	45	60	92		420	377	356	333	310	287	264	237	203	156	4"	261	4900	o	●
SS6D 31 + TR875 55KW	60168003	60144583	55	75	109		434	390	368	344	321	297	272	244	209	161	4"	278	5092	o	●
SS6D 32 + TR875 55KW	60168004	60144583	55	75	109		448	402	379	355	331	307	281	252	216	166	4"	281	5204	o	●
SS6D 33 + TR875 55KW	60167262	60144583	55	75	109		462	415	391	366	341	316	290	260	223	171	4"	284	5316	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6D Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	25,0	30,0	35,0	40,0	45,0	50,0	55,0	60,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	6,9	8,3	9,7	11,1	12,5	13,9	15,3	16,7					
SS6D 03 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167246	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		42	38	36	33	31	29	26	24	20	16	4"	54,6	931	●	●
SS6D 04 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167247	0611750	7,5	10	18		56	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	27	21	4"	60,2	1063	●	●
SS6D 05 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167248	0611750	7,5	10	18		70	63	59	56	52	48	44	39	34	26	4"	63,2	1175	●	●
SS6D 06 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167249	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		84	75	71	67	62	57	53	47	41	31	4"	68,6	1317	●	●
SS6D 07 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167250	0617500	11	15	25,5		98	88	83	78	72	67	61	55	47	36	4"	76	1449	●	●
SS6D 08 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167251	0622500	15	20	33,4		112	101	95	89	83	77	70	63	54	42	4"	85	1664	●	●
SS6D 09 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167252	0622500	15	20	33,4		126	113	107	100	93	86	79	71	61	47	4"	87	1776	●	●
SS6D 10 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167987	0627500	18,5	25	41		140	126	119	111	103	96	88	79	68	52	4"	98	1948	●	●
SS6D 11 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167253	0627500	18,5	25	41		154	138	130	122	114	105	97	87	74	57	4"	101	2060	●	●
SS6D 12 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167254	0632400	22	30	47		168	151	142	133	124	115	105	95	81	62	4"	106,6	2242	●	●
SS6D 13 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167990	0632400	22	30	47		182	163	154	144	134	125	114	102	88	68	4"	109,6	2354	●	●
SS6D 14 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167255	0632400	22	30	47		196	176	166	155	145	134	123	110	95	73	4"	112,6	2466	●	●
SS6D 15 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167991	0642500	30	40	61,5		210	188	178	167	155	144	132	118	101	78	4"	130,8	2648	●	●
SS6D 16 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167256	0642500	30	40	61,5		224	201	190	178	165	153	141	126	108	83	4"	133,8	2760	●	●
SS6D 17 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167992	0642500	30	40	61,5		238	214	202	189	176	163	149	134	115	88	4"	135,8	2872	●	●
SS6D 18 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167257	0642500	30	40	61,5	H (mt)	252	226	213	200	186	172	158	142	122	93	4"	138,8	2984	●	●
SS6D 19 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167995	0650005	37	50	79,3		266	239	225	211	197	182	167	150	128	99	4"	153,8	3176	●	●
SS6D 20 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167996	0650005	37	50	79,3		280	251	237	222	207	192	176	158	135	104	4"	155,8	3288	●	●
SS6D 21 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167997	0650005	37	50	79,3		294	264	249	233	217	201	184	166	142	109	4"	158,8	3400	●	●
SS6D 22 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167998	0650005	37	50	79,3		308	276	261	244	228	211	193	173	149	114	4"	161,8	3512	●	●
SS6D 23 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167258	0650005	37	50	79,3		322	289	273	255	238	220	202	181	155	119	4"	163,8	3624	●	●
SS6D 24 + TR860 45KW	60167999	60144592	45	60	92		336	302	285	267	248	230	211	189	162	125	4"	245	4228	o	●
SS6D 25 + TR860 45KW	60168000	60144592	45	60	92		350	314	296	278	259	239	220	197	169	130	4"	248	4340	o	●
SS6D 26 + TR860 45KW	60167259	60144592	45	60	92		364	327	308	289	269	249	228	205	176	135	4"	250	4452	o	●
SS6D 27 + TR860 45KW	60168001	60144592	45	60	92		378	339	320	300	279	259	237	213	182	140	4"	253	4564	o	●
SS6D 28 + TR860 45KW	60167260	60144592	45	60	92		392	352	332	311	290	268	246	221	189	145	4"	256	4676	o	●
SS6D 29 + TR860 45KW	60168002	60144592	45	60	92		406	364	344	322	300	278	255	229	196	151	4"	258	4788	o	●
SS6D 30 + TR860 45KW	60167261	60144592	45	60	92		420	377	356	333	310	287	264	237	203	156	4"	261	4900	o	●
SS6D 31 + TR875 55KW	60168003	60144593	55	75	109		434	390	368	344	321	297	272	244	209	161	4"	278	5092	o	●
SS6D 32 + TR875 55KW	60168004	60144593	55	75	109		448	402	379	355	331	307	281	252	216	166	4"	281	5204	o	●
SS6D 33 + TR875 55KW	60167262	60144593	55	75	109		462	415	391	366	341	316	290	260	223	171	4"	284	5316	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6D Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	25,0	30,0	35,0	40,0	45,0	50,0	55,0	60,0	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	6,9	8,3	9,7	11,1	12,5	13,9	15,3	16,7				
SS6D 03	60167246	5,5	7,5		42	38	36	33	31	29	26	24	20	16	4"	12	606	6"
SS6D 04	60167247	7,5	10		56	50	47	44	41	38	35	32	27	21	4"	15	718	6"
SS6D 05	60167248	7,5	10		70	63	59	56	52	48	44	39	34	26	4"	18	830	6"
SS6D 06	60167249	9,2	12,5		84	75	71	67	62	57	53	47	41	31	4"	20	942	6"
SS6D 07	60167250	11	15		98	88	83	78	72	67	61	55	47	36	4"	23	1054	6"
SS6D 08	60167251	15	20		112	101	95	89	83	77	70	63	54	42	4"	26	1166	6"
SS6D 09	60167252	15	20		126	113	107	100	93	86	79	71	61	47	4"	28	1278	6"
SS6D 10	60167987	18,5	25		140	126	119	111	103	96	88	79	68	52	4"	31	1390	6"
SS6D 11	60167253	18,5	25		154	138	130	122	114	105	97	87	74	57	4"	34	1502	6"
SS6D 12	60167254	22	30		168	151	142	133	124	115	105	95	81	62	4"	36	1614	6"
SS6D 13	60167990	22	30		182	163	154	144	134	125	114	102	88	68	4"	39	1726	6"
SS6D 14	60167255	22	30		196	176	166	155	145	134	123	110	95	73	4"	42	1838	6"
SS6D 15	60167991	30	40		210	188	178	167	155	144	132	118	101	78	4"	44	1950	6"
SS6D 16	60167256	30	40		224	201	190	178	165	153	141	126	108	83	4"	47	2062	6"
SS6D 17	60167992	30	40		238	214	202	189	176	163	149	134	115	88	4"	49	2174	6"
SS6D 18	60167257	30	40	H (mt)	252	226	213	200	186	172	158	142	122	93	4"	52	2286	6"
SS6D 19	60167995	37	50		266	239	225	211	197	182	167	150	128	99	4"	55	2398	6"
SS6D 20	60167996	37	50		280	251	237	222	207	192	176	158	135	104	4"	57	2510	6"
SS6D 21	60167997	37	50		294	264	249	233	217	201	184	166	142	109	4"	60	2622	6"
SS6D 22	60167998	37	50		308	276	261	244	228	211	193	173	149	114	4"	63	2734	6"
SS6D 23	60167258	37	50		322	289	273	255	238	220	202	181	155	119	4"	65	2846	6"
SS6D 24	60167999	45	60		336	302	285	267	248	230	211	189	162	125	4"	68	2958	6"
SS6D 25	60168000	45	60		350	314	296	278	259	239	220	197	169	130	4"	71	3070	8"
SS6D 26	60167259	45	60		364	327	308	289	269	249	228	205	176	135	4"	73	3182	8"
SS6D 27	60168001	45	60		378	339	320	300	279	259	237	213	182	140	4"	76	3294	8"
SS6D 28	60167260	45	60		392	352	332	311	290	268	246	221	189	145	4"	79	3406	8"
SS6D 29	60168002	45	60		406	364	344	322	300	278	255	229	196	151	4"	81	3518	8"
SS6D 30	60167261	45	60		420	377	356	333	310	287	264	237	203	156	4"	84	3630	8"
SS6D 31	60168003	55	75		434	390	368	344	321	297	272	244	209	161	4"	86	3742	8"
SS6D 32	60168004	55	75		448	402	379	355	331	307	281	252	216	166	4"	89	3854	8"
SS6D 33	60167262	55	75		462	415	391	366	341	316	290	260	223	171	4"	92	3966	8"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6E Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	40,0	45,0	50,0	55,0	60,0	65,0	70,0	75,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0,0	5,6	11,1	12,5	13,9	15,3	16,7	18,1	19,4	20,8					
SS6E 02 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167265	0605500	4	5,5	10,6	H (mt)	30	26	21	20	19	18	17	15	14	11	4"	49,4	819	●	●
SS6E 03 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167266	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		45	38	31	30	28	27	25	23	20	17	4"	54,6	931	●	●
SS6E 04 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167267	0610000	7,5	10	18		60	51	42	40	38	36	33	31	27	23	4"	60,2	1063	●	●
SS6E 05 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167268	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		75	64	52	50	47	45	42	38	34	28	4"	66,6	1205	●	●
SS6E 06 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167269	0615000	11	15	25,5		90	77	62	59	57	54	50	46	41	34	4"	73	1337	●	●
SS6E 07 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167270	0620000	15	20	33,4		105	90	73	69	66	63	59	54	48	40	4"	82	1552	●	●
SS6E 08 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167271	0620000	15	20	33,4		120	103	83	79	75	71	67	61	54	45	4"	85	1664	●	●
SS6E 09 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60168005	0625000	18,5	25	41		135	115	94	89	85	80	75	69	61	51	4"	95	1836	●	●
SS6E 10 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167272	0625000	18,5	25	41		150	128	104	99	94	89	84	77	68	56	4"	98	1948	●	●
SS6E 11 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168006	0630000	22	30	47		165	141	115	109	104	98	92	85	75	62	4"	104,6	2130	●	●
SS6E 12 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167273	0630000	22	30	47		180	154	125	119	113	107	100	92	82	68	4"	106,6	2242	●	●
SS6E 13 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168007	0640000	30	35	61,5		195	167	135	129	123	116	109	100	88	73	4"	125,8	2424	●	●
SS6E 14 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167274	0640000	30	35	61,5		210	180	146	139	132	125	117	108	95	79	4"	128,8	2536	●	●
SS6E 15 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168008	0640000	30	40	61,5		225	192	156	149	141	134	126	115	102	85	4"	130,8	2648	●	●
SS6E 16 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168009	0640000	30	40	61,5		240	205	167	159	151	143	134	123	109	90	4"	133,8	2760	●	●
SS6E 17 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167275	0640000	30	40	61,5		255	218	177	169	160	152	142	131	116	96	4"	136,8	2872	●	●
SS6E 18 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168010	0650000	37	50	79,3		270	231	187	178	170	161	151	138	122	102	4"	150,8	3064	●	●
SS6E 19 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168011	0650000	37	50	79,3		285	244	198	188	179	170	159	146	129	107	4"	153,8	3176	●	●
SS6E 20 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167276	0650000	37	50	79,3		300	257	208	198	189	179	167	154	136	113	4"	156,8	3288	●	●
SS6E 21 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167277	0650000	37	50	79,3		315	269	219	208	198	188	176	161	143	119	4"	158,8	3400	●	●
SS6E 22 + TR860 45kW	60168012	60144582	45	60	92		330	282	229	218	207	197	184	169	150	124	4"	240	4004	o	●
SS6E 23 + TR860 45kW	60168013	60144582	45	60	92		345	295	239	228	217	205	193	177	157	130	4"	242	4116	o	●
SS6E 24 + TR860 45kW	60167278	60144582	45	60	92		360	308	250	238	226	214	201	184	163	135	4"	245	4228	o	●
SS6E 25 + TR875 55KW	60168014	60144583	55	75	109		375	321	260	248	236	223	209	192	170	141	4"	263	4420	o	●
SS6E 26 + TR875 55KW	60168015	60144583	55	75	109		390	334	271	258	245	232	218	200	177	147	4"	265	4532	o	●
SS6E 27 + TR875 55KW	60168016	60144583	55	75	109		405	346	281	268	255	241	226	208	184	152	4"	268	4644	o	●
SS6E 28 + TR875 55KW	60167279	60144583	55	75	109		420	359	292	278	264	250	234	215	191	158	4"	271	4756	o	●
SS6E 29 + TR875 55KW	60168017	60144583	55	75	109		435	372	302	287	273	259	243	223	197	164	4"	273	4868	o	●
SS6E 30 + TR875 55KW	60167280	60144583	55	75	109		450	385	312	297	283	268	251	231	204	169	4"	276	4980	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6E Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	40,0	45,0	50,0	55,0	60,0	65,0	70,0	75,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0,0	5,6	11,1	12,5	13,9	15,3	16,7	18,1	19,4	20,8					
SS6E 02 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167265	0605620	4	5,5	10,6		30	26	21	20	19	18	17	15	14	11	4"	49,4	819	●	●
SS6E 03 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60167266	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		45	38	31	30	28	27	25	23	20	17	4"	54,6	931	●	●
SS6E 04 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167267	0611750	7,5	10	18		60	51	42	40	38	36	33	31	27	23	4"	60,2	1063	●	●
SS6E 05 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60167268	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		75	64	52	50	47	45	42	38	34	28	4"	66,6	1205	●	●
SS6E 06 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167269	0617500	11	15	25,5		90	77	62	59	57	54	50	46	41	34	4"	73	1337	●	●
SS6E 07 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167270	0622500	15	20	33,4		105	90	73	69	66	63	59	54	48	40	4"	82	1552	●	●
SS6E 08 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167271	0622500	15	20	33,4		120	103	83	79	75	71	67	61	54	45	4"	85	1664	●	●
SS6E 09 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60168005	0627500	18,5	25	41		135	115	94	89	85	80	75	69	61	51	4"	95	1836	●	●
SS6E 10 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167272	0627500	18,5	25	41		150	128	104	99	94	89	84	77	68	56	4"	98	1948	●	●
SS6E 11 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168006	0632400	22	30	47		165	141	115	109	104	98	92	85	75	62	4"	104,6	2130	●	●
SS6E 12 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167273	0632400	22	30	47		180	154	125	119	113	107	100	92	82	68	4"	106,6	2242	●	●
SS6E 13 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168007	0642500	30	35	61,5		195	167	135	129	123	116	109	100	88	73	4"	125,8	2424	●	●
SS6E 14 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167274	0642500	30	35	61,5		210	180	146	139	132	125	117	108	95	79	4"	128,8	2536	●	●
SS6E 15 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168008	0642500	30	40	61,5		225	192	156	149	141	134	126	115	102	85	4"	130,8	2648	●	●
SS6E 16 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168009	0642500	30	40	61,5	H (mt)	240	205	167	159	151	143	134	123	109	90	4"	133,8	2760	●	●
SS6E 17 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167275	0642500	30	40	61,5		255	218	177	169	160	152	142	131	116	96	4"	136,8	2872	●	●
SS6E 18 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168010	0650005	37	50	79,3		270	231	187	178	170	161	151	138	122	102	4"	150,8	3064	●	●
SS6E 19 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168011	0650005	37	50	79,3		285	244	198	188	179	170	159	146	129	107	4"	153,8	3176	●	●
SS6E 20 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167276	0650005	37	50	79,3		300	257	208	198	189	179	167	154	136	113	4"	156,8	3288	●	●
SS6E 21 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167277	0650005	37	50	79,3		315	269	219	208	198	188	176	161	143	119	4"	158,8	3400	●	●
SS6E 22 + TR860 45KW	60168012	60144592	45	60	92		330	282	229	218	207	197	184	169	150	124	4"	240	4004	o	●
SS6E 23 + TR860 45KW	60168013	60144592	45	60	92		345	295	239	228	217	205	193	177	157	130	4"	242	4116	o	●
SS6E 24 + TR860 45KW	60167278	60144592	45	60	92		360	308	250	238	226	214	201	184	163	135	4"	245	4228	o	●
SS6E 25 + TR875 55KW	60168014	60144593	55	75	109		375	321	260	248	236	223	209	192	170	141	4"	263	4420	o	●
SS6E 26 + TR875 55KW	60168015	60144593	55	75	109		390	334	271	258	245	232	218	200	177	147	4"	265	4532	o	●
SS6E 27 + TR875 55KW	60168016	60144593	55	75	109		405	346	281	268	255	241	226	208	184	152	4"	268	4644	o	●
SS6E 28 + TR875 55KW	60167279	60144593	55	75	109		420	359	292	278	264	250	234	215	191	158	4"	271	4756	o	●
SS6E 29 + TR875 55KW	60168017	60144593	55	75	109		435	372	302	287	273	259	243	223	197	164	4"	273	4868	o	●
SS6E 30 + TR875 55KW	60167280	60144593	55	75	109		450	385	312	297	283	268	251	231	204	169	4"	276	4980	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS6E Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	40,0	45,0	50,0	55,0	60,0	65,0	70,0	75,0	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	11,1	12,5	13,9	15,3	16,7	18,1	19,4	20,8				
SS6E 02	60167265	4	5,5		30	26	21	20	19	18	17	15	14	11	4"	10	494	6"
SS6E 03	60167266	5,5	7,5		45	38	31	30	28	27	25	23	20	17	4"	12	606	6"
SS6E 04	60167267	7,5	10		60	51	42	40	38	36	33	31	27	23	4"	15	718	6"
SS6E 05	60167268	9,2	12,5		75	64	52	50	47	45	42	38	34	28	4"	18	830	6"
SS6E 06	60167269	11	15		90	77	62	59	57	54	50	46	41	34	4"	20	942	6"
SS6E 07	60167270	15	20		105	90	73	69	66	63	59	54	48	40	4"	23	1054	6"
SS6E 08	60167271	15	20		120	103	83	79	75	71	67	61	54	45	4"	26	1166	6"
SS6E 09	60168005	18,5	25		135	115	94	89	85	80	75	69	61	51	4"	28	1278	6"
SS6E 10	60167272	18,5	25		150	128	104	99	94	89	84	77	68	56	4"	31	1390	6"
SS6E 11	60168006	22	30		165	141	115	109	104	98	92	85	75	62	4"	34	1502	6"
SS6E 12	60167273	22	30		180	154	125	119	113	107	100	92	82	68	4"	36	1614	6"
SS6E 13	60168007	30	35		195	167	135	129	123	116	109	100	88	73	4"	39	1726	6"
SS6E 14	60167274	30	35		210	180	146	139	132	125	117	108	95	79	4"	42	1838	6"
SS6E 15	60168008	30	40		225	192	156	149	141	134	126	115	102	85	4"	44	1950	6"
SS6E 16	60168009	30	40	H (mt)	240	205	167	159	151	143	134	123	109	90	4"	47	2062	6"
SS6E 17	60167275	30	40		255	218	177	169	160	152	142	131	116	96	4"	50	2174	6"
SS6E 18	60168010	37	50		270	231	187	178	170	161	151	138	122	102	4"	52	2286	6"
SS6E 19	60168011	37	50		285	244	198	188	179	170	159	146	129	107	4"	55	2398	6"
SS6E 20	60167276	37	50		300	257	208	198	189	179	167	154	136	113	4"	58	2510	6"
SS6E 21	60167277	37	50		315	269	219	208	198	188	176	161	143	119	4"	60	2622	6"
SS6E 22	60168012	45	60		330	282	229	218	207	197	184	169	150	124	4"	63	2734	6"
SS6E 23	60168013	45	60		345	295	239	228	217	205	193	177	157	130	4"	65	2846	8"
SS6E 24	60167278	45	60		360	308	250	238	226	214	201	184	163	135	4"	68	2958	8"
SS6E 25	60168014	55	75		375	321	260	248	236	223	209	192	170	141	4"	71	3070	8"
SS6E 26	60168015	55	75		390	334	271	258	245	232	218	200	177	147	4"	73	3182	8"
SS6E 27	60168016	55	75		405	346	281	268	255	241	226	208	184	152	4"	76	3294	8"
SS6E 28	60167279	55	75		420	359	292	278	264	250	234	215	191	158	4"	79	3406	8"
SS6E 29	60168017	55	75		435	372	302	287	273	259	243	223	197	164	4"	81	3518	8"
SS6E 30	60167280	55	75		450	385	312	297	283	268	251	231	204	169	4"	84	3630	8"

NEW

SS7
7" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS


SS7


6GF


TR8

Multistage mixed-flow borehole electric pumps, completely made in stainless steel (AISI 304L or AISI 316 on request), usable for wells from a minimum diameter equal to pump size or greater and capable of developing a wide range of Flows and Heads.
These pumps can be used in a wide range of lifting, distributing, and pressuring application: domestic and general water supply; sprinkler and drip irrigations systems; fire-fighting installations; lowering of groundwater level; industrial supplies as mining, hot springs, autoclaves and tanks.
These pumps are suitable both for standard water and for aggressive water applications by choosing the proper manufacturing material (AISI 304L or AISI 316) both for hydraulic part and motor.
Special version of motors with PE2+PA windings can be used on request for high-temperature water applications up to maximum 50°C.
Pumps can be installed both vertically and horizontally simply by removing the non-return valve and adding a cooling sleeve to the suction case (the only remark is to check the motor applicability to horizontal operations, refer to the motor specifications section).

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES: Mixed flow pumps with diffusers, impellers, brackets, suction case and discharge case completely made of stainless steel AISI 304 in order to provide maximum strength, durability, wear and tear resistance.

Coupling with 4", 6", 8" or 10" motor depending on the power requested by hydraulic part:
- 6GF: 6" canned submersible motor
- TR6: 6" rewindable submersible motor
- TR8: 8" rewindable submersible motor
- TR10: 10" rewindable submersible motor

For inverter application refer to the detailed motor specification

Performance range: flow up to 110 m3/h and max head of 423 m
Max. quantity of sand/silt: 50g/m3
Max. ambient temperature: 30°C (50°C available on request)
Outlet connection diameter (inside threaded): 5"
Nr of starts: refer to the motor specification
Motor Cooling flow: refer to the motor specification
Installation: horizontal or vertical, refer to the motor specification

ON REQUEST:
- Pump body stainless steel AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Impellers stainless steel AISI 316
- Motors in full stainless steel AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Star/Delta starting version
- Special version of the motor for high temperature application
- Non-standard power coupling

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 273

TECHNICAL DATA - SS7A Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	30,0	40,0	50,0	60,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	8,3	11,1	13,9	16,7	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8					
SS7A 01 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167429	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		19	19	18	17	16	15	14	12	11	8	5"	65,4	896	●	●
SS7A 02 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167430	0610000	7,5	10	18		38	37	36	34	32	30	28	25	21	17	5"	75,2	1044	●	●
SS7A 03 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167431	0615000	11	15	25,5		58	56	54	51	49	45	42	37	32	25	5"	87	1222	●	●
SS7A 04 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167432	0620000	15	20	33,4		77	74	72	69	65	61	56	50	42	33	5"	97	1453	●	●
SS7A 05 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167433	0625000	18,5	25	41		96	93	90	86	81	76	69	62	53	41	5"	109	1641	●	●
SS7A 06 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167434	0630000	22	30	47		115	111	108	103	97	91	83	74	63	50	5"	116,6	1839	●	●
SS7A 07 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168018	0640000	30	40	61,5		135	130	126	120	114	106	97	87	74	58	5"	136,8	2037	●	●
SS7A 08 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167435	0640000	30	40	61,5		154	149	144	137	130	121	111	99	84	66	5"	140,8	2165	●	●
SS7A 09 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168019	0650000	37	50	79,3		173	167	161	154	146	136	125	111	95	75	5"	156,8	2373	●	●
SS7A 10 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167436	0650000	37	50	79,9		192	186	179	172	162	152	139	124	105	83	5"	160,8	2501	●	●
SS7A 11 + TR860 45kW	60168025	60144582	45	60	92	H	211	204	197	189	179	167	153	136	116	91	5"	243	3121	O	●
SS7A 12 + TR860 45kW	60167437	60144582	45	60	92	(mt)	231	223	215	206	195	182	167	149	127	99	5"	247	3249	O	●
SS7A 13 + TR875 55KW	60168026	60144583	55	75	109		250	241	233	223	211	197	181	161	137	108	5"	266	3457	O	●
SS7A 14 + TR875 55KW	60168027	60144583	55	75	109		269	260	251	240	227	212	195	173	148	116	5"	270	3585	O	●
SS7A 15 + TR875 55KW	60167438	60144583	55	75	109		288	278	269	257	244	227	208	186	158	124	5"	274	3713	O	●
SS7A 16 + TR885 63KW	60168028	60144584	63	85	126		307	297	287	275	260	243	222	198	169	133	5"	304	3981	O	●
SS7A 17 + TR8100 75KW	60168029	60144585	75	100	145		327	316	305	292	276	258	236	210	179	141	5"	326	4209	O	●
SS7A 18 + TR8100 75KW	60168030	60144585	75	100	145		346	334	323	309	292	273	250	223	190	149	5"	330	4337	O	●
SS7A 19 + TR8100 75KW	60168031	60144585	75	100	145		365	353	341	326	309	288	264	235	200	158	5"	334	4465	O	●
SS7A 20 + TR8100 75KW	60168032	60144585	75	100	145		384	371	359	343	325	303	278	248	211	166	5"	338	4593	O	●
SS7A 21 + TR8100 75KW	60168033	60144585	75	100	145		404	390	377	360	341	318	292	260	221	174	5"	342	4721	O	●
SS7A 22 + TR8125 92KW	60168034	60144586	92	125	177		423	408	395	378	357	334	306	272	232	182	5"	392	5089	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS7A Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	30,0	40,0	50,0	60,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	8,3	11,1	13,9	16,7	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8					
SS7A 01 + 6GF - 4 kW	60167429	0605620	4	5,5	10,6		19	19	18	17	16	15	14	12	11	8	5"	65,4	896	●	●
SS7A 02 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60167430	0611750	7,5	10	18		38	37	36	34	32	30	28	25	21	17	5"	75,2	1044	●	●
SS7A 03 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167431	0617500	11	15	25,5		58	56	54	51	49	45	42	37	32	25	5"	87	1222	●	●
SS7A 04 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167432	0622500	15	20	33,4		77	74	72	69	65	61	56	50	42	33	5"	97	1453	●	●
SS7A 05 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60167433	0627500	18,5	25	41		96	93	90	86	81	76	69	62	53	41	5"	109	1641	●	●
SS7A 06 + 6GF - 22 kW	60167434	0632400	22	30	47		115	111	108	103	97	91	83	74	63	50	5"	116,6	1839	●	●
SS7A 07 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168018	0642500	30	40	61,5		135	130	126	120	114	106	97	87	74	58	5"	136,8	2037	●	●
SS7A 08 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167435	0642500	30	40	61,5		154	149	144	137	130	121	111	99	84	66	5"	140,8	2165	●	●
SS7A 09 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168019	0650005	37	50	79,3		173	167	161	154	146	136	125	111	95	75	5"	156,8	2373	●	●
SS7A 10 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167436	0650005	37	50	79,9		192	186	179	172	162	152	139	124	105	83	5"	160,8	2501	●	●
SS7A 11 + TR860 45KW	60168025	60144592	45	60	92	H	211	204	197	189	179	167	153	136	116	91	5"	243	3121	O	●
SS7A 12 + TR860 45KW	60167437	60144592	45	60	92	(mt)	231	223	215	206	195	182	167	149	127	99	5"	247	3249	O	●
SS7A 13 + TR875 55KW	60168026	60144593	55	75	109		250	241	233	223	211	197	181	161	137	108	5"	266	3457	O	●
SS7A 14 + TR875 55KW	60168027	60144593	55	75	109		269	260	251	240	227	212	195	173	148	116	5"	270	3585	O	●
SS7A 15 + TR875 55KW	60167438	60144593	55	75	109		288	278	269	257	244	227	208	186	158	124	5"	274	3713	O	●
SS7A 16 + TR885 63KW	60168028	60144594	63	85	126		307	297	287	275	260	243	222	198	169	133	5"	304	3981	O	●
SS7A 17 + TR8100 75KW	60168029	60144595	75	100	145		327	316	305	292	276	258	236	210	179	141	5"	326	4209	O	●
SS7A 18 + TR8100 75KW	60168030	60144595	75	100	145		346	334	323	309	292	273	250	223	190	149	5"	330	4337	O	●
SS7A 19 + TR8100 75KW	60168031	60144595	75	100	145		365	353	341	326	309	288	264	235	200	158	5"	334	4465	O	●
SS7A 20 + TR8100 75KW	60168032	60144595	75	100	145		384	371	359	343	325	303	278	248	211	166	5"	338	4593	O	●
SS7A 21 + TR8100 75KW	60168033	60144595	75	100	145		404	390	377	360	341	318	292	260	221	174	5"	342	4721	O	●
SS7A 22 + TR8125 92KW	60168034	60144596	92	125	177		423	408	395	378	357	334	306	272	232	182	5"	392	5089	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS7A Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	30,0	40,0	50,0	60,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0				
		kW	HP	Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	8,3	11,1	13,9	16,7	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8				
SS7A 01	60167429	4	5,5		19	19	18	17	16	15	14	12	11	8	5"	26	571	6"
SS7A 02	60167430	7,5	10		38	37	36	34	32	30	28	25	21	17	5"	30	699	6"
SS7A 03	60167431	11	15		58	56	54	51	49	45	42	37	32	25	5"	34	827	6"
SS7A 04	60167432	15	20		77	74	72	69	65	61	56	50	42	33	5"	38	955	6"
SS7A 05	60167433	18,5	25		96	93	90	86	81	76	69	62	53	41	5"	42	1083	6"
SS7A 06	60167434	22	30		115	111	108	103	97	91	83	74	63	50	5"	46	1211	6"
SS7A 07	60168018	30	40		135	130	126	120	114	106	97	87	74	58	5"	50	1339	6"
SS7A 08	60167435	30	40		154	149	144	137	130	121	111	99	84	66	5"	54	1467	6"
SS7A 09	60168019	37	50		173	167	161	154	146	136	125	111	95	75	5"	58	1595	6"
SS7A 10	60167436	37	50		192	186	179	172	162	152	139	124	105	83	5"	62	1723	6"
SS7A 11	60168025	45	60	H	211	204	197	189	179	167	153	136	116	91	5"	66	1851	8"
SS7A 12	60167437	45	60	(mt)	231	223	215	206	195	182	167	149	127	99	5"	70	1979	8"
SS7A 13	60168026	55	75		250	241	233	223	211	197	181	161	137	108	5"	74	2107	8"
SS7A 14	60168027	55	75		269	260	251	240	227	212	195	173	148	116	5"	78	2235	8"
SS7A 15	60167438	55	75		288	278	269	257	244	227	208	186	158	124	5"	82	2363	8"
SS7A 16	60168028	63	85		307	297	287	275	260	243	222	198	169	133	5"	86	2491	8"
SS7A 17	60168029	75	100		327	316	305	292	276	258	236	210	179	141	5"	89	2619	8"
SS7A 18	60168030	75	100		346	334	323	309	292	273	250	223	190	149	5"	93	2747	8"
SS7A 19	60168031	75	100		365	353	341	326	309	288	264	235	200	158	5"	97	2875	8"
SS7A 20	60168032	75	100		384	371	359	343	325	303	278	248	211	166	5"	101	3003	8"
SS7A 21	60168033	75	100		404	390	377	360	341	318	292	260	221	174	5"	105	3131	8"
SS7A 22	60168034	92	125		423	408	395	378	357	334	306	272	232	182	5"	109	3259	8"

TECHNICAL DATA - SS7B Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	40,0	50,0	60,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	115,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	11,1	13,9	16,7	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8	31,9					
SS7B 01 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60168045	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		21	21	20	20	19	18	17	16	14	11	5"	68,6	896	●	●
SS7B 02 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167460	0615000	11	15	25,5		43	43	41	39	38	36	34	32	28	21	5"	81,8	1094	●	●
SS7B 03 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167461	0620000	15	20	33,4		64	64	61	59	56	54	51	47	43	32	5"	93	1325	●	●
SS7B 04 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168035	0630000	22	30	47		85	86	81	78	75	72	68	63	57	43	5"	108,6	1583	●	●
SS7B 05 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167462	0640000	30	40	61,5		106	107	101	98	94	90	85	79	71	54	5"	128,8	1781	●	●
SS7B 06 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167463	0650000	37	50	79,3		128	128	122	117	113	108	102	95	85	64	5"	144,8	1989	●	●
SS7B 07 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168036	0650000	37	50	79,3		149	150	142	137	132	126	119	111	100	75	5"	148,8	2117	●	●
SS7B 08 + TR860 45kW	60167464	60144582	45	60	92		170	171	162	156	150	144	136	126	114	86	5"	231	2737	O	●
SS7B 09 + TR860 45kW	60168037	60144582	45	60	92		192	193	183	176	169	162	153	142	128	96	5"	235	2865	O	●
SS7B 10 + TR875 55KW	60167482	60144583	55	75	109	H	213	214	203	196	188	180	170	158	142	107	5"	254	3073	O	●
SS7B 11 + TR885 63KW	60168038	60144584	63	85	126	(mt)	234	235	223	215	207	197	187	174	157	118	5"	284	3341	O	●
SS7B 12 + TR8100 75KW	60167483	60144585	75	100	145		256	257	243	235	225	215	204	190	171	128	5"	307	3569	O	●
SS7B 13 + TR8100 75KW	60168039	60144585	75	100	145		277	278	264	254	244	233	221	206	185	139	5"	311	3697	O	●
SS7B 14 + TR8100 75KW	60168040	60144585	75	100	145		298	300	284	274	263	251	238	221	199	150	5"	315	3825	O	●
SS7B 15 + TR8125 92KW	60168041	60144586	92	125	177		319	321	304	293	282	269	255	237	214	161	5"	365	4193	O	●
SS7B 16 + TR8125 92KW	60168042	60144586	92	125	177		341	342	325	313	301	287	272	253	228	171	5"	369	4321	O	●
SS7B 17 + TR8125 92KW	60168043	60144586	92	125	177		362	364	345	332	319	305	289	269	242	182	5"	373	4449	O	●
SS7B 18 + TR8150 110KW	60168044	60144587	110	150	213		383	385	365	352	338	323	306	285	256	193	5"	427	4807	O	●
SS7B 19 + TR8150 110KW	60168046	60144587	110	150	213		405	407	385	372	357	341	323	300	271	203	5"	431	4935	O	●
SS7B 20 + TR8150 110KW	60168047	60144587	110	150	213		426	428	406	391	376	359	340	316	285	214	5"	435	5063	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS7B Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	40,0	50,0	60,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	115,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	11,1	13,9	16,7	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8	31,9					
SS7B 01 + 6GF - 5,5 kW	60168045	0607510	5,5	7,5	14		21	21	20	20	19	18	17	16	14	11	5"	68,6	896	●	●
SS7B 02 + 6GF - 11 kW	60167460	0617500	11	15	25,5		43	43	41	39	38	36	34	32	28	21	5"	81,8	1094	●	●
SS7B 03 + 6GF - 15 kW	60167461	0622500	15	20	33,4		64	64	61	59	56	54	51	47	43	32	5"	93	1325	●	●
SS7B 04 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168035	0632400	22	30	47		85	86	81	78	75	72	68	63	57	43	5"	108,6	1583	●	●
SS7B 05 + 6GF - 30 kW	60167462	0642500	30	40	61,5		106	107	101	98	94	90	85	79	71	54	5"	128,8	1781	●	●
SS7B 06 + 6GF - 37 kW	60167463	0650005	37	50	79,3		128	128	122	117	113	108	102	95	85	64	5"	144,8	1989	●	●
SS7B 07 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168036	0650005	37	50	79,3		149	150	142	137	132	126	119	111	100	75	5"	148,8	2117	●	●
SS7B 08 + TR860 45KW	60167464	60144592	45	60	92		170	171	162	156	150	144	136	126	114	86	5"	231	2737	O	●
SS7B 09 + TR860 45KW	60168037	60144592	45	60	92		192	193	183	176	169	162	153	142	128	96	5"	235	2865	O	●
SS7B 10 + TR875 55KW	60167482	60144593	55	75	109	H	213	214	203	196	188	180	170	158	142	107	5"	254	3073	O	●
SS7B 11 + TR885 63KW	60168038	60144594	63	85	126	(mt)	234	235	223	215	207	197	187	174	157	118	5"	284	3341	O	●
SS7B 12 + TR8100 75KW	60167483	60144595	75	100	145		256	257	243	235	225	215	204	190	171	128	5"	307	3569	O	●
SS7B 13 + TR8100 75KW	60168039	60144595	75	100	145		277	278	264	254	244	233	221	206	185	139	5"	311	3697	O	●
SS7B 14 + TR8100 75KW	60168040	60144595	75	100	145		298	300	284	274	263	251	238	221	199	150	5"	315	3825	O	●
SS7B 15 + TR8125 92KW	60168041	60144596	92	125	177		319	321	304	293	282	269	255	237	214	161	5"	365	4193	O	●
SS7B 16 + TR8125 92KW	60168042	60144596	92	125	177		341	342	325	313	301	287	272	253	228	171	5"	369	4321	O	●
SS7B 17 + TR8125 92KW	60168043	60144596	92	125	177		362	364	345	332	319	305	289	269	242	182	5"	373	4449	O	●
SS7B 18 + TR8150 110KW	60168044	60144597	110	150	213		383	385	365	352	338	323	306	285	256	193	5"	427	4807	O	●
SS7B 19 + TR8150 110KW	60168046	60144597	110	150	213		405	407	385	372	357	341	323	300	271	203	5"	431	4935	O	●
SS7B 20 + TR8150 110KW	60168047	60144597	110	150	213		426	428	406	391	376	359	340	316	285	214	5"	435	5063	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

DAB WATER•TECHNOLOGY
DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS7B Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0,0	20,0	40,0	50,0	60,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	115,0				
		kW	HP	Q=l/sec	0,0	5,6	11,1	13,9	16,7	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8	31,9				
SS7B 01	60168045	5,5	7,5		21	21	20	20	19	18	17	16	14	11	5"	26	571	6"
SS7B 02	60167460	11	15		43	43	41	39	38	36	34	32	28	21	5"	30	699	6"
SS7B 03	60167461	15	20		64	64	61	59	56	54	51	47	43	32	5"	34	827	6"
SS7B 04	60168035	22	30		85	86	81	78	75	72	68	63	57	43	5"	38	955	6"
SS7B 05	60167462	30	40		106	107	101	98	94	90	85	79	71	54	5"	42	1083	6"
SS7B 06	60167463	37	50		128	128	122	117	113	108	102	95	85	64	5"	46	1211	6"
SS7B 07	60168036	37	50		149	150	142	137	132	126	119	111	100	75	5"	50	1339	6"
SS7B 08	60167464	45	60		170	171	162	156	150	144	136	126	114	86	5"	54	1467	8"
SS7B 09	60168037	45	60		192	193	183	176	169	162	153	142	128	96	5"	58	1595	8"
SS7B 10	60167482	55	75	H (mt)	213	214	203	196	188	180	170	158	142	107	5"	62	1723	8"
SS7B 11	60168038	63	85		234	235	223	215	207	197	187	174	157	118	5"	66	1851	8"
SS7B 12	60167483	75	100		256	257	243	235	225	215	204	190	171	128	5"	70	1979	8"
SS7B 13	60168039	75	100		277	278	264	254	244	233	221	206	185	139	5"	74	2107	8"
SS7B 14	60168040	75	100		298	300	284	274	263	251	238	221	199	150	5"	78	2235	8"
SS7B 15	60168041	92	125		319	321	304	293	282	269	255	237	214	161	5"	82	2363	8"
SS7B 16	60168042	92	125		341	342	325	313	301	287	272	253	228	171	5"	86	2491	8"
SS7B 17	60168043	92	125		362	364	345	332	319	305	289	269	242	182	5"	90	2619	8"
SS7B 18	60168044	110	150		383	385	365	352	338	323	306	285	256	193	5"	94	2747	8"
SS7B 19	60168046	110	150		405	407	385	372	357	341	323	300	271	203	5"	98	2875	8"
SS7B 20	60168047	110	150		426	428	406	391	376	359	340	316	285	214	5"	102	3003	8"

SS8
8” SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

NEW



Multistage mixed-flow borehole electric pumps, completely made in stainless steel (AISI 304L or AISI 316 on request), usable for wells from a minimum diameter equal to pump size or greater and capable of developing a wide range of Flows and Heads.
These pumps can be used in a wide range of lifting, distributing, and pressuring application: domestic and general water supply; sprinkler and drip irrigations systems; fire-fighting installations; lowering of groundwater level; industrial supplies as mining, hot springs, autoclaves and tanks.
These pumps are suitable both for standard water and for aggressive water applications by choosing the proper manufacturing material (AISI 304L or AISI 316) both for hydraulic part and motor.
Special version of motors with PE2+PA windings can be used on request for high-temperature water applications up to maximum 50°C.
Pumps can be installed both vertically and horizontally simply by removing the non-return valve and adding a cooling sleeve to the suction case (the only remark is to check the motor applicability to horizontal operations, refer to the motor specifications section).

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES: Mixed flow pumps with diffusers, impellers, brackets, suction case and discharge case completely made of stainless steel AISI 304 in order to provide maximum strength, durability, wear and tear resistance.

Coupling with 4”, 6”, 8” or 10” motor depending on the power requested by hydraulic part:
- 6GF: 6” canned submersible motor
- TR6: 6” rewindable submersible motor
- TR8: 8” rewindable submersible motor
- TR10: 10” rewindable submersible motor

For inverter application refer to the detailed motor specification

Performance range: flow up to 210 m3/h and max head of 555 m
Max. quantity of sand/silt: 50g/m3
Max. ambient temperature: 30°C (50°C available on request)
Outlet connection diameter (inside threaded): 6”
Nr of starts: refer to the motor specification
Motor Cooling flow: refer to the motor specification
Installation: horizontal or vertical, refer to the motor specification

ON REQUEST:
- Pump body stainless steel AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Impellers stainless steel AISI 316
- Motors in full stainless steel AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Star/Delta starting version
- Special version of the motor for high temperature application
- Non-standard power coupling

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8A Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	30,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	110,0	120,0	130,0	140,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	8,3	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8	30,6	33,3	36,1	38,9					
SS8A 01 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60168101	0610000	7,5	10	18		28	26	23	22	21	20	18	16	15	12	6”	77,2	1031	●	●
SS8A 02 + 6GF - 15 kW	60168102	0620000	15	20	33,4		56	52	46	44	42	39	36	33	29	24	6”	97	1340	●	●
SS8A 03 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168103	0630000	22	30	47		83	78	69	66	63	59	54	49	44	37	6”	115,6	1625	●	●
SS8A 04 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168104	0640000	30	40	61,5		111	104	91	88	83	78	73	66	58	49	6”	137,8	1851	●	●
SS8A 05 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168105	0650000	37	50	79,3		139	129	114	110	104	98	91	82	73	61	6”	155,8	2087	●	●
SS8A 06 + TR860 45kW	60168106	60144582	45	60	92		167	155	137	131	125	118	109	99	87	73	6”	241	2735	O	●
SS8A 07 + TR875 55KW	60168107	60144583	55	75	109		194	181	160	153	146	137	127	115	102	86	6”	262	2970	O	●
SS8A 08 + TR885 63KW	60168108	60144584	63	85	126		222	207	183	175	167	157	145	132	116	98	6”	294	3266	O	●
SS8A 09 + TR8100 75KW	60168109	60144585	75	100	145		250	233	206	197	188	176	163	148	131	110	6”	320	3522	O	●
SS8A 10 + TR8100 75KW	60168110	60144585	75	100	145	H (mt)	278	259	229	219	208	196	182	165	145	122	6”	326	3677	O	●
SS8A 11 + TR8125 92KW	60168117	60144586	92	125	177		305	285	252	241	229	216	200	181	160	135	6”	378	4073	O	●
SS8A 12 + TR8125 92KW	60168118	60144586	92	125	177		333	311	274	263	250	235	218	198	174	147	6”	384	4229	O	●
SS8A 13 + TR8125 92KW	60168119	60144586	92	125	177		361	337	297	285	271	255	236	214	189	159	6”	391	4384	O	●
SS8A 14 + TR8150 110KW	60168120	60144587	110	150	213		389	362	320	307	292	274	254	231	203	171	6”	447	4770	O	●
SS8A 15 + TR8150 110KW	60168121	60144587	110	150	213		416	388	343	329	313	294	272	247	218	184	6”	453	4926	O	●
SS8A 16 + TR10180 132KW	60168128	60146795	132	180	257		444	414	366	351	333	313	290	264	232	196	6”	562	4892	O	●
SS8A 17 + TR10180 132KW	60168129	60146795	132	180	257		472	440	389	373	354	333	309	280	247	208	6”	568	5047	O	●
SS8A 18 + TR10180 132KW	60168130	60146795	132	180	257		500	466	412	394	375	353	327	297	262	220	6”	574	5203	O	●
SS8A 19 + TR10200 147KW	60168131	60146796	147	200	300		527	492	435	416	396	372	345	313	276	233	6”	645	5559	O	●
SS8A 20 + TR10200 147KW	60168132	60146796	147	200	300		555	518	457	438	417	392	363	330	291	245	6”	652	5714	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8A Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	30,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	110,0	120,0	130,0	140,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	8,3	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8	30,6	33,3	36,1	38,9					
SS8A 01 + 6GF - 7,5 kW	60168101	0611750	7,5	10	18		28	26	23	22	21	20	18	16	15	12	6"	77,2	1031	●	●
SS8A 02 + 6GF - 15 kW	60168102	0622500	15	20	33,4		56	52	46	44	42	39	36	33	29	24	6"	97	1340	●	●
SS8A 03 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168103	0632400	22	30	47		83	78	69	66	63	59	54	49	44	37	6"	115,6	1625	●	●
SS8A 04 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168104	0642500	30	40	61,5		111	104	91	88	83	78	73	66	58	49	6"	137,8	1851	●	●
SS8A 05 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168105	0650005	37	50	79,3		139	129	114	110	104	98	91	82	73	61	6"	155,8	2087	●	●
SS8A 06 + TR860 45KW	60168106	60144592	45	60	92		167	155	137	131	125	118	109	99	87	73	6"	241	2735	O	●
SS8A 07 + TR875 55KW	60168107	60144593	55	75	109		194	181	160	153	146	137	127	115	102	86	6"	262	2970	O	●
SS8A 08 + TR885 63KW	60168108	60144594	63	85	126		222	207	183	175	167	157	145	132	116	98	6"	294	3266	O	●
SS8A 09 + TR8100 75KW	60168109	60144595	75	100	145		250	233	206	197	188	176	163	148	131	110	6"	320	3522	O	●
SS8A 10 + TR8100 75KW	60168110	60144595	75	100	145	H (mt)	278	259	229	219	208	196	182	165	145	122	6"	326	3677	O	●
SS8A 11 + TR8125 92KW	60168117	60144596	92	125	177		305	285	252	241	229	216	200	181	160	135	6"	378	4073	O	●
SS8A 12 + TR8125 92KW	60168118	60144596	92	125	177		333	311	274	263	250	235	218	198	174	147	6"	384	4229	O	●
SS8A 13 + TR8125 92KW	60168119	60144596	92	125	177		361	337	297	285	271	255	236	214	189	159	6"	391	4384	O	●
SS8A 14 + TR8150 110KW	60168120	60144597	110	150	213		389	362	320	307	292	274	254	231	203	171	6"	447	4770	O	●
SS8A 15 + TR8150 110KW	60168121	60144597	110	150	213		416	388	343	329	313	294	272	247	218	184	6"	453	4926	O	●
SS8A 16 + TR10180 132KW	60168128	60146816	132	180	257		444	414	366	351	333	313	290	264	232	196	6"	562	4892	O	●
SS8A 17 + TR10180 132KW	60168129	60146816	132	180	257		472	440	389	373	354	333	309	280	247	208	6"	568	5047	O	●
SS8A 18 + TR10180 132KW	60168130	60146816	132	180	257		500	466	412	394	375	353	327	297	262	220	6"	574	5203	O	●
SS8A 19 + TR10200 147KW	60168131	60146817	147	200	300		527	492	435	416	396	372	345	313	276	233	6"	645	5559	O	●
SS8A 20 + TR10200 147KW	60168132	60146817	147	200	300		555	518	457	438	417	392	363	330	291	245	6"	652	5714	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8A Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0,0	30,0	70,0	80,0	90,0	100,0	110,0	120,0	130,0	140,0				
		kW	HP	Q=l/sec	0,0	8,3	19,4	22,2	25,0	27,8	30,6	33,3	36,1	38,9				
SS8A 01	60168101	7,5	10		28	26	23	22	21	20	18	16	15	12	6"	32	686	6"
SS8A 02	60168102	15	20		56	52	46	44	42	39	36	33	29	24	6"	38	842	6"
SS8A 03	60168103	22	30		83	78	69	66	63	59	54	49	44	37	6"	45	997	6"
SS8A 04	60168104	30	40		111	104	91	88	83	78	73	66	58	49	6"	51	1153	6"
SS8A 05	60168105	37	50		139	129	114	110	104	98	91	82	73	61	6"	57	1309	6"
SS8A 06	60168106	45	60		167	155	137	131	125	118	109	99	87	73	6"	64	1465	8"
SS8A 07	60168107	55	75		194	181	160	153	146	137	127	115	102	86	6"	70	1620	8"
SS8A 08	60168108	63	85		222	207	183	175	167	157	145	132	116	98	6"	76	1776	8"
SS8A 09	60168109	75	100		250	233	206	197	188	176	163	148	131	110	6"	83	1932	8"
SS8A 10	60168110	75	100	H	278	259	229	219	208	196	182	165	145	122	6"	89	2087	8"
SS8A 11	60168117	92	125	(mt)	305	285	252	241	229	216	200	181	160	135	6"	95	2243	8"
SS8A 12	60168118	92	125		333	311	274	263	250	235	218	198	174	147	6"	101	2399	8"
SS8A 13	60168119	92	125		361	337	297	285	271	255	236	214	189	159	6"	108	2554	8"
SS8A 14	60168120	110	150		389	362	320	307	292	274	254	231	203	171	6"	114	2710	8"
SS8A 15	60168121	110	150		416	388	343	329	313	294	272	247	218	184	6"	120	2866	8"
SS8A 16	60168128	132	180		444	414	366	351	333	313	290	264	232	196	6"	127	3022	8"
SS8A 17	60168129	132	180		472	440	389	373	354	333	309	280	247	208	6"	133	3177	10"
SS8A 18	60168130	132	180		500	466	412	394	375	353	327	297	262	220	6"	139	3333	10"
SS8A 19	60168131	147	200		527	492	435	416	396	372	345	313	276	233	6"	145	3489	10"
SS8A 20	60168132	147	200		555	518	457	438	417	392	363	330	291	245	6"	152	3644	10"

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8B Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	40,0	70,0	90,0	120,0	130,0	140,0	150,0	160,0	170,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	11,1	19,4	25,0	33,3	36,1	38,9	41,7	44,4	47,2					
SS8B 01.B1 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60168135	0612500	9,3	12,5	22		27	25	23	22	19	18	17	16	14	12	6"	80,6	1061	●	●
SS8B 01 + 6GF - 11 kW	60168136	0615000	11	15	25,5		33	31	28	27	24	23	21	19	17	14	6"	85	1081	●	●
SS8B 02.B2 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60168137	0625000	18,5	25	41		54	50	46	44	39	37	34	32	28	24	6"	106	1400	●	●
SS8B 02 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168138	0630000	22	30	47		65	61	57	53	48	45	42	38	34	29	6"	109,6	1470	●	●
SS8B 03.B3 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168139	0640000	30	40	61,5		80	75	70	66	58	55	52	47	42	35	6"	131,8	1695	●	●
SS8B 03 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168140	0650000	37	50	79,3		98	92	85	80	71	68	63	58	51	43	6"	143,8	1775	●	●
SS8B 04 + TR860 45kW	60168142	60144582	45	60	92		131	122	113	107	95	90	84	77	68	58	6"	229	2423	O	●
SS8B 05.B3 + TR875 55KW	60168143	60144583	55	75	109		146	136	126	119	106	100	94	86	76	64	6"	250	2659	O	●
SS8B 05 + TR875 55KW	60168144	60144583	55	75	109	H (mt)	163	153	142	134	119	113	105	96	85	72	6"	250	2659	O	●
SS8B 06 + TR8100 75KW	60168149	60144585	75	100	145		196	183	170	160	143	135	126	115	102	87	6"	302	3055	O	●
SS8B 07 + TR8100 75KW	60168151	60144585	75	100	145		228	214	198	187	166	158	147	135	119	101	6"	308	3210	O	●
SS8B 08 + TR8125 92KW	60168153	60144586	92	125	177		261	245	227	214	190	180	168	154	136	115	6"	361	3606	O	●
SS8B 09 + TR8150 110KW	60168154	60144587	110	150	213		294	275	255	240	214	203	189	173	153	130	6"	417	3992	O	●
SS8B 10 + TR8150 110KW	60168155	60144587	110	150	213		326	306	283	267	238	225	210	192	171	144	6"	424	4147	O	●
SS8B 11 + TR10180 132KW	60168156	60146795	132	180	257		359	336	312	294	261	248	231	211	188	159	6"	532	4113	O	●
SS8B 12 + TR10180 132KW	60168157	60146795	132	180	257		392	367	340	320	285	270	252	231	205	173	6"	539	4269	O	●
SS8B 13 + TR10200 147KW	60168159	60146796	147	200	300		424	397	368	347	309	293	273	250	222	187	6"	610	4624	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8B Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	40,0	70,0	90,0	120,0	130,0	140,0	150,0	160,0	170,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	11,1	19,4	25,0	33,3	36,1	38,9	41,7	44,4	47,2					
SS8B 01.B1 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60168135	0614000	9,3	12,5	22		27	25	23	22	19	18	17	16	14	12	6"	80,6	1061	●	●
SS8B 01 + 6GF - 11 kW	60168136	0617500	11	15	25,5		33	31	28	27	24	23	21	19	17	14	6"	85	1081	●	●
SS8B 02.B2 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60168137	0627500	18,5	25	41		54	50	46	44	39	37	34	32	28	24	6"	106	1400	●	●
SS8B 02 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168138	0632400	22	30	47		65	61	57	53	48	45	42	38	34	29	6"	109,6	1470	●	●
SS8B 03.B3 + 6GF - 30 kW	60168139	0642500	30	40	61,5		80	75	70	66	58	55	52	47	42	35	6"	131,8	1695	●	●
SS8B 03 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168140	0650005	37	50	79,3		98	92	85	80	71	68	63	58	51	43	6"	143,8	1775	●	●
SS8B 04 + TR860 45KW	60168142	60144592	45	60	92		131	122	113	107	95	90	84	77	68	58	6"	229	2423	O	●
SS8B 05.B3 + TR875 55KW	60168143	60144593	55	75	109		146	136	126	119	106	100	94	86	76	64	6"	250	2659	O	●
SS8B 05 + TR875 55KW	60168144	60144593	55	75	109	H (mt)	163	153	142	134	119	113	105	96	85	72	6"	250	2659	O	●
SS8B 06 + TR8100 75KW	60168149	60144595	75	100	145		196	183	170	160	143	135	126	115	102	87	6"	302	3055	O	●
SS8B 07 + TR8100 75KW	60168151	60144595	75	100	145		228	214	198	187	166	158	147	135	119	101	6"	308	3210	O	●
SS8B 08 + TR8125 92KW	60168153	60144596	92	125	177		261	245	227	214	190	180	168	154	136	115	6"	361	3606	O	●
SS8B 09 + TR8150 110KW	60168154	60144597	110	150	213		294	275	255	240	214	203	189	173	153	130	6"	417	3992	O	●
SS8B 10 + TR8150 110KW	60168155	60144597	110	150	213		326	306	283	267	238	225	210	192	171	144	6"	424	4147	O	●
SS8B 11 + TR10180 132KW	60168156	60146816	132	180	257		359	336	312	294	261	248	231	211	188	159	6"	532	4113	O	●
SS8B 12 + TR10180 132KW	60168157	60146816	132	180	257		392	367	340	320	285	270	252	231	205	173	6"	539	4269	O	●
SS8B 13 + TR10200 147KW	60168159	60146817	147	200	300		424	397	368	347	309	293	273	250	222	187	6"	610	4624	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8B Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0,0	40,0	70,0	90,0	120,0	130,0	140,0	150,0	160,0	170,0	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/sec	0,0	11,1	19,4	25,0	33,3	36,1	38,9	41,7	44,4	47,2				
SS8B 01.B1	60168135	9,3	12,5		27	25	23	22	19	18	17	16	14	12	6"	32	686	6"
SS8B 01	60168136	11	15		33	31	28	27	24	23	21	19	17	14	6"	32	686	6"
SS8B 02.B2	60168137	18,5	25		54	50	46	44	39	37	34	32	28	24	6"	39	842	6"
SS8B 02	60168138	22	30		65	61	57	53	48	45	42	38	34	29	6"	39	842	6"
SS8B 03.B3	60168139	30	40		80	75	70	66	58	55	52	47	42	35	6"	45	997	6"
SS8B 03	60168140	37	50		98	92	85	80	71	68	63	58	51	43	6"	45	997	6"
SS8B 04	60168142	45	60		131	122	113	107	95	90	84	77	68	58	6"	52	1153	8"
SS8B 05.B3	60168143	55	75		146	136	126	119	106	100	94	86	76	64	6"	58	1309	8"
SS8B 05	60168144	55	75	H (mt)	163	153	142	134	119	113	105	96	85	72	6"	58	1309	8"
SS8B 06	60168149	75	100		196	183	170	160	143	135	126	115	102	87	6"	65	1465	8"
SS8B 07	60168151	75	100		228	214	198	187	166	158	147	135	119	101	6"	71	1620	8"
SS8B 08	60168153	92	125		261	245	227	214	190	180	168	154	136	115	6"	78	1776	8"
SS8B 09	60168154	110	150		294	275	255	240	214	203	189	173	153	130	6"	84	1932	8"
SS8B 10	60168155	110	150		326	306	283	267	238	225	210	192	171	144	6"	91	2087	8"
SS8B 11	60168156	132	180		359	336	312	294	261	248	231	211	188	159	6"	97	2243	10"
SS8B 12	60168157	132	180		392	367	340	320	285	270	252	231	205	173	6"	104	2399	10"
SS8B 13	60168159	147	200		424	397	368	347	309	293	273	250	222	187	6"	110	2554	10"

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8C Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL kW	HP	In 400 V (A)	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0,0	50,0	70,0	90,0	110,0	130,0	150,0	170,0	190,0	210,0	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
						Q=l/sec	0,0	13,9	19,4	25,0	30,6	36,1	41,7	47,2	52,8	58,3					
SS8C 01.B1 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60169247	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		24	22	21	20	18	17	16	14	12	9	6"	82,6	1061	●	●
SS8C 01 + 6GF - 11 kW	60168162	0615000	11	15	25,5		30	28	26	24	23	22	20	18	15	11	6"	87	1081	●	●
SS8C 02.B2 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60169248	0625000	18,5	25	41		48	44	42	39	37	34	32	28	23	17	6"	107	1400	●	●
SS8C 02 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168163	0630000	22	30	47		60	55	52	49	46	43	40	35	29	22	6"	110,6	1470	●	●
SS8C 03.B2 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169249	0640000	30	40	61,5		78	72	68	64	60	56	52	46	38	28	6"	133,8	1695	●	●
SS8C 03 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168165	0650000	37	50	79,3		90	83	78	73	69	65	60	53	44	32	6"	145,8	1775	●	●
SS8C 04 + TR860 45kW	60168166	60144582	45	60	92		120	111	104	98	92	86	80	71	58	43	6"	230	2423	O	●
SS8C 05 + TR875 55KW	60168167	60144583	55	75	109		150	139	130	122	115	108	99	88	73	54	6"	252	2659	O	●
SS8C 06.B3 + TR885 63KW	60169462	60144584	63	85	126		162	150	141	132	124	116	107	95	79	58	6"	284	2955	O	●
SS8C 06 + TR8100 75KW	60168168	60144585	75	100	145		180	166	156	147	138	129	119	106	88	65	6"	303	3055	O	●
SS8C 07.B3 + TR8100 75KW	60169463	60144585	75	100	145		192	177	167	156	147	138	127	113	94	69	6"	310	3210	O	●
SS8C 07 + TR8125 92KW	60168169	60144586	92	125	177	H (mt)	210	194	182	171	161	151	139	124	102	76	6"	356	3450	O	●
SS8C 08 + TR8125 92KW	60168170	60144586	92	125	177		240	222	208	195	184	172	159	141	117	87	6"	362	3606	O	●
SS8C 09 + TR8150 110KW	60168171	60144587	110	150	213		270	249	234	220	207	194	179	159	132	97	6"	419	3992	O	●
SS8C 10 + TR8150 110KW	60168172	60144587	110	150	213		300	277	260	244	230	215	199	176	146	108	6"	425	4147	O	●
SS8C 11 + TR10180 132KW	60168173	60146795	132	180	257		330	305	286	269	253	237	219	194	161	119	6"	534	4113	O	●
SS8C 12 + TR10200 147KW	60168174	60146796	147	200	300		360	333	312	293	276	259	239	212	175	130	6"	605	4469	O	●
SS8C 13 + TR10200 147KW	60168176	60146796	147	200	300		390	360	338	318	299	280	258	229	190	141	6"	612	4624	O	●
SS8C 14 + TR10230 170KW	60169464	60146843	170	230	348		420	388	364	342	322	302	278	247	205	152	6"	658	4930	O	●
SS8C 15 + TR10260 190KW	60169465	60146844	190	260	405		450	416	390	366	345	323	298	265	219	162	6"	704	5266	O	●
SS8C 16 + TR10260 190KW	60169466	60146844	190	260	405		480	443	416	391	368	345	318	282	234	173	6"	711	5422	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8C Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	50,0	70,0	90,0	110,0	130,0	150,0	170,0	190,0	210,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/sec	0,0	13,9	19,4	25,0	30,6	36,1	41,7	47,2	52,8	58,3					
SS8C 01.B1 + 6GF - 9,2 kW	60169247	0614000	9,2	12,5	22		24	22	21	20	18	17	16	14	12	9	6"	82,6	1061	●	●
SS8C 01 + 6GF - 11 kW	60168162	0617500	11	15	25,5		30	28	26	24	23	22	20	18	15	11	6"	87	1081	●	●
SS8C 02.B2 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60169248	0627500	18,5	25	41		48	44	42	39	37	34	32	28	23	17	6"	107	1400	●	●
SS8C 02 + 6GF - 22 kW	60168163	0632400	22	30	47		60	55	52	49	46	43	40	35	29	22	6"	110,6	1470	●	●
SS8C 03.B2 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169249	0642500	30	40	61,5		78	72	68	64	60	56	52	46	38	28	6"	133,8	1695	●	●
SS8C 03 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168165	0650005	37	50	79,3		90	83	78	73	69	65	60	53	44	32	6"	145,8	1775	●	●
SS8C 04 + TR860 45KW	60168166	60144592	45	60	92		120	111	104	98	92	86	80	71	58	43	6"	230	2423	O	●
SS8C 05 + TR875 55KW	60168167	60144593	55	75	109		150	139	130	122	115	108	99	88	73	54	6"	252	2659	O	●
SS8C 06.B3 + TR885 63KW	60169462	60144594	63	85	126		162	150	141	132	124	116	107	95	79	58	6"	284	2955	O	●
SS8C 06 + TR8100 75KW	60168168	60144595	75	100	145		180	166	156	147	138	129	119	106	88	65	6"	303	3055	O	●
SS8C 07.B3 + TR8100 75KW	60169463	60144595	75	100	145	H (mt)	192	177	167	156	147	138	127	113	94	69	6"	310	3210	O	●
SS8C 07 + TR8125 92KW	60168169	60144596	92	125	177		210	194	182	171	161	151	139	124	102	76	6"	356	3450	O	●
SS8C 08 + TR8125 92KW	60168170	60144596	92	125	177		240	222	208	195	184	172	159	141	117	87	6"	362	3606	O	●
SS8C 09 + TR8150 110KW	60168171	60144597	110	150	213		270	249	234	220	207	194	179	159	132	97	6"	419	3992	O	●
SS8C 10 + TR8150 110KW	60168172	60144597	110	150	213		300	277	260	244	230	215	199	176	146	108	6"	425	4147	O	●
SS8C 11 + TR10180 132KW	60168173	60146816	132	180	257		330	305	286	269	253	237	219	194	161	119	6"	534	4113	O	●
SS8C 12 + TR10200 147KW	60168174	60146817	147	200	300		360	333	312	293	276	259	239	212	175	130	6"	605	4469	O	●
SS8C 13 + TR10200 147KW	60168176	60146817	147	200	300		390	360	338	318	299	280	258	229	190	141	6"	612	4624	O	●
SS8C 14 + TR10230 170KW	60169464	60146850	170	230	348		420	388	364	342	322	302	278	247	205	152	6"	658	4930	O	●
SS8C 15 + TR10260 190KW	60169465	60146851	190	260	405		450	416	390	366	345	323	298	265	219	162	6"	704	5266	O	●
SS8C 16 + TR10260 190KW	60169466	60146851	190	260	405		480	443	416	391	368	345	318	282	234	173	6"	711	5422	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS8C Hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0,0	50,0	70,0	90,0	110,0	130,0	150,0	170,0	190,0	210,0				
		kW	HP	Q=l/sec	0,0	13,9	19,4	25,0	30,6	36,1	41,7	47,2	52,8	58,3				
SS8C 01.B1	60169247	9,2	12,5		24	22	21	20	18	17	16	14	12	9	6"	34	686	6"
SS8C 01	60168162	11	15		30	28	26	24	23	22	20	18	15	11	6"	34	686	6"
SS8C 02.B2	60169248	18,5	25		48	44	42	39	37	34	32	28	23	17	6"	40	842	6"
SS8C 02	60168163	22	30		60	55	52	49	46	43	40	35	29	22	6"	40	842	6"
SS8C 03.B2	60169249	30	40		78	72	68	64	60	56	52	46	38	28	6"	47	997	6"
SS8C 03	60168165	37	50		90	83	78	73	69	65	60	53	44	32	6"	47	997	6"
SS8C 04	60168166	45	60		120	111	104	98	92	86	80	71	58	43	6"	53	1153	8"
SS8C 05	60168167	55	75		150	139	130	122	115	108	99	88	73	54	6"	60	1309	8"
SS8C 06.B3	60169462	63	85		162	150	141	132	124	116	107	95	79	58	6"	66	1465	8"
SS8C 06	60168168	75	100		180	166	156	147	138	129	119	106	88	65	6"	66	1465	8"
SS8C 07.B3	60169463	75	100	H (mt)	192	177	167	156	147	138	127	113	94	69	6"	73	1620	8"
SS8C 07	60168169	92	125		210	194	182	171	161	151	139	124	102	76	6"	73	1620	8"
SS8C 08	60168170	92	125		240	222	208	195	184	172	159	141	117	87	6"	79	1776	8"
SS8C 09	60168171	110	150		270	249	234	220	207	194	179	159	132	97	6"	86	1932	8"
SS8C 10	60168172	110	150		300	277	260	244	230	215	199	176	146	108	6"	92	2087	8"
SS8C 11	60168173	132	180		330	305	286	269	253	237	219	194	161	119	6"	99	2243	8"
SS8C 12	60168174	147	200		360	333	312	293	276	259	239	212	175	130	6"	105	2399	8"
SS8C 13	60168176	147	200		390	360	338	318	299	280	258	229	190	141	6"	112	2554	8"
SS8C 14	60169464	170	230		420	388	364	342	322	302	278	247	205	152	6"	118	2710	10"
SS8C 15	60169465	190	260		450	416	390	366	345	323	298	265	219	162	6"	124	2866	10"
SS8C 16	60169466	190	260		480	443	416	391	368	345	318	282	234	173	6"	131	3022	10"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SS10
10” SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

NEW


SS10A 6GF TR8 TR10

Multistage mixed-flow borehole electric pumps, completely made in stainless steel (AISI 304L or AISI 316 on request), usable for wells from a minimum diameter equal to pump size or greater and capable of developing a wide range of Flows and Heads.
These pumps can be used in a wide range of lifting, distributing, and pressuring application: domestic and general water supply; sprinkler and drip irrigations systems; fire-fighting installations; lowering of groundwater level; industrial supplies as mining, hot springs, autoclaves and tanks.
These pumps are suitable both for standard water and for aggressive water applications by choosing the proper manufacturing material (AISI 304L or AISI 316) both for hydraulic part and motor.
Special version of motors with PE2+PA windings can be used on request for high-temperature water applications up to maximum 50°C.
Pumps can be installed both vertically and horizontally simply by removing the non-return valve and adding a cooling sleeve to the suction case (the only remark is to check the motor applicability to horizontal operations, refer to the motor specifications section).

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES: Mixed flow pumps with diffusers, impellers, brackets, suction case and discharge case completely made of stainless steel AISI 304 in order to provide maximum strength, durability, wear and tear resistance.

Coupling with 4”, 6”, 8” or 10” motor depending on the power requested by hydraulic part:
- 6GF: 6” canned submersible motor
- TR6: 6” rewindable submersible motor
- TR8: 8” rewindable submersible motor
- TR10: 10” rewindable submersible motor

For inverter application refer to the detailed motor specification

Performance range: flow up to 290 m3/h and max head of 385 m
Max. quantity of sand/silt: 50g/m3
Max. ambient temperature: 30°C (50°C available on request)
Outlet connection diameter (inside threaded): 6”
Nr of starts: refer to the motor specification
Motor Cooling flow: refer to the motor specification
Installation: horizontal or vertical, refer to the motor specification

ON REQUEST:
- Pump body stainless steel AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Impellers stainless steel AISI 316
- Motors in full stainless steel AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Star/Delta starting version
- Special version of the motor for high temperature application
- Non-standard power coupling

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - SS10A Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	50,0	100,0	140,0	180,0	200,0	220,0	240,0	260,0	290,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0,0	13,9	27,8	38,9	50,0	55,6	61,1	66,7	72,2	80,6					
SS10A 01.B1 + 6GF - 15 kW	60168180	0620000	15	20	33,4		29	27	25	22	20	19	18	16	15	11	6”	103	1292	●	●
SS10A 01 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60169211	0625000	18,5	25	41		39	36	33	30	27	25	24	22	19	15	6”	111	1352	●	●
SS10A 02.B2 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169212	0640000	30	40	61,5		58	54	49	44	40	37	35	32	29	22	6”	141,8	1668	●	●
SS10A 02 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168182	0650000	37	50	79,3		77	72	66	59	53	50	47	44	39	30	6”	153,8	1748	●	●
SS10A 03.B3 + TR860 45kW	60169467	60144582	45	60	92		87	81	74	66	59	56	53	49	44	34	6”	243	2417	O	●
SS10A 03.B1 + TR875 55KW	60169468	60144583	55	75	109		106	99	91	81	73	69	65	60	53	41	6”	258	2497	O	●
SS10A 03 + TR885 63KW	60169469	60144584	63	85	126		116	108	99	89	80	75	71	65	58	45	6”	284	2637	O	●
SS10A 04.B2 + TR8100 75KW	60169470	60144585	75	100	145		135	126	115	103	93	88	82	76	68	53	6”	313	2913	O	●
SS10A 04 + TR8100 75KW	60168185	60144585	75	100	145		155	145	132	119	106	100	94	87	78	60	6”	313	2913	O	●
SS10A 05 + TR8125 92KW	60168186	60144586	92	125	177		194	181	165	148	133	125	118	109	97	75	6”	370	3329	O	●
SS10A 06 + TR8150 110KW	60168187	60144587	110	150	213		232	217	198	178	159	151	141	131	117	91	6”	431	3735	O	●
SS10A 07 + TR10180 132KW	60168188	60146795	132	180	257		271	253	231	207	186	176	165	152	136	106	6”	544	3721	O	●
SS10A 08 + TR10200 147KW	60168189	60146796	147	200	300		310	289	264	237	212	201	189	174	156	121	6”	619	4098	O	●
SS10A 09 + TR10230 170KW	60168190	60146843	170	230	348		349	325	298	267	239	226	212	196	175	136	6”	670	4424	O	●
SS10A 10 + TR10260 190KW	60168191	60146844	190	260	405	H (mt)	387	362	331	296	265	251	236	218	195	151	6”	721	4780	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS10A Star/Delta Starting

MOTORS DETAILS 6GF pag. 302, TR8 pag.304, TR10 pag. 305

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0,0	50,0	100,0	140,0	180,0	200,0	220,0	240,0	260,0	290,0					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0,0	13,9	27,8	38,9	50,0	55,6	61,1	66,7	72,2	80,6					
SS10A 01.B1 + 6GF - 15 kW	60168180	0622500	15	20	33,4	H (mt)	29	27	25	22	20	19	18	16	15	11	6"	103	1292	●	●
SS10A 01 + 6GF - 18,5 kW	60169211	0627500	18,5	25	41		39	36	33	30	27	25	24	22	19	15	6"	111	1352	●	●
SS10A 02.B2 + 6GF - 30 kW	60169212	0642500	30	40	61,5		58	54	49	44	40	37	35	32	29	22	6"	141,8	1668	●	●
SS10A 02 + 6GF - 37 kW	60168182	0650005	37	50	79,3		77	72	66	59	53	50	47	44	39	30	6"	153,8	1748	●	●
SS10A 03.B3 + TR860 45KW	60169467	60144592	45	60	92		87	81	74	66	59	56	53	49	44	34	6"	243	2417	o	●
SS10A 03.B1 + TR875 55KW	60169468	60144593	55	75	109		106	99	91	81	73	69	65	60	53	41	6"	258	2497	o	●
SS10A 03 + TR885 63KW	60169469	60144594	63	85	126		116	108	99	89	80	75	71	65	58	45	6"	284	2637	o	●
SS10A 04.B2 + TR8100 75KW	60169470	60144595	75	100	145		135	126	115	103	93	88	82	76	68	53	6"	313	2913	o	●
SS10A 04 + TR8100 75KW	60168185	60144595	75	100	145		155	145	132	119	106	100	94	87	78	60	6"	313	2913	o	●
SS10A 05 + TR8125 92KW	60168186	60144596	92	125	177		194	181	165	148	133	125	118	109	97	75	6"	370	3329	o	●
SS10A 06 + TR8150 110KW	60168187	60144597	110	150	213		232	217	198	178	159	151	141	131	117	91	6"	431	3735	o	●
SS10A 07 + TR10180 132KW	60168188	60146816	132	180	257		271	253	231	207	186	176	165	152	136	106	6"	544	3721	o	●
SS10A 08 + TR10200 147KW	60168189	60146817	147	200	300		310	289	264	237	212	201	189	174	156	121	6"	619	4098	o	●
SS10A 09 + TR10230 170KW	60168190	60146850	170	230	348		349	325	298	267	239	226	212	196	175	136	6"	670	4424	o	●
SS10A 10 + TR10260 190KW	60168191	60146851	190	260	405		387	362	331	296	265	251	236	218	195	151	6"	721	4780	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

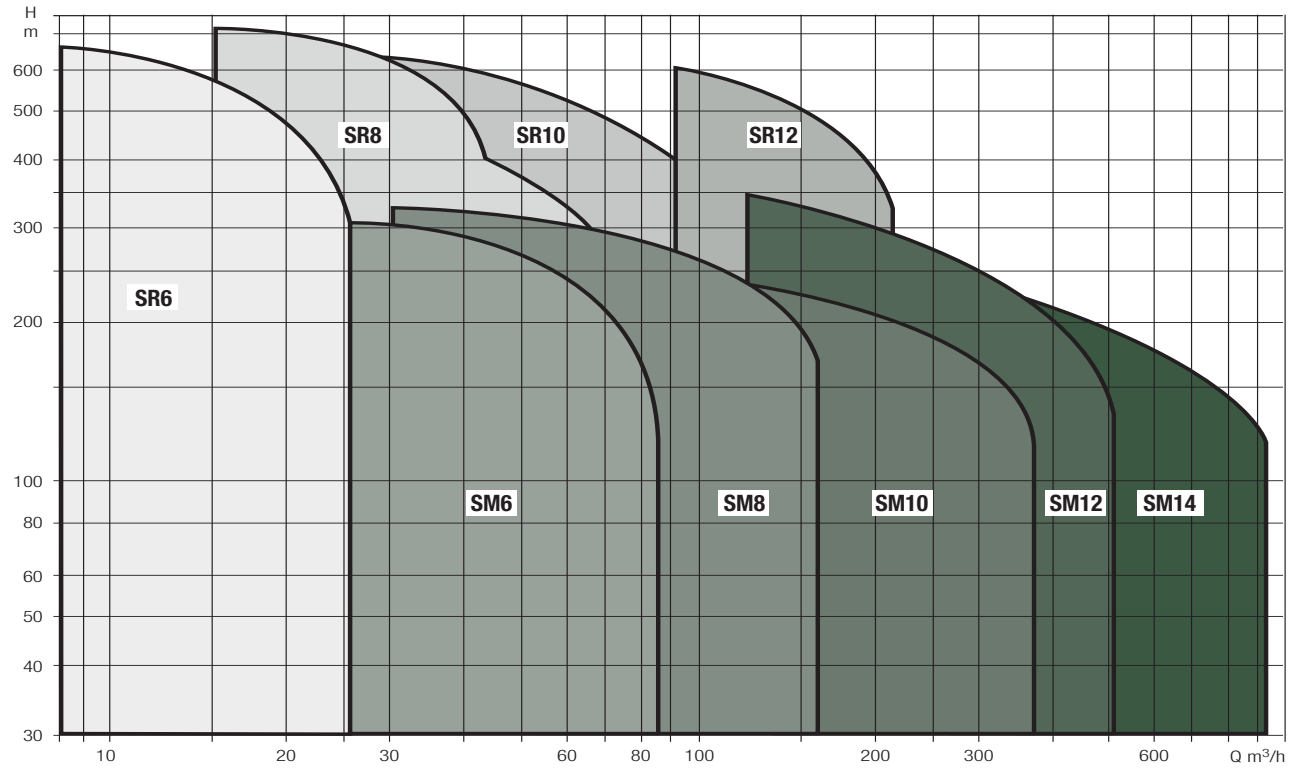
● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SS10A Hydraulic part

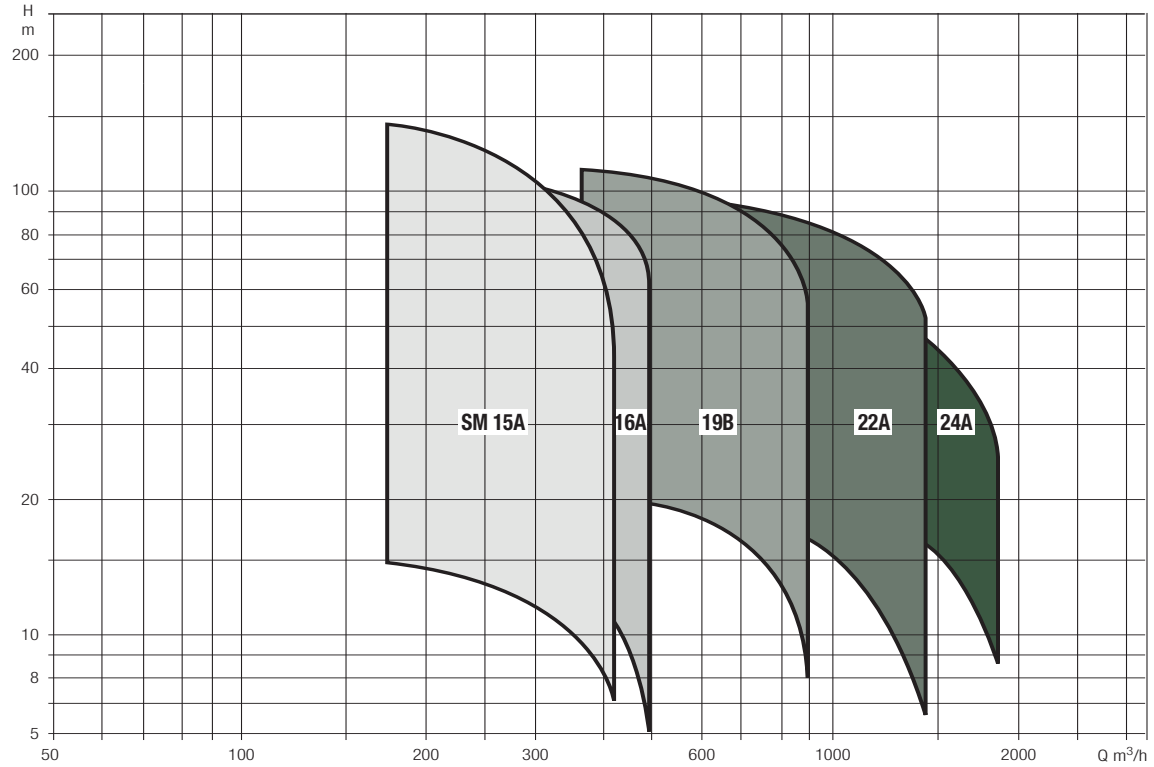
MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0,0	50,0	100,0	140,0	180,0	200,0	220,0	240,0	260,0	290,0				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0,0	13,9	27,8	38,9	50,0	55,6	61,1	66,7	72,2	80,6				
SS10A 01.B1	60168180	15	20	H (mt)	29	27	25	22	20	19	18	16	15	11	6"	44	794	6"
SS10A 01	60169211	18,5	25		39	36	33	30	27	25	24	22	19	15	6"	44	794	6"
SS10A 02.B2	60169212	30	40		58	54	49	44	40	37	35	32	29	22	6"	55	970	6"
SS10A 02	60168182	37	50		77	72	66	59	53	50	47	44	39	30	6"	55	970	6"
SS10A 03.B3	60169467	45	60		87	81	74	66	59	56	53	49	44	34	6"	66	1147	8"
SS10A 03.B1	60169468	55	75		106	99	91	81	73	69	65	60	53	41	6"	66	1147	8"
SS10A 03	60169469	63	85		116	108	99	89	80	75	71	65	58	45	6"	66	1147	8"
SS10A 04.B2	60169470	75	100		135	126	115	103	93	88	82	76	68	53	6"	76	1323	8"
SS10A 04	60168185	75	100		155	145	132	119	106	100	94	87	78	60	6"	76	1323	8"
SS10A 05	60168186	92	125		194	181	165	148	133	125	118	109	97	75	6"	87	1499	8"
SS10A 06	60168187	110	150		232	217	198	178	159	151	141	131	117	91	6"	98	1675	8"
SS10A 07	60168188	132	180		271	253	231	207	186	176	165	152	136	106	6"	109	1851	8"
SS10A 08	60168189	147	200		310	289	264	237	212	201	189	174	156	121	6"	119	2028	10"
SS10A 09	60168190	170	230		349	325	298	267	239	226	212	196	175	136	6"	130	2204	10"
SS10A 10	60168191	190	260		387	362	331	296	265	251	236	218	195	151	6"	141	2380	10"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

2 POLES RANGE (RADIAL AND MIXED FLOW ELECTRIC PUMPS)



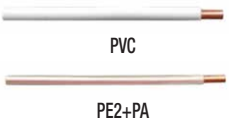
4 POLES RANGE (MIXED FLOW ELECTRIC PUMPS)





For information on the range of pumps and 4 poles motors, contact our sales network.

EXSAMPLES OF MATERIAL SELECTION FOR SM-SR PUMPS

	HYDRAULIC PART	MOTOR	
	OPTIONAL VERSION	OPTIONAL VERSION	
BODY	 CAST IRON  STAINLESS STEEL	 CAST IRON AND STAINLESS STEEL  STAINLESS STEEL	BODY
IMPELLERS	 CAST IRON  BRONZE  STAINLESS STEEL	  PVC PE2+PA	WINDING STATOR

APPLICATION	HYDRAULIC PART				MOTOR			NOTES
	BODY	IMPELLERS	NON-RETURN VALVE	BUSHING AND WEAR RINGS	BODY	WINDINGS	DERATING	
STANDARD APPLICATION	Cast iron	Cast iron / AISI 316 / Bronze	yes	Steel + rubber	Cast iron + Steel	PVC	no	-
AGGRESSIVE WATER	Stainless steel AISI 316	Stainless steel AISI 316	yes	Special	Stainless steel AISI 316	PVC	no	-
SEA WATER	Stainless steel Duplex	Stainless steel Duplex	yes	Special	Stainless steel AISI 904	PE2+PA	no	Cooling sleeve required
INVERTER APPLICATION	Cast iron	Cast iron	yes	Steel + rubber	Cast iron + Steel	PE2+PA	no	Minimum working frequency = 30Hz
HIGH TEMPERATURE, NOT AGGRESSIVE WATER	Cast iron	Cast iron	yes	Bronze	Cast iron + Steel	PE2+PA	To be evauated	Cooling sleeve required
HIGH TEMPERATURE, AGGRESSIVE WATER (HOT SPRINGS)	Stainless steel Duplex	Stainless steel Duplex	yes	Special	Stainless steel AISI 904	PE2+PA	To be evauated	Cooling sleeve required
HORIZONTAL APPLICATION	Cast iron	Cast iron	no	Steel + rubber	Cast iron + Steel	PVC	no	Cooling sleeve required

This table shows some examples of material selection for SM submersible pumps.
For a correct selection, please contact our sales network.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

SR6
6” SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC PUMP

ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU



CE

Multistage submersible **radial** (high pressure) pumps for 6” wells or larger, able to generate a wide range of heads. They can be used in a wide range of applications for lifting, pressurizing and distribution in civil and industrial installations, autoclave and cistern inlets supply, fire fighting, washing plants and irrigation systems.
Application for clean water, non aggressive, without solids or abrasives.
Maximum presence of sand in the water: 30gr/m3
Maximum water temperature: refers to the maximum temperature that the motor can tolerate.
Characteristics of the pump:
Body of painted cast iron, impellers and diffusers in stainless steel AISI 304. The impellers are dynamically balanced and keyed to the shaft with key drive.
Shaft driven by coaxial bushing bearings and fully protected by bushings.
Pump fitted with a check valve with low pressure drop.
Threaded delivery port 2” GAS.
Coupled with 6” motors:
6GF: 6” canned submersible motor.
TR6: 6” rewindable submersible motors.
For operation with inverter refer to the specifications of the motor.
On request:
- Hydraulic parts in special materials for use in aggressive water.
- Version without non-return valve for horizontal installation.
- Non-standard motor / pump couplings.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - SR6A Direct Starting

6GF MOTOR DETAIL pag. 274 / TR6 pag. 275

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	117	133	150	167	183	200	217	233					
SR6A5 + 6GF 4 KW	60162484	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		58	59	56	53	49	45	39	32	24	2”	67,5	1228	●	●
SR6A6 + 6GF 4 KW	60162485	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		70	71	67	64	59	53	46	38	29	2”	69,5	1266	●	●
SR6A7 + 6GF 4 KW	60162486	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		81	83	78	74	69	62	54	45	34	2”	71,5	1304	●	●
SR6A8 + 6GF 4 KW	60162487	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		93	94	90	85	78	71	62	51	38	2”	74,5	1342	●	●
SR6A9 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162488	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		104	106	101	95	88	80	69	58	43	2”	80,2	1411	●	●
SR6A10 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162491	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		116	118	112	106	98	89	77	64	48	2”	82,2	1449	●	●
SR6A12 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162492	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		139	142	134	127	118	107	92	77	58	2”	91,2	1589	●	●
SR6A14 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162493	0610000	7,5	10	18		162	165	157	148	137	125	108	90	67	2”	98,5	1694	●	●
SR6A16 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162494	0610000	7,5	10	18		186	189	179	170	157	142	123	102	77	2”	102,5	1770	●	●
SR6A18 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60162495	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		209	212	202	191	176	160	139	115	86	2”	111	1871	●	●
SR6A20 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60162496	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		232	236	224	212	196	178	154	128	96	2”	115	1947	●	●
SR6A22 + 6GF 11 KW	60162497	0615000	11	15	25,5		255	260	246	233	216	196	169	141	106	2”	123	2068	●	●
SR6A24 + 6GF 11 KW	60162498	0615000	11	15	25,5		278	283	269	254	235	214	185	154	115	2”	128	2144	●	●
SR6A26 + 6GF 15 KW	60162499	0620000	15	20	33,4		302	307	291	276	255	231	200	166	125	2”	143	2339	●	●
SR6A28 + 6GF 15 KW	60162500	0620000	15	20	33,4		325	330	314	297	274	249	216	179	134	2”	148	2415	●	●
SR6A30 + 6GF 15 KW	60162501	0620000	15	20	33,4	H (mt)	348	354	336	318	294	267	231	192	144	2”	152	2491	●	●
SR6A32 + 6GF 15 KW	60162502	0620000	15	20	33,4		371	378	358	339	314	285	246	205	154	2”	156	2567	●	●
SR6A34 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162503	0625000	18,5	25	41		394	401	381	360	333	303	262	218	163	2”	168,5	2718	●	●
SR6A36 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162504	0625000	18,5	25	41		418	425	403	382	353	320	277	230	173	2”	172,5	2794	●	●
SR6A38 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162505	0625000	18,5	25	41		441	448	426	403	372	338	293	243	182	2”	177,5	2870	●	●
SR6A40 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162506	0625000	18,5	25	41		464	472	448	424	392	356	308	256	192	2”	181,5	2946	●	●
SR6A42 + 6GF 22 KW	60162507	0630000	22	30	47		482	491	466	441	407	370	320	266	200	2”	191,5	3082	●	●
SR6A44 + 6GF 30 KW	60162508	0640000	30	40	61,5		505	514	488	462	427	388	335	279	209	2”	209	3288	●	●
SR6A46 + 6GF 30 KW	60162509	0640000	30	40	61,5		523	532	505	478	442	401	347	289	216	2”	213	3364	●	●
SR6A48 + 6GF 30 KW	60162510	0640000	30	40	61,5		546	555	527	499	461	419	362	301	226	2”	218	3440	●	●
SR6A50 + 6GF 30 KW	60162511	0640000	30	40	61,5		563	572	543	514	475	432	373	310	233	2”	222	3516	●	●
SR6A52 + 6GF 30 KW	60162512	0640000	30	40	61,5		579	589	559	529	489	444	384	319	240	2”	226	3592	●	●
SR6A54 + 6GF 30 KW	60162513	0640000	30	40	61,5		620	631	599	567	524	476	412	342	257	2”	231	3668	●	●
SR6A56 + 6GF 30 KW	60162514	0640000	30	40	61,5		637	648	615	582	538	488	423	351	263	2”	235	3744	●	●
SR6A58 + 6GF 30 KW	60162515	0640000	30	40	61,5		653	664	630	596	551	501	433	360	270	2”	240	3820	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SR6A hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	117	133	150	167	183	200	217	233				
SR6A5	60162484	4	5,5		58	59	56	53	49	45	39	32	24	2"	28	628	6"
SR6A6	60162485	4	5,5		70	71	67	64	59	53	46	38	29	2"	30	666	6"
SR6A7	60162486	4	5,5		81	83	78	74	69	62	54	45	34	2"	32	704	6"
SR6A8	60162487	4	5,5		93	94	90	85	78	71	62	51	38	2"	35	742	6"
SR6A9	60162488	5,5	7,5		104	106	101	95	88	80	69	58	43	2"	37	780	6"
SR6A10	60162491	5,5	7,5		116	118	112	106	98	89	77	64	48	2"	39	818	6"
SR6A12	60162492	5,5	7,5		139	142	134	127	118	107	92	77	58	2"	48	958	6"
SR6A14	60162493	7,5	10		162	165	157	148	137	125	108	90	67	2"	53	1034	6"
SR6A16	60162494	7,5	10		186	189	179	170	157	142	123	102	77	2"	57	1110	6"
SR6A18	60162495	9,2	12,5		209	212	202	191	176	160	139	115	86	2"	62	1186	6"
SR6A20	60162496	9,2	12,5		232	236	224	212	196	178	154	128	96	2"	66	1262	6"
SR6A22	60162497	11	15		255	260	246	233	216	196	169	141	106	2"	70	1338	6"
SR6A24	60162498	11	15		278	283	269	254	235	214	185	154	115	2"	75	1414	6"
SR6A26	60162499	15	20		302	307	291	276	255	231	200	166	125	2"	84	1554	6"
SR6A28	60162500	15	20	H	325	330	314	297	274	249	216	179	134	2"	89	1630	6"
SR6A30	60162501	15	20	(mt)	348	354	336	318	294	267	231	192	144	2"	93	1706	6"
SR6A32	60162502	15	20		371	378	358	339	314	285	246	205	154	2"	97	1782	6"
SR6A34	60162503	18,5	25		394	401	381	360	333	303	262	218	163	2"	102	1858	6"
SR6A36	60162504	18,5	25		418	425	403	382	353	320	277	230	173	2"	106	1934	6"
SR6A38	60162505	18,5	25		441	448	426	403	372	338	293	243	182	2"	111	2010	6"
SR6A40	60162506	18,5	25		464	472	448	424	392	356	308	256	192	2"	115	2086	6"
SR6A42	60162507	22	30		482	491	466	441	407	370	320	266	200	2"	119	2162	6"
SR6A44	60162508	30	40		505	514	488	462	427	388	335	279	209	2"	124	2238	6"
SR6A46	60162509	30	40		523	532	505	478	442	401	347	289	216	2"	128	2314	6"
SR6A48	60162510	30	40		546	555	527	499	461	419	362	301	226	2"	133	2390	6"
SR6A50	60162511	30	40		563	572	543	514	475	432	373	310	233	2"	137	2466	6"
SR6A52	60162512	30	40		579	589	559	529	489	444	384	319	240	2"	141	2542	6"
SR6A54	60162513	30	40		620	631	599	567	524	476	412	342	257	2"	146	2618	6"
SR6A56	60162514	30	40		637	648	615	582	538	488	423	351	263	2"	150	2694	6"
SR6A58	60162515	30	40		653	664	630	596	551	501	433	360	270	2"	155	2770	6"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SR6B Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	12	13	14	15	18	21	24	27					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	200	217	233	250	300	350	400	450					
SR6B4 + 6GF 4 KW	60162516	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		49	51	49	47	42	36	33	29	20	2"	65,5	1190	●	●
SR6B5 + 6GF 4 KW	60162517	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		62	64	62	59	53	45	41	36	25	2"	67,5	1228	●	●
SR6B6 + 6GF 4 KW	60162518	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		74	77	74	71	64	54	49	43	30	2"	69,5	1266	●	●
SR6B7 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162519	0607500	4	5,5	10,6		86	90	86	83	74	63	57	50	35	2"	71,5	1304	●	●
SR6B8 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162520	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		98	102	98	94	85	72	66	57	40	2"	78,2	1373	●	●
SR6B9 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162521	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		111	115	111	106	95	81	74	65	45	2"	80,2	1411	●	●
SR6B10 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162522	0610000	5,5	10	18		123	128	123	118	106	90	82	72	50	2"	84,5	1478	●	●
SR6B11 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162523	0610000	7,5	10	18		135	141	135	130	117	99	90	79	55	2"	91,5	1516	●	●
SR6B12 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162524	0610000	7,5	10	18		148	154	148	142	127	108	98	86	60	2"	93,5	1618	●	●
SR6B14 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60162525	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		172	179	172	165	148	126	115	100	70	2"	102	1719	●	●
SR6B16 + 6GF 11 KW	60162526	0615000	9,2	12,5	22		197	205	197	189	170	144	131	115	80	2"	106	1795	●	●
SR6B18 + 6GF 11 KW	60162527	0615000	11	15	25,5		221	230	221	213	191	162	148	129	90	2"	115	1916	●	●
SR6B20 + 6GF 15 KW	60162528	0620000	15	20	33,4		246	526	246	236	212	180	164	143	100	2"	125	2047	●	●
SR6B22 + 6GF 15 KW	60162529	0620000	15	20	33,4		271	282	271	260	233	198	180	158	110	2"	129	2123	●	●
SR6B24 + 6GF 15 KW	60162530	0620000	15	20	33,4		295	307	295	283	254	216	197	172	120	2"	134	2199	●	●
SR6B26 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162531	0625000	18,5	25	41	H (mt)	320	333	320	307	276	234	213	186	130	2"	150,5	2414	●	●
SR6B28 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162532	0625000	18,5	25	41		344	358	344	331	297	252	230	201	140	2"	155,5	2490	●	●
SR6B30 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162533	0625000	18,5	25	41		369	384	369	354	318	270	246	215	150	2"	159,5	2566	●	●
SR6B32 + 6GF 22 KW	60162534	0630000	22	30	47		394	410	394	378	339	288	262	229	160	2"	169,5	2702	●	●
SR6B34 + 6GF 22 KW	60162535	0630000	22	30	47		418	435	418	402	360	306	279	244	170	2"	174,5	2778	●	●
SR6B36 + 6GF 22 KW	60162536	0630000	22	30	47		443	461	443	425	382	324	295	258	180	2"	178,5	2854	●	●
SR6B38 + 6GF 30 KW	60162537	0640000	30	40	61,5		467	486	467	449	403	342	312	272	190	2"	196	3060	●	●
SR6B40 + 6GF 30 KW	60162538	0640000	30	40	61,5		492	512	492	472	424	360	328	287	200	2"	200	3136	●	●
SR6B42 + 6GF 30 KW	60162539	0640000	30	40	61,5		511	532	511	491	441	374	341	298	208	2"	204	3212	●	●
SR6B44 + 6GF 30 KW	60162540	0640000	30	40	61,5		536	558	536	514	462	392	357	312	218	2"	209	3288	●	●
SR6B46 + 6GF 30 KW	60162541	0640000	30	40	61,5		554	577	554	532	478	406	370	323	225	2"	213	3364	●	●
SR6B48 + 6GF 30 kW	60162542	0640000	30	40	61,5		567	590	567	544	488	415	378	330	230	2"	218	3440	●	●
SR6B50 + 6GF 37 kW	60162543	0650000	37	50	79,5		609	634	609	585	525	446	406	355	248	2"	235	3646	●	●
SR6B52 + 6GF 37 kW	60162544	0650000	37	50	79,5		627	652	627	602	540	459	418	365	255	2"	239	3722	●	●
SR6B54 + 6GF 37 kW	60162545	0650000	37	50	79,5		638	664	638	612	550	467	425	372	259	2"	244	3798	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SR6B hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=m³h	0	12	13	14	15	18	21	24	27				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	200	217	233	250	300	350	400	450				
SR6B4	60162516	4	5,5		49	51	49	47	42	36	33	29	20	2"	26	590	6"
SR6B5	60162517	4	5,5		62	64	62	59	53	45	41	36	25	2"	28	628	6"
SR6B6	60162518	4	5,5		74	77	74	71	64	54	49	43	30	2"	30	666	6"
SR6B7	60162519	4	5,5		86	90	86	83	74	63	57	50	35	2"	32	704	6"
SR6B8	60162520	5,5	7,5		98	102	98	94	85	72	66	57	40	2"	35	742	6"
SR6B9	60162521	5,5	7,5		111	115	111	106	95	81	74	65	45	2"	37	780	6"
SR6B10	60162522	5,5	10		123	128	123	118	106	90	82	72	50	2"	39	818	6"
SR6B11	60162523	7,5	10		135	141	135	130	117	99	90	79	55	2"	46	856	6"
SR6B12	60162524	7,5	10		148	154	148	142	127	108	98	86	60	2"	48	958	6"
SR6B14	60162525	9,2	12,5		172	179	172	165	148	126	115	100	70	2"	53	1034	6"
SR6B16	60162526	9,2	12,5		197	205	197	189	170	144	131	115	80	2"	57	1110	6"
SR6B18	60162527	11	15		221	230	221	213	191	162	148	129	90	2"	62	1186	6"
SR6B20	60162528	15	20		246	526	246	236	212	180	164	143	100	2"	66	1262	6"
SR6B22	60162529	15	20		271	282	271	260	233	198	180	158	110	2"	70	1338	6"
SR6B24	60162530	15	20	H (mt)	295	307	295	283	254	216	197	172	120	2"	75	1414	6"
SR6B26	60162531	18,5	25		320	333	320	307	276	234	213	186	130	2"	84	1554	6"
SR6B28	60162532	18,5	25		344	358	344	331	297	252	230	201	140	2"	89	1630	6"
SR6B30	60162533	18,5	25		369	384	369	354	318	270	246	215	150	2"	93	1706	6"
SR6B32	60162534	22	30		394	410	394	378	339	288	262	229	160	2"	97	1782	6"
SR6B34	60162535	22	30		418	435	418	402	360	306	279	244	170	2"	102	1858	6"
SR6B36	60162536	22	30		443	461	443	425	382	324	295	258	180	2"	106	1934	6"
SR6B38	60162537	30	40		467	486	467	449	403	342	312	272	190	2"	111	2010	6"
SR6B40	60162538	30	40		492	512	492	472	424	360	328	287	200	2"	115	2086	6"
SR6B42	60162539	30	40		511	532	511	491	441	374	341	298	208	2"	119	2162	6"
SR6B44	60162540	30	40		536	558	536	514	462	392	357	312	218	2"	124	2238	6"
SR6B46	60162541	30	40		554	577	554	532	478	406	370	323	225	2"	128	2314	6"
SR6B48	60162542	30	40		567	590	567	544	488	415	378	330	230	2"	133	2390	6"
SR6B50	60162543	37	50		609	634	609	585	525	446	406	355	248	2"	137	2466	6"
SR6B52	60162544	37	50		627	652	627	602	540	459	418	365	255	2"	141	2542	6"
SR6B54	60162545	37	50		638	664	638	612	550	467	425	372	259	2"	146	2618	6"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SR6C Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	12	13	14	15	16	21	24	27					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	200	217	233	250	300	350	400	450					
SR6C3 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162546	0607500	4	5,5	10,6		38	38	37	36	35	31	26	20	12	2"	63,5	1152	●	●
SR6C4 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162547	0607500	4	5,5	10,6		50	50	49	48	46	41	34	27	16	2"	65,5	1190	●	●
SR6C5 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162548	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		63	63	62	60	58	51	43	33	20	2"	71,2	1259	●	●
SR6C6 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162549	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		75	76	74	72	70	62	52	40	24	2"	73,2	1297	●	●
SR6C7 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162550	0610000	5,5	10	18		88	88	86	84	81	72	60	47	28	2"	77,5	1364	●	●
SR6C8 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162551	0610000	7,5	10	18		100	101	99	96	93	82	69	53	32	2"	80,5	1402	●	●
SR6C9 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162552	0610000	7,5	10	18		113	113	111	108	105	93	78	60	36	2"	82,5	1440	●	●
SR6C10 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60162553	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		125	126	124	120	116	103	86	67	40	2"	88	1503	●	●
SR6C11 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60162554	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		138	139	136	132	128	113	95	73	44	2"	95	1541	●	●
SR6C12 + 6GF 11 KW	60162555	0615000	11	15	25,5		150	151	148	144	139	123	103	80	48	2"	101	1688	●	●
SR6C14 + 6GF 15 KW	60162556	0620000	15	20	33,4		175	177	173	168	163	144	121	94	56	2"	112	1819	●	●
SR6C16 + 6GF 15 KW	60162557	0620000	15	20	33,4		200	202	198	192	186	164	138	107	64	2"	116	1895	●	●
SR6C18 + 6GF 15 KW	60162558	0620000	15	20	33,4		225	227	222	216	209	185	155	120	72	2"	121	1971	●	●
SR6C20 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162559	0625000	18,5	25	41		250	252	247	240	232	206	172	134	80	2"	132,5	2122	●	●
SR6C22 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162560	0625000	18,5	25	41		275	277	272	264	256	226	190	147	88	2"	136,5	2198	●	●
SR6C24 + 6GF 22 KW	60162561	0630000	22	30	47	H (mt)	300	303	296	288	279	247	207	160	96	2"	147,5	2334	●	●
SR6C26 + 6GF 22 KW	60162562	0630000	22	30	47		325	328	321	312	302	267	224	174	104	2"	156,5	2474	●	●
SR6C28 + 6GF 30 KW	60162563	0640000	30	40	61,5		350	353	346	336	325	288	241	187	112	2"	174	2680	●	●
SR6C30 + 6GF 30 KW	60162564	0640000	30	40	61,5		375	378	371	360	349	308	259	200	120	2"	178	2756	●	●
SR6C32 + 6GF 30 KW	60162565	0640000	30	40	61,5		400	404	395	384	372	329	276	214	128	2"	182	2832	●	●
SR6C34 + 6GF 30 KW	60162566	0640000	30	40	61,5		425	429	420	408	395	350	293	227	136	2"	187	2908	●	●
SR6C36 + 6GF 30 KW	60162567	0640000	30	40	61,5		441	445	436	423	410	363	304	236	141	2"	191	2984	●	●
SR6C38 + 6GF 37 kW	60162568	0650000	37	50	79,5		470	474	465	451	437	387	324	251	150	2"	209	3190	●	●
SR6C40 + 6GF 37 kW	60162569	0650000	37	50	79,5		490	494	484	470	456	403	338	262	157	2"	213	3266	●	●
SR6C42 + 6GF 37 kW	60162570	0650000	37	50	79,5		509	514	503	489	473	419	351	272	163	2"	217	3342	●	●
SR6C44 + 6GF 37 kW	60162571	0650000	37	50	79,5		534	538	527	512	496	439	368	285	171	2"	222	3418	●	●
SR6C46 + 6GF 37 kW	60162572	0650000	37	50	79,5		552	557	545	530	513	454	381	295	177	2"	226	3494	●	●
SR6C48 + TR6 45 kW	60162573	60161601	45	60	93,1		582	587	575	559	541	479	401	311	186	2"	268	3790	●	o
SR6C50 + TR6 45 kW	60162574	60161601	45	60	93,1		606	612	599	582	564	499	418	324	194	2"	272	3866	●	o
SR6C52 + TR6 45 kW	60162575	60161601	45	60	93,1		631	636	623	605	586	519	435	337	202	2"	281	4018	●	o

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SR6C hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=m³h	0	12	13	14	15	16	21	24	27				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	200	217	233	250	300	350	400	450				
SR6C3	60162546	4	5,5		38	38	37	36	35	31	26	20	12	2"	24	552	6"
SR6C4	60162547	4	5,5		50	50	49	48	46	41	34	27	16	2"	26	590	6"
SR6C5	60162548	5,5	7,5		63	63	62	60	58	51	43	33	20	2"	28	628	6"
SR6C6	60162549	5,5	7,5		75	76	74	72	70	62	52	40	24	2"	30	666	6"
SR6C7	60162550	5,5	10		88	88	86	84	81	72	60	47	28	2"	32	704	6"
SR6C8	60162551	7,5	10		100	101	99	96	93	82	69	53	32	2"	35	742	6"
SR6C9	60162552	7,5	10		113	113	111	108	105	93	78	60	36	2"	37	780	6"
SR6C10	60162553	9,2	12,5		125	126	124	120	116	103	86	67	40	2"	39	818	6"
SR6C11	60162554	9,2	12,5		138	139	136	132	128	113	95	73	44	2"	46	856	6"
SR6C12	60162555	11	15		150	151	148	144	139	123	103	80	48	2"	48	958	6"
SR6C14	60162556	15	20		175	177	173	168	163	144	121	94	56	2"	53	1034	6"
SR6C16	60162557	15	20		200	202	198	192	186	164	138	107	64	2"	57	1110	6"
SR6C18	60162558	15	20		225	227	222	216	209	185	155	120	72	2"	62	1186	6"
SR6C20	60162559	18,5	25		250	252	247	240	232	206	172	134	80	2"	66	1262	6"
SR6C22	60162560	18,5	25		275	277	272	264	256	226	190	147	88	2"	70	1338	6"
SR6C24	60162561	22	30	H (mt)	300	303	296	288	279	247	207	160	96	2"	75	1414	6"
SR6C26	60162562	22	30		325	328	321	312	302	267	224	174	104	2"	84	1554	6"
SR6C28	60162563	30	40		350	353	346	336	325	288	241	187	112	2"	89	1630	6"
SR6C30	60162564	30	40		375	378	371	360	349	308	259	200	120	2"	93	1706	6"
SR6C32	60162565	30	40		400	404	395	384	372	329	276	214	128	2"	97	1782	6"
SR6C34	60162566	30	40		425	429	420	408	395	350	293	227	136	2"	102	1858	6"
SR6C36	60162567	30	40		441	445	436	423	410	363	304	236	141	2"	106	1934	6"
SR6C38	60162568	37	50		470	474	465	451	437	387	324	251	150	2"	111	2010	6"
SR6C40	60162569	37	50		490	494	484	470	456	403	338	262	157	2"	115	2086	6"
SR6C42	60162570	37	50		509	514	503	489	473	419	351	272	163	2"	119	2162	6"
SR6C44	60162571	37	50		534	538	527	512	496	439	368	285	171	2"	124	2238	6"
SR6C46	60162572	37	50		552	557	545	530	513	454	381	295	177	2"	128	2314	6"
SR6C48	60162573	45	60		582	587	575	559	541	479	401	311	186	2"	133	2390	6"
SR6C50	60162574	45	60		606	612	599	582	564	499	418	324	194	2"	137	2466	6"
SR6C52	60162575	45	60		631	636	623	605	586	519	435	337	202	2"	146	2618	6"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS





CE

Applications
Multistage mixed-flow bore-hole electric pumps for wells witha diameter of 6" or greater capable of developing a wide range of flows and heads.
These pumps can be used in a wide range of lifting, distributing and pressuring applications in civili and industrial supplies, autoclaves and tanks, fire-fighting and washing installations and irrigation systems.
Pumped liquid: Clean water without solid or abrasive particles.
Max. quantity of sand: 50g/m^3
Maximum water temperature: refers to the maximum temperature that the motor can tolerate.
Construction features of pump
Mixed-flow pumps with external in cast-iron, impellers in cast-iron or bronze.
The impellers are dynamically balanced and splined to the shaft with key drive.
The shaft is driven by coaxial bearing bushes and fully protected by sleeves to ease disassembling.

The pumps are provided with a built-in non returne valve, threaded, and low friction losses.
Delivery outlet flanged and threaded.
Coupling with 6" or 8" motor depending on the power requested by hydraulic part
6GF: 6" canned submersible motor
TR6: 6" rewindable submersible motors.
TR8: 8" rewindable submersible motors
For inverter application refer to the motor specification.
On request:
- Pump body: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Impellers: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 or bronze.
- Version without Non-returne valve for horizontal application.
- Non-standard pump/motor coupling.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - SM6E Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m^{3}h	0	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	333	417	500	583	667	750	883	917					
SM6E2 + 6GF 4 KW	60149041	0605500	4	5,5	10,6		29	24	23	21	19	17	14	10	6	3"	69,4	1232	●	●
SM6E3 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60149042	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		44	37	35	32	29	26	21	16	9	3"	78,6	1368	●	●
SM6E4 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60149043	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		60	49	47	44	39	34	28	22	12	3"	84,6	1473	●	●
SM6E5 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60149044	0610000	7,5	10	18		75	62	59	55	50	44	36	27	15	3"	93,2	1607	●	●
SM6E6 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60149045	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		91	76	72	67	60	53	44	33	18	3"	102,6	1737	●	●
SM6E7 + 6GF 11 KW	60149046	0615000	11	15	25,5		106	88	84	78	70	62	51	39	21	3"	113	1887	●	●
SM6E8 + 6GF 11 KW	60149047	0615000	11	15	25,5		122	101	96	89	80	70	58	44	24	3"	119	1992	●	●
SM6E9 + 6GF 15 KW	60149048	0620000	15	20	33,4		137	113	108	100	90	79	65	50	27	3"	131	2152	●	●
SM6E10 + 6GF 15 KW	60149049	0620000	15	20	33,4		152	126	120	111	100	88	73	55	30	3"	137	2257	●	●
SM6E11 + 6GF 15 KW	60149050	0620000	15	20	33,4		167	139	132	122	110	97	80	61	33	3"	143	2362	●	●
SM6E12 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149051	0625000	18,5	25	41		182	151	144	133	120	106	87	66	36	3"	157	2542	●	●
SM6E13 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149052	0625000	18,5	25	41		198	164	156	144	130	114	94	72	39	3"	163	2647	●	●
SM6E14 + 6GF 22 KW	60149053	0630000	22	30	47	H (mt)	213	176	168	155	140	123	102	77	42	3"	172,6	2812	●	●
SM6E15 + 6GF 22 KW	60149054	0630000	22	30	47		228	189	180	167	150	132	109	83	51	3"	178,6	2917	●	●
SM6E16 + 6GF 22 KW	60149055	0630000	22	30	47		243	202	192	178	160	141	116	88	45	3"	184,6	3022	●	●
SM6E17 + 6GF 30 KW	60149056	0640000	30	40	61,5		258	214	204	189	170	150	123	94	51	3"	206,8	3257	●	●
SM6E18 + 6GF 30 KW	60149057	0640000	30	40	61,5		274	227	216	200	180	158	131	99	54	3"	212,8	3362	●	●
SM6E19 + 6GF 30 KW	60149058	0640000	30	40	61,5		289	239	228	211	190	167	138	105	57	3"	218,8	3467	●	●
SM6E20 + 6GF 30 KW	60149059	0640000	30	40	61,5		304	252	240	222	200	176	145	110	60	3"	224,8	3572	●	●
SM6E21 + 6GF 30 KW	60149060	0640000	30	40	61,5		319	265	252	233	210	185	152	116	63	3"	230,8	3677	●	●
SM6E22 + 6GF 30 KW	60149061	0640000	30	40	61,5		334	277	264	244	220	194	160	121	66	3"	236,8	3782	●	●
SM6E23 + 6GF 37 KW	60149062	0650000	37	50	79,5		350	290	276	255	230	202	167	127	69	3"	254,8	4017	●	●
SM6E24 + 6GF 37 KW	60149063	0650000	37	50	79,5		365	302	288	266	240	211	174	132	72	3"	260,8	4122	●	●
SM6E25 + 6GF 37 KW	60149064	0650000	37	50	79,5		380	315	300	278	250	220	181	138	75	3"	266,8	4227	●	●
SM6E26 + 6GF 37 KW	60149065	0650000	37	50	79,5		395	328	312	289	260	229	189	143	78	3"	272,8	4332	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM6E hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	333	417	500	583	667	750	883	917				
SM6E2	60149041	3,7	5		29	24	23	21	19	17	14	10	6	3"	30	632	6"
SM6E3	60149042	5,5	7,5		44	37	35	32	29	26	21	16	9	3"	36	737	6"
SM6E4	60149043	5,5	7,5		60	49	47	44	39	34	28	22	12	3"	42	842	6"
SM6E5	60149044	7,5	10		75	62	59	55	50	44	36	27	15	3"	48	947	6"
SM6E6	60149045	9,2	12,5		91	76	72	67	60	53	44	33	18	3"	54	1052	6"
SM6E7	60149046	11	15		106	88	84	78	70	62	51	39	21	3"	60	1157	6"
SM6E8	60149047	11	15		122	101	96	89	80	70	58	44	24	3"	66	1262	6"
SM6E9	60149048	13	17,5		137	113	108	100	90	79	65	50	27	3"	72	1367	6"
SM6E10	60149049	15	20		152	126	120	111	100	88	73	55	30	3"	78	1472	6"
SM6E11	60149050	15	20		167	139	132	122	110	97	80	61	33	3"	84	1577	6"
SM6E12	60149051	18,5	25		182	151	144	133	120	106	87	66	36	3"	90	1682	6"
SM6E13	60149052	18,5	25		198	164	156	144	130	114	94	72	39	3"	96	1787	6"
SM6E14	60149053	22	30	H (mt)	213	176	168	155	140	123	102	77	42	3"	102	1892	6"
SM6E15	60149054	22	30		228	189	180	167	150	132	109	83	51	3"	108	1997	6"
SM6E16	60149055	22	30		243	202	192	178	160	141	116	88	45	3"	114	2102	6"
SM6E17	60149056	26	35		258	214	204	189	170	150	123	94	51	3"	120	2207	6"
SM6E18	60149057	26	35		274	227	216	200	180	158	131	99	54	3"	126	2312	6"
SM6E19	60149058	26	35		289	239	228	211	190	167	138	105	57	3"	132	2417	6"
SM6E20	60149059	30	40		304	252	240	222	200	176	145	110	60	3"	138	2522	6"
SM6E21	60149060	30	40		319	265	252	233	210	185	152	116	63	3"	144	2627	6"
SM6E22	60149061	30	40		334	277	264	244	220	194	160	121	66	3"	150	2732	6"
SM6E23	60149062	37	50		350	290	276	255	230	202	167	127	69	3"	156	2837	6"
SM6E24	60149063	37	50		365	302	288	266	240	211	174	132	72	3"	162	2942	6"
SM6E25	60149064	37	50		380	315	300	278	250	220	181	138	75	3"	168	3047	6"
SM6E26	60149065	37	50		395	328	312	289	260	229	189	143	78	3"	174	3152	6"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SM6G Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	500	583	667	750	833	917	1000	1083	1167					
SM6G2 + 6GF 4 KW	60149066	0605500	4	5,0	10,6		32	24	22	21	19	18	16	13	10	6	3"	69,4	1232	●	●
SM6G3 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60149067	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		49	36	34	32	30	27	24	19	15	10	3"	78,6	1368	●	●
SM6G4 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60149068	0610000	7,5	10,0	18		66	49	46	43	40	36	32	26	20	13	3"	87,2	1502	●	●
SM6G5 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60149069	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		83	62	58	54	51	46	41	33	25	17	3"	96,6	1632	●	●
SM6G6 + 6GF 11 KW	60149070	0615000	11,0	15,0	25,5		101	75	70	66	61	56	49	40	31	20	3"	107	1782	●	●
SM6G7 + 6GF 15 KW	60149073	0620000	15,0	20,0	33,4		118	88	82	77	71	65	57	47	36	24	3"	119	1942	●	●
SM6G8 + 6GF 15 KW	60149074	0620000	15,0	20,0	33,4		134	100	94	88	82	74	66	54	41	27	3"	125	2047	●	●
SM6G9 + 6GF 15 KW	60149075	0620000	15,0	20,0	33,4		151	113	105	99	92	84	74	60	46	31	3"	131	2152	●	●
SM6G10 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149076	0625000	18,5	25,0	41		168	125	117	110	102	93	82	67	51	34	3"	145	2332	●	●
SM6G11 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149077	0625000	18,5	25,0	41		185	138	129	121	112	102	90	74	56	37	3"	151	2437	●	●
SM6G12 + 6GF 22 KW	60149078	0630000	22,0	30,0	47	H	202	150	140	132	123	111	98	80	61	41	3"	160,6	2602	●	●
SM6G13 + 6GF 22 KW	60149079	0630000	22,0	30,0	47	(mt)	218	163	152	143	133	121	107	87	66	44	3"	166,6	2707	●	●
SM6G14 + 6GF 30 KW	60149080	0640000	30,0	40,0	61,5		235	175	164	154	143	130	115	94	71	48	3"	188,8	2942	●	●
SM6G15 + 6GF 30 KW	60149081	0640000	30,0	40,0	61,5		252	188	176	165	153	139	123	101	77	51	3"	194,8	3047	●	●
SM6G16 + 6GF 30 KW	60149082	0640000	30,0	40,0	61,5		269	200	187	176	163	148	131	107	82	54	3"	200,8	3152	●	●
SM6G17 + 6GF 30 KW	60149083	0640000	30,0	40,0	61,5		286	213	199	187	174	158	139	114	87	58	3"	206,8	3257	●	●
SM6G18 + 6GF 30 KW	60149084	0640000	30,0	40,0	61,5		302	225	211	198	184	167	148	121	92	61	3"	212,8	3362	●	●
SM6G19 + 6GF 37 KW	60149085	0650000	37,0	50,0	79,5		319	238	222	209	194	176	156	127	97	65	3"	230,8	3597	●	●
SM6G20 + 6GF 37 KW	60149086	0650000	37,0	50,0	79,5		336	250	234	220	204	186	164	134	102	68	3"	236,8	3702	●	●
SM6G21 + 6GF 37 KW	60149087	0650000	37,0	50,0	79,5		353	263	246	231	214	195	172	141	107	71	3"	242,8	3807	●	●
SM6G22 + TR8 45 KW	60149088	60144582	45,0	60,0	92		370	275	257	242	225	204	180	147	112	75	3"	329	4030	O	●
SM6G23 + TR8 45 KW	60149089	60144582	45,0	60,0	92		386	288	269	253	235	213	189	154	117	78	3"	335	4135	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM6G hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	500	583	667	750	833	917	1000	1083	1167				
SM6G2	60149066	3,7	5,0		32	24	22	21	19	18	16	13	10	6	3"	30	632	6"
SM6G3	60149067	5,5	7,5		49	36	34	32	30	27	24	19	15	10	3"	36	737	6"
SM6G4	60149068	7,5	10,0		66	49	46	43	40	36	32	26	20	13	3"	42	842	6"
SM6G5	60149069	9,2	12,5		83	62	58	54	51	46	41	33	25	17	3"	48	947	6"
SM6G6	60149070	11,0	15,0		101	75	70	66	61	56	49	40	31	20	3"	54	1052	6"
SM6G7	60149073	13,0	17,5		118	88	82	77	71	65	57	47	36	24	3"	60	1157	6"
SM6G8	60149074	15,0	20,0		134	100	94	88	82	74	66	54	41	27	3"	66	1262	6"
SM6G9	60149075	15,0	20,0		151	113	105	99	92	84	74	60	46	31	3"	72	1367	6"
SM6G10	60149076	18,5	25,0		168	125	117	110	102	93	82	67	51	34	3"	78	1472	6"
SM6G11	60149077	18,5	25,0		185	138	129	121	112	102	90	74	56	37	3"	84	1577	6"
SM6G12	60149078	22,0	30,0	H	202	150	140	132	123	111	98	80	61	41	3"	90	1682	6"
SM6G13	60149079	22,0	30,0	(mt)	218	163	152	143	133	121	107	87	66	44	3"	96	1787	6"
SM6G14	60149080	26,0	35,0		235	175	164	154	143	130	115	94	71	48	3"	102	1892	6"
SM6G15	60149081	26,0	35,0		252	188	176	165	153	139	123	101	77	51	3"	108	1997	6"
SM6G16	60149082	30,0	40,0		269	200	187	176	163	148	131	107	82	54	3"	114	2102	6"
SM6G17	60149083	30,0	40,0		286	213	199	187	174	158	139	114	87	58	3"	120	2207	6"
SM6G18	60149084	30,0	40,0		302	225	211	198	184	167	148	121	92	61	3"	126	2312	6"
SM6G19	60149085	37,0	50,0		319	238	222	209	194	176	156	127	97	65	3"	132	2417	6"
SM6G20	60149086	37,0	50,0		336	250	234	220	204	186	164	134	102	68	3"	138	2522	6"
SM6G21	60149087	37,0	50,0		353	263	246	231	214	195	172	141	107	71	3"	144	2627	6"
SM6G22	60149088	45,0	60,0		370	275	257	242	225	204	180	147	112	75	3"	152	2760	8"
SM6G23	60149089	45,0	60,0		386	288	269	253	235	213	189	154	117	78	3"	158	2865	8"

TECHNICAL DATA - SM6H Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	583	667	750	833	917	1000	1083	1167	1250					
SM6H2 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60149090	0607500	5,5	7,5	14	H (mt)	30	24	23	22	20	19	17	15	13	10	3"	72,6	1263	●	●
SM6H3 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60149091	0610000	7,5	10	18		47	37	36	33	31	29	26	23	19	15	3"	81,2	1397	●	●
SM6H4 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60149092	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		63	50	48	45	42	38	35	31	26	21	3"	90,6	1527	●	●
SM6H5 + 6GF 11 KW	60149093	0615000	11,0	15	25,5		79	63	60	57	53	49	44	39	33	26	3"	101	1677	●	●
SM6H6 + 6GF 15 KW	60149094	0620000	15,0	20	33,4		96	76	73	69	64	59	53	47	40	32	3"	113	1837	●	●
SM6H7 + 6GF 15 KW	60149095	0620000	15,0	20	33,4		112	89	85	81	75	69	62	55	46	37	3"	119	1942	●	●
SM6H8 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149096	0625000	18,5	25	41		128	102	98	92	86	78	71	62	53	42	3"	133	2122	●	●
SM6H9 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149097	0625000	18,5	25	41		144	114	110	104	96	88	80	70	59	48	3"	139	2227	●	●
SM6H10 + 6GF 22 KW	60149098	0630000	22,0	30	47		160	127	122	115	107	98	89	78	66	53	3"	148,6	2392	●	●
SM6H11 + 6GF 22 KW	60149099	0630000	22,0	30	47		176	140	134	127	118	108	98	86	73	58	3"	154,6	2497	●	●
SM6H12 + 6GF 30 KW	60149100	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		192	152	146	138	128	118	107	94	79	64	3"	176,8	2732	●	●
SM6H13 + 6GF 30 KW	60149101	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		208	165	159	150	139	127	116	101	86	69	3"	182,8	2837	●	●
SM6H14 + 6GF 30 KW	60149102	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		224	178	171	161	150	137	125	109	92	74	3"	188,8	2942	●	●
SM6H15 + 6GF 37 KW	60149103	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		240	191	183	173	161	147	134	117	99	80	3"	206,8	3177	●	●
SM6H16 + 6GF 37 KW	60149104	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		256	203	195	184	171	157	142	125	106	85	3"	212,8	3282	●	●
SM6H17 + 6GF 37 KW	60149105	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		272	216	207	196	182	167	151	133	112	90	3"	218,8	3387	●	●
SM6H18 + TR8 45 KW	60149106	60144582	45,0	60	92		288	229	220	207	193	176	160	140	119	95	3"	309	3582	o	●
SM6H19 + TR8 45 KW	60149107	60144582	45,0	60	92		304	241	232	219	203	186	169	148	125	101	3"	311	3715	o	●
SM6H20 + TR8 45 KW	60149108	60144582	45,0	60	92		320	254	244	230	214	196	178	156	132	106	3"	317	3820	o	●
SM6H21 + TR8 55 KW	60149109	60144583	55,0	75	109		336	267	256	242	225	206	187	164	139	111	3"	338	4005	o	●
SM6H22 + TR8 55 KW	60149110	60144583	55,0	75	109		352	279	268	253	235	216	196	172	145	117	3"	344	4110	o	●
SM6H23 + TR8 55 KW	60149111	60144583	55,0	75	109		368	292	281	265	246	225	205	179	152	122	3"	350	4215	o	●
SM6H24 + TR8 55 KW	60149112	60144583	55,0	75	109		384	305	293	276	257	235	214	187	158	127	3"	356	4320	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM6H hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	583	667	750	833	917	1000	1083	1167	1250				
SM6H2	60149090	5,5	7,5	H (mt)	30	24	23	22	20	19	17	15	13	10	3"	30	632	6"
SM6H3	60149091	7,5	10		47	37	36	33	31	29	26	23	19	15	3"	36	737	6"
SM6H4	60149092	9,2	12,5		63	50	48	45	42	38	35	31	26	21	3"	42	842	6"
SM6H5	60149093	11,0	15		79	63	60	57	53	49	44	39	33	26	3"	48	947	6"
SM6H6	60149094	13,0	17,5		96	76	73	69	64	59	53	47	40	32	3"	54	1052	6"
SM6H7	60149095	15,0	20		112	89	85	81	75	69	62	55	46	37	3"	60	1157	6"
SM6H8	60149096	18,5	25		128	102	98	92	86	78	71	62	53	42	3"	66	1262	6"
SM6H9	60149097	18,5	25		144	114	110	104	96	88	80	70	59	48	3"	72	1367	6"
SM6H10	60149098	22,0	30		160	127	122	115	107	98	89	78	66	53	3"	78	1472	6"
SM6H11	60149099	22,0	30		176	140	134	127	118	108	98	86	73	58	3"	84	1577	6"
SM6H12	60149100	26,0	35		192	152	146	138	128	118	107	94	79	64	3"	90	1682	6"
SM6H13	60149101	30,0	40		208	165	159	150	139	127	116	101	86	69	3"	96	1787	6"
SM6H14	60149102	30,0	40		224	178	171	161	150	137	125	109	92	74	3"	102	1892	6"
SM6H15	60149103	37,0	50		240	191	183	173	161	147	134	117	99	80	3"	108	1997	6"
SM6H16	60149104	37,0	50		256	203	195	184	171	157	142	125	106	85	3"	114	2102	6"
SM6H17	60149105	37,0	50		272	216	207	196	182	167	151	133	112	90	3"	120	2207	6"
SM6H18	60149106	45,0	60		288	229	220	207	193	176	160	140	119	95	3"	126	2312	8"
SM6H19	60149107	45,0	60		304	241	232	219	203	186	169	148	125	101	3"	134	2445	8"
SM6H20	60149108	45,0	60		320	254	244	230	214	196	178	156	132	106	3"	140	2550	8"
SM6H21	60149109	55,0	75		336	267	256	242	225	206	187	164	139	111	3"	146	2655	8"
SM6H22	60149110	55,0	75		352	279	268	253	235	216	196	172	145	117	3"	152	2760	8"
SM6H23	60149111	55,0	75		368	292	281	265	246	225	205	179	152	122	3"	158	2865	8"
SM6H24	60149112	55,0	75		384	305	293	276	257	235	214	187	158	127	3"	164	2970	8"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SM6L Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In 400 V (A)	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	40	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
						Q=l/min	0	667	833	917	1000	1083	1167	1250	1333	1417					
SM6L2 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60149113	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		31	25	23	22	20	19	17	15	12	10	3"	72,6	1263	●	●
SM6L3 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60149114	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		48	38	35	33	31	29	26	23	19	15	3"	84,6	1422	●	●
SM6L4 + 6GF 11 KW	60149115	0615000	11,0	15	25,5		64	51	47	45	42	39	35	31	26	20	3"	95	1572	●	●
SM6L5 + 6GF 15 KW	60149116	0620000	15,0	20	33,4		81	64	59	56	53	49	44	39	32	25	3"	107	1732	●	●
SM6L6 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149117	0625000	18,5	25	41		98	78	72	68	64	59	54	47	39	30	3"	121	1912	●	●
SM6L7 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149118	0625000	18,5	25	41		115	91	84	80	74	69	63	55	46	35	3"	127	2017	●	●
SM6L8 + 6GF 22 KW	60149119	0630000	22,0	30	47		131	104	96	91	85	79	72	63	52	40	3"	136,6	2182	●	●
SM6L9 + 6GF 30 KW	60149120	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		148	117	108	102	96	89	81	71	59	46	3"	158,8	2417	●	●
SM6L10 + 6GF 30 KW	60149121	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		164	130	120	114	106	99	90	79	66	51	3"	164,8	2522	●	●
SM6L11 + 6GF 30 KW	60149122	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		180	143	132	125	117	109	99	87	72	56	3"	170,8	2627	●	●
SM6L12 + 6GF 37 KW	60149123	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		197	156	144	136	128	118	108	94	79	61	3"	188,8	2862	●	●
SM6L13 + 6GF 37 KW	60149124	0650000	37,0	50	79,5	H (mt)	213	169	156	148	138	128	117	102	85	66	3"	194,8	2967	●	●
SM6L14 + 6GF 37 KW	60149125	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		230	182	168	159	149	138	126	110	92	71	3"	200,8	3072	●	●
SM6L15 + TR8 45 KW	60149126	60144582	45,0	60	92		246	195	180	171	159	148	135	118	98	76	3"	285	3267	o	●
SM6L16 + TR8 45 KW	60149127	60144582	45,0	60	92		262	208	192	182	170	158	144	126	105	81	3"	291	3372	o	●
SM6L17 + TR8 45 KW	60149128	60144582	45,0	60	92		279	221	203	193	181	168	152	134	112	86	3"	297	3477	o	●
SM6L18 + TR8 55 KW	60149129	60144583	55,0	75	109		295	234	215	205	191	178	161	142	118	91	3"	324	3662	o	●
SM6L19 + TR8 55 KW	60149130	60144583	55,0	75	109		312	247	227	216	202	188	170	150	125	96	3"	326	3795	o	●
SM6L20 + TR8 55 KW	60149131	60144583	55,0	75	109		328	260	239	227	213	197	179	157	131	101	3"	332	3900	o	●
SM6L21 + TR8 55 KW	60149132	60144583	55,0	75	109		344	273	251	239	223	207	188	165	138	106	3"	338	4005	o	●
SM6L22 + TR8 63 KW	60149133	60144584	63,0	85	126		361	286	263	250	234	217	197	173	144	111	3"	370	4250	o	●
SM6L23 + TR8 63 KW	60149134	60144584	63,0	85	126		377	299	275	262	244	227	206	181	151	116	3"	376	4355	o	●
SM6L24 + TR8 63 KW	60149135	60144584	63,0	85	126		394	312	287	273	255	237	215	189	157	121	3"	382	4460	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

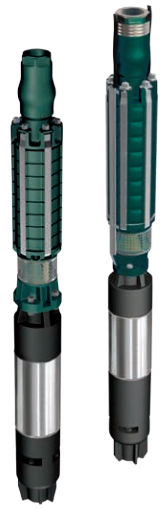
● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM6L hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	40	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/min	0	667	833	917	1000	1083	1167	1250	1333	1417				
SM6L2	60149113	5,5	7,5		31	25	23	22	20	19	17	15	12	10	3"	30	632	6"
SM6L3	60149114	9,2	12,5		48	38	35	33	31	29	26	23	19	15	3"	36	737	6"
SM6L4	60149115	11,0	15		64	51	47	45	42	39	35	31	26	20	3"	42	842	6"
SM6L5	60149116	13,0	17,5		81	64	59	56	53	49	44	39	32	25	3"	48	947	6"
SM6L6	60149117	18,5	25		98	78	72	68	64	59	54	47	39	30	3"	54	1052	6"
SM6L7	60149118	18,5	25		115	91	84	80	74	69	63	55	46	35	3"	60	1157	6"
SM6L8	60149119	22,0	30		131	104	96	91	85	79	72	63	52	40	3"	66	1262	6"
SM6L9	60149120	26,0	35		148	117	108	102	96	89	81	71	59	46	3"	72	1367	6"
SM6L10	60149121	26,0	35		164	130	120	114	106	99	90	79	66	51	3"	78	1472	6"
SM6L11	60149122	30,0	40		180	143	132	125	117	109	99	87	72	56	3"	84	1577	6"
SM6L12	60149123	37,0	50		197	156	144	136	128	118	108	94	79	61	3"	90	1682	6"
SM6L13	60149124	37,0	50	H (mt)	213	169	156	148	138	128	117	102	85	66	3"	96	1787	6"
SM6L14	60149125	37,0	50		230	182	168	159	149	138	126	110	92	71	3"	102	1892	6"
SM6L15	60149126	45,0	60		246	195	180	171	159	148	135	118	98	76	3"	108	1997	8"
SM6L16	60149127	45,0	60		262	208	192	182	170	158	144	126	105	81	3"	114	2102	8"
SM6L17	60149128	45,0	60		279	221	203	193	181	168	152	134	112	86	3"	120	2207	8"
SM6L18	60149129	55,0	75		295	234	215	205	191	178	161	142	118	91	3"	126	2312	8"
SM6L19	60149130	55,0	75		312	247	227	216	202	188	170	150	125	96	3"	134	2445	8"
SM6L20	60149131	55,0	75		328	260	239	227	213	197	179	157	131	101	3"	140	2550	8"
SM6L21	60149132	55,0	75		344	273	251	239	223	207	188	165	138	106	3"	146	2655	8"
SM6L22	60149133	63,0	85		361	286	263	250	234	217	197	173	144	111	3"	152	2760	8"
SM6L23	60149134	63,0	85		377	299	275	262	244	227	206	181	151	116	3"	158	2865	8"
SM6L24	60149135	63,0	85		394	312	287	273	255	237	215	189	157	121	3"	164	2970	8"

SR8

8” SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC PUMP



CE

Multistage submersible **radial** (high pressure) pumps for 6” wells or larger, able to generate a wide range of heads. They can be used in a wide range of applications for lifting, pressurizing and distribution in civil and industrial installations, autoclave and cistern inlets supply, fire fighting, washing plants and irrigation systems.
Application for clean water, non aggressive, without solids or abrasives particles.
Maximum presence of sand in the water: 30gr/m^3
Maximum water temperature: refers to the maximum temperature that the motor can tolerate.
Characteristics of the pump:
Body of painted cast iron, impellers and diffusers in stainless steel AISI 304. The impellers are dynamically balanced and keyed to the shaft with key drive.
Shaft driven by coaxial bushing bearings and fully protected by bushings.
Pump fitted with a check valve with low pressure drop.
Threaded delivery port 3” GAS.
Coupled with 6” or 8” motor depending on the power requested by hydraulics .
6GF: 6” canned submersible motor.
TR6: 6” rewindable submersible motors.
TR8: 8” rewindable submersible motors.
For operation with inverter refer to the specifications of the motor.
On request:
Pump body: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 for aggressive water application.
Impellers: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 or bronze.
Version without non-return valve for horizontal installation.
Non-standard motor / pump couplings.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - SR8E Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m^{3}h	0	15	20	25	30	35	40	45					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	250	333	417	500	583	667	750					
SR8A2 + 6GF 5,5 KW	60162576	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		50	46	45	42	39	36	30	22	3”	90,2	1301	●	●
SR8A3 + 6GF 9,2 KW	60162577	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		76	71	68	65	60	54	46	34	3”	102	1415	●	●
SR8A4 + 6GF 11 KW	60162578	0615000	11	15	25,5		102	96	92	87	81	73	62	46	3”	112	1520	●	●
SR8A5 + 6GF 15 KW	60162579	0620000	15	20	33,4		129	121	116	110	102	93	78	58	3”	124	1635	●	●
SR8A6 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162580	0625000	18,5	25	41		156	146	141	133	124	112	95	71	3”	137,5	1770	●	●
SR8A7 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162581	0625000	18,5	25	41		182	171	165	155	144	131	111	83	3”	143,5	1830	●	●
SR8A8 + 6GF 22 KW	60162582	0630000	22	30	47		208	195	188	178	165	150	127	94	3”	155,5	1950	●	●
SR8A9 + 6GF 30 KW	60162583	0640000	30	40	61,5		235	220	212	200	186	168	143	106	3”	174	2140	●	●
SR8A10 + 6GF 30 KW	60162584	0640000	30	40	61,5		261	244	235	222	206	187	159	118	3”	180	2200	●	●
SR8A11 + 6GF 30 KW	60162585	0640000	30	40	61,5		287	268	259	244	227	206	174	130	3”	191	2338	●	●
SR8A12 + 6GF 37 KW	60162586	0650000	37	50	79,5		313	293	282	266	247	224	190	142	3”	210	2528	●	●
SR8A13 + 6GF 37 KW	60162587	0650000	37	50	79,5		339	317	306	289	268	243	206	153	3”	216	2588	●	●
SR8A14 + 6GF 37 KW	60162588	0650000	37	50	79,5		365	342	329	311	289	262	222	165	3”	222	2648	●	●
SR8A15 + TR8 45 KW	60162589	60144582	45	60	92		391	366	353	333	309	281	238	177	3”	307	2798	o	●
SR8A16 + TR8 45 KW	60162590	60144582	45	60	92		417	390	376	355	330	299	254	189	3”	317	2886	o	●
SR8A17 + TR8 45 KW	60162591	60144582	45	60	92	H (mt)	443	415	400	377	351	318	269	201	3”	323	2946	o	●
SR8A18 + TR8 55 KW	60162592	60144583	55	75	109		469	439	423	400	371	337	285	212	3”	344	3086	o	●
SR8A19 + TR8 55 KW	60162593	60144583	55	75	109		495	464	447	422	392	355	301	224	3”	350	3146	o	●
SR8A20 + TR8 55 KW	60162594	60144583	55	75	109		521	488	470	444	412	374	317	236	3”	356	3206	o	●
SR8A21 + TR8 55 KW	60162595	60144583	55	75	109		547	512	494	466	433	393	333	248	3”	367	3344	o	●
SR8A22 + TR8 63 KW	60162596	60144584	63	85	126		568	531	512	484	449	407	345	257	3”	399	3544	o	●
SR8A23 + TR8 63 KW	60162597	60144584	63	85	126		587	550	530	500	465	421	357	266	3”	405	3604	o	●
SR8A24 + TR8 63 KW	60162598	60144584	63	85	126		600	562	541	511	475	431	365	272	3”	411	3664	o	●
SR8A25 + TR8 75 KW	60162599	60144585	75	100	145		645	604	582	549	510	463	392	292	3”	436	3824	o	●
SR8A26 + TR8 75 KW	60162600	60144585	75	100	145		664	622	599	566	525	476	404	301	3”	442	3884	o	●
SR8A27 + TR8 75 KW	60162601	60144585	75	100	145		683	639	615	581	540	490	415	309	3”	448	3944	o	●
SR8A28 + TR8 75 KW	60162602	60144585	75	100	145		700	656	632	597	554	503	426	317	3”	454	4004	o	●
SR8A29 + TR8 75 KW	60162603	60144585	75	100	145		741	693	668	631	586	531	450	335	3”	460	4064	o	●
SR8A30 + TR8 92 KW	60162604	60144586	92	125	177		758	710	684	646	600	544	461	343	3”	512	4364	o	●
SR8A31 + TR8 92 KW	60162605	60144586	92	125	177		776	726	699	661	614	557	472	351	3”	518	4424	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SR8E hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=m³h	0	15	20	25	30	35	40	45				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	250	333	417	500	583	667	750				
SR8A2	60162576	5,5	7,5		50	46	45	42	39	36	30	22	3"	47	670	6"
SR8A3	60162577	9,2	12,5		76	71	68	65	60	54	46	34	3"	53	730	6"
SR8A4	60162578	11	15		102	96	92	87	81	73	62	46	3"	59	790	6"
SR8A5	60162579	15	20		129	121	116	110	102	93	78	58	3"	65	850	6"
SR8A6	60162580	18,5	25		156	146	141	133	124	112	95	71	3"	71	910	6"
SR8A7	60162581	18,5	25		182	171	165	155	144	131	111	83	3"	77	970	6"
SR8A8	60162582	22	30		208	195	188	178	165	150	127	94	3"	83	1030	6"
SR8A9	60162583	30	40		235	220	212	200	186	168	143	106	3"	89	1090	6"
SR8A10	60162584	30	40		261	244	235	222	206	187	159	118	3"	95	1150	6"
SR8A11	60162585	30	40		287	268	259	244	227	206	174	130	3"	106	1288	6"
SR8A12	60162586	37	50		313	293	282	266	247	224	190	142	3"	112	1348	6"
SR8A13	60162587	37	50		339	317	306	289	268	243	206	153	3"	118	1408	6"
SR8A14	60162588	37	50		365	342	329	311	289	262	222	165	3"	124	1468	6"
SR8A15	60162589	45	60		391	366	353	333	309	281	238	177	3"	130	1528	8"
SR8A16	60162590	45	60	H (mt)	417	390	376	355	330	299	254	189	3"	140	1616	8"
SR8A17	60162591	45	60		443	415	400	377	351	318	269	201	3"	146	1676	8"
SR8A18	60162592	55	75		469	439	423	400	371	337	285	212	3"	152	1736	8"
SR8A19	60162593	55	75		495	464	447	422	392	355	301	224	3"	158	1796	8"
SR8A20	60162594	55	75		521	488	470	444	412	374	317	236	3"	164	1856	8"
SR8A21	60162595	55	75		547	512	494	466	433	393	333	248	3"	175	1994	8"
SR8A22	60162596	63	85		568	531	512	484	449	407	345	257	3"	181	2054	8"
SR8A23	60162597	63	85		587	550	530	500	465	421	357	266	3"	187	2114	8"
SR8A24	60162598	63	85		600	562	541	511	475	431	365	272	3"	193	2174	8"
SR8A25	60162599	75	100		645	604	582	549	510	463	392	292	3"	199	2234	8"
SR8A26	60162600	75	100		664	622	599	566	525	476	404	301	3"	205	2294	8"
SR8A27	60162601	75	100		683	639	615	581	540	490	415	309	3"	211	2354	8"
SR8A28	60162602	75	100		700	656	632	597	554	503	426	317	3"	217	2414	8"
SR8A29	60162603	75	100		741	693	668	631	586	531	450	335	3"	223	2474	8"
SR8A30	60162604	92	125		758	710	684	646	600	544	461	343	3"	229	2534	8"
SR8A31	60162605	92	125		776	726	699	661	614	557	472	351	3"	235	2594	8"

TECHNICAL DATA - SR8B Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	20	30	40	50	60	70	80					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	333	500	667	833	1000	1067	1333					
SR8B2 + 6GF 7,5 KW	60162606	0610000	7,5	10	18		47	43	41	39	35	31	25	17	3"	92,5	1330	●	●
SR8B3 + 6GF 11 KW	60162607	0615000	11	15	25,5		72	66	63	59	54	47	38	27	3"	106	1460	●	●
SR8B4 + 6GF 15 KW	60162608	0620000	15	20	33,4		97	90	85	80	73	63	51	36	3"	118	1575	●	●
SR8B5 + 6GF 18,5 KW	60162609	0625000	18,5	25	41		122	113	107	101	92	80	65	46	3"	131,5	1710	●	●
SR8B6 + 6GF 22 KW	60162610	0630000	22	30	47		148	137	130	122	112	97	79	55	3"	143,5	1830	●	●
SR8B7 + 6GF 30 KW	60162611	0640000	30	40	61,5		173	160	152	143	130	113	92	64	3"	162	2020	●	●
SR8B8 + 6GF 30 KW	60162612	0640000	30	40	61,5		198	183	174	163	149	129	105	74	3"	168	2080	●	●
SR8B9 + 6GF 37 KW	60162613	0650000	37	50	79,5		222	206	195	184	167	145	118	83	3"	187	2270	●	●
SR8B10 + 6GF 37 KW	60162614	0650000	37	50	79,5		247	229	217	204	186	161	131	92	3"	193	2330	●	●
SR8B11 + TR8 45 KW	60162615	60144582	45	60	92	H (mt)	272	251	239	224	205	17	144	101	3"	283	2558	o	●
SR8B12 + TR8 45 KW	60162616	60144582	45	60	92		296	274	260	245	223	193	157	110	3"	289	2618	o	●
SR8B13 + TR8 55 KW	60162617	60144583	55	75	109		321	297	282	265	242	209	170	120	3"	310	2758	o	●
SR8B14 + TR8 55 KW	60162618	60144583	55	75	109		346	320	304	286	260	225	183	129	3"	316	2818	o	●
SR8B15 + TR8 55 KW	60162619	60144583	55	75	109		371	343	326	306	279	242	197	138	3"	322	2878	o	●
SR8B16 + TR8 63 KW	60162620	60144584	63	85	126		395	366	347	326	298	258	210	147	3"	358	3106	o	●
SR8B17 + TR8 63 KW	60162622	60144584	63	85	126		420	388	369	347	316	274	223	156	3"	364	3166	o	●
SR8B18 + TR8 75 KW	60162623	60144585	75	100	145		445	411	391	367	335	290	236	166	3"	389	3326	o	●
SR8B19 + TR8 75 KW	60162624	60144585	75	100	145		469	434	412	388	353	306	249	175	3"	395	3386	o	●
SR8B20 + TR8 75 KW	60162625	60144585	75	100	145		494	457	434	408	372	322	262	184	3"	401	3446	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SR8B hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA									DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	20	30	40	50	60	70	80				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	333	500	667	833	1000	1067	1333				
SR8B2	60162606	7,5	10		47	43	41	39	35	31	25	17	3"	47	670	6"
SR8B3	60162607	11	15		72	66	63	59	54	47	38	27	3"	53	730	6"
SR8B4	60162608	15	20		97	90	85	80	73	63	51	36	3"	59	790	6"
SR8B5	60162609	18,5	25		122	113	107	101	92	80	65	46	3"	65	850	6"
SR8B6	60162610	22	30		148	137	130	122	112	97	79	55	3"	71	910	6"
SR8B7	60162611	30	40		173	160	152	143	130	113	92	64	3"	77	970	6"
SR8B8	60162612	30	40		198	183	174	163	149	129	105	74	3"	83	1030	6"
SR8B9	60162613	37	50		222	206	195	184	167	145	118	83	3"	89	1090	6"
SR8B10	60162614	37	50		247	229	217	204	186	161	131	92	3"	95	1150	6"
SR8B11	60162615	45	60	H (mt)	272	251	239	224	205	17	144	101	3"	106	1288	8"
SR8B12	60162616	45	60		296	274	260	245	223	193	157	110	3"	112	1348	8"
SR8B13	60162617	55	75		321	297	282	265	242	209	170	120	3"	118	1408	8"
SR8B14	60162618	55	75		346	320	304	286	260	225	183	129	3"	124	1468	8"
SR8B15	60162619	55	75		371	343	326	306	279	242	197	138	3"	130	1528	8"
SR8B16	60162620	63	85		395	366	347	326	298	258	210	147	3"	140	1616	8"
SR8B17	60162622	63	85		420	388	369	347	316	274	223	156	3"	146	1676	8"
SR8B18	60162623	75	100		445	411	391	367	335	290	236	166	3"	152	1736	8"
SR8B19	60162624	75	100		469	434	412	388	353	306	249	175	3"	158	1796	8"
SR8B20	60162625	75	100		494	457	434	408	372	322	262	184	3"	164	1856	8"

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

SM8
8" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



Applications
Multistage mixed-flow bore-hole electric pumps for wells with a diameter of 8" or greater capable of developing a wide range of flows and heads. These pumps can be used in a wide range of lifting, distributing and pressuring applications in civili and industrial supplies, autoclaves and tanks, fire-fighting and washing installations and irrigation systems. Pumped liquid: Clean water without solid or abrasive particles.
Max. quantity of sand: 50g/m³
Maximum water temperature: refers to the maximum temperature that the motor can tolerate.
Construction features of pump
Mixed-flow pumps with external in cast-iron, impellers in cast-iron or bronze. The impellers are dynamically balanced and splined to the shaft with key drive.
The shaft is driven by coaxial bearing bushes and fully protected by sleeves to ease disassembling.

The pumps are provided with a built-in non returne valve, threaded, and low friction losses.
Delivery outlet flanged and threaded.
Coupling with 6" or 8" motor depending on the power requested by hydraulic part
6GF: 6" canned submersible motor
TR6: 6" rewindable submersible motors.
TR8: 8" rewindable submersible motors
TR10: 10" rewindable submersible motor
For inverter application refer to the motor specification.
On request:
- Pump body: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Impellers: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 or bronze.
- Version without Non-returne valve for horizontal application.
- Non-standard pump/motor coupling.

TECHNICAL DATA - SM8E Direct Starting

MOTOR DETAIL 6GF pag. 274 / TR6 pag. 275 / TR8 pag. 276

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	500	667	833	1000	1167	1333	1500	1667					
SM8E1A + 6GF 5,5 KW	60149163	0607500	5,5	7,5	14		24	21	20	18	17	16	14	12	9	5"	84,6	1235	●	●
SM8E2A + 6GF 9,2 KW	60149164	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		48	41	39	37	34	31	28	24	18	5"	100,6	1421	●	●
SM8E3A + 6GF 15 KW	60149165	0620000	15,0	20	33,4		74	63	60	56	52	48	42	36	28	5"	121	1653	●	●
SM8E4A + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149166	0625000	18,5	25	41		100	85	81	76	70	64	57	49	38	5"	139	1860	●	●
SM8E5A + 6GF 22 KW	60149167	0630000	22,0	30	47		126	108	102	96	89	81	72	61	48	5"	152,6	2052	●	●
SM8E6A + 6GF 30 KW	60149168	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		153	131	124	116	107	98	88	74	58	5"	178,8	2314	●	●
SM8E7A + 6GF 30 KW	60149169	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		179	153	144	135	125	113	100	85	67	5"	188,8	2446	●	●
SM8E8A + 6GF 37 KW	60149170	0650000	37,0	50	79,5	H (mt)	204	174	165	154	143	131	117	99	77	5"	210,8	2708	●	●
SM8E9A + TR8 45 KW	60149171	60144582	45,0	60	92		230	196	185	174	161	148	131	112	86	5"	302	2958	o	●
SM8E10A + TR8 45 KW	60149172	60144582	45,0	60	92		255	218	206	193	179	164	146	124	96	5"	312	3090	o	●
SM8E11A + TR8 55 KW	60149175	60144583	55,0	75	109		281	240	227	212	197	180	161	136	106	5"	337	3302	o	●
SM8E12A + TR8 55 KW	60149176	60144583	55,0	75	109		306	262	247	232	215	197	175	149	115	5"	347	3434	o	●
SM8E13A + TR8 63 KW	60149177	60144584	63,0	85	126		332	283	268	251	233	213	190	161	125	5"	383	3706	o	●
SM8E14A + TR8 63 KW	60149178	60144584	63,0	85	126		357	305	288	270	251	230	204	174	134	5"	393	3838	o	●
SM8E15A + TR8 75 KW	60149179	60144585	75,0	100	145		383	327	309	290	269	246	219	186	144	5"	422	4070	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM8E hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	500	667	833	1000	1167	1333	1500	1667				
SM8E1A	60149163	5,5	7,5		24	21	20	18	17	16	14	12	9	5"	42	604	6"
SM8E2A	60149164	9,2	12,5		48	41	39	37	34	31	28	24	18	5"	52	736	6"
SM8E3A	60149165	13,0	17,5		74	63	60	56	52	48	42	36	28	5"	62	868	6"
SM8E4A	60149166	18,5	25,0		100	85	81	76	70	64	57	49	38	5"	72	1000	6"
SM8E5A	60149167	22,0	30,0		126	108	102	96	89	81	72	61	48	5"	82	1132	6"
SM8E6A	60149168	26,0	35,0		153	131	124	116	107	98	88	74	58	5"	92	1264	6"
SM8E7A	60149169	30,0	40,0		179	153	144	135	125	113	100	85	67	5"	102	1396	6"
SM8E8A	60149170	37,0	50,0	H (mt)	204	174	165	154	143	131	117	99	77	5"	112	1528	6"
SM8E9A	60149171	45,0	60,0		230	196	185	174	161	148	131	112	86	5"	125	1688	8"
SM8E10A	60149172	45,0	60,0		255	218	206	193	179	164	146	124	96	5"	135	1820	8"
SM8E11A	60149175	55,0	75,0		281	240	227	212	197	180	161	136	106	5"	145	1952	8"
SM8E12A	60149176	55,0	75,0		306	262	247	232	215	197	175	149	115	5"	155	2084	8"
SM8E13A	60149177	63,0	85,0		332	283	268	251	233	213	190	161	125	5"	165	2216	8"
SM8E14A	60149178	63,0	85,0		357	305	288	270	251	230	204	174	134	5"	175	2348	8"
SM8E15A	60149179	75,0	100		383	327	309	290	269	246	219	186	144	5"	185	2480	8"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SM8G Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	667	833	1000	1167	1333	1500	1667	1833	2000					
SM8G1A + 6GF 5,5 KW	60149200	0607500	5,5	7,5	14	H (mt)	26	21	20	19	18	16	15	14	12	9	5"	84,6	1235	●	●
SM8G2A + 6GF 11 KW	60149201	0615000	11,0	15	25,5		51	42	40	38	35	33	30	27	23	18	5"	105	1466	●	●
SM8G3A + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149202	0625000	18,5	25	41		79	65	62	58	54	50	47	42	36	28	5"	129	1728	●	●
SM8G4A + 6GF 22 KW	60149203	0630000	22,0	30	47		106	88	83	78	73	68	63	56	48	38	5"	142,6	1920	●	●
SM8G5A + 6GF 30 KW	60149204	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		134	111	105	99	92	86	79	71	61	48	5"	168,8	2182	●	●
SM8G6A + 6GF 37 KW	60149210	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		162	134	127	119	112	104	96	86	74	58	5"	190,8	2444	●	●
SM8G7A + 6GF 37 KW	60149211	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		189	156	148	139	130	121	112	101	86	68	5"	200,8	2576	●	●
SM8G8A + TR8 45 KW	60149212	60144582	45,0	60	92		216	179	170	159	149	138	128	115	98	78	5"	292	2826	O	●
SM8G9A + TR8 55 KW	60149213	60144583	55,0	75	109		243	201	191	179	167	156	144	130	111	87	5"	317	3038	O	●
SM8G10A + TR8 55 KW	60149214	60144583	55,0	75	109		270	224	212	199	186	173	160	144	123	97	5"	327	3170	O	●
SM8G11A + TR8 63 KW	60149215	60144584	63,0	85	126		297	246	233	219	205	190	176	158	135	107	5"	363	3442	O	●
SM8G12A + TR8 63 KW	60149216	60144584	63,0	85	126		324	268	254	239	223	208	192	173	148	116	5"	373	3574	O	●
SM8G13A + TR8 75 KW	60149217	60144585	75,0	100	145		351	291	276	259	242	225	208	187	160	126	5"	402	3806	O	●
SM8G14A + TR8 75 KW	60149218	60144585	75,0	100	145		378	313	297	279	260	242	224	202	172	136	5"	412	3938	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM8G hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	667	833	1000	1167	1333	1500	1667	1833	2000				
SM8G1A	60149200	5,5	7,5	H (mt)	26	21	20	19	18	16	15	14	12	9	5"	42	604	6"
SM8G2A	60149201	11,0	15,0		51	42	40	38	35	33	30	27	23	18	5"	52	736	6"
SM8G3A	60149202	18,5	25,0		79	65	62	58	54	50	47	42	36	28	5"	62	868	6"
SM8G4A	60149203	22,0	30,0		106	88	83	78	73	68	63	56	48	38	5"	72	1000	6"
SM8G5A	60149204	26,0	35,0		134	111	105	99	92	86	79	71	61	48	5"	82	1132	6"
SM8G6A	60149210	37,0	50,0		162	134	127	119	112	104	96	86	74	58	5"	92	1264	6"
SM8G7A	60149211	37,0	50,0		189	156	148	139	130	121	112	101	86	68	5"	102	1396	6"
SM8G8A	60149212	45,0	60,0		216	179	170	159	149	138	128	115	98	78	5"	115	1556	8"
SM8G9A	60149213	55,0	75,0		243	201	191	179	167	156	144	130	111	87	5"	125	1688	8"
SM8G10A	60149214	55,0	75,0		270	224	212	199	186	173	160	144	123	97	5"	135	1820	8"
SM8G11A	60149215	63,0	85,0		297	246	233	219	205	190	176	158	135	107	5"	145	1952	8"
SM8G12A	60149216	63,0	85,0		324	268	254	239	223	208	192	173	148	116	5"	155	2084	8"
SM8G13A	60149217	75,0	100		351	291	276	259	242	225	208	187	160	126	5"	165	2216	8"
SM8G14A	60149218	75,0	100		378	313	297	279	260	242	224	202	172	136	5"	175	2348	8"

TECHNICAL DATA - SM8H Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	1000	1167	1333	1500	1667	1833	2000	2167	2333					
SM8H1A + 6GF 7,5 KW	60149219	0610000	7,5	10	18	H (mt)	24	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	12	11	5"	87,2	1264	●	●
SM8H2A + 6GF 15 KW	60149220	0620000	15,0	20	33,4		49	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	25	22	5"	111	1521	●	●
SM8H3A + 6GF 22 KW	60149221	0630000	22,0	30	47		74	61	58	55	52	49	46	42	38	33	5"	132,6	1788	●	●
SM8H4A + 6GF 30 KW	60149222	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		100	82	78	74	71	67	62	57	51	45	5"	158,8	2050	●	●
SM8H5A + 6GF 37 KW	60149223	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		127	104	99	94	89	84	79	72	65	56	5"	180,8	2312	●	●
SM8H6A + TR8 45 KW	60149224	60144582	45,0	60	92		154	126	120	113	108	102	95	88	79	68	5"	272	2562	o	●
SM8H7A + TR8 45 KW	60149225	60144582	45,0	60	92		179	147	140	132	126	119	111	102	92	80	5"	282	2694	o	●
SM8H8A + TR8 55 KW	60149226	60144583	55,0	75	109		205	168	160	151	144	136	127	117	105	91	5"	307	2906	o	●
SM8H9A + TR8 63 KW	60149227	60144584	63,0	85	126		230	189	180	170	162	153	143	131	118	103	5"	343	3178	o	●
SM8H10A + TR8 75 KW	60149228	60144585	75,0	100	145		256	210	200	189	180	170	159	146	131	114	5"	372	3410	o	●
SM8H11A + TR8 75 KW	60149230	60144585	75,0	100	145		282	231	220	208	198	187	175	161	144	125	5"	382	3542	o	●
SM8H12A + TR8 92 KW	60149231	60144586	92	125	177		307	252	240	227	216	204	191	175	157	137	5"	438	3914	o	●
SM8H13A + TR8 92 KW	60149232	60144586	92	125	177		333	273	260	246	234	221	207	190	170	148	5"	448	4046	o	●
SM8H14A + TR8 92 KW	60149233	60144586	92	125	177		358	294	280	265	252	238	223	204	183	160	5"	458	4178	o	●
SM8H15A + TR8 110 KW	60149234	60144587	110	150	213		384	315	300	284	270	255	239	219	197	171	5"	518	4540	o	o

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM8H hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	1000	1167	1333	1500	1667	1833	2000	2167	2333				
SM8H1A	60149219	7,5	10,0	H (mt)	24	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	12	11	5"	42	604	6"
SM8H2A	60149220	13,0	17,5		49	40	38	36	34	32	30	28	25	22	5"	52	736	6"
SM8H3A	60149221	22,0	30,0		74	61	58	55	52	49	46	42	38	33	5"	62	868	6"
SM8H4A	60149222	26,0	35,0		100	82	78	74	71	67	62	57	51	45	5"	72	1000	6"
SM8H5A	60149223	37,0	50,0		127	104	99	94	89	84	79	72	65	56	5"	82	1132	6"
SM8H6A	60149224	45,0	60,0		154	126	120	113	108	102	95	88	79	68	5"	95	1292	8"
SM8H7A	60149225	45,0	60,0		179	147	140	132	126	119	111	102	92	80	5"	105	1424	8"
SM8H8A	60149226	55,0	75,0		205	168	160	151	144	136	127	117	105	91	5"	115	1556	8"
SM8H9A	60149227	63,0	85,0		230	189	180	170	162	153	143	131	118	103	5"	125	1688	8"
SM8H10A	60149228	75,0	100		256	210	200	189	180	170	159	146	131	114	5"	135	1820	8"
SM8H11A	60149230	75,0	100		282	231	220	208	198	187	175	161	144	125	5"	145	1952	8"
SM8H12A	60149231	92,0	125		307	252	240	227	216	204	191	175	157	137	5"	155	2084	8"
SM8H13A	60149232	92,0	125		333	273	260	246	234	221	207	190	170	148	5"	165	2216	8"
SM8H14A	60149233	92,0	125		358	294	280	265	252	238	223	204	183	160	5"	175	2348	8"
SM8H15A	60149234	110	150		384	315	300	284	270	255	239	219	197	171	5"	185	2480	8"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SM8L Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	70	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	1167	1500	1667	1833	2000	2167	2333	2500	2667					
SM8L1A + 6GF 9,2 KW	60149235	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		25	20	19	18	17	17	16	15	13	12	5"	90,6	1289	●	●
SM8L2A + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149236	0625000	18,5	25	41		50	41	38	36	35	33	32	29	27	24	5"	119	1596	●	●
SM8L3A + 6GF 30 KW	60149237	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		77	63	58	56	54	51	49	45	41	36	5"	148,8	1918	●	●
SM8L4A + 6GF 37 KW	60149238	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		103	84	78	75	72	69	65	60	55	49	5"	170,8	2180	●	●
SM8L5A + TR8 45KW	60149239	60144582	45,0	60	92		131	106	99	95	91	87	83	76	69	61	5"	259	2402	o	●
SM8L6A + TR8 55 KW	60149240	60144583	55,0	75	109		158	129	119	115	110	106	100	92	84	74	5"	287	2642	o	●
SM8L7A + TR8 63 KW	60149241	60144584	63,0	85	126	H (mt)	185	151	139	134	129	123	117	108	98	87	5"	323	2914	o	●
SM8L8A + TR8 75 KW	60149242	60144585	75,0	100	145		211	172	159	154	147	141	134	123	112	99	5"	352	3146	o	●
SM8L9A + TR8 75 KW	60149243	60144585	75,0	100	145		238	194	179	173	166	158	150	139	126	112	5"	362	3278	o	●
SM8L10A + TR8 92 KW	60149244	60144586	92	125	177		264	215	199	192	184	176	167	154	140	124	5"	418	3650	o	●
SM8L11A + TR8 92 KW	60149250	60144586	92	125	177		290	237	219	211	202	194	184	169	154	136	5"	428	3782	o	●
SM8L12A + TR8 110 KW	60149251	60144587	110	150	213		317	258	239	230	221	211	200	185	168	149	5"	488	4144	o	o
SM8L13A + TR8 110 KW	60149252	60144587	110	150	213		343	280	259	250	239	229	217	200	182	161	5"	498	4276	o	o
SM8L14A+TR10 132 KW	60149253	60146795	132	180	257		370	301	279	269	258	246	234	216	196	174	5"	610	4218	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM8L hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM GAS	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	70	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	1167	1500	1667	1833	2000	2167	2333	2500	2667				
SM8L1A	60149235	9,2	12,5		25	20	19	18	17	17	16	15	13	12	5"	42	604	6"
SM8L2A	60149236	18,5	25,0		50	41	38	36	35	33	32	29	27	24	5"	52	736	6"
SM8L3A	60149237	26,0	35,0		77	63	58	56	54	51	49	45	41	36	5"	62	868	6"
SM8L4A	60149238	37,0	50,0		103	84	78	75	72	69	65	60	55	49	5"	72	1000	6"
SM8L5A	60149239	45,0	60,0		131	106	99	95	91	87	83	76	69	61	5"	82	1132	6"
SM8L6A	60149240	55,0	75,0		158	129	119	115	110	106	100	92	84	74	5"	95	1292	6"
SM8L7A	60149241	63,0	85,0	H	185	151	139	134	129	123	117	108	98	87	5"	105	1424	6"
SM8L8A	60149242	75,0	100	(mt)	211	172	159	154	147	141	134	123	112	99	5"	115	1556	6"
SM8L9A	60149243	75,0	100		238	194	179	173	166	158	150	139	126	112	5"	125	1688	6"
SM8L10A	60149244	92,0	125		264	215	199	192	184	176	167	154	140	124	5"	135	1820	6"
SM8L11A	60149250	92,0	125		290	237	219	211	202	194	184	169	154	136	5"	145	1952	6"
SM8L12A	60149251	110	150		317	258	239	230	221	211	200	185	168	149	5"	155	2084	6"
SM8L13A	60149252	110	150		343	280	259	250	239	229	217	200	182	161	5"	165	2216	6"
SM8L14A	60149253	132	180		370	301	279	269	258	246	234	216	196	174	5"	175	2348	6"

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

SM10
10" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



Applications
Multistage mixed-flow bore-hole electric pumps for wells with a diameter of 10" or greater capable of developing a wide range of flows and heads. These pumps can be used in a wide range of lifting, distributing and pressuring applications in civili and industrial supplies, autoclaves and tanks, fire-fighting and washing installations and irrigation systems. Pumped liquid: Clean water without solid or abrasive particles.
Max. quantity of sand: 50g/m^3
Maximum water temperature: refers to the maximum temperature that the motor can tolerate.
Construction features of pump
Mixed-flow pumps with external in cast-iron, impellers in cast-iron or bronze. The impellers are dynamically balanced and splined to the shaft with key drive. The shaft is driven by coaxial bearing bushes and fully protected by sleeves to ease disassembling.

The pumps are provided with a built-in non returne valve, threaded, and low friction losses. Delivery outlet flanged and threaded. Coupling with 6" or 8" motor depending on the power requested by hydraulic part
6GF: 6" canned submersible motor
TR6: 6" rewindable submersible motors
TR8: 8" rewindable submersible motors
TR10: 10" rewindable submersible motors
TR12: 12" rewindable submersible motors
For inverter application refer to the motor specification.
On request:
- Pump body: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Impellers: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 or bronze.
- Version without Non-returne valve for horizontal application.
- Non-standard pump/motor coupling.

TECHNICAL DATA - SM10E Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m^{3}h	0	80	100	120	140	150	160	170	180	190					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	1333	1667	2000	2333	2500	2667	2833	3000	3167					
SM10E1L + 6GF 9,2 KW	60149271	0612500	9,2	12,5	22		32	25	23	20	17	15	13	11			150	118,6	1423	●	●
SM10E1F + 6GF 11 KW	60149272	0615000	11	15	25,5		35	28	26	24	21	19	17	16	14		150	123	1468	●	●
SM10E1A + 6GF 15 KW	60149273	0620000	15,0	20	33,4		38	31	30	28	25	24	22	21	19	17	150	129	1523	●	●
SM10E2G + 6GF 22 KW	60149274	0630000	22,0	30	47		68	53	49	44	39	35	31	27			150	161,6	1823	●	●
SM10E2A + 6GF 30 KW	60149275	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		76	63	60	56	51	48	45	42	38	34	150	177,8	1953	●	●
SM10E3L + 6GF 30 KW	60149276	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		98	76	70	62	53	47	41	34			150	198,8	2118	●	●
SM10E3F + 6GF 37 KW	60149277	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		108	87	81	74	65	60	54	48	42		150	210,8	2248	●	●
SM10E3A + TR8 45 KW	60149278	60144582	45,0	60	92		117	97	92	86	78	74	69	64	58	52	150	291	2366	O	●
SM10E4G + TR8 45 KW	60149279	60144582	45,0	60	92	H (mt)	138	108	100	91	79	72	64	56			150	312	2531	O	●
SM10E4D + TR8 55 KW	60149280	60144583	55,0	75	109		152	122	114	106	94	87	80	72	63	55	150	327	2611	O	●
SM10E4A + TR8 55 KW	60149282	60144583	55,0	75	109		156	129	123	114	104	98	92	85	77	69	150	327	2611	O	●
SM10E5D + TR8 63 KW	60149283	60144584	63,0	85	126		190	152	143	132	118	109	100	90	79	69	150	374	2916	O	●
SM10E5A + TR8 75 KW	60149284	60144585	75,0	100	145		195	161	153	143	130	123	115	106	96	86	150	393	3016	O	●
SM10E6D + TR8 75 KW	60149285	60144585	75,0	100	145		228	182	171	158	142	131	120	108	95	83	150	414	3181	O	●
SM10E6A + TR8 92 KW	60149286	60144586	92	125	144		234	194	184	171	156	147	137	128	116	103	150	460	3421	O	●
SM10E7A + TR8 110 KW	60149292	60144587	110	150	213		273	226	215	200	182	172	160	149	135	120	150	531	3816	O	O
SM10E8A + TR10 132 KW	60149293	60146795	132	180	257		312	258	245	228	208	196	183	170	154	137	150	655	3791	O	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
O on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM10E hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m^{3}h	0	80	100	120	140	150	160	170	180	190				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	1333	1667	2000	2333	2500	2667	2833	3000	3167				
SM10E1L	60149271	9,2	12,5		32	25	23	20	17	15	13	11			150	70	738	6"
SM10E1F	60149272	11,0	15,0		35	28	26	24	21	19	17	16	14		150	70	738	6"
SM10E1A	60149273	15,0	20,0		38	31	30	28	25	24	22	21	19	17	150	70	738	6"
SM10E2G	60149274	22,0	30,0		68	53	49	44	39	35	31	27			150	91	903	6"
SM10E2A	60149275	30,0	40,0		76	63	60	56	51	48	45	42	38	34	150	91	903	6"
SM10E3L	60149276	30,0	40,0		98	76	70	62	53	47	41	34			150	112	1068	6"
SM10E3F	60149277	37,0	50,0		108	87	81	74	65	60	54	48	42		150	112	1068	6"
SM10E3A	60149278	45,0	60,0		117	97	92	86	78	74	69	64	58	52	150	114	1096	8"
SM10E4G	60149279	45,0	60,0	H (mt)	138	108	100	91	79	72	64	56			150	135	1261	8"
SM10E4D	60149280	55,0	75,0		152	122	114	106	94	87	80	72	63	55	150	135	1261	8"
SM10E4A	60149282	55,0	75,0		156	129	123	114	104	98	92	85	77	69	150	135	1261	8"
SM10E5D	60149283	63,0	85,0		190	152	143	132	118	109	100	90	79	69	150	156	1426	8"
SM10E5A	60149284	75,0	100,0		195	161	153	143	130	123	115	106	96	86	150	156	1426	8"
SM10E6D	60149285	75,0	100,0		228	182	171	158	142	131	120	108	95	83	150	177	1591	8"
SM10E6A	60149286	92,0	125,0		234	194	184	171	156	147	137	128	116	103	150	177	1591	8"
SM10E7A	60149292	110,0	150,0		273	226	215	200	182	172	160	149	135	120	150	198	1756	8"
SM10E8A	60149293	132,0	180,0		312	258	245	228	208	196	183	170	154	137	150	220	1921	10"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SM10G Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In 400 V (A)	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
						Q=l/min	0	1500	1667	2000	2333	2667	3000	3333	3667	4000					
SM10G1N + 6GF 11 KW	60149318	0615000	11	15	25,5	H (mt)	31	23	22	21	19	17	15	12	8	5	150	123	1468	●	●
SM10G1G + 6GF 15 KW	60149319	0620000	15,0	20	33,4		36	27	26	25	23	21	20	17	14	11	150	129	1523	●	●
SM10G1A + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149320	0625000	18,5	25	41		42	34	33	31	29	28	26	24	21	18	150	137	1598	●	●
SM10G2L + 6GF 22 KW	60149321	0630000	22,0	30	47		68	51	49	46	42	39	34	29	23	15	150	161,6	1823	●	●
SM10G2F + 6GF 30 KW	60149329	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		78	60	58	54	51	48	44	39	34	28	150	177,8	1953	●	●
SM10G2A + 6GF 37 KW	60149330	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		84	69	67	63	60	56	53	48	43	36	150	189,8	2083	●	●
SM10G3F + TR8 45 KW	60149331	60144582	45,0	60	92		119	92	89	83	78	73	68	60	52	42	150	291	2366	o	●
SM10G3A + TR8 55 KW	60149332	60144583	55,0	75	109		129	105	102	97	91	86	81	74	66	56	150	306	2446	o	●
SM10G4F + TR8 55 KW	60149333	60144583	55,0	75	109		159	123	118	111	104	98	90	80	70	56	150	327	2611	o	●
SM10G4A + TR8 75 KW	60149334	60144585	75,0	100	145		172	140	136	129	122	115	108	99	88	74	150	372	2851	o	●
SM10G5F + TR8 75 KW	60149335	60144585	75,0	100	145		199	154	148	139	131	122	113	101	87	71	150	393	3016	o	●
SM10G5A + TR8 92 KW	60149336	60144586	92	125	144		215	175	171	161	152	144	135	124	110	93	150	439	3256	o	●
SM10G6F + TR8 92 KW	60149337	60144586	92	125	144		239	185	179	167	157	146	135	121	104	85	150	460	3421	o	●
SM10G6D + TR8 110 KW	60149338	60144587	110	150	213		248	196	191	179	169	160	149	135	118	98	150	510	3651	o	o
SM10G6A + TR8 110 KW	60149339	60144587	110	150	213		258	210	205	193	182	172	161	148	131	112	150	510	3651	o	o
SM10G7D + TR10 132 KW	60149340	60146795	132	180	257		290	228	222	209	197	186	174	158	138	114	150	633	3626	o	●
SM10G7A + TR10 132 KW	60149341	60146795	132	180	257		301	245	239	225	213	201	188	173	153	130	150	633	3626	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM10G hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	90	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/min	0	1500	1667	2000	2333	2667	3000	3333	3667	4000				
SM10G1N	60149318	11,0	15,0	H (mt)	31	23	22	21	19	17	15	12	8	5	150	70	738	6"
SM10G1G	60149319	13,0	17,5		36	27	26	25	23	21	20	17	14	11	150	70	738	6"
SM10G1A	60149320	18,5	25,0		42	34	33	31	29	28	26	24	21	18	150	70	738	6"
SM10G2L	60149321	22,0	30,0		68	51	49	46	42	39	34	29	23	15	150	91	903	6"
SM10G2F	60149329	30,0	40,0		78	60	58	54	51	48	44	39	34	28	150	91	903	6"
SM10G2A	60149330	37,0	50,0		84	69	67	63	60	56	53	48	43	36	150	91	903	6"
SM10G3F	60149331	45,0	60,0		119	92	89	83	78	73	68	60	52	42	150	114	1096	8"
SM10G3A	60149332	55,0	75,0		129	105	102	97	91	86	81	74	66	56	150	114	1096	8"
SM10G4F	60149333	55,0	75,0		159	123	118	111	104	98	90	80	70	56	150	135	1261	8"
SM10G4A	60149334	75,0	100,0		172	140	136	129	122	115	108	99	88	74	150	135	1261	8"
SM10G5F	60149335	75,0	100,0		199	154	148	139	131	122	113	101	87	71	150	156	1426	8"
SM10G5A	60149336	92,0	125,0		215	175	171	161	152	144	135	124	110	93	150	156	1426	8"
SM10G6F	60149337	92,0	125,0		239	185	179	167	157	146	135	121	104	85	150	177	1591	8"
SM10G6D	60149338	110,0	150,0		248	196	191	179	169	160	149	135	118	98	150	177	1591	8"
SM10G6A	60149339	110,0	150,0		258	210	205	193	182	172	161	148	131	112	150	177	1591	8"
SM10G7D	60149340	132,0	180,0		290	228	222	209	197	186	174	158	138	114	150	198	1756	10"
SM10G7A	60149341	132,0	180,0		301	245	239	225	213	201	188	173	153	130	150	198	1756	10"

TECHNICAL DATA - SM10H Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	1667	2000	2333	2667	3000	3333	3667	4000	4333					
SM10H1L + 6GF 15 KW	60149294	0620000	15,0	20	33,4	H (mt)	34	27	26	25	24	23	21	19	16	13	150	129	1523	●	●
SM10H1F + 6GF 18,5 KW	60149295	0625000	18,5	25	41		38	31	30	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	150	137	1598	●	●
SM10H1A + 6GF 30 KW	60149296	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		42	36	35	33	32	31	29	28	26	24	150	156,8	1788	●	●
SM10H2N + 6GF 30 KW	60149297	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		63	50	48	45	44	41	37	33	26	20	150	177,8	1953	●	●
SM10H2L + 6GF 30 KW	60149298	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		68	55	52	50	48	46	43	39	33	26	150	177,8	1953	●	●
SM10H2F + 6GF 37 KW	60149299	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		76	64	61	59	56	54	51	47	43	37	150	189,8	2083	●	●
SM10H2A + TR8 55 KW	60149300	60144583	55,0	75	109		84	72	70	67	64	62	59	56	53	48	150	285	2281	o	●
SM10H3G + TR8 55 KW	60149301	60144583	55,0	75	109		111	92	88	84	81	77	72	66	58	49	150	306	2446	o	●
SM10H3F + TR8 55 KW	60149303	60144583	55,0	75	109		117	97	94	90	86	82	78	72	65	56	150	306	2446	o	●
SM10H3A + TR8 75 KW	60149304	60144585	75,0	100	145		129	111	107	102	98	95	91	86	81	74	150	351	2686	o	●
SM10H4F + TR8 75 KW	60149305	60144585	75,0	100	145		156	130	125	120	115	110	103	96	87	75	150	372	2851	o	●
SM10H5G + TR8 92 KW	60149306	60144586	92	125	144		185	154	147	141	135	128	120	110	97	82	150	439	3256	o	●
SM10H5F + TR8 92 KW	60149307	60144586	92	125	144		195	162	156	150	144	137	129	120	109	94	150	439	3256	o	●
SM10H5D + TR8 110 KW	60149309	60144587	110	150	213		201	171	165	158	151	145	139	132	122	109	150	489	3486	o	o
SM10H6F + TR10 132 KW	60149310	60146795	132	180	257		234	194	187	180	173	165	155	144	130	113	150	614	3461	o	●
SM10H6D + TR10 132 KW	60149311	60146795	132	180	257		241	205	198	189	181	174	167	158	146	131	150	614	3461	o	●
SM10H7F + TR10 132 KW	60149312	60146795	132	180	257		273	227	218	210	201	192	181	168	152	131	150	635	3626	o	●
SM10H7D + TR10 147 KW	60149313	60146796	147	200	300		281	239	231	221	211	203	195	184	170	152	150	700	3826	o	●
SM10H7A + TR10 170 KW	60149317	60146843	170	230	348		300	258	249	239	229	221	211	201	189	172	150	740	3976	●	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM10H hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	1667	2000	2333	2667	3000	3333	3667	4000	4333				
SM10H1L	60149294	15,0	20,0	H (mt)	34	27	26	25	24	23	21	19	16	13	150	70	738	6"
SM10H1F	60149295	18,5	25,0		38	31	30	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	150	70	738	6"
SM10H1A	60149296	26,0	35,0		42	36	35	33	32	31	29	28	26	24	150	70	738	6"
SM10H2N	60149297	26,0	35,0		63	50	48	45	44	41	37	33	26	20	150	91	903	6"
SM10H2L	60149298	30,0	40,0		68	55	52	50	48	46	43	39	33	26	150	91	903	6"
SM10H2F	60149299	37,0	50,0		76	64	61	59	56	54	51	47	43	37	150	91	903	6"
SM10H2A	60149300	55,0	75,0		84	72	70	67	64	62	59	56	53	48	150	93	931	8"
SM10H3G	60149301	55,0	75,0		111	92	88	84	81	77	72	66	58	49	150	114	1096	8"
SM10H3F	60149303	55,0	75,0		117	97	94	90	86	82	78	72	65	56	150	114	1096	8"
SM10H3A	60149304	75,0	100,0		129	111	107	102	98	95	91	86	81	74	150	114	1096	8"
SM10H4F	60149305	75,0	100,0		156	130	125	120	115	110	103	96	87	75	150	135	1261	8"
SM10H5G	60149306	92,0	125,0		185	154	147	141	135	128	120	110	97	82	150	156	1426	8"
SM10H5F	60149307	92,0	125,0		195	162	156	150	144	137	129	120	109	94	150	156	1426	8"
SM10H5D	60149309	110,0	150,0		201	171	165	158	151	145	139	132	122	109	150	156	1426	10"
SM10H6F	60149310	132,0	180,0		234	194	187	180	173	165	155	144	130	113	150	179	1591	10"
SM10H6D	60149311	132,0	180,0		241	205	198	189	181	174	167	158	146	131	150	179	1591	10"
SM10H7F	60149312	132,0	180,0		273	227	218	210	201	192	181	168	152	131	150	200	1756	10"
SM10H7D	60149313	147,0	200,0		281	239	231	221	211	203	195	184	170	152	150	200	1756	10"
SM10H7A	60149317	170,0	230,0		300	258	249	239	229	221	211	201	189	172	150	200	1756	10"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SM10L Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA										DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
			P2 NOMINAL		In 400 V (A)	Q=m³h	0	160	180	220	260	280	300	320	340	360					
			kW	HP		Q=l/min	0	2667	3000	3667	4333	4667	5000	5333	5667	6000					
SM10L1G + 6GF 30 KW	60149342	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		35	28	27	26	23	21	19	17	15	12	150	156,8	1788	●	●
SM10L1A + 6GF 30 KW	60149343	0640000	30,0	40	61,5		41	34	33	31	29	27	26	23	21	18	150	156,8	1788	●	●
SM10L2N + 6GF 37 KW	60149357	0650000	37,0	50	79,5		63	49	48	45	39	35	30	25			150	189,8	2083	●	●
SM10L2G + TR8 45 KW	60149358	60144582	45,0	60	92		72	57	55	52	47	43	39	35	29	23	150	270	2201	o	●
SM10L2A + TR8 63 KW	60149359	60144584	63,0	85	126		82	69	67	63	58	55	52	47	42	36	150	311	2421	o	●
SM10L3L + TR8 63 KW	60149360	60144584	63,0	85	126		106	81	79	74	66	60	53	45	36		150	332	2586	o	●
SM10L3F + TR8 75 KW	60149361	60144585	75,0	100	145		116	95	92	86	78	72	66	59	51	41	150	351	2686	o	●
SM10L3A + TR8 92 KW	60149362	60144586	92	125	144		126	106	103	97	89	85	79	72	64	55	150	397	2926	o	●
SM10L4G + TR8 92 KW	60149363	60144586	92	125	144		146	117	113	106	96	88	80	71	60	48	150	418	3091	o	●
SM10L4D + TR8 110 KW	60149364	60144587	110	150	213	H (mt)	157	132	129	121	112	104	96	88	77	64	150	468	3321	o	o
SM10L4A + TR10 132 KW	60149365	60146795	132	180	257		168	141	137	129	119	113	105	96	85	73	150	570	3131	o	●
SM10L5G + TR10 110 KW	60149366	60144587	110	150	213		183	146	142	133	120	110	100	89	75	60	150	491	3486	o	●
SM10L5D + TR10 132 KW	60149367	60146795	132	180	257		197	166	161	151	140	130	120	110	96	80	150	593	3296	o	●
SM10L6G + TR10 132 KW	60149368	60146795	132	180	257		219	175	170	159	143	132	120	106	90	72	150	614	3461	o	●
SM10L7L + TR10 147 KW	60149369	60146796	147	200	300		248	190	183	172	154	140	124	105	84		150	700	3826	o	●
SM10L7F + TR10 170 KW	60149370	60146843	170	230	348		270	221	214	201	182	169	154	137	119	95	150	740	3976	●	●
SM10L7D + TR10 190 KW	60149371	60146844	190	260	405		275	232	225	211	195	182	168	154	134	112	150	780	4156	●	o
SM10L7A + TR12 220 KW	60149372	60146900	220	300	424		294	246	240	225	209	197	184	167	148	127	150	906	3891	o	●

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM10L hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA											DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
		P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED		Q=m³h	0	160	180	220	260	280	300	320	340	360				
		kW	HP	Q=l/min	0	2667	3000	3667	4333	4667	5000	5333	5667	6000				
SM10L1G	60149342	26,0	35,0		35	28	27	26	23	21	19	17	15	12	150	70	738	6"
SM10L1A	60149343	30,0	40,0		41	34	33	31	29	27	26	23	21	18	150	70	738	6"
SM10L2N	60149357	37,0	50,0		63	49	48	45	39	35	30	25			150	91	903	6"
SM10L2G	60149358	45,0	60,0		72	57	55	52	47	43	39	35	29	23	150	93	931	8"
SM10L2A	60149359	63,0	85,0		82	69	67	63	58	55	52	47	42	36	150	93	931	8"
SM10L3L	60149360	63,0	85,0		106	81	79	74	66	60	53	45	36		150	114	1096	8"
SM10L3F	60149361	75,0	100,0		116	95	92	86	78	72	66	59	51	41	150	114	1096	8"
SM10L3A	60149362	92,0	125,0		126	106	103	97	89	85	79	72	64	55	150	114	1096	8"
SM10L4G	60149363	92,0	125,0		146	117	113	106	96	88	80	71	60	48	150	135	1261	8"
SM10L4D	60149364	110,0	150,0	H (mt)	157	132	129	121	112	104	96	88	77	64	150	135	1261	8"
SM10L4A	60149365	132,0	180,0		168	141	137	129	119	113	105	96	85	73	150	135	1261	10"
SM10L5G	60149366	110,0	150,0		183	146	142	133	120	110	100	89	75	60	150	158	1426	10"
SM10L5D	60149367	132,0	180,0		197	166	161	151	140	130	120	110	96	80	150	158	1426	10"
SM10L6G	60149368	132,0	180,0		219	175	170	159	143	132	120	106	90	72	150	179	1591	10"
SM10L7L	60149369	147,0	200,0		248	190	183	172	154	140	124	105	84		150	200	1756	10"
SM10L7F	60149370	170,0	230,0		270	221	214	201	182	169	154	137	119	95	150	200	1756	10"
SM10L7D	60149371	190,0	260,0		275	232	225	211	195	182	168	154	134	112	150	200	1756	10"
SM10L7A	60149372	220,0	300,0		294	246	240	225	209	197	184	167	148	127	150	206	1781	12"

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

SM12
12" SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS



Applications
Multistage mixed-flow bore-hole electric pumps for wells with a diameter of 12" or greater capable of developing a wide range of flows and heads. These pumps can be used in a wide range of lifting, distributing and pressuring applications in civili and industrial supplies, autoclaves and tanks, fire-fighting and washing installations and irrigation systems. Pumped liquid: Clean water without solid or abrasive particles.
Max. quantity of sand: 50g/m^3
Maximum water temperature: refers to the maximum temperature that the motor can tolerate.
Construction features of pump
Mixed-flow pumps with external in cast-iron, impellers in bronze. The impellers are dynamically balanced and splined to the shaft with key drive. The shaft is driven by coaxial bearing bushes and fully protected by sleeves to ease disassembling. The pumps are provided with a built-in non returne valve, threaded, and low friction losses. Delivery outlet flanged and threaded. Coupling with 6" or 8" motor depending on the power requested by hydraulic part
TR6: 6" rewindable submersible motors.
TR8: 8" rewindable submersible motors
TR10: 10" rewindable submersible motors
TR12: 12" rewindable submersible motors
For inverter application refer to the motor specification
On request:
- Pump body: Stainless steel microcasted AISI 316 for aggressive water application
- Impellers: bronze.
- Version without Non-returne valve for horizontal application.
- Non-standard pump/motor coupling

TECHNICAL DATA - SM12E Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL kW	HP	In 400 V (A)	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m^{3}h	0	140	160	200	220	240	260	280	300	320	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
						Q=l/min	0	2333	2667	3333	3667	4000	4333	4667	5000	5333					
SM12E1F + TR8 30 KW	60149375	0640000	30,0	40	61		44	33	31	27	25	23	20	16	11		175	241	1891	o	●
SM12E1A + TR8 30 KW	60149376	0640000	30,0	40	61		48	37	35	32	30	28	25	22	18	13	175	249	1931	o	●
SM12E2L + TR8 37 KW	60149377	0650000	37,0	50	75		78	55	53	45	41	35	29	22			175	298	2221	o	●
SM12E2F + TR8 45 KW	60149378	60144582	45,0	60	92		88	66	63	55	51	46	40	32	23		175	319	2331	o	●
SM12E2A + TR8 55 KW	60149379	60144583	55,0	75	109		97	74	71	64	61	56	51	44	36	27	175	334	2411	o	●
SM12E3F + TR8 63 KW	60149380	60144584	63,0	85	126		135	101	96	85	78	70	61	50	35		175	387	2731	o	●
SM12E3D + TR8 75 KW	60149381	60144585	75,0	100	145		140	106	102	92	85	78	69	59	45	29	175	406	2831	o	●
SM12E3A + TR8 92 KW	60149382	60144586	92	125	177		148	113	109	98	93	86	78	67	55	42	175	452	3071	o	●
SM12E4D + TR8 92 KW	60149383	60144586	92	125	177		187	142	136	122	113	104	92	79	60	39	175	479	3251	o	●
SM12E4A + TR8 110 KW	60149384	60144587	110	150	213	H (mt)	197	151	145	131	124	114	103	89	73	55	175	529	3481	o	o
SM12E5D + TR8 110 KW	60149385	60144587	110	150	213		234	177	170	153	142	130	116	99	75	49	175	556	3661	o	o
SM12E5A + TR10 132 KW	60149386	60146795	132	180	257		247	189	182	164	155	143	129	111	92	69	175	663	3471	o	●
SM12E6D + TR10 147 KW	60149387	60146796	147	200	300		281	213	204	183	170	156	139	118	90	59	175	755	3851	o	●
SM12E7F + TR10 147 KW	60149388	60146796	147	200	300		315	236	223	197	182	163	141	116	81		175	782	4031	o	●
SM12E7D + TR10 170 KW	60149389	60146843	170	230	348		327	248	238	214	198	182	162	138	105	69	175	822	4181	o	●
SM12E8F + TR10 170 KW	60149394	60146843	170	230	348		360	270	255	226	208	186	162	132	92		175	849	4361	●	●
SM12E8D + TR10 190 KW	60149395	60146844	190	260	405		374	284	272	244	226	208	185	158	120	78	175	889	4541	●	o
SM12E8A + TR12 220 KW	60149396	60146900	220	300	424		394	302	290	262	247	229	206	178	146	111	175	1019	4277	●	o
SM12E9A + TR12 250 KW	60149397	60146901	250	340	481		444	340	327	295	278	257	232	200	165	125	175	1121	4627	●	o

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM12E hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOM. REQUESTED kW	HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m^{3}h	0	140	160	200	220	240	260	280	300	320	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/min	0	2333	2667	3333	3667	4000	4333	4667	5000	5333				
SM12E1F	60149375	22	30		44	33	31	27	25	23	20	16	11		175	115	881	8"
SM12E1A	60149376	26	35		48	37	35	32	30	28	25	22	18	13	175	115	881	8"
SM12E2L	60149377	37	50		78	55	53	45	41	35	29	22			175	142	1061	8"
SM12E2F	60149378	45	60		88	66	63	55	51	46	40	32	23		175	142	1061	8"
SM12E2A	60149379	55	75		97	74	71	64	61	56	51	44	36	27	175	142	1061	8"
SM12E3F	60149380	63	85		135	101	96	85	78	70	61	50	35		175	169	1241	8"
SM12E3D	60149381	75	100		140	106	102	92	85	78	69	59	45	29	175	169	1241	8"
SM12E3A	60149382	92	125		148	113	109	98	93	86	78	67	55	42	175	169	1241	8"
SM12E4D	60149383	92	125		187	142	136	122	113	104	92	79	60	39	175	196	1421	8"
SM12E4A	60149384	110	150	H (mt)	197	151	145	131	124	114	103	89	73	55	175	196	1421	8"
SM12E5D	60149385	110	150		234	177	170	153	142	130	116	99	75	49	175	223	1601	8"
SM12E5A	60149386	132	180		247	189	182	164	155	143	129	111	92	69	175	228	1601	10"
SM12E6D	60149387	147	200		281	213	204	183	170	156	139	118	90	59	175	255	1781	10"
SM12E7F	60149388	147	200		315	236	223	197	182	163	141	116	81		175	282	1961	10"
SM12E7D	60149389	170	230		327	248	238	214	198	182	162	138	105	69	175	282	1961	10"
SM12E8F	60149394	170	230		360	270	255	226	208	186	162	132	92		175	309	2141	10"
SM12E8D	60149395	190	260		374	284	272	244	226	208	185	158	120	78	175	309	2141	10"
SM12E8A	60149396	220	300		394	302	290	262	247	229	206	178	146	111	175	319	2167	12"
SM12E9A	60149397	250	340		444	340	327	295	278	257	232	200	165	125	175	346	2347	12"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SM12G Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In 400 V (A)	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	160	200	240	260	280	300	320	340	360	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
						Q=l/min	0	2667	3333	4000	4333	4667	5000	5333	5667	6000					
SM12G1G + TR8 30 KW	60149398	0640000	30,0	40	61		43	31	28	25	24	22	19	17	14		175	241	1891	o	●
SM12G1F + TR8 30 KW	60149420	0640000	30,0	40	61		47	33	30	28	26	25	23	20	17	15,0	175	249	1931	o	●
SM12G1D + TR8 30 KW	60149421	0640000	30,0	40	61		49	36	33	30	29	27	25	23	20	17	175	261	1991	o	●
SM12G1A + TR8 37 KW	60149422	0650000	37,0	50	75		52	38	35	32	31	29	27	25	23	20	175	271	2041	o	●
SM12G2N + TR8 37 KW	60149423	0650000	37,0	50	75		74	52	47	41	37	32	27	21	15		175	298	2221	o	●
SM12G2G + TR8 45 KW	60149424	60144582	45,0	60	92		87	62	57	51	48	44	39	34	28		175	319	2331	o	●
SM12G2D + TR8 55 KW	60149425	60144583	55,0	75	109		100	72	66	61	58	55	51	46	41	35	175	334	2411	o	●
SM12G2A + TR8 63 KW	60149426	60144584	63,0	85	126		104	76	70	65	62	59	55	51	46	41	175	360	2551	o	●
SM12G3F + TR8 75 KW	60149427	60144585	75,0	100	145		145	103	94	87	82	76	70	63	54	45	175	406	2831	o	●
SM12G3A + TR8 92 KW	60149428	60144586	92	125	177	H (mt)	160	116	107	99	95	90	85	78	71	63	175	452	3071	o	●
SM12G4D + TR8 110 KW	60149429	60144587	110	150	213		204	147	134	124	118	112	104	94	84	72	175	529	3481	o	o
SM12G4A + TR10 132 KW	60149430	60146795	132	180	257		213	155	143	132	126	120	113	104	94	84	175	631	3291	o	●
SM12G6G + TR10 132 KW	60149431	60146795	132	180	257		268	191	174	157	147	134	120	104	87		175	690	3651	o	●
SM12G6F + TR10 147 KW	60149432	60146796	147	200	300		291	206	187	174	164	152	140	126	108	90	175	755	3851	o	●
SM12G6D + TR10 170 KW	60149433	60146843	170	230	348		306	220	202	186	177	168	156	142	126	108	175	795	4001	●	●
SM12G7D + TR10 190 KW	60149435	60146844	190	260	405		357	257	235	217	207	196	182	165	147	126	175	835	4181	●	o
SM12G7A + TR12 220 KW	60149436	60146900	220	300	424		372	272	251	231	221	210	197	182	165	147	175	862	4361	●	o
SM12G8A + TR12 250 KW	60149437	60146901	250	340	481		426	310	286	264	252	240	226	208	188	168	175	992	4097	●	o

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM12G hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	160	200	240	260	280	300	320	340	360	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/min	0	2667	3333	4000	4333	4667	5000	5333	5667	6000				
SM12G1G	60149398	22	30		43	31	28	25	24	22	19	17	14		175	115	881	8"
SM12G1F	60149420	26	35		47	33	30	28	26	25	23	20	17	15,0	175	115	881	8"
SM12G1D	60149421	30	40		49	36	33	30	29	27	25	23	20	17	175	115	881	8"
SM12G1A	60149422	37	50		52	38	35	32	31	29	27	25	23	20	175	115	881	8"
SM12G2N	60149423	37	50		74	52	47	41	37	32	27	21	15		175	142	1061	8"
SM12G2G	60149424	45	60		87	62	57	51	48	44	39	34	28		175	142	1061	8"
SM12G2D	60149425	55	75		100	72	66	61	58	55	51	46	41	35	175	142	1061	8"
SM12G2A	60149426	63	85		104	76	70	65	62	59	55	51	46	41	175	142	1061	8"
SM12G3F	60149427	75	100		145	103	94	87	82	76	70	63	54	45	175	169	1241	8"
SM12G3A	60149428	92	125	H (mt)	160	116	107	99	95	90	85	78	71	63	175	169	1241	8"
SM12G4D	60149429	110	150		204	147	134	124	118	112	104	94	84	72	175	196	1421	10"
SM12G4A	60149430	132	180		213	155	143	132	126	120	113	104	94	84	175	196	1421	10"
SM12G6G	60149431	132	180		268	191	174	157	147	134	120	104	87		175	255	1781	10"
SM12G6F	60149432	147	200		291	206	187	174	164	152	140	126	108	90	175	255	1781	10"
SM12G6D	60149433	170	230		306	220	202	186	177	168	156	142	126	108	175	255	1781	10"
SM12G7D	60149435	190	260		357	257	235	217	207	196	182	165	147	126	175	255	1781	10"
SM12G7A	60149436	220	300		372	272	251	231	221	210	197	182	165	147	175	282	1961	12"
SM12G8A	60149437	250	340		426	310	286	264	252	240	226	208	188	168	175	292	1987	12"

TECHNICAL DATA - SM12H Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	In 400 V (A)	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	200	250	300	320	340	360	380	400	420	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
						Q=l/min	0	3333	4167	5000	5333	5667	6000	6333	6667	7000					
SM12H1N + TR8 30 KW	60149438	0640000	30,0	40	61		36	27	24	21	19	17	14	12	9		175	249	1931	O	●
SM12H1L + TR8 30 KW	60149439	0640000	30,0	40	61		40	29	27	24	22	20	18	16	12		175	261	1991	O	●
SM12H1D + TR8 37 KW	60149445	0650000	37,0	50	75		48	36	34	32	30	29	27	25	22		175	271	2041	O	●
SM12H1A + TR8 45 KW	60149446	60144582	45,0	60	92		49	38	36	34	32	31	29	27	25	23	175	292	2151	O	●
SM12H2N + TR8 55 KW	60149447	60144583	55,0	75	109		73	54	49	43	39	34	29	23	17		175	334	2411	O	●
SM12H2F + TR8 63 KW	60149448	60144584	63,0	85	126		92	69	65	59	57	53	49	45	40		175	360	2551	O	●
SM12H2D + TR8 75 KW	60149449	60144585	75,0	100	145		96	74	69	64	62	58	55	50	45		175	379	2651	O	●
SM12H3N + TR8 75 KW	60149451	60144585	75,0	100	145		112	83	75	66	59	52	45	36	27		175	406	2831	O	●
SM12H3G + TR8 92 KW	60149452	60144586	92	125	177		132	99	92	83	78	72	65	58	50		175	452	3071	O	●
SM12H3D + TR8 110 KW	60149453	60144587	110	150	213		147	113	106	99	94	89	84	77	69		175	502	3301	O	●
SM12H3A + TR10 132 KW	60149454	60146795	132	180	257		151	118	111	104	101	96	91	84	78	70	175	609	3111	O	●
SM12H4G + TR10 132 KW	60149455	60146795	132	180	257	H (mt)	176	131	122	110	104	96	87	77	66		175	636	3291	O	●
SM12H4F + TR10 132 KW	60149456	60146795	132	180	257		188	141	132	121	115	108	101	92	82		175	636	3291	O	●
SM12H4D + TR10 147 KW	60149457	60146796	147	200	300		196	150	141	131	126	119	112	102	92		175	701	3491	O	●
SM12H5G + TR10 147 KW	60149458	60146796	147	200	300		220	164	153	138	130	120	109	97	83		175	728	3671	O	●
SM12H5F + TR10 170 KW	60149459	60146843	170	230	348		235	177	165	152	144	135	126	115	102		175	768	3821	●	●
SM12H5D + TR10 190 KW	60149460	60146844	190	260	405		245	188	176	164	157	149	140	128	116		175	808	4001	●	O
SM12H5A + TR10 190 KW	60149461	60146844	190	260	405		252	197	185	174	168	160	152	141	130	116	175	808	4001	●	O
SM12H6F + TR10 190 KW	60149462	60146844	190	260	405		282	212	198	182	173	162	151	138	122		175	835	4181	●	O
SM12H6D + TR12 220 KW	60149463	60146900	220	300	424		294	225	211	197	188	179	167	153	139		175	965	3917	●	O
SM12H6A + TR12 250 KW	60149464	60146901	250	340	481		302	236	222	209	201	192	182	169	155	139	175	1040	4087	●	O
SM12H7D + TR12 250 KW	60149465	60146901	250	340	481		343	263	246	230	220	209	195	179	162		175	1067	4267	●	O
SM12H8F + TR12 250 KW	60149468	60146901	250	340	481		376	282	264	242	231	216	201	184	163		175	1094	4447	●	O

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM12H hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	200	250	300	320	340	360	380	400	420	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/min	0	3333	4167	5000	5333	5667	6000	6333	6667	7000				
SM12H1N	60149438	26	35		36	27	24	21	19	17	14	12	9		175	115	881	8"
SM12H1L	60149439	30	40		40	29	27	24	22	20	18	16	12		175	115	881	8"
SM12H1D	60149445	37	50		48	36	34	32	30	29	27	25	22		175	115	881	8"
SM12H1A	60149446	45	60		49	38	36	34	32	31	29	27	25	23	175	115	881	8"
SM12H2N	60149447	55	75		73	54	49	43	39	34	29	23	17		175	142	1061	8"
SM12H2F	60149448	63	85		92	69	65	59	57	53	49	45	40		175	142	1061	8"
SM12H2D	60149449	75	100		96	74	69	64	62	58	55	50	45		175	142	1061	8"
SM12H3N	60149451	75	100		112	83	75	66	59	52	45	36	27		175	169	1241	8"
SM12H3G	60149452	92	125		132	99	92	83	78	72	65	58	50		175	169	1241	8"
SM12H3D	60149453	110	150		147	113	106	99	94	89	84	77	69		175	169	1241	8"
SM12H3A	60149454	132	180		151	118	111	104	101	96	91	84	78	70	175	174	1241	10"
SM12H4G	60149455	132	180	H (mt)	176	131	122	110	104	96	87	77	66		175	201	1421	10"
SM12H4F	60149456	132	180		188	141	132	121	115	108	101	92	82		175	201	1421	10"
SM12H4D	60149457	147	200		196	150	141	131	126	119	112	102	92		175	201	1421	10"
SM12H5G	60149458	147	200		220	164	153	138	130	120	109	97	83		175	228	1601	10"
SM12H5F	60149459	170	230		235	177	165	152	144	135	126	115	102		175	228	1601	10"
SM12H5D	60149460	190	260		245	188	176	164	157	149	140	128	116		175	228	1601	10"
SM12H5A	60149461	190	260		252	197	185	174	168	160	152	141	130	116	175	228	1601	10"
SM12H6F	60149462	190	260		282	212	198	182	173	162	151	138	122		175	255	1781	10"
SM12H6D	60149463	220	300		294	225	211	197	188	179	167	153	139		175	265	1807	12"
SM12H6A	60149464	250	340		302	236	222	209	201	192	182	169	155	139	175	265	1807	12"
SM12H7D	60149465	250	340		343	263	246	230	220	209	195	179	162		175	292	1987	12"
SM12H8F	60149468	250	340		376	282	264	242	231	216	201	184	163		175	319	2167	12"

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TECHNICAL DATA - SM12L Direct Starting

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	MOTOR CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL kW	HP	In 400 V (A)	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	250	300	340	360	380	400	440	480	510	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	Operating by inverter	Horizontal instal.
						Q=l/min	0	4167	5000	5667	6000	6333	6667	7333	8000	8500					
SM12L1L + TR8 37 KW	60149469	0650000	37,0	50	75		40	30	28	26	25	23	22	17	13		175	271	2041	o	●
SM12L1F + TR8 45 KW	60149470	60144582	45,0	60	92		47	35	33	32	31	30	29	26	21	16	175	292	2151	o	●
SM12L1A + TR8 55 KW	60149471	60144583	55,0	75	109		49	39	37	36	36	35	33	30	26	22	175	307	2231	o	●
SM12L2N + TR8 63 KW	60149472	60144584	63,0	85	126		74	56	51	47	45	42	39	30	19		175	360	2551	o	●
SM12L2L + TR8 75 KW	60149473	60144585	75,0	100	145		81	61	57	53	50	47	44	35	26		175	379	2651	o	●
SM12L2F + TR8 92 KW	60149474	60144586	92	125	177		95	71	67	64	63	61	58	52	42	33	175	425	2891	o	●
SM12L2A + TR8 110 KW	60149475	60144587	110	150	213		100	79	75	73	72	70	67	61	53	44	175	475	3121	o	o
SM12L3L + TR8 110 KW	60149476	60144587	110	150	213		124	93	87	81	77	72	67	54	40		175	502	3301	o	o
SM12L3G + TR10 132 KW	60149477	60146795	132	180	257		134	101	95	89	85	81	78	67	54		175	609	3111	o	●
SM12L3F + TR10 132 KW	60149482	60146795	132	180	257	H (mt)	145	108	102	99	96	93	88	79	65	51	175	609	3111	o	●
SM12L3D + TR10 147 KW	60149483	60146796	147	200	300		149	115	109	104	101	98	95	87	73	60	175	674	3311	o	●
SM12L3A + TR10 170 KW	60149484	60146843	170	230	348		153	121	116	112	110	107	103	94	81	68	175	714	3461	●	●
SM12L4G + TR10 170 KW	60149485	60146843	170	230	348		179	135	126	118	113	108	104	90	72		175	741	3641	●	●
SM12L4F + TR10 170 KW	60149486	60146843	170	230	348		193	144	136	132	128	124	118	106	86	68	175	741	3641	●	●
SM12L4D + TR10 190 KW	60149487	60146844	190	260	405		199	154	145	138	134	130	126	116	97	80	175	781	3821	●	o
SM12L5G + TR10 190 KW	60149488	60146844	190	260	405		224	169	158	148	141	135	130	112	90		175	808	4001	●	o
SM12L5F + TR12 220 KW	60149489	60146900	220	300	424		242	180	171	165	161	155	148	132	108	85	175	928	3711	●	o
SM12L5D + TR12 250 KW	60149490	60146901	250	340	481		249	192	182	173	168	163	158	145	121	100	175	1003	3881	●	o
SM12L6F + TR12 250 KW	60149491	60146901	250	340	481		290	216	205	197	192	186	177	158	130	102	175	1030	4061	●	o

When ordering, please specify the codes: pump, motor. The pump and the motor are supplied disassembled.

● allowed
o on demand

TECHNICAL DATA - SM12L hydraulic part

MODEL	HYDRAULIC PART CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA P2 NOMINAL REQUESTED kW	HP	HYDRAULIC DATA Q=m³h	0	250	300	340	360	380	400	440	480	510	DNM mm	WEIGHT KG	H mm	MOTOR COUPLING
				Q=l/min	0	4167	5000	5667	6000	6333	6667	7333	8000	8500				
SM12L1L	60149469	37	50		40	30	28	26	25	23	22	17	13		175	115	881	8"
SM12L1F	60149470	45	60		47	35	33	32	31	30	29	26	21	16	175	115	881	8"
SM12L1A	60149471	55	75		49	39	37	36	36	35	33	30	26	22	175	115	881	8"
SM12L2N	60149472	63	85		74	56	51	47	45	42	39	30	19		175	142	1061	8"
SM12L2L	60149473	75	100		81	61	57	53	50	47	44	35	26		175	142	1061	8"
SM12L2F	60149474	92	125		95	71	67	64	63	61	58	52	42	33	175	142	1061	8"
SM12L2A	60149475	110	150		100	79	75	73	72	70	67	61	53	44	175	142	1061	8"
SM12L3L	60149476	110	150		124	93	87	81	77	72	67	54	40		175	169	1241	8"
SM12L3G	60149477	132	180		134	101	95	89	85	81	78	67	54		175	174	1241	10"
SM12L3F	60149482	132	180	H (mt)	145	108	102	99	96	93	88	79	65	51	175	174	1241	10"
SM12L3D	60149483	147	200		149	115	109	104	101	98	95	87	73	60	175	174	1241	10"
SM12L3A	60149484	170	230		153	121	116	112	110	107	103	94	81	68	175	174	1241	10"
SM12L4G	60149485	170	230		179	135	126	118	113	108	104	90	72		175	201	1421	10"
SM12L4F	60149486	170	230		193	144	136	132	128	124	118	106	86	68	175	201	1421	10"
SM12L4D	60149487	190	260		199	154	145	138	134	130	126	116	97	80	175	201	1421	10"
SM12L5G	60149488	190	260		224	169	158	148	141	135	130	112	90		175	228	1601	10"
SM12L5F	60149489	220	300		242	180	171	165	161	155	148	132	108	85	175	228	1601	12"
SM12L5D	60149490	250	340		249	192	182	173	168	163	158	145	121	100	175	228	1601	12"
SM12L6F	60149491	250	340		290	216	205	197	192	186	177	158	130	102	175	255	1781	12"



Submersible asynchronous 6" two-pole motor made of AISI 304 stainless steel and cast iron with electrophoresic surface treatment for parts in contact with water.
Cooling and lubrication of the thrust bearing assembly and the bushings is provided by a mixture of water and glycol.
Rotor mounted on Kingsbury self-centring thrust block to withstand significant axial loads.
Stator in an airtight casing in stainless steel.
The cable connector can be removed to guarantee rapid and easy maintenance operations. ACS, WRAS and KTW certified cable.
Motor suitable for use with variable frequency drive (30Hz-50Hz). Available in three-phase version with DOL or STAR-DELTA starting; motor protection must be assured by the user.
Version 6GX is available on request, in AISI 316 throughout and with mechanical seal in silicon carbide. The motor can be supplied with a PT100 temperature sensor.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - 6GF / 6GX Direct Starting

MODEL	STANDARD CODE	MODEL	AISI 316 CODE
6GF - 4 kW	0605500	6GX - 4 kW	60141626
6GF - 5,5 kW	0607500	6GX - 5,5 kW	60141627
6GF - 7,5 kW	0610000	6GX - 7,5 kW	60121376
6GF - 9,2 kW	0612500	6GX - 9,2 kW	60141628
6GF - 11 kW	0615000	6GX - 11 kW	60131136
6GF - 15 kW	0620000	6GX - 15 kW	60141629
6GF - 18,5 kW	0625000	6GX - 18,5 kW	60141630
6GF - 22 kW	0630000	6GX - 22 kW	60141631
6GF - 30 kW	0640000	6GX - 30 kW	60141632
6GF - 37 kW	0650000	6GX - 37 kW	60141633

P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	P1 (W)	N (min^{-1})	Cos φ	η %	CABLE Ø mm^2	CABLE LC (m)
5,5	4	3 x 400 V~	10,6	4,1	5290	2845	0,75	76	4x4	4
7,5	5,5	3 x 400 V~	14	4,6	7270	2845	0,75	76	4x4	4
10	7,5	3 x 400 V~	18	4,1	9550	2840	0,78	78	4x4	4
12,5	9,2	3 x 400 V~	22	3,9	11460	2840	0,8	80	4x4	4
15	11	3 x 400 V~	25,5	4,4	13860	2840	0,82	79	4x4	4
20	15	3 x 400 V~	33,4	4,8	17960	2840	0,8	83	4x4	4
25	18,5	3 x 400 V~	41	5,2	22300	2845	0,8	83	4x4	4
30	22	3 x 400 V~	47	5,1	26500	2825	0,84	83	4x4	4
40	30	3 x 400 V~	61,5	4,6	35130	2830	0,85	85	4x8	4
50	37	3 x 400 V~	79,3	3,7	44200	2830	0,84	82	4x8	4

Cable included

Available on request Voltage 3 x 230 V version up to 22 kW.

TECHNICAL DATA - 6GF / 6GX Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	STANDARD CODE	MODEL	AISI 316 CODE
6GF - 4 kW	0605620	6GX - 4 kW	60141634
6GF - 5,5 kW	0607510	6GX - 5,5 kW	60141635
6GF - 7,5 kW	0611750	6GX - 7,5 kW	60141636
6GF - 9,2 kW	0614000	6GX - 9,2 kW	60141637
6GF - 11 kW	0617500	6GX - 11 kW	60141638
6GF - 15 kW	0622500	6GX - 15 kW	60141639
6GF - 18,5 kW	0627500	6GX - 18,5 kW	60141640
6GF - 22 kW	0632400	6GX - 22 kW	60133153
6GF - 30 kW	0642500	6GX - 30 kW	60141641
6GF - 37 kW	0650005	6GX - 37 kW	60141642

P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	P1 (W)	N (min^{-1})	Cos φ	η %	CABLE Ø mm^2	CABLE LC (m)
5,5	4	3 x 400 V~	10,6	4,1	5290	2845	0,75	76	4x4	4
7,5	5,5	3 x 400 V~	14	4,6	7270	2845	0,75	76	4x4	4
10	7,5	3 x 400 V~	18	4,1	9550	2840	0,78	78	4x4	4
12,5	9,2	3 x 400 V~	22	3,9	11460	2840	0,8	80	4x4	4
15	11	3 x 400 V~	25,5	4,4	13860	2840	0,82	79	4x4	4
20	15	3 x 400 V~	33,4	4,8	17960	2840	0,8	83	4x4	4
25	18,5	3 x 400 V~	41	5,2	22300	2845	0,8	83	4x4	4
30	22	3 x 400 V~	47	5,1	26500	2825	0,84	83	4x4	4
40	30	3 x 400 V~	61,5	4,6	35130	2830	0,85	85	4x8	4
50	37	3 x 400 V~	79,3	3,7	44200	2830	0,84	82	4x8	4

2 cables included

Available on request Voltage 3 x 230 V version up to 22 kW.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TR6
6" SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS



6"Asynchronous two-poles submersible motor, **rewindable type**, made in AISI 304 stainless steel and cast iron with paint coating (standard version). Cooling and lubrication of the thrust bearing assembly and carbon bushes is provided by a mixture of water and glycol.
Squirrel-cage rotor mounted on Mitchell self-centring thrust bearing. The motor is available also in full stainless steel AISI 316 version and on demand AISI 904 version. Mechanical seal in ceramic/ carbon for the standard version, in silicon/carbide for the AISI 316 stainless steel version.
On request it's available also a version suitable for use with variable frequency drive (30 Hz –60 Hz).
The motor is equipped with 5 meters three-core flat cable directly connected with the windings and a ground cable, and it's available with DOL or STAR-DELTA starting type.
The cable is certified ACS and WRAS. Overload protection must be provided by user. On request PT100 and PTC temperature sensors are available.

Standard version with PVC windings.
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST A PE2 + PA WINDING VERSION FOR INVERTER APPLICATION.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - Direct Starting

MODEL	STANDARD		AISI 316		P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	N (min⁻¹)	CABLE	
	PVC	PE2 + PA	PVC	PE2 + PA							Ø mm²	LC (m)
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
TR607	60144263	60146662	60146624	60146684	7,5	5,5	3x400 V~	13,7	3,5	2870	4x6	5
TR610	60144264	60146663	60146625	60146685	10	7,5	3x400 V~	18,2	3,6	2860	4x6	5
TR612	60144265	60146664	60146626	60146686	12,5	9,2	3x400 V~	21,7	3,5	2850	4x6	5
TR615	60144266	60146665	60146627	60146687	15	11	3x400 V~	26,2	3,7	2860	4x6	5
TR617	60144267	60146667	60146628	60146688	17,5	13	3x400 V~	30,5	3,8	2850	4x6	5
TR620	60144268	60146668	60146629	60146689	20	15	3x400 V~	34,8	4,2	2860	4x6	5
TR625	60144269	60146669	60146630	60146690	25	18,5	3x400 V~	41,4	4,5	2860	4x6	5
TR630	60144270	60146670	60146631	60146691	30	22	3x400 V~	49,0	5,5	2880	4x6	5
TR635	60144271	60146671	60146632	60146692	35	26	3x400 V~	58,1	5,7	2880	4x6	5
TR640	60144272	60146672	60146633	60146693	40	30	3x400 V~	64,9	5,0	2870	4x10	5
TR650	60144273	60146673	60146634	60146694	50	37	3x400 V~	80,5	5,1	2860	4x10	5
TR660	-	60161601	-	60144305	60	45	3x400 V~	93,1	5,1	2825	4x10	5

Cable included

TECHNICAL DATA - Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	STANDARD		AISI 316		P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	N (min⁻¹)	CABLE	
	PVC	PE2 + PA	PVC	PE2 + PA							Ø mm²	LC (m)
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
TR615	60144277	60146674	60146635	60146695	15	11	3x400 V~	26,2	3,7	2860	4x6	5
TR617	60144278	60146676	60146636	60146696	17,5	13	3x400 V~	30,5	3,8	2850	4x6	5
TR620	60144279	60146677	60146637	60146697	20	15	3x400 V~	34,8	4,2	2860	4x6	5
TR625	60144280	60146678	60146638	60146698	25	18,5	3x400 V~	41,4	4,5	2860	4x6	5
TR630	60144281	60146679	60146639	60146699	30	22	3x400 V~	49,0	5,5	2880	4x6	5
TR635	60144282	60146681	60146640	60146700	35	26	3x400 V~	58,1	5,7	2880	4x6	5
TR640	60144283	60146682	60146641	60146701	40	30	3x400 V~	64,9	5,0	2870	4x6	5
TR650	60144284	60146683	60146642	60146702	50	37	3x400 V~	80,5	5,1	2860	4x6	5
TR660	-	60164307	-	60164306	60	45	3x400 V~	93,1	5,1	2825	4x6	5

2 cables included



tesla submersible motors

8" Asynchronous two-poles or four-poles submersible motor, **rewindable type**, with external shell made in AISI 316 stainless steel and supports in cast iron with paint coating (standard version). Cooling and lubrication of the thrust bearing assembly and carbon bushes is provided by a mixture of water and glycol. Squirrel-cage rotor mounted on Mitchell self-centring thrust bearing. The motor is available also in full stainless steel AISI 316 version and on demand AISI 904 version. Mechanical seal in silicon/carbide.
On request it's available also a version suitable for use with variable frequency drive.
The motor is equipped with 5 meters three-core flat cable directly connected with the windings and it's available with DOL or STAR-DELTA starting type. The cable is certifi ed ACS and WRAS. Overload protection must be provided by user.
On request PT100 and PTC temperature sensors.

Standard version with PVC windings.
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST A PE2 + PA WINDING VERSION FOR INVERTER APPLICATION.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - Direct Starting

MODEL	STANDARD		AISI 316		P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	N (min⁻¹)	CABLE	
	PVC	PE2 + PA	PVC	PE2 + PA							Ø mm²	LC (m)
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
TR840 30KW	60144580	60144600	60146726	60146759	40	30	3 x 400 V ~	61	5,7	2890	4x16	5
TR850 37KW	60144581	60144601	60146727	60146760	50	37	3 x 400 V ~	75	5,7	2890	4x16	5
TR860 45kW	60144582	60144602	60146728	60146761	60	45	3 x 400 V ~	92	6,0	2910	4x16	5
TR875 55KW	60144583	60144603	60146729	60146762	75	55	3 x 400 V ~	109	5,9	2900	4x16	5
TR885 63KW	60144584	60144604	60146730	60146763	85	63	3 x 400 V ~	126	5,7	2910	4x16	5
TR8100 75KW	60144585	60144605	60146731	60146764	100	75	3 x 400 V ~	145	5,8	2910	4x16	5
TR8125 92KW	60144586	60144606	60146732	60146765	125	92	3 x 400 V ~	177	5,9	2890	4x25	5
TR8150 110KW	60144587	60144607	60146733	60146767	150	110	3 x 400 V ~	213	5,8	2890	4x25	5

Cable included

TECHNICAL DATA - Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	STANDARD		AISI 316		P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	N (min⁻¹)	CABLE	
	PVC	PE2 + PA	PVC	PE2 + PA							Ø mm²	LC (m)
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
TR840 30KW	60144590	60144610	60146734	60146768	40	30	3 x 400 V ~	61	5,7	2890	4x10	5
TR850 37KW	60144591	60144611	60146735	60146769	50	37	3 x 400 V ~	75	5,7	2890	4x10	5
TR860 45kW	60144592	60144612	60146736	60146770	60	45	3 x 400 V ~	92	6,0	2910	4x10	5
TR875 55KW	60144593	60144613	60146737	60146771	75	55	3 x 400 V ~	109	5,9	2900	4x16	5
TR885 63KW	60144594	60144614	60146738	60146772	85	63	3 x 400 V ~	126	5,7	2910	4x16	5
TR8100 75KW	60144595	60144615	60146739	60146773	100	75	3 x 400 V ~	145	5,8	2910	4x16	5
TR8125 92KW	60144596	60144616	60146740	60146774	125	92	3 x 400 V ~	177	5,9	2890	4x16	5
TR8150 110KW	60144597	60144617	60146741	60146775	150	110	3 x 400 V ~	213	5,8	2890	4x16	5

2 cables included

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

TR10
10” SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS



10” Asynchronous two-poles or four-poles submersible motor, **rewindable type,** with external shell made in AISI 316 stainless steel and supports in cast iron with paint coating (standard version). Cooling and lubrication of the thrust bearing assembly and carbon bushes is provided by a mixture of water and glycol. Squirrel-cage rotor mounted on Mitchell self-centring thrust bearing. The motor is available also in full stainless steel AISI 316 version and on demand AISI 904 version. Mechanical seal in silicon/carbide.
On request it’s available also a version suitable for use with variable frequency drive.

The motor is equipped with 8 meters single-core flat cables directly connected with the windings and it’s available with DOL or STAR-DELTA starting type. The cables are certifi ed ACS and WRAS. Overload protection must be provided by user. On request PT100 and PTC temperature sensors are available.

Standard version with PVC windings (except TR10 230 and TR10 260 standard, version PE2 +PA)
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST A PE2 + PA WINDING VERSION FOR INVERTER APPLICATION.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - Direct Starting

MODEL	STANDARD		AISI 316		P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	N (min^{-1})	CABLE	
	PVC	PE2 + PA	PVC	PE2 + PA							Ø mm^2	LC (m)
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
TR10100 75KW	60146792	60146838	60146818	60146852	100	75	3 x 400 V ~	148	5,4	2910	4x50	8
TR10125 92KW	60146793	60146839	60146819	60146853	125	92	3 x 400 V ~	185	5,6	2910	4x50	8
TR10150 110KW	60146794	60146840	60146820	60146854	150	110	3 x 400 V ~	217	5,7	2910	4x50	8
TR10180 132KW	60146795	60146841	60146821	60146855	180	132	3 x 400 V ~	257	5,7	2910	4x50	8
TR10200 147KW	60146796	60146842	60146822	60146856	200	147	3 x 400 V ~	300	6,2	2920	4x50	8
TR10230 170KW	-	60146843	-	60146857	230	170	3 x 400 V ~	348	6,0	2920	4x50	8
TR10260 190KW	-	60146844	-	60146858	260	190	3 x 400 V ~	405	5,9	2930	4x50	8

Cable included

TECHNICAL DATA - Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	STANDARD		AISI 316		P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	N (min^{-1})	CABLE	
	PVC	PE2 + PA	PVC	PE2 + PA							Ø mm^2	LC (m)
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
TR10100 75KW	60146797	60146845	60146823	60146859	100	75	3 x 400 V ~	148	5,4	2910	4x35	8
TR10125 92KW	60146798	60146846	60146824	60146860	125	92	3 x 400 V ~	185	5,6	2910	4x35	8
TR10150 110KW	60146815	60146847	60146825	60146861	150	110	3 x 400 V ~	217	5,7	2910	4x35	8
TR10180 132KW	60146816	60146848	60146826	60146862	180	132	3 x 400 V ~	257	5,7	2910	4x35	8
TR10200 147KW	60146817	60146849	60146827	60146863	200	147	3 x 400 V ~	300	6,2	2920	4x35	8
TR10230 170KW	-	60146850	-	60146864	230	170	3 x 400 V ~	348	6,0	2920	4x35	8
TR10260 190KW	-	60146851	-	60146865	260	190	3 x 400 V ~	405	5,9	2930	4x35	8

2 cables included

TR12
12” SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS



tesla submersible motors

12” Asynchronous two-poles or four-poles submersible motor, **rewindable type**, with external shell made in AISI 316 stainless steel and supports in cast iron with paint coating (standard version). Cooling and lubrication of the thrust bearing assembly and carbon bushes is provided by a mixture of water and glycol. Squirrel-cage rotor mounted on Mitchell self-centring thrust bearing. The motor is available also in full stainless steel AISI 316 version. Mechanical seal in silicon/carbide.
On request it’s available also a version suitable for use with variable frequency drive.
The motor is equipped with 8 meters single-core flat cables directly connected with the windings and it’s available with DOL or STAR-DELTA starting type.
The cables are certifi ed ACS and WRAS. Overload protection must be provided by user.
On request PT100 and PTC temperature sensors are available.

Standard version with PVC windings (except TR12300 and TR12340 standard, version PE2 +PA).
AVAILABLE ON REQUEST A PE2 + PA WINDING VERSION FOR INVERTER APPLICATION.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 341

TECHNICAL DATA - Direct Starting

MODEL	STANDARD		AISI 316		P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	N (min⁻¹)	CABLE	
	PVC	PE2 + PA	PVC	PE2 + PA							Ø mm²	LC (m)
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
TR12180 132KW	60146880	60146896	60146888	60146910	180	132	3x400 V~	266	5.0	2930	4x70	8
TR12200 147KW	60146881	60146897	60146889	60146911	200	147	3x400 V~	290	6,2	2930	4x70	8
TR12230 170KW	60146882	60146898	60146890	60146912	230	170	3x400 V~	329	6,1	2920	4x70	8
TR12260 190KW	60146883	60146899	60146891	60146913	260	190	3x400 V~	371	6,2	2930	4x70	8
TR12300 220KW	-	60146900	-	60146914	300	220	3x400 V~	424	6,1	2920	4x70	8
TR12340 250KW	-	60146901	-	60146915	340	250	3x400 V~	481	5,9	2920	4x70	8

Cable included

TECHNICAL DATA - Star/Delta Starting

MODEL	STANDARD		AISI 316		P2 (HP)	P2 kW	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	IN (A)	Is/In	N (min⁻¹)	CABLE	
	PVC	PE2 + PA	PVC	PE2 + PA							Ø mm²	LC (m)
	CODE	CODE	CODE	CODE								
TR12180 132KW	60146884	60146903	60146892	60146917	180	132	3x400 V~	266	5.0	2930	4x70	8
TR12200 147KW	60146885	60146904	60146893	60146918	200	147	3x400 V~	290	6,2	2930	4x70	8
TR12230 170KW	60146886	60146905	60146894	60146919	230	170	3x400 V~	329	6,1	2920	4x70	8
TR12260 190KW	60146887	60146906	60146895	60146920	260	190	3x400 V~	371	6,2	2930	4x70	8
TR12300 220KW	-	60146907	-	60146921	300	220	3x400 V~	424	6,1	2920	4x70	8
TR12340 250KW	-	60146908	-	60146922	340	250	3x400 V~	481	5,9	2920	4x70	8

2 cables included

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NOTE

ACCESSORIES SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS

SUBMERSIBLE MOTORS

For a correct junction, use a cable with a section greater or equal to the motor cable section.
Size properly the section of the cable that has to be spliced, accordingly to the required length of the cable.

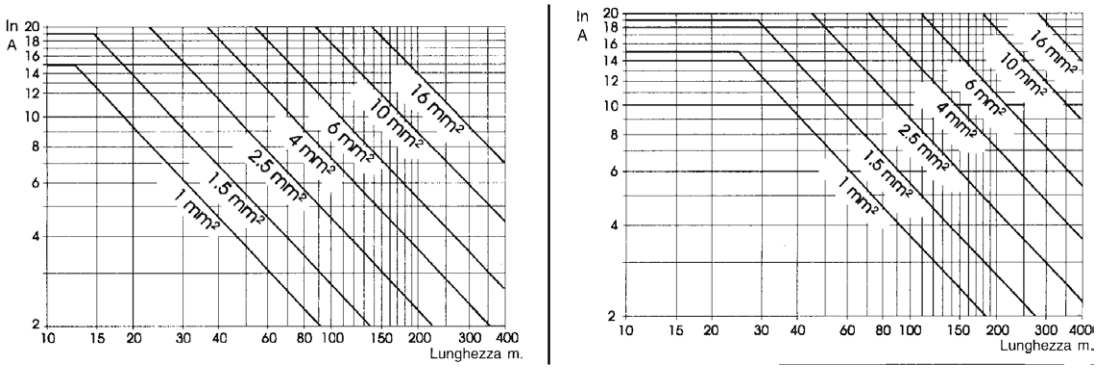
SHIELDED CABLE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MICRA	MICRA HS	S4	S6	SM +6GF	SR+6GF
	SHIELDED CABLE, FOUR-CORE, PER METER 4 X 1,5 mm^2	60149594	•	•	•			
	SHIELDED CABLE, FOUR-CORE, PER METER 4 X 2,5 mm^2	60149595	•	•	•			
	SHIELDED CABLE, FOUR-CORE, PER METER 4 X 4 mm^2	60149596	•	•	•	•	•	•
We recommended the use of shielded cables with INVERTER application.								

FOUR-CORE CABLE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MICRA	MICRA HS	S4	S6	SM +6GF	SR+6GF
	FOUR-CORE CABLE H07 RN-F , PER METER 4x1.5 mm2	002730041	•	•	•	•		
	FOUR-CORE CABLE H07 RN-F , PER METER 4x2.5 mm2	002730051	•	•	•	•		
	FOUR-CORE CABLE H07 RN-F , PER METER 4x4 mm2	002730061	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FOUR-CORE CABLE H07 RN-F , PER METER 4x6 mm2	002730080	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FOUR-CORE CABLE H07 RN-F , PER METER 4x10 mm2	002730085	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FOUR-CORE CABLE H07 RN-F , PER METER 4x16 mm2	002730090	•	•	•	•	•	•
	FOUR-CORE CABLE H07 RN-F , PER METER 4x25 mm2	002730096	•	•	•	•	•	•

PROBE	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MICRA	MICRA HS	S4	S6	SM +6GF	SR+6GF
	**COMPLETE - ELECTRODE PROBE** Used in the protection and CONTROL SYSTEM ES. Ideal for conductible liquids with maximum temperatures of +40°C. To be connected with a 1.5 mm^2 cable - 550V insulation. Sensitivity: ≤ 53 kOhm.	002775000			•	•	•	•
	CABLE FOR ELECTRIC PROBE, PER METER 1x1.5 mm2	002730038			•	•	•	•
ACCESSORIES connectable only to ES panels								

JUNCTION KIT	DESCRIPTION	CODE	MICRA	MICRA HS	S4	S6	SM +6GF	SR+6GF
	CABLE JUNCTION KIT (for cable 1,0 mm2)	60141658	•	•				
	CABLE JUNCTION KIT (for cable 1,5-2,5-4-6 mm2)	547120020			•	•	•	•
	CABLE JNCTION KIT (for cable 10-16-25 mm2)	547120030			•	•	•	•
	CABLE CONNECTION TO THE MOTOR-DRIVEN PUMP	AAGCA		•	•	•	•	•

TABLES TO ESTABLISH POWER CABLE CROSS SECTION IN RELATION TO LENGHT



KIT CABLE FOR MOTORS	DESCRIPTION	CODE	4GG	4TW	4OL
	KIT CABLE 4x1,5 mm² -LENGHT. 20 m. WITH CONNECT. FOR 4"GG/4"OL MOTORS	60153539	•		•
	KIT CABLE 4x1,5 mm² -LENGHT. 40 m. WITH CONNECT. FOR 4"GG/4"OL MOTORS	60153541	•		•
	KIT CABLE 4x2,5 mm² -LENGHT. 20 m. WITH CONNECT. FOR 4"GG/4"OL MOTORS	60153547	•		•
	KIT CABLE 4x2,5 mm² -LENGHT. 40 m. WITH CONNECT. FOR 4"GG/4"OL MOTORS	60153614	•		•
	KIT CABLE 3G1.5 MT30 CON CONNETTORE PER MOTORE 4" 4TW	60153537		•	

DIVERTRON ACCESSORIES	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	ASPIRATION KIT FOR DIVERTRON X	60112006
	AUXILIARY TANK FOR DIVERTRON	60117315

COUNTERFLANGE KIT FOR SM	DESCRIPTION	CODE	SM6	SM8	SM10	SM12
	COUNTERFLANGE KIT FOR SM 6 SUBM. PUMPS	60152339	•			
	COUNTERFLANGE KIT FOR SM 8 SUBM. PUMPS	60152169		•		
	COUNTERFLANGE KIT FOR SM 10 SUBM. PUMPS	60152340			•	
	COUNTERFLANGE KIT FOR SM 12 SUBM. PUMPS	60152341				•

Complete with gasket and coupling screws

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

CB - CONTROL PANEL FOR DIVER SINGLE-PHASE PUMP

- Housing in shockproof thermoplastic with two cable clamps
- Luminous 2-pole main switch (power ON)
- Protection level: IP 43
- Starter capacitor
- Thermal cut-out protection with external manual reset

	MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	P2 NOMINAL HP	PROTECTION	CAPACITOR µF	DIMENSIONS mm	GROSS WEIGHT Kg	DIVER		MICRA	
	**CB 16/5**	**60149564**	1x230 V ~	0,55	0,75	5 A	16	85 x 170 x 65	0,65	•	DIVER 75 M		
	CB 20/6	**60149565**	1x230 V ~	0,75	1	6 A	20	85 x 170 x 65	0,65	•	DIVER 100 M DIVER 100 HF M		
	CB 30/9	**60149566**	1x230 V ~	1,1	1,5	9 A	30	85 x 170 x 65	0,65	•	DIVER 150 M DIVER 150 HF M		
	CB 35/12	**60148895**	1x230 V ~	1,5	2	12 A	35	85 x 170 x 65	0,65	•	DIVER 200 M DIVER 200 HF M		
	CB 05/12	**60140961**	1 x 230 V~	0,37	0,5	5 A	12	85 x 170 x 65	0,65			•	MICRA 50 M
	CB 06/16	**60140962**	1 x 230 V~	0,55	0,75	6 A	16	85 x 170 x 65	0,65			•	MICRA 75 M
	CB 07/20	**60140963**	1 x 230 V~	0,75	1	7 A	20	85 x 170 x 65	0,65			•	MICRA 100 M

ESC PLUS

Panel for protection and control of motor/single-phase/three-phase pump with direct start up.
Double set-up mode: automatic/manual
The motor/pump protection against dry running is assured by the major of the motor cos φ, (level probes not required)
Casing made of shock-proof and self-extinguishing thermoplastic material with two antipull plugs.
Main switch.
Power supply: Single-phase 230 V +/- 5%, Three-phase 400 V +/-5%.
Digital display with status indications.
Four models available for powers from 0.5 HP to 15 HP.
Protection degree IP54. Starting
Capacitor for single phase version (to be order separately).
Optoisolated auxiliary contact for control by probes, pressure switch and float switch.
ON-OFF switch.
Functional features:
Overload protection.
Phase failure protection (threephase version).
Overvoltage protection.
Short circuit protection.
Protection against dry running.

	MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50-60 Hz	RANGE HP	MAX CURRENT A	PANEL DIMENSIONS A	PANEL DIMENSIONS B	PANEL DIMENSIONS H	WEIGHT Kg
	**ESC PLUS 3M 220-240/50-60**	**60149590**	1 x 230 V~	0, 5 - 3	< 18	175	175	80	0,9
	ESC PLUS 4T 400/50-60	**60149591**	3 x 400 V~	0, 5 - 4	< 9	245	195	95	1
	ESC PLUS 10T 400/50-60	**60149592**	3 x 400 V~	5,5 - 10	< 20	215	170	75	1,4
	ESC PLUS 15T 400/50-60	**60149593**	3 x 400 V~	12,5 - 15	< 30	215	170	75	1,6

CONTROL BOX 4”

Electric control panel for single phase bore-hole pumps featuring manually resettable overload cut-out, capacitor and terminal board for the electrical connections and posisble connection of pressure switch/float. Complete with 1.5 metres of power cable with SCHUKO EEC 7 – VII – UNEL 47166-168 electric plug. Cabinet for wall mounting in a flame-proof, thermoplastic material.

	MODEL SINGLE-PHASE	CODE	MOTOR POWER kW	PROTECTION AMPER. AMP	CAPACITOR µF	WEIGHT Kg
	**CONTROL BOX 4” 0,5**	108003210	0,37	4	16	1,7
	CONTROL BOX 4” 0,75	108003220	0,55	5	20	1,7
	CONTROL BOX 4” 1	108003270	0,75	7	25	1,7
	CONTROL BOX 4” 1,5	108003280	1,1	10	35	1,7
	CONTROL BOX 4” 2	108003290	1,5	13	40	1,7
	CONTROL BOX 4” 3	108003300	2,2	16	60	1,7

4” CONTROL BOOSTER BOX

4” Control Booster Box
Control panel for increasing the starting torque of the single-phase electric pumps with capacities ranging from 0.37 to 3.7 kW single-phase containing the microdisgiuntore for overload protection with manual reset, the starting condenser and run condenser and terminal block for electrical connections.

Plug not included.
Degree of protection: IP 54
Ambient operating temperature: -10 ° C + 40 ° C
Wall mounting box in self-extinguishing thermoplastic material.

	MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	POWER MAX kW	MAX CURRENT A	RUN CAPACITOR µF	STARTING CAPACITOR µF	WEIGHT Kg
	**CBB 05/16 (0,37 Kw)**	4616050	1 x 230 V	0,37	5	16	53-64	0,85
	CBB 06/20 (0,55Kw)	4620060	1 x 230 V	0,55	6	20	53-64	0,85
	CBB 09/25 (0,75 Kw)	4625090	1 x 230 V	0,75	9	25	100-130	1,5
	CBB 12/35 (1,1 Kw)	4635120	1 x 230 V	1,1	12	35	100-130	1,1
	CBB 15/40 (1,5Kw)	4640150	1 x 230 V	1,5	15	40	189-250	1,1
	CBB 20/60 (2,2 Kw)	49050200	1 x 230 V	2,2	20	60	189-250	1,5
	CBB 32/90 (3,7 Kw)	49090320	1 x 230 V	3,7	32	90	315-400	1,5

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

ES 1 M - ES 3 M

Electric control unit for protecting single-phase electric borehole pumps from running without water (see table). The panel is protected and protects the electric pump from overloading and short circuits with a manually resettable device.
Can work with 1, 2 or 3 probes depending on the use to which it is put.

Protection level: IP55.
Temperature application range: from –10°C to +40°C.
Supplied standard with an electric probe and wall bracket.
Cabinet for wall mounting in flame-proof, thermoplastic material.

	MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50/60 Hz	POTENZA kW p2 MOT.	MAX RATED OPERATING POWER (kW)	MAX CURRENT A	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT Kg
							A	B	H	
	**ES 1 M**	**108000130**	1x220-240 V~	0,37-0,55-0,75	1,85	10	270	300	190	5,6
	ES 3 M	**108000140**	1x220-240 V~	1,1-1,5-2,2	2,2	16	270	300	190	5,6

ES 0,75 T - 1 T - 1,5 T - 3 T - 4 T - 7,5 T

Electric control unit for protecting three-phase electric borehole pumps from running without water (see table). The panel is protected and protects the electric pump from overloading and short circuits with a manually resettable device.
Can work with 1, 2 or 3 probes depending on the use to which it is put.

Protection level: IP55. Temperature application range:
from –10°C to +40°C.
Supplied standard with an electric probe and wall bracket.
Cabinet for wall mounting in flame-proof, thermoplastic material.

	MODEL	CODE	VOLTAGE 50 Hz	POWER kW p2 MOT.	MAX RATED OPERATING POWER (kW)	MAX CURRENT A	DIMENSIONS			WEIGHT Kg
							A	B	H	
	**ES 0,75 T**	**108000240**	3 x 400 V	0,37-0,55	0,88	1,6	270	300	190	5,6
	ES 1 T	**108000250**	3 x 400 V	0,75	1,38	2,5	270	300	190	5,6
	ES 1,5 T	**108000260**	3 x 400 V	1,1	2,2	4	270	300	190	5,6
	ES 3 T	**108000270**	3 x 400 V	1,5 - 2,2	3,5	6,3	270	300	190	5,6
	ES 4 T	**108000280**	3 x 400 V	3	5,5	10	270	300	190	5,6
	ES 7,5 T	**108000290**	3 x 400 V	4-5,5	7,5	14	270	300	190	5,6

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM - ES

Electrical panels for protection and automatic control using float/s for bore-hole three phase electric pumps, installed singularly.
Available for direct and star-delta starting.
Cabinet for wall mounting in flame-proof, thermoplastic material.
The panel is self-protected and protects the electric pump from overloading and short circuits, power failure with a manually resettable device.
Supplied complete with:
- power line switch with pad lockable door handle;
- self-protected transformer for 24V powering of external commands;
- terminals for connecting electric pump/s and min. and max. control float/s;
- Probes module for the running without water control;
- terminals for connecting a remote acoustic or luminous alarm (without potential);
- switch on the front of the panel for man - 0 - out operation of the electric pump
- Operating temperature range: -10°C +40°C
- Level of protection: IP55
- The panels are built to EN 60204-1 and EN 60439-1
- Supplied with standard electric probe.



MODEL	CODE 3 x 380-415V~	VOLTAGE 50-60 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW	MAX CURRENT	WEIGHT Kg
ES 7,5 T	108000290	3 x 400 V	4 - 5,5	14	5,6
ES 10 T	108000600	3 x 400 V	7,5	18	5,6
ES 12,5 T	108000610	3 x 400 V	9,2	25	5,9
ES 15 T	108000620	3 x 400 V	11	25	8
ES 20 T	108000630	3 x 400 V	15	32	8,1
ES 25 T	108000640	3 x 400 V	18,5	40	8,3
ES 30 T	108000650	3 x 400 V	22	63	8,5
ES 40 T	108000660	3 x 400 V	30	80	8,2
ES 50 T	108000670	3 x 400 V	37	90	9
ES 60 T	108000680	3 x 400 V	45	100	9
ES 10 T S/D	108000700	3 x 400 V	7,5	18	5,6
ES 12,5 T S/D	108000710	3 x 400 V	9,2	25	5,9
ES 15 T S/D	108000720	3 x 400 V	11	25	8
ES 20 T S/D	108000730	3 x 400 V	15	32	8,1
ES 25 T S/D	108000740	3 x 400 V	18,5	40	8,3
ES 30 T S/D	108000750	3 x 400 V	22	63	8,5
ES 40 T S/D	108000760	3 x 400 V	30	80	8,2
ES 50 T S/D	108000770	3 x 400 V	37	90	9
ES 60 T S/D	108000780	3 x 400 V	45	100	9
ES 75 T S/D	60168894	3 x 400 V	55	109	-
ES 85 T S/D	60168896	3 x 400 V	63	126	-
ES 100 T S/D	60168898	3 x 400 V	75	148	-
ES 125 T S/D	60168900	3 x 400 V	92	185	-
ES 150 T S/D	60168902	3 x 400 V	110	217	-
ES 180 T S/D	60168904	3 x 400 V	132	257	-
ES 200 T S/D	60168906	3 x 400 V	147	300 A	-
ES 230 T S/D	60168908	3 x 400 V	170	348	-
ES 260 T S/D	60168910	3 x 400 V	190	405	-
ES 300 T S/D	60168912	3 x 400 V	220	424	-
ES 340 T S/D	60168914	3 x 400 V	250	481	-

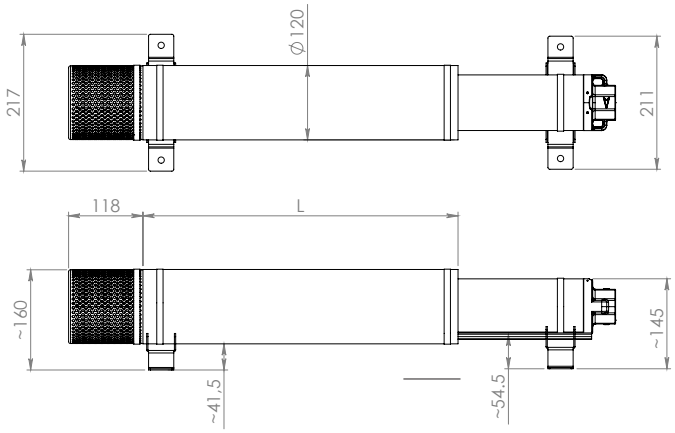
DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

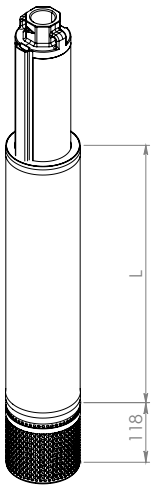
COOLING SLEEVE FOR 4” MOTOR

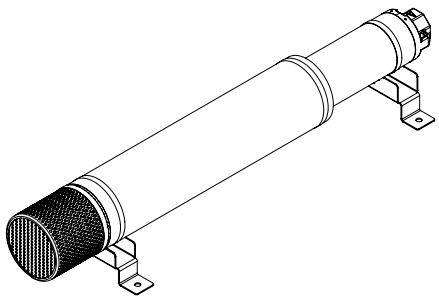
SELECTION TABLE

Cooling sleeves kit, different lenght, to be used to assure a perfect cooling of the 4” motors when installing the pump inside tank or where a minimum cooling flow is not granted.
The sleeve choice must be done according to power and type of teh motor as stated by the following table.

VOLTAGE 50 Hz	MOTOR POWER		MOTOR TYPE		
	HP	kW	4GG - 4GX	4OL	4TW
Single-phase	0,5	0,37	COOLING KIT L400 cod 60125178	COOLING KIT L400 cod 60125178	COOLING KIT L525 cod 60125179
	0,75	0,55			
	1	0,75			COOLING KIT L885 cod 60125180
	1,5	1,1	COOLING KIT L525 cod 60125179	COOLING KIT L525 cod 60125179	
	2	1,5			
	3	2,2		COOLING KIT L885 cod 60125180	
	5	3,7	COOLING KIT L885 cod 60125180		
Three-phase	0,5	0,37	COOLING KIT L400 cod 60125178	COOLING KIT L400 cod 60125178	
	0,75	0,55			
	1	0,75			
	1,5	1,1			
	2	1,5	COOLING KIT L525 cod 60125179	COOLING KIT L525 cod 60125179	
	3	2,2		COOLING KIT L885 cod 60125180	
	4	3	COOLING KIT L885 cod 60125180		
	5,5	4			
	7,5	5,5			
	10	7,5			







	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L400	60125178
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L525	60125179
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L885	60125180
	HORIZONTAL POSITIONING KIT (2 PIECES)	60125181
	FILTER KIT	60125182

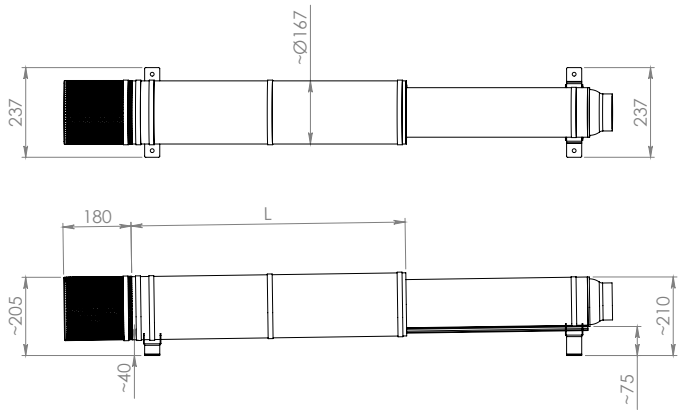
SHOWED IN THE PHOTO: COOLING SLEEVE KIT + HORIZONTAL POSITIONING KIT + FILTER KIT

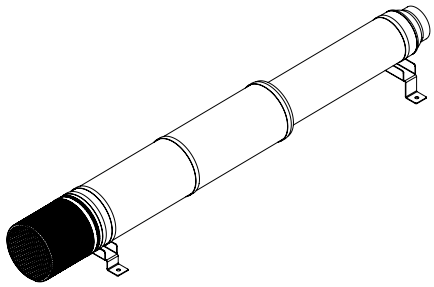
COOLING SLEEVE FOR 6” MOTOR

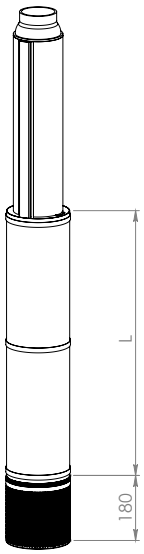
SELECTION TABLE

Cooling sleeves kit, different lenght, to be used to assure a perfect cooling of the 6” motors when installing the pump inside tank or where a minimum cooling flow is not granted.
The sleeve choice must be done according to power and type of teh motor as stated by the following table.
Usable with S6, SR6 and SM6 coupled with a 6” motor.

VOLTAGE 50 Hz	MOTOR POWER		MOTOR TYPE	
	HP	kW	6GF-6GX	TR6
Three-phase	5,5	4	COOLING KIT 725 60144213	
	7,5	5,5		COOLING KIT 960 60144217
	10	7,5		
	12,5	9,3		
	15	11	COOLING KIT 960 60144217	
	17,5	13		COOLING KIT 1220 60144218
	20	15		
	25	18,5		
	30	22		
	35	26	COOLING KIT 1220 60144218	
	40	30		COOLING KIT 1490 60146397
	50	37		







	DESCRIPTION	CODE
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L. 725	60144213
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L. 960	60144217
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L. 1.220	60144218
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L. 1.490	60146397
	HORIZONTAL POSITIONING KIT (2 PIECES)	60146398
	FILTER KIT	60146399

SHOWED IN THE PHOTO: COOLING SLEEVE KIT + HORIZONTAL POSITIONING KIT + FILTER KIT

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NOTES

INDEX - PRESSURE UNITS



DOMESTIC PUMPS SETS WITH ACTIVE DRIVER
CONSTANT PRESSURE SETS
BY PAG. 352



1/2/3 KV AD 3/6/10
CONSTANT PRESSURE SETS WITH ACTIVE DRIVER
BY PAG. 354



2/3 NKV AD 10/15
CONSTANT PRESSURE SETS WITH ACTIVE DRIVER
BY PAG. 355



2/3/4 NKVE 10/15 /20/32/45 MCE/P
CONSTANT PRESSURE SETS WITH MCE/P
NEW
EJ PAG. 357



2 NKVE 10/15 /20 ADAC
CONSTANT PRESSURE SETS WITH ADAC
EJ PAG. 360



2/3 KVE 3 - 6 -10
SETS WITH 2-3 MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
ON A VERTICAL AXIS
BZ PAG. 361



2 JET
SETS WITH 2 SELF-PRIMING PUMPS
C1 PAG. 362



2 EURO / 2 EUROINOX
SETS WITH 2 HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE EURO
C1 PAG. 363



2 K
SETS WITH CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS TWIN IMPELLER
C1 PAG. 364



AQUATWIN RS
PRESSURIZATION GROUP FOR RAINWATER
RECOVERY SYSTEM
C1 PAG. 364



1/2/3 KVC
SETS WITH 1/2/3 VERTICAL MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
C3 PAG. 365



1/2/3 KV 3 - 6 -10
SETS WITH 1/2/3 VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS
C3 PAG. 368



1/2/3/4 NKV 10/15/20/32/45
SETS WITH VERTICAL AXIS MULTISTAGE
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS
NEW
C2 PAG. 370



2 NKV 10/15/20 E-BOX
PRESSURIZATION GROUPS WITH 2 MULTISTAGE
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH A VERTICAL AXIS
NEW
C2 PAG. 373



1/2/3 NKP-G / K
SETS WITH CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS K - NKP
NEW
C4 PAG. 374



1 KDN
FIRE -FIGHTING BOOSTER SETS
WITH ELECTRIC PUMP AND DIESEL PUMP
NEW
C5 C6 PAG. 380



1/2 NKV
FIRE -FIGHTING BOOSTER SETS
WITH VERTICAL NKV PUMPS
NEW
C5 PAG. 384



S4 - S6 - SM8
FIRE FIGHTING UNITS UNI STANDARDS EN 12845
WITH 4"-6"-8" SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC PUMPS
C5 PAG. 387



ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

DOMESTIC PUMPS SETS WITH ACTIVE DRIVER

ACTIVE DRIVER
PAG. 5



2 JET AD - 2 EURO AD



2 KVC AD

BENEFITS DURING USE
Constant pressure – Low noise operation – Low running costs – Reduced water consumption – More compact (no need for expansion vessels) – Reduced maintenance – Protected against dry run conditions

GENERAL DATA
Pump sets equipped with Active Driver are designed and built to meet the constant pressure requirements imposed by modern water distribution system technology. Constant pressure control is used in an increasing number of applications in the most diverse range of sectors: Water pipelines - Irrigation - Industry - Hotels - Residential building - Spa centres. The basic principles that guided our engineers in developing these pump sets were simplicity, flexibility andreliability.

SHORT INTRODUCTION TO ACTIVE DRIVER
The Active Driver module is a comprehensive device that includes water pipeline connections, a pressure sensor, a flow sensor, and an electronic inverter. When applied to the discharge line of each electric pump, Active Driver controls the speed of the pump to which it is connected in such a way as to ensure constant pressure irrespective of variations in the water flow rate demand. The water that flows though Active Driver's connections also helps to dissipate the heat produced by the internal electronic components.

OPERATION
As soon as the system pressure drops due to a water demand, just one pump will run in order to meet the flow rate demanded. Starting of the second and third pump occurs in a cascade sequence once the first pump has reached its maximum rotation speed. Pump pressure can be user adjusted by means of the Active Driver + and – keys (usually all pumps are set to the same pressure value).
The pumps are stopped automatically in the following situations:
- pump current surge
- dry running
- low power supply voltage
- surpassing of an adjustable pressure set-point value
- overheating of Active Driver electronics.

Sets with two pumps and with three pumpsequipped with Active Driver are supplied complete with a protection control unit containing thermal magnetic cut-outs and the power line input terminals.

FUNCTIONS DISPLAYED ON ACTIVE DRIVER
- Pump operating frequency (Hz)
- Instantaneous pressure (bar)
- Pump current draw (ampere)
- Operating alarms

Active Driver EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS (models M/T 2.2 - T/T 3.0 - T/T 5.5 only)
Inputs: pump disable, pressure switch / float switch to protect against dry running, second pressure Set point.
Outputs: two voltage-free contacts for alarm / stop signalling, pump running.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 JET AD

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	A	M	
			kW X 2	HP X 2					
2JET AD 102 M	500140020	1 X 230 V ~	0,75	1	0,6-7,2	47-25,8	2"	1" ½	56
2JET AD 132 M	500140040	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	45,6-27,2	2"	1" ½	56
2JET AD 151 M	500140070	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	0,6-9	58-38	2"	1" ½	96
2JET AD 251 M	500140090	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	0,6-14,4	60-34,2	2"	1" ½	105
2JETINOX AD 112 M	500140130	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,4-7	57-29	2"	1" ½	56
2JETINOX AD 132 M	500140140	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	45,6-27,2	2"	1" ½	56

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 EURO AD

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	A	M	
			kW x 2	HP x 2					
2EURO AD 30/50 M	500140250	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,6-9,6	40-14	2"	1" ½	57
2EURO AD 50/50 M	500140260	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	68-26,5	2"	1" ½	57
2EURO AD 30/80 M	500140270	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	0,6-14,4	47-12	2"	1" ½	57
2EURO AD 40/80 M	500140280	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-14,4	58-16	2"	1" ½	57
2EUROINOX AD 30/50 M	500140350	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,6-9,6	40,2-14	2"	1" ½	57
2EUROINOX AD 50/50 M	500140360	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	68-26	2"	1" ½	57
2EUROINOX AD 30/80 M	500140370	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	0,6-14,4	47-12	2"	1" ½	57
2EUROINOX AD 40/80 M	500140380	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-14,4	58-14	2"	1" ½	57

TECHNICAL DATA - 1 KVC AD

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m			
			kW	HP			A	M	
1 KVC A.D. 30/50 M	60122638	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,5-4,8	40-17	1" ¼	1" ¼	32
1 KVC A.D. 55/50 M	60122639	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,5-4,8	67-28	1" ¼	1" ¼	35
1 KVC A.D. 75/50 M	60122640	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	0,5-4,8	94-40	1" ¼	1" ¼	39
1 KVC A.D. 30/80 M	60122641	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	0,7-7,2	46-11	1" ¼	1" ¼	34
1 KVC A.D. 45/80 M	60122642	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	0,7-7,2	70-20	1" ¼	1" ¼	38
1 KVC A.D. 65/80 M	60122644	1 X 230 V ~	2,2	3	0,7-7,2	95-32	1" ¼	1" ¼	40
1 KVC A.D. 35/120 M	60122645	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,2-12	46-12	1" ¼	1" ¼	34
1 KVC A.D. 45/120 M	60122646	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	1,2-12	61-16	1" ¼	1" ¼	35
1 KVC A.D. 60/120 T	60122647	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,2-12	76,5-20	1" ¼	1" ¼	39
1 KVC A.D. 70/120 T	60122648	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	1,2-12	92-24	1" ¼	1" ¼	41
1 KVC A.D. 85/120 T	60122649	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	1,2-12	107-28	1" ¼	1" ¼	42

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 KVC AD

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m			
			kW x 2	HP x 2			A	M	
2 KVC A.D. 30/50 M	60122650	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,5-9,6	40-17	2"	2"	76
2 KVC A.D. 55/50 M	60122651	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,5-9,6	67-28	2"	2"	83
2 KVC A.D. 55/50 T	60122653	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	0,5-9,6	67-28	2"	2"	83
2 KVC A.D. 75/50 T / N	60122654	3 X 400 V ~ + N	1,5	2	0,5-9,6	94-40	2"	2"	91
2 KVC A.D. 75/50 T	60122655	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	0,5-9,6	94-40	2"	2"	91
2 KVC A.D. 30/80 M	60122656	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	0,7-14,4	46-11	2"	2"	80
2 KVC A.D. 30/80 T	60122657	3 X 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	0,7-14,4	46-11	2"	2"	80
2 KVC A.D. 45/80 M	60122659	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	0,7-14,4	70-20	2"	2"	89
2 KVC A.D. 45/80 T	60122660	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	0,7-14,4	70-20	2"	2"	89
2 KVC A.D. 65/80 T / N	60122661	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2,2	3	0,7-14,4	95-32	2"	2"	93
2 KVC A.D. 65/80 T	60122662	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	0,7-14,4	95-32	2"	2"	93
2 KVC A.D. 35/120 M	60122663	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,2-24	46-12	2"	2"	81
2 KVC A.D. 35/120 T	60122664	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,2-24	46-12	2"	2"	81
2 KVC A.D. 45/120 M	60122665	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	1,2-24	61-16	2"	2"	83
2 KVC A.D. 45/120 T	60122666	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	1,2-24	61-16	2"	2"	83
2 KVC A.D. 60/120 T	60122667	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,2-24	76,5-20	2"	2"	89
2 KVC A.D. 70/120 T	60122668	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	1,2-24	92-24	2"	2"	95
2 KVC A.D. 85/120 T	60122669	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	1,2-24	107,5-28	2"	2"	97

TECHNICAL DATA - 3 KVC AD

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m			
			kW x 3	HP x 3			A	M	
3 KVC A.D. 30/50 M	60122670	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,5-9,6	40-17	2" ½	2" ½	97
3 KVC A.D. 55/50 T / N	60122671	3 X 400 V ~ + N	1	1,36	0,5-9,6	67-28	2" ½	2" ½	97
3 KVC A.D. 75/50 T / N	60122672	3 X 400 V ~ + N	1,5	2	0,5-9,6	94-40	2" ½	2" ½	97
3 KVC A.D. 30/80 T / N	60122673	3 X 400 V ~ + N	0,8	1,1	0,7-14,4	46-11	2" ½	2" ½	97
3 KVC A.D. 45/80 T / N	60122674	3 X 400 V ~ + N	1,1	1,5	0,7-14,4	70-20	2" ½	2" ½	97
3 KVC A.D. 65/80 T / N	60122675	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2,2	3	0,7-14,4	95-32	2" ½	2" ½	97
3 KVC A.D. 35/120 T / N	60122676	3 X 400 V ~ + N	1,1	1,5	1,2-24	46-12	2" ½	2" ½	97
3 KVC A.D. 35/120 T	60122677	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,2-24	46-12	2" ½	2" ½	156
3 KVC A.D. 45/120 T / N	60122678	3 X 400 V ~ + N	1,85	2,5	1,2-24	61-16	2" ½	2" ½	156
3 KVC A.D. 45/120 T	60122679	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	1,2-24	61-16	2" ½	2" ½	153
3 KVC A.D. 60/120 T	60122680	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,2-24	76,5-20	2" ½	2" ½	153
3 KVC A.D. 70/120 T	60122682	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	1,2-24	92-24	2" ½	2" ½	153
3 KVC A.D. 85/120 T	60122683	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	1,2-24	107,5-28	2" ½	2" ½	153

(1) Available on request 3x400 V Three-phase version without neutral wire

1 / 2 / 3 KV AD 3 -6-10

SETS WITH ACTIVE DRIVER 3-6-10 AT CONSTANT PRESSURE



Pressure units, particularly suitable for domestic applications and small systems for civil or industrial uses, irrigation systems and washing installations.

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES - COMPONENTS

- 2-3 KV centrifugal multistage electric pump on a vertical axis
- Galvanized steel skid complete with four rubber antivibration feet for 2 or 3-pump units.
- Suction and delivery manifold in galvanized steel for 2 or 3-pump units
- Ball valves on the suction and delivery pipe union of each single pump
- Check valves on suction port of each pump
- 2 Galvanized steel plugs for manifolds for 2 or 3-pump units
- Radial pressure gauge with shut-off valve for 2 or 3-pump units.
- 1 Active Driver module on the discharge line of each pump

ACTIVE DRIVER
PAG. 5

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m			
			kW	HP			A	M	
1 KV A.D. 3/12 M	500390010	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	0,5-7	100-20	1"¼	1"¼	39
1 KV A.D. 6/11 M	500390020	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	0,5-8	90-25	1"¼	1"¼	38
1 KV A.D. 10/6 M	500390030	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	0,5-13	55-20	1"¼	1"¼	38
2 KV A.D. 3/10 T/ N	60121952	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2 x 1,1	2 x 1,5	0,5-14	80-20	2"	2"	120
2 KV A.D. 3/12 T / N	500390110	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2 x 1,5	2 x 2	0,5-14	100-20	2"	2"	125
2 KV A.D. 6/7 T / N	500390170	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2 x 1,1	2 x 1,5	0,5-16	60-20	2"	2"	121
2 KV A.D. 6/9 T / N	500390160	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2 x 1,5	2 x 2	0,5-16	85-25	2"	2"	125
2 KV A.D. 6/11 T / N	500390120	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2 x 1,85	2 x 2,5	0,5-16	90-25	2"	2"	128
2 KV A.D. 10/4 T / N	500390140	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2 x 1,1	2 x 1,5	0,5-26	35-20	2" ½	2" ½	117
2 KV A.D. 10/5 T / N	500390150	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2 x 1,5	2 x 2	0,5-26	50-25	2" ½	2" ½	120
2 KV A.D. 10/6 T / N	500390130	3 X 400 V ~ + N	2 x 1,85	2 x 2,5	0,5-26	55-20	2" ½	2" ½	126
2 KV A.D. 10/8 T	500390180	3 X 400 V ~	2 x 2,2	2 x 3	0,5-26	70-30	2" ½	2" ½	132
3 KV A.D. 3/12 T / N	500390210	3 X 400 V ~ + N	3 x 1,5	3 x 2	0,5-21	100-20	2" ½	2" ½	150
3 KV A.D. 6/11 T / N	500390220	3 X 400 V ~ + N	3 x 1,85	3 x 2,5	0,5-24	90-25	2" ½	2" ½	160
3 KV A.D. 10/6 T / N	500390230	3 X 400 V ~ + N	3 x 1,85	3 x 2,5	0,5-39	55-20	DN 80	DN 80	200
3KV A.D. 10/8 T	60118791	3 X 400 V ~	3 x 2,2	3 x 3	0,5-39	70-30	DN 80	DN 80	220

(1) Available on request 3x400 V Three-phase version without neutral wire

2 NKV AD 10-15

PUMPS SETS WITH ACTIVE DRIVER AT CONSTANT PRESSURE



Applications
Booster sets specifically suitable for civil or industrial use, irrigation systems and washing installations.
These units are acclaimed for their supreme reliability, simplicity of operation and minimal maintenance requirements.

Construction features - components
- 2 NKV 10-15 type multistage vertical centrifugal electric pumps
- Skid in galvanized sheet steel
- Suction and discharge manifolds in galvanized steel (stainless steel on request)
- Ball valves with union on suction and discharge ports of each pump
- Check valves on discharge ports of each pump
- 2 plugs or blank flanges in galvanized steel for closing manifolds
- Radial pressure gauge with isolator valve
- 1 8 litre membrane pressure tank

Electrical section
- 1 Modulo Active Driver on discharge line of each pump (see Active Driver information at the beginning of this heading)
- 1 protection control unit

ACTIVE DRIVER
PAG. 5

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz		P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m			
		1 X 230	3 x 400	kW X 2	HP X 2			A	M	
2NKV A.D. 10/5 T	60120087		3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	4-24	50-30	2" ½	2" ½	276
2NKV A.D. 10/6 T	60120088		3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	4-24	60 -30	2" ½	2" ½	578
2NKV A.D. 10/7 T	60120089		3 X 400 V ~	3	4	4-24	70-40	2" ½	2" ½	298
2NKV A.D. 10/8 T	60120090		3 X 400 V ~	3	4	4-24	80-50	2" ½	2" ½	300
2NKV A.D. 10/9 T	60120091		3 X 400 V ~	3	4	4-24	90-50	2" ½	2" ½	302
2NKV A.D. 10/10 T	60120092		3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	4-24	100-60	2" ½	2" ½	322
2NKV A.D. 10/12 T	60120093		3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	4-24	120-70	2" ½	2" ½	326
2NKV A.D. 10/14 T	60120094		3 X 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	4-24	140 - 80	2" ½	2" ½	382
2NKV A.D. 15/3 T	60120095		3 X 400 V ~	3	4	8-30	40-30	DN 100	DN80	314
2NKV A.D. 15/4 T	60120096		3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	8-30	50-40	DN 100	DN80	334
2NKV A.D. 15/5 T	60120097		3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	8-30	65-50	DN 100	DN80	336
2NKV A.D. 15/6 T	60120098		3 X 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	8-30	80-60	DN 100	DN80	392
2NKV A.D. 15/7 T	60120099		3 X 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	8-30	90-70	DN 100	DN80	395

Available on request, units with stainless steel manifolds. Add to price of standard unit € 514 for the units AD NKV 10 and € 946 for units AD NKV 15.

3 NKV AD 10-15

PUMPS SETS WITH ACTIVE DRIVER AT CONSTANT PRESSURE



Applications

Booster sets specifically suitable for civil or industrial use, irrigation systems and washing installations. These units are acclaimed for their supreme reliability, simplicity of operation and minimal maintenance requirements.

Construction features - components

- 3 NKV 10-15 type multistage vertical centrifugal electric pumps
- Skid in galvanized sheet steel
- Suction and discharge manifolds in galvanized steel (stainless steel on request)
- Ball valves with union on suction and discharge ports of each pump
- Check valves on discharge ports of each pump
- 2 plugs or blank flanges in galvanized steel for closing manifolds
- Radial pressure gauge with isolator valve
- 1 8 litre membrane pressure tank

Electrical section

- 1 Active Driver module on the discharge line of each pump (see Active Driver information at the beginning of this heading)
- 1 protection control unit"

ACTIVE DRIVER
PAG. 5

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA - 3 NKV AD

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz		P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m			
		1 X 230	3 x 400	kW X 3	HP X 3			A	M	
3NKV A.D. 10/5 T	60120102		3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	4-24	50-30	DN 80	DN 80	412
3NKV A.D. 10/6 T	60120103		3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	4-24	60 -30	DN 80	DN 80	415
3NKV A.D. 10/7 T	60120104		3 X 400 V ~	3	4	4-24	70-40	DN 80	DN 80	445
3NKV A.D. 10/8 T	60120105		3 X 400 V ~	3	4	4-24	80-50	DN 80	DN 80	448
3NKV A.D. 10/9 T	60120106		3 X 400 V ~	3	4	4-24	90-50	DN 80	DN 80	452
3NKV A.D. 10/10 T	60120107		3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	4-24	100-60	DN 80	DN 80	481
3NKV A.D. 10/12 T	60120108		3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	4-24	120-70	DN 80	DN 80	485
3NKV A.D. 10/14 T	60120109		3 X 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	4-24	140 - 80	DN 80	DN 80	571
3NKV A.D. 15/3 T	60120110		3 X 400 V ~	3	4	8-30	40-30	DN 125	DN100	545
3NKV A.D. 15/4 T	60120111		3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	8-30	50-40	DN 125	DN100	575
3NKV A.D. 15/5 T	60120112		3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	8-30	65-50	DN 125	DN100	578
3NKV A.D. 15/6 T	60120113		3 X 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	8-30	80-60	DN 125	DN100	662
3NKV A.D. 15/7 T	60120114		3 X 400 V ~	5,5	7,5	8-30	90-70	DN 125	DN100	668

Available on request, units with stainless steel manifolds. Add to price of standard unit and € 1330 for the units AD NKV 10 and € 1927 for units AD NKV 15.

2/3/4 NKVE 10 - 15 - 20 - 32 - 45 MCE/P

SETS WITH MCE/P AT CONSTANT PRESSURE



NEW

Boosters composed by N. 2-3-4 multistage vertical electropumps NKVE MCE, each driven by an **MCE/P** inverter.
INOX AISI 304 impellers, All the parts in contact with liquid are stainless.
Threephase asyncronous motor, rigid coupling motor-pump.

MECHANICAL HYDRAULICAL PART
Galvanised baseplate for all pumps
Inox AISI 304 suction and delivery manifolds.
Stop valves on each pump's suction, stop valves and not return valves on each pump's delivery.
n. 2-3 -4 pressure vessels on delivery manifold.
ELECTRIC PART
n.1 MCE/P inverter on each pump
n.1 protection control unit on baseplate
n.1 pressure transmitter on delivery manifold

MCE/P
PAG. 3

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 NKVE 10-15-20- 32-45 MCE/P

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				FLOW RATE m3/h	MAX PRESSURE OBTAINABLE BAR	STANDARD PRESSURE	DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A						
			kW	HP							
2NKVE 10/5 T MCE 400-50	60148092	3 X 400V ~	2x2.2	2x3	2x4.9	26	5	4.0	2" ½	2" ½	186
2NKVE 10/6 T MCE 400-50	60151474	3 X 400V ~	2x2.2	2x3	2x5.4	26	6	5.0	2" ½	2" ½	187
2NKVE 10/7 T MCE 400-50	60148094	3 X 400 V ~	2x3	2x4	2x7.37	26	7	6	2" ½	2" ½	214
2NKVE 10/8 T MCE 400-50	60148095	3 X 400 V ~	2x3	2x4	2x7.37	26	8	6.5	2" ½	2" ½	216
2NKVE 10/9 T MCE 400-50	60148096	3 X 400 V ~	2x3	2x4	2x7.37	26	9	7.7	2" ½	2" ½	218
2NKVE 10/10 T MCE 400-50	60148097	3 X 400 V ~	2x4	2x5.5	2x10.1	26	10	8.5	2" ½	2" ½	237
2NKVE 10/12 T MCE 400-50	60148098	3 X 400 V ~	2x4	2x5.5	2x10.1	26	12	10	2" ½	2" ½	240
2NKVE 10/14 T MCE 400-50	60148099	3 X 400 V ~	2x5.5	2x7.5	2x13.1	26	14	10	2" ½	2" ½	298
2NKVE 15/3 T MCE 400-50	60148100	3 X 400 V ~	2x3	2x4	2x7.37	48	4	3.5	100	80	238
2NKVE 15/4 T MCE 400-50	60148101	3 X 400 V ~	2x4	2x5.5	2x10.1	48	5	4	100	80	258
2NKVE 15/5 T MCE 400-50	60148102	3 X 400 V ~	2x4	2x5.5	2x10.1	48	6.5	5	100	80	261
2NKVE 15/6 T MCE 400-50	60148103	3 X 400 V ~	2x5.5	2x7.5	13,1	48	7.5	6.5	100	80	317
2NKVE 15/7 T MCE 400-50	60148104	3 X 400 V ~	2x5.5	2x7.5	2x13.1	48	9	8	100	80	319
2NKVE 15/8 T MCE 400-50	60148115	3 X 400 V ~	2x7.5	2x10	2x17.6	48	11	10	100	80	344
2NKVE 15/9 T MCE 400-50	60148105	3 X 400 V ~	2x7.5	2x10	2x17.6	48	12	11	100	80	347
2NKVE 15/10 T MCE 400-50	60148106	3 X 400 V ~	2x11	2x15	2x25.5	48	13	12	100	80	459
2NKVE 20/3 T MCE 400-50	60148107	3 X 400 V ~	2x4	2x5.5	2x10.1	58	4	3.5	100	80	228
2NKVE 20/4 T MCE 400-50	60148108	3 X 400 V ~	2x5.5	2x7.5	2x13.1	58	6	5	100	80	256
2NKV 20/5 T MCE 400-50	60148109	3 X 400 V ~	2x5.5	2x7.5	2x13.1	58	7	6	100	80	260
2NKVE 20/6 T MCE 400-50	60148110	3 X 400 V ~	2x7.5	2x10	2x17.6	58	8.5	7.5	100	80	284
2NKVE 20/7 T MCE 400-50	60148111	3 X 400 V ~	2x7.5	2x10	2x17.6	58	10	9	100	80	286
2NKVE 20/8 T MCE 400-50	60148112	3 X 400 V ~	2x11	2x15	2x25.5	58	11.5	10	100	80	350
2NKVE 20/9 T MCE 400-50	60148113	3 X 400 V ~	2x11	2x15	2x25.5	58	13	12	100	80	352
2NKVE 20/10 T MCE 400-50	60148114	3 X 400 V ~	2x11	2x15	2x25.5	58	14	13	100	80	374
2NKVE 32/2 T MCE 400-50	60166808	3 x 400 V ~	2x5,5	2x7,5	2x13,1	90	4,8	4	150	125	476
2NKVE 32/3-2 T MCE 400-50	60166809	3 x 400 V ~	2x5,5	2x7,5	2x13,1	90	6,0	5	150	125	484
2NKVE 32/3 T MCE 400-50	60166810	3 x 400 V ~	2x7,5	2x10	2x17,6	90	7,3	6	150	125	506
2NKVE 32/4 T MCE 400-50	60166811	3 x 400 V ~	2x11	2x15	2x25,5	90	9,8	8	150	125	616
2NKVE 32/5-2 T MCE 400-50	60166812	3 x 400 V ~	2x11	2x15	2x25,5	90	10,9	9	150	125	624
2NKVE 32/5 T MCE 400-50	60166813	3 x 400 V ~	2x15	2x20	2x34	90	12,2	10	150	125	652
2NKVE 32/6 T MCE 400-50	60166814	3 x 400 V ~	2x15	2x20	2x34	90	14,6	12	150	125	660
2NKVE 45/2-2 T MCE 400-50	60166815	3 x 400 V ~	2x5,5	2x7,5	2x13,1	140	3,8	3	150	125	488
2NKVE 45/2 T MCE 400-50	60166816	3 x 400 V ~	2x7,5	2x10	2x17,6	140	4,8	4	150	125	510
2NKVE 45/3 T MCE 400-50	60166817	3 x 400 V ~	2x11	2x15	2x25,5	140	7,3	6,5	150	125	620
2NKVE 45/4 T MCE 400-50	60166818	3 x 400 V ~	2x15	2x20	2x34	140	9,7	8,5	150	125	656

TECHNICAL DATA - 3 NKVE 10-15-20- 32-45 MCE/P

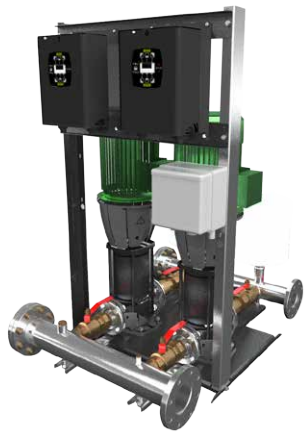
MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				FLOW RATE m3/h	MAX PRESSURE OBTAINABLE BAR	STANDARD PRESSURE	DNA	DNM	WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A						
			kW	HP							
3NKVE 10/5 T MCE 400-50	60148118	3 X 400 V ~	3x2.2	3x3	3x4.9	39	5	4.0	80	80	425
3NKVE 10/6 T MCE 400-50	60148119	3 X 400 V ~	3x2.2	3x3	3x5.4	39	6	5.0	80	80	428
3NKVE 10/7 T MCE 400-50	60148120	3 X 400 V ~	3x3	3x4	3x7.37	39	7	6	80	80	468
3NKVE 10/8 T MCE 400-50	60148121	3 X 400 V ~	3x3	3x4	3x7.37	39	8	6.5	80	80	471
3NKVE 10/9 T MCE 400-50	60148122	3 X 400 V ~	3x3	3x4	3x7.37	39	9	7.7	80	80	473
3NKVE 10/10 T MCE 400-50	60148123	3 X 400 V ~	3x4	3x5.5	3x10.1	39	10	8.5	80	80	503
3NKVE 10/12 T MCE 400-50	60148124	3 X 400 V ~	3x4	2x5.5	3x10.1	39	12	10	80	80	508
3NKVE 10/14 T MCE 400-50	60148125	3 X 400 V ~	3x5.5	3x7.5	3x13.1	39	14	10	80	80	593
3NKVE 15/3 T MCE 400-50	60148126	3 X 400 V ~	3x3	3x4	3x7.37	72	4	3.5	125	100	486
3NKVE 15/4 T MCE 400-50	60148127	3 X 400 V ~	3x4	3x5.5	3x10.1	72	5	4	125	100	516
3NKVE 15/5 T MCE 400-50	60148128	3 X 400 V ~	3x4	3x5.5	3x10.1	72	6.5	5	125	100	520
3NKVE 15/6 T MCE 400-50	60148129	3 X 400 V ~	3x5.5	3x7.5	3X13.1	72	7.5	6.5	125	100	605
3NKVE 15/7 T MCE 400-50	60148130	3 X 400 V ~	3x5.5	3x7.5	3x13.1	72	9	8	125	100	608
3NKVE 15/8 T MCE 400-50	60148131	3 X 400 V ~	3x7.5	3x10	3x17.6	72	11	10	125	100	645
3NKVE 15/9 T MCE 400-50	60148132	3 X 400 V ~	3x7.5	3x10	3x17.6	72	12	11	125	100	649
3NKVE 15/10 T MCE 400-50	60148133	3 X 400 V ~	3x11	3x15	3x25.5	72	13	12	125	100	818
3NKVE 20/3 T MCE 400-50	60148134	3 X 400 V ~	3x4	3x5.5	3x10.1	87	4	3.5	125	100	471
3NKVE 20/4 T MCE 400-50	60148135	3 X 400 V ~	3x5.5	3x7.5	3x13.1	87	6	5	125	100	513
3NKVE 20/5 T MCE 400-50	60148136	3 X 400 V ~	3x5.5	3x7.5	3x13.1	87	7	6	125	100	519
3NKVE 20/6 T MCE 400-50	60148137	3 X 400 V ~	3x7.5	3x10	3x17.6	87	8.5	7.5	125	100	556
3NKVE 20/7 T MCE 400-50	60148138	3 X 400 V ~	3x7.5	3x10	3x17.6	87	10	9	125	100	559
3NKVE 20/8 T MCE 400-50	60148139	3 X 400 V ~	3x11	3x15	3x25.5	87	11.5	10	125	100	655
3NKVE 20/9 T MCE 400-50	60148140	3 X 400 V ~	3x11	3x15	3x25.5	87	13	12	125	100	658
3NKVE 20/10 T MCE 400-5	60148141	3 X 400 V ~	3x11	3x15	3x25.5	87	14	13	125	100	691
3NKVE 32/2 T MCE 400-50	60166819	3 x 400 V ~	3x5,5	3x7,5	3x13,1	135	4,8	4	714	714	714
3NKVE 32/3-2 T MCE 400-50	60166820	3 x 400 V ~	3x5,5	3x7,5	3x13,1	135	6,0	5	726	726	726
3NKVE 32/3 T MCE 400-50	60166821	3 x 400 V ~	3x7,5	3x10	3x17,6	135	7,3	6	759	759	759
3NKVE 32/4 T MCE 400-50	60166822	3 x 400 V ~	3x11	3x15	3x25,5	135	9,8	8	924	924	924
3NKVE 32/5-2 T MCE 400-50	60166823	3 x 400 V ~	3x11	3x15	3x25,5	135	10,9	9	936	936	936
3NKVE 32/5 T MCE 400-50	60166824	3 x 400 V ~	3x15	3x20	2x34	135	12,2	10	978	978	978
3NKVE 32/6 T MCE 400-50	60166825	3 x 400 V ~	3x15	3x20	3x34	135	14,6	12	990	990	990
3NKVE 45/2-2 T MCE 400-50	60166826	3 x 400 V ~	3x5,5	3x7,5	3x13,1	210	3,8	3	732	732	732
3NKVE 45/2 T MCE 400-50	60166827	3 x 400 V ~	3x7,5	3x10	3x17,6	210	4,8	4	765	765	765
3NKVE 45/3 T MCE 400-50	60166828	3 x 400 V ~	3x11	3x15	3x25,5	210	7,3	6,5	930	930	930
3NKVE 45/4 T MCE 400-50	60166829	3 x 400 V ~	3x15	3x20	3x34	210	9,7	8,5	984	984	984

TECHNICAL DATA - 4 NKVE 10-15-20- 32-45 MCE/P

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				FLOW RATE m3/h	MAX PRESSURE OBTAINABLE BAR	STANDARD PRESSURE	DNA	DNM
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A					
			kW	HP						
4NKVE 10/5 T MCE 400-50	60163261	3X 400V	4x 2,2	4x3	4x4,9	52	5	4	100	80
4NKVE 10/6 T MCE 400-50	60163262	3X 400V	4x 2,2	4x3	4x5,4	52	6	5	100	80
4NKVE 10/7 T MCE 400-50	60163263	3X 400V	4x3	4x4	4x7,37	52	7	6	100	80
4NKVE 10/8 T MCE 400-50	60163264	3X 400V	4x3	4x4	4x7,37	52	8	6,5	100	80
4NKVE 10/9 T MCE 400-50	60163265	3X 400V	4x3	4x4	4x7,37	52	9	7,7	100	80
4NKVE 10/10 T MCE 400-50	60163266	3X 400V	4x4	4x5,5	4x10,1	52	10	8,5	100	80
4NKVE 10/12 T MCE 400-50	60163267	3X 400V	4x4	4x5,5	4x10,1	52	12	10	100	80
4NKVE 15/3 T MCE 400-50	60163268	3X 400V	4x3	4x4	4x7,37	96	4	3,5	150	125
4NKVE 15/4 T MCE 400-50	60163269	3X 400V	4x4	4x5,5	4x10,1	96	5	4	150	125
4NKVE 15/5 T MCE 400-50	60163270	3X 400V	4x4	4x5,5	4x10,1	96	6,5	5	150	125
4NKVE 15/6 T MCE 400-50	60163271	3X 400V	4x5,5	4x7,5	4x13,1	96	7,5	6,5	150	125
4NKVE 15/7 T MCE 400-50	60163272	3X 400V	4x5,5	4x7,5	4x13,1	96	9	8	150	125
4NKVE 15/8 T MCE 400-50	60163273	3X 400V	4x7,5	4x10	4x17,6	96	11	10	150	125
4NKVE 15/9 T MCE 400-50	60163274	3X 400V	4x7,5	4x10	4x17,6	96	12	11	150	125
4NKVE 15/10 T MCE 400-50	60163275	3X 400V	4x11	4x15	4x25,5	96	13	12	150	125
4NKVE 20/3 T MCE 400-50	60163276	3X 400V	4x4	4x5,5	4x10,1	116	4	3,5	150	125
4NKVE 20/4 T MCE 400-50	60163277	3X 400V	4x5,5	4x7,5	4x13,1	116	6	5	150	125
4NKVE 20/5 T MCE 400-50	60163278	3X 400V	4x5,5	4x7,5	4x13,1	116	7	6	150	125
4NKVE 20/6 T MCE 400-50	60163279	3X 400V	4x7,5	4x10	4x17,6	116	8,5	7,5	150	125
4NKVE 20/7 T MCE 400-50	60163280	3X 400V	4x7,5	4x10	4x17,6	116	10	9	150	125
4NKVE 20/8 T MCE 400-50	60163281	3X 400V	4x11	4x15	4x25,5	116	11,5	10	150	125
4NKVE 20/9 T MCE 400-50	60163282	3X 400V	4x11	4x15	4x25,5	116	13	12	150	125
4NKVE 20/10 T MCE 400-50	60163283	3X 400V	4x11	4x15	4x25,5	116	14	13	150	125
4NKVE 32/2 T MCE 400-50	60166830	3 x 400 V ~	4x5,5	4x7,5	4x13,1	180	4,8	4	200	150
4NKVE 32/3-2 T MCE 400-50	60166831	3 x 400 V ~	4x5,5	4x7,5	4x13,1	180	6,0	5	200	150
4NKVE 32/3 T MCE 400-50	60166832	3 x 400 V ~	4x7,5	4x10	4x17,6	180	7,3	6	200	150
4NKVE 32/4 T MCE 400-50	60166833	3 x 400 V ~	4x11	4x15	4x25,5	180	9,8	8	200	150
4NKVE 32/5-2 T MCE 400-50	60166834	3 x 400 V ~	4x11	4x15	4x25,5	180	10,9	9	200	150
4NKVE 32/5 T MCE 400-50	60166835	3 x 400 V ~	4x15	4x20	4x34	180	12,2	10	200	150
4NKVE 32/6 T MCE 400-50	60166836	3 x 400 V ~	4x15	4x20	4x34	180	14,6	12	200	150
4NKVE 45/2-2 T MCE 400-50	60166837	3 x 400 V ~	4x5,5	4x7,5	4x13,1	280	3,8	3	250	200
4NKVE 45/2 T MCE 400-50	60166838	3 x 400 V ~	4x7,5	4x10	4x17,6	280	4,8	4	250	200
4NKVE 45/3 T MCE 400-50	60166839	3 x 400 V ~	4x11	4x15	4x25,5	280	7,3	6,5	250	200
4NKVE 45/4 T MCE 400-50	60166840	3 x 400 V ~	4x15	4x20	4x34	280	9,7	8,5	250	200

2 NKVE 10 - 15 - 20 WITH ADAC

SETS WITH ADAC AT CONSTANT PRESSURE



Boosters composed by N. 2 multistage vertical electropumps NKVE ADAC, each driven by an **ADAC** inverter.

MAIN CHARACTERISTICS
INOX AISI 304 impellers, All the parts in contact with liquid are stainless. Three-phase asyncronous motor, rigid coupling motor-pump.

MECHANICAL HYDRAULICAL PART
Galvanised baseplate for all pumps
Inox AISI 304 suction and delivery manifolds.
Stop valves on each pump's suction, stop valves and not return valves on each pump's delivery.
n. 2 pressure vessels on delivery manifold.

ADAC
PAG. 4

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA				INVERTER MODEL	MODEL QUADRO	MAX FLOW RATE m^3/h	MAX PRESSURE OBTAINABLE	STANDARD PRESSURE [bar]	DNA	DNM	WEIGHT
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		In A								
			kW x 2	HP x 2									
2NKVE 15/3 T ADAC 400-50	60151808	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	2x7.37	AD T/T 3.0 AC	E2G11T MCE(16A MAX) 400V C/CAVI	48	4	3.5	100	80	258
2NKVE 15/4 T ADAC 400-50	60151809	3 X 400 V ~	4	5.5	2x10.1	AD T/T 3.0 AC	E2G11T MCE(16A MAX) 400V C/CAVI	48	5	4	100	80	278
2NKVE 10/6 T ADAC 400-50	60151810	3 X 400 V ~	2.2	3	2x5.4	AD T/T 3.0 AC	E2G11T MCE(16A MAX) 400V C/CAVI	26	6	5	2" ½	2" ½	207
2NKVE 20/4 T ADAC 400-50	60151811	3 X 400 V ~	5.5	7.5	2x13.1	AD T/T 4.0 AC	E2G11T MCE(16A MAX) 400V C/CAVI	58	6	5	100	80	280

Available on request units ADAC inverter with other type of pumps.
For more information contact our Sales Network.

2/3 KVE 3-6-10

SETS WITH 2-3 MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS ON A VERTICAL AXIS



Water lifting sets suitable for domestic, small installations for civil, agricultural or industrial use.
The use of vertically-mounted multistage centrifugal electric pumps ensures outstanding performance and elevated efficiency.
They are particularly compact and strong, totally reliable and extremely silent-running.

HYDRAULIC PART
- 2-3 KV3 – 6 – 10 vertical multistage electric pump;
- Tropicalised galvanised sheet base complete with 4 anti-vibration rubber feet;
- Suction and delivery manifold in tropicalised galvanised steel (threaded for 2 KVE 3-6-10 and 3 KV 3-6 sets, flanged for 3 KVE 10 sets);
- Caps or blank flanges for closing manifolds;
- Ball valves on the suction and delivery pipe union of each single pump;
- Check valve on the suction side of each pump;
- 2-3 membrane tanks;
- Radial pressure gauge with shut-off valve;
- Galvanised steel column support for electrical panel;

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 KVE

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	A	M	
			kW x 2	HP x 2					
2 KVE 3/10 T	**500440090**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,8-14,4	77-24	2"	2"	123
2 KVE 3/12 T	**500440100**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	1,8-14,4	92-29	2"	2"	131
2 KVE 3/15 T	**500440110**	3 X 400 V ~	1,84	2,5	1,8-14	115,5-36	2"	2"	134
2 KVE 3/18 T	**500440120**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,8-14	139-43	2"	2"	141
2 KVE 6/7 T	**500440130**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-17	55-17	2"	2"	125
2 KVE 6/9 T	**500440140**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	2-17	74-22	2"	2"	121
2 KVE 6/11 T	**500440150**	3 X 400 V ~	1,84	2,5	2-17	90-27	2"	2"	127
2 KVE 6/15 T	**500440160**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-27	123-37	2"	2"	147
2 KVE 10/4 T	**500440170**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3-27	37-14	2" ½	2" ½	117
2 KVE 10/5 T	**500440180**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	3-27	46-17,5	2" ½	2" ½	130
2 KVE 10/6 T	**500440190**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	3-27	55-21	2" ½	2" ½	135
2 KVE 10/8 T	**500440200**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	3-27	73,5-28	2" ½	2" ½	133

TECHNICAL DATA - 3 KVE

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	A	M	
			kW X 3	HP X 3					
3 KVE 3/10 T	**500442000**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,8-21,6	77-24	2" ½	2" ½	248
3 KVE 3/12 T	**500442010**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	1,8-21,6	92-29	2" ½	2" ½	250
3 KVE 3/15 T	**500442020**	3 X 400 V ~	1,84	2,5	1,8-21	115,5-36	2" ½	2" ½	253
3 KVE 3/18 T	**500442030**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,8-21	139-43	2" ½	2" ½	255
3 KVE 6/7 T	**500442040**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-25,5	55-17	2" ½	2" ½	125
3 KVE 6/9 T	**500442050**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	2-25,5	74-22	2" ½	2" ½	248
3 KVE 6/11 T	**500442060**	3 X 400 V ~	1,84	2,5	2-25,5	90-27	2" ½	2" ½	256
3 KVE 6/15 T	**500442070**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-25,5	123-37	2" ½	2" ½	265
3 KVE 10/4 T	**500442080**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3-40,5	37-14	PN 80	PN 80	268
3 KVE 10/5 T	**500442090**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	3-40,5	46-17,5	PN 80	PN 80	269
3 KVE 10/6 T	**500442100**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	3-40,5	55-21	PN 80	PN 80	271
3 KVE 10/8 T	**500442110**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	3-40,5	73,5-28	PN 80	PN 80	267

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

2 JET
SETS WITH 2 SELF-PRIMING PUMPS



Booster sets with 2 self-priming JET pumps complete with base, suction and delivery manifold and 2 membrane vessels.

ELECTRICAL PANEL
Automatic inverter for exchanging the order of pump starting at each start-up.
Main switch. Float or pressure switch can be inserted as protection against operation without water.
Low voltage auxiliary circuit complete with transformer and fuse.

The units are supplied with tanks and air feeder connection.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m			
			kW X2	HP X 2			A	M	
2 JET 102 M	500121140	1 X 230 V ~	0,75	1	0,6-7,2	47-25,8	2"	1"½	71
2 JET 102 T	500121640	3 X 400 V ~	0,75	1	0,6-7,2	47-25,8	2"	1"½	75
2 JET 112 M	500121150	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,4-7	57-29	2"	1"½	101
2 JET 112 T	500121650	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	0,4-7	57-29	2"	1"½	105
2 JET 132 M	500121160	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	45,6-27,2	2"	1"½	109
2 JET 132 T	500121660	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	45,6-27,2	2"	1"½	108
2 JET 151 M	500121060	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	0,6-9	58-38	2"	1"½	101
2 JET 151 T	500121560	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	0,6-9	58-38	2"	1"½	105
2 JET 251 M	500121100	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	0,6-14,4	60-34,2	2"	1"½	75
2 JET 251 T	500121600	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	0,6-14,4	60-34,2	2"	1"½	108

The set is supplied assembled, tested, in a strong carton on a wooden pallet complete with instruction leaflet and wiring diagram.
Available on request the 3x230 V version.

2 EURO / 2 EUROINOX

SETS WITH 2 HORIZONTAL MULTISTAGE EURO



Booster set with 2 EURO centrifugal pumps complete with baseplate, suction and delivery manifold, 2 membrane vessels and control panel supplied complete with:
Automatic inverter for exchanging the order of pump starting at each start-up

MAIN SWITCH.
Float or pressure switch can be inserted as protection against operation without water.
Low voltage auxiliary circuit complete with transformer and fuse.

The units are supplied with tanks and with air connector

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 EURO

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	A	M	
			kW X2	HP X 2					
2 EURO 30/50 M	**500127100**	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,6-9,6	40-14	2"	1"½	57
2 EURO 30/50 T	**500127600**	3 X 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,6-9,6	40-14	2"	1"½	57
2 EURO 40/50 M	**500127150**	1 X 230 V ~	0,75	1	0,6-9,6	55-19	2"	1"½	57
2 EURO 50/50 M	**500127200**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	68-26,5	2"	1"½	56
2 EURO 50/50 T	**500127700**	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	68-26,5	2"	1"½	58
2 EURO 40/80 M	**500127300**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-14,4	58-16	2"	1"½	56
2 EURO 40/80 T	**500127800**	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-14,4	58-16	2"	1"½	58

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 EUROINOX

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	A	M	
			kW X2	HP X 2					
2 EUROINOX 30/50 M	**500128100**	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,6-9,6	40-14	2"	1"½	57
2 EUROINOX 30/50 T	**500128600**	3 X 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	0,6-9,6	40-14	2"	1"½	57
2 EUROINOX 40/50 M	**500128150**	1 X 230 V ~	0,75	1	0,6-9,6	55-19	2"	1"½	57
2 EUROINOX 50/50 M	**500128200**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	68-26,5	2"	1"½	57
2 EUROINOX 50/50 T	**500128700**	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	68-26,5	2"	1"½	58
2 EUROINOX 40/80 M	**500128300**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-14,4	58-16	2"	1"½	57
2 EUROINOX 40/80 T	**500128800**	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-14,4	58-16	2"	1"½	58

The set is supplied assembled, tested, in a strong carton on a wooden pallet complete with instruction leaflet and wiring diagram.
Available on request the 3x230 V version.

2 K

SETS WITH CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS TWIN IMPELLER



Booster sets with 2 twin impeller centrifugal K pumps complete with base, suction and delivery manifold and 2 membrane vessels.

ELECTRICAL PANEL
Automatic inverter for exchanging the order of pump starting at each start-up. Main switch.

Float or pressure switch can be inserted as protection against operation without water. Low voltage auxiliary circuit complete with transformer and fuse.

The units are supplied with tanks and air feeder connection.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q	H			
			kW X 2	HP X 2	m^3/h	m	A	M	
2 K35/40 M	**500124020**	1 X 230 V ~	0,75	1	1,2-11	41,5-16	2"	1"½	64
2 K35/40 T	**500124520**	3 X 400 V ~	0,75	1	1,2-11	41,5-16	2"	1"½	64
2 K45/50 M	**500124040**	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,2-13,2	49-25	2"	1"½	80
2 K45/50 T	**500124540**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,2-13,2	49-25	2"	1"½	80
2 K55/50 M	**500124060**	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-12,0	58-34	2"	1"½	80
2 K55/50 T	**500124560**	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-12,0	58-34	2"	1"½	80
2 K55/100 T	**500124620**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,8-19,2	60-36	2"	1"½	130
2 K66/100 T	**500124640**	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	1,8-19,2	71-47	2"	1"½	139
2 K90/100 T	**500124660**	3 X 400 V ~	4	5,5	1,8-19,2	83-58	2"	1"½	138

The set is supplied assembled, tested, in a strong carton on a wooden pallet complete with instruction leaflet and wiring diagram.

AQUATWIN RS

PRESSURIZATION GROUP FOR RAINWATER RECOVERY SYSTEM



Pressurization group for systems management and reuse of rainwater with 2 centrifugal pumps type EUROINOX or JETINOX. Complete with water reserve tank up to 150L implemented in the system. For medium to large systems.

CONTROL PANEL
Automatic inverter for exchanging the order of pump starting at each start. General breaker switch. PLC for the management and monitoring of reserve water supplies. Low voltage auxiliary circuit complete with transformer, protection fuses and a three-way electric valves for switching rainwater tanks - public water network.

AQUATWIN comes with a black, cataforizzato steel structure, tank capacity up to 150L public network water accumulation, stainless steel storage delivery manifold with shut-off valve, expansion tank up to 8L. Including "Air gap", connection system to public water network according to UNI EN 1717: Protection against pollution of potable water in water installations and requirements of devices to prevent pollution from backflow.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q	H			
			kW X 2	HP X 2	m^3/h	m	A	M	
AQUATWIN RS 132	**60162096**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-14,4	58-16	1"	1"½	113
AQUATWIN RS 4050	**60162095**	1 X 230 V ~	0,75	1	0,6-9,6	55-19	1"	1"½	113
AQUATWIN RS 4080	**60151634**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	0,6-9,6	45,6-27,2	1"	1"½	115

1 KVC

SETS WITH 1 VERTICAL MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



Water lifting sets specifically suitable for domestic applications and small systems for civil, agricultural or industrial uses.
The use of multistage vertical axis centrifugal pumps is a guarantee of high performance and efficiency levels.
These pumps are characterised by their compact dimensions, rugged construction, extreme reliability and very low noise operation.

Electrical section
1KVC PUMP SETS
Single-phase version.
1 bipolar pressure switch connected to the electric pump, including power supply plug.
Three-phase version.
Motor overload protection panel with reset button, 1 bipolar pressure switch connected
to the electric pump.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	DNA	DNM	
			kW	HP					
1KVC 30/50 M 230-50	**60122101**	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	1-4,5	40-20	1"¼	1"½	26
1KVC 30/50 T 400-50	**60122112**	3 X 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	1-4,5	40-20	1"¼	1"½	26
1KVC 40/50 M 230-50	**60122102**	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	1-4,5	57-27	1"¼	1"½	26
1KVC 40/50 T 400-50	**60122113**	3 X 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	1-4,5	57-27	1"¼	1"½	28
1KVC 55/50 M 230-50	**60122103**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	1-4,5	66-35	1"¼	1"½	29
1KVC 55/50 T 400-50	**60122114**	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	1-4,5	66-35	1"¼	1"½	29
1KVC 65/50 M 230-50	**60122104**	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1-4,5	80-41	1"¼	1"½	32
1KVC 65/50 T 400-50	**60122115**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1-4,5	80-41	1"¼	1"½	32
1KVC 75/50 M 230-50	**60122105**	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	1-4,5	92-48	1"¼	1"½	33
1KVC 75/50 T 400-50	**60122116**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	1-4,5	92-48	1"¼	1"½	32
1KVC 30/80 M 230-50	**60122106**	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	2-7	43-12	1"¼	1"½	28
1KVC 30/80 T 400-50	**60122117**	3 X 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	2-7	43-12	1"¼	1"½	27
1KVC 40/80 M 230-50	**60122107**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	2-7	54-18	1"¼	1"½	29
1KVC 40/80 T 400-50	**60122118**	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	2-7	54-18	1"¼	1"½	29
1KVC 45/80 M 230-50	**60122108**	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-7	66-23	1"¼	1"½	32
1KVC 45/80 T 400-50	**60122119**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-7	66-23	1"¼	1"½	32
1KVC 55/80 M 230-50	**60122109**	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	2-7	78-29	1"¼	1"½	33
1KVC 55/80 T 400-50	**60122120**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	2-7	78-29	1"¼	1"½	32
1KVC 65/80 T 400-50	**60122121**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-7	91-36	1"¼	1"½	34
1KVC 35/120 M 230-50	**60122110**	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-11	46-17	1"¼	1"½	32
1KVC 35/120 T 400-50	**60122122**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-11	46-17	1"¼	1"½	32
1KVC 45/120 M 230-50	**60122111**	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-11	61-24	1"¼	1"½	44
1KVC 45/120 T 400-50	**60122123**	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-11	61-24	1"¼	1"½	34
1KVC 60/120 T 400-50	**60122124**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-11	77-33	1"¼	1"½	36
1KVC 70/120 T 400-50	**60122125**	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	2-11	92-40	1"¼	1"½	38
1KVC 85/120 T 400-50	**60122126**	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	2-11	108-46	1"¼	1"½	39

The units are supplied with tanks and air feeder connection.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

2 KVC

SETS WITH 2 VERTICAL MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



Water lifting sets specifically suitable for domestic applications and small systems for civil, agricultural or industrial uses.
The use of multistage vertical axis centrifugal pumps is a guarantee of high performance and efficiency levels.
These pumps are characterised by their compact dimensions, rugged construction, extreme reliability and very low noise operation.

Control panel made of impact-resistant self-extinguishing plastic with IP55 protection rating.The panel protects the electric pumps and operates them in sequence, maintaining the plant at a factoryset average pressure value. The average pressure value can be adjusted by means of a trimmer located inside the panel.
At each operating cycle the pumps starting sequence is inverted. The pressure value is read by the pressure transmitter located on the outlet manifold.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	DNA	DNM	
			kW X2	HP X 2					
2KVC 30/50 M 230-50	**60122127**	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	1-9	40-20	2"	2"	70
2KVC 30/50 T 400-50	**60122138**	3 X 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	1-9	40-20	2"	2"	70
2KVC 40/50 M 230-50	**60122128**	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	1-9	57-27	2"	2"	74
2KVC 40/50 T 400-50	**60122139**	3 X 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	1-9	57-27	2"	2"	74
2KVC 55/50 M 230-50	**60122129**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	1-9	66-35	2"	2"	76
2KVC 55/50 T 400-50	**60122140**	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	1-9	66-35	2"	2"	76
2KVC 65/50 M 230-50	**60122130**	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1-9	80-41	2"	2"	82
2KVC 65/50 T 400-50	**60122141**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1-9	80-41	2"	2"	81
2KVC 75/50 M 230-50	**60122131**	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	1-9	92-48	2"	2"	74
2KVC 75/50 T 400-50	**60122142**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	1-9	92-48	2"	2"	73
2KVC 30/80 M 230-50	**60122132**	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	2-14	43-12	2"	2"	73
2KVC 30/80 T 400-50	**60122143**	3 X 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	2-14	43-12	2"	2"	73
2KVC 40/80 M 230-50	**60122133**	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	2-14	54-18	2"	2"	76
2KVC 40/80 T 400-50	**60122144**	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	2-14	54-18	2"	2"	76
2KVC 45/80 M 230-50	**60122134**	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-14	66-23	2"	2"	82
2KVC 45/80 T 400-50	**60122145**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-14	66-23	2"	2"	82
2KVC 55/80 M 230-50	**60122135**	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	2-14	78-29	2"	2"	84
2KVC 55/80 T 400-50	**60122146**	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	2-14	78-29	2"	2"	82
2KVC 65/80 T 400-50	**60122147**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-14	91-36	2"	2"	85
2KVC 35/120 M 230-50	**60122136**	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-22	46-17	2"	2"	82
2KVC 35/120 T 400-50	**60122148**	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-22	46-17	2"	2"	82
2KVC 45/120 M 230-50	**60122137**	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-22	61-24	2"	2"	86
2KVC 45/120 T 400-50	**60122149**	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-22	61-24	2"	2"	86
2KVC 60/120 T 400-50	**60122150**	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-22	77-33	2"	2"	90
2KVC 70/120 T 400-50	**60122151**	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	2-22	92-40	2"	2"	94
2KVC 85/120 T 400-50	**60122152**	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	2-22	108-46	2"	2"	95

The units are supplied with tanks and air feeder connection.

3 KVC

SETS WITH 3 VERTICAL MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



Water lifting sets specifically suitable for domestic applications and small systems for civil, agricultural or industrial uses.
The use of multistage vertical axis centrifugal pumps is a guarantee of high performance and efficiency levels.
These pumps are characterised by their compact dimensions, rugged construction, extreme reliability and very low noise operation.
Control panel in impact-resistant self-extinguishing plastic with IP 55 protection rating. The control panel enclosure houses the main power switch, thermal magnetic cut-outs to protect the electric pumps, electric pump starting sequence changeover system, low voltage 24V control circuit, MAN-0-AUT selectors, (start pushbuttons for single-phase version panel), indicator lights on front panel.
Installed on specifically designed column mounted on pumps skid.
3 preset pressure switches for pumps starting / stopping.
The control panel of 2KVC and 3KVC pump sets is prearrange for connection of:
Pressure switch or float switch kit to protect against dry running (*)
Overpressure cut-out pressure switch kit (*)
(*) Optional items available on request
The pump sets are supplied in a strong carton on a wooden pallet complete with installation/maintenance instructions and wiring diagram.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL kW X 3	P2 NOMINAL HP X 3	Q m³/h	H m	DNA	DNM	
3KVC 30/50 M 230-50	60122153	1 X 230 V ~	0,55	0,75	1-13,5	40-20	2"½	2"½	109
3KVC 30/50 T 400-50	60122164	3 X 400 V ~	0,55	0,75	1-13,5	40-20	2"½	2"½	109
3KVC 40/50 M 230-50	60122154	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	1-13,5	57-27	2"½	2"½	115
3KVC 40/50 T 400-50	60122165	3 X 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	1-13,5	57-27	2"½	2"½	115
3KVC 55/50 M 230-50	60122155	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	1-13,5	66-35	2"½	2"½	119
3KVC 55/50 T 400-50	60122167	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	1-13,5	66-35	2"½	2"½	119
3KVC 65/50 M 230-50	60122156	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1-13,5	80-41	2"½	2"½	128
3KVC 65/50 T 400-50	60122168	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1-13,5	80-41	2"½	2"½	127
3KVC 75/50 M 230-50	60122157	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	1-13,5	92-48	2"½	2"½	132
3KVC 75/50 T 400-50	60122169	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	1-13,5	92-48	2"½	2"½	130
3KVC 30/80 M 230-50	60122158	1 X 230 V ~	0,8	1,1	2-21	43-12	2"½	2"½	115
3KVC 30/80 T 400-50	60122170	3 X 400 V ~	0,8	1,1	2-21	43-12	2"½	2"½	114
3KVC 40/80 M 230-50	60122159	1 X 230 V ~	1	1,36	2-21	54-18	2"½	2"½	119
3KVC 40/80 T 400-50	60122171	3 X 400 V ~	1	1,36	2-21	54-18	2"½	2"½	119
3KVC 45/80 M 230-50	60122160	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-21	66-23	2"½	2"½	128
3KVC 45/80 T 400-50	60122173	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-21	66-23	2"½	2"½	128
3KVC 55/80 M 230-50	60122161	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	2-21	78-29	2"½	2"½	131
3KVC 55/80 T 400-50	60122174	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	2-21	78-29	2"½	2"½	128
3KVC 65/80 T 400-50	60122175	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-21	91-36	2"½	2"½	133
3KVC 35/120 M 230-50	60122162	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-33	46-17	2"½	2"½	128
3KVC 35/120 T 400-50	60122176	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-33	46-17	2"½	2"½	128
3KVC 45/120 M 230-50	60122163	1 X 230 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-33	61-24	2"½	2"½	134
3KVC 45/120 T 400-50	60122177	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-33	61-24	2"½	2"½	134
3KVC 60/120 T 400-50	60122178	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-33	77-33	2"½	2"½	140
3KVC 70/120 T 400-50	60122179	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	2-33	92-40	2"½	2"½	146
3KVC 85/120 T 400-50	60122180	3 X 400 V ~	3	4	2-33	108-46	2"½	2"½	148

The units are supplied with tanks and air feeder connection.

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

1 KV 3- 6 -10

SETS WITH 1 VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



HYDRAULIC PART

Sets with one pump One multistage KV 3-6-10 type vertical electropump, a membrane vessel suitable for applications in the food sector, a radial pressure gauge, threaded manifolds in galvanised steel, check valve on the suction side and ball valves on the suction and delivery side, gauge holder cock for the control gauge and anti-vibration flexible pipe.

ELECTRICAL PART

Sets with one pump - single-phase version – one two-poles pressure switch connected to the motor, complete with power cable and electric plug.

Three-phase version: overload cutout panel with rearm push button, complete with terminal board for connection to the power line, 1 pressure switch connected to the overload cutout panel.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA			HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT Kg
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q m^3/h	H m	DNA	DNM	
			kW	HP					
1 KV3/10 M	500310100	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,8-7,2	73,5-15,5	1" ¼	1" ½	39
1 KV3/12 M	500310120	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	1,8-7,2	92-29	1" ¼	1" ½	40
1 KV6/7 M	500310270	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-8,5	55-17	1" ¼	1" ½	37
1 KV6/9 M	500310290	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	2-8,5	74-22	1" ¼	1" ½	40
1 KV10/4 M	500310440	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	3-13,5	37-14	1" ¼	1" ½	35
1 KV10/5 M	500310450	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	3-13,5	46-17,5	1" ¼	1" ½	40
1 KV3/10 T	500310600	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,8-7,2	77-24	1" ¼	1" ½	39
1 KV3/12 T	500310620	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	1,8-7,2	92-29	1" ¼	1" ½	40
1 KV3/15 T	500310650	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	1,8-7	115,5-36	1" ¼	1" ½	41
1 KV3/18 T	500310680	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,8-7	139-43	1" ¼	1" ½	47
1 KV6/7 T	500310770	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-8,5	55-17	1" ¼	1" ½	37
1 KV6/9 T	500310790	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	2-8,5	74-22	1" ¼	1" ½	40
1 KV6/11 T	500310810	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-8,5	90-27	1" ¼	1" ½	38
1 KV6/15 T	500310850	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-8,5	123-37	1" ¼	1" ½	45
1 KV10/4 T	500310940	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3-13,5	37-14	1" ¼	1" ½	35
1 KV10/5 T	500310950	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	3-13,5	46-17,5	1" ¼	1" ½	40
1 KV10/6 T	500310960	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	3-13,5	55-21	1" ¼	1" ½	38
1 KV10/8 T	500310980	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	3-13,5	73,5-28	1" ¼	1" ½	43

2/3 KV 3- 6 -10

SETS WITH 2 -3 VERTICAL MULTISTAGE PUMPS



HYDRAULIC PART

Sets with 2 or 3 multistage KV 3-6-10 type vertical electropumps, a membrane vessel suitable for applications in the food sector, a radial pressure gauge, threaded manifolds in galvanised steel, check valve on the suction side and ball valves on the suction and delivery side, gauge holder cock for the control gauge and anti-vibration flexible pipe.

ELECTRICAL PART

Sets with 2 or 3 - single-phase version – one two-poles pressure switch connected to the motor, complete with power cable and electric plug.

Three-phase version: overload cutout panel with rearm push button, complete with terminal board for connection to the power line, 1 pressure switch connected to the overload cutout panel.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 KV

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q	H		
			kW x 2	HP x 2	m³/h	m	DNA	DNM	Kg
2 KV3/10 M	500320102	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,8-7,2	73,5-15,5	2"	2"	104
2 KV3/12 M	500320122	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	1,8-7,2	92-29	2"	2"	112
2 KV6/7 M	500320272	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-8,5	55-17	2"	2"	100
2 KV6/9 M	500320292	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	2-8,5	74-22	2"	2"	108
2 KV10/4 M	500320442	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	3-13,5	37-14	2" ½	2" ½	98
2 KV10/5 M	500320452	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	3-13,5	46-17,5	2" ½	2" ½	108
2 KV3/10 T	500320602	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,8-7,2	77-24	2"	2"	104
2 KV3/12 T	500320622	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	1,8-7,2	92-29	2"	2"	112
2 KV3/15 T	500320652	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	1,8-7	115,5-36	2"	2"	110
2 KV3/18 T	500320682	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,8-7	139-43	2"	2"	122
2 KV6/7 T	500320772	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-8,5	55-17	2"	2"	100
2 KV6/9 T	500320792	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	2-8,5	74-22	2"	2"	102
2 KV6/11 T	500320812	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-8,5	90-27	2"	2"	108
2 KV6/15 T	500320852	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-8,5	123-37	2"	2"	128
2 KV10/4 T	500320942	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3-13,5	37-14	2" ½	2" ½	98
2 KV10/5 T	500320952	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	3-13,5	46-17,5	2" ½	2" ½	104
2 KV10/6 T	500320962	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	3-13,5	55-21	2" ½	2" ½	108
2 KV10/8 T	500320982	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	3-13,5	73,5-28	2" ½	2" ½	114

TECHNICAL DATA - 3 KV

MODEL	CODE	ELECTRICAL DATA		HYDRAULIC DATA		Ø		WEIGHT
		VOLTAGE 50 Hz	P2 NOMINAL		Q	H		
			kW x 3	HP x 3	m³/h	m	DNA	DNM	Kg
3 KV3/10 M	500330102	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,8-7,2	73,5-15,5	2" ½	2" ½	156
3 KV3/12 M	500330122	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	1,8-7,2	92-29	2" ½	2" ½	168
3 KV6/7 M	500330272	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-8,5	55-17	2" ½	2" ½	153
3 KV6/9 M	500330292	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	2-8,5	74-22	2" ½	2" ½	162
3 KV10/4 M	500330442	1 X 230 V ~	1,1	1,5	3-13,5	37-14	DN80	DN80	201
3 KV10/5 M	500330452	1 X 230 V ~	1,5	2	3-13,5	46-17,5	DN80	DN80	216
3 KV3/10 T	500330602	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	1,8-7,2	77-24	2" ½	2" ½	156
3 KV3/12 T	500330622	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	1,8-7,2	92-29	2" ½	2" ½	165
3 KV3/15 T	500330652	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	1,8-7	115,5-36	2" ½	2" ½	168
3 KV3/18 T	500330682	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	1,8-7	139-43	2" ½	2" ½	183
3 KV6/7 T	500330772	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	2-8,5	55-17	2" ½	2" ½	153
3 KV6/9 T	500330792	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	2-8,5	74-22	2" ½	2" ½	162
3 KV6/11 T	500330812	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	2-8,5	90-27	2" ½	2" ½	170
3 KV6/15 T	500330852	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	2-8,5	123-37	2" ½	2" ½	177
3 KV10/4 T	500330942	3 X 400 V ~	1,1	1,5	3-13,5	37-14	DN80	DN80	201
3 KV10/5 T	500330952	3 X 400 V ~	1,5	2	3-13,5	46-17,5	DN80	DN80	216
3 KV10/6 T	500330962	3 X 400 V ~	1,85	2,5	3-13,5	55-21	DN80	DN80	210
3 KV10/8 T	500330982	3 X 400 V ~	2,2	3	3-13,5	73,5-28	DN80	DN80	225

DAB PUMPS reserves the right to make modifications without notice

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 ≥ 7,5 kW

1 / 2 / 3 / 4 NKV

SETS WITH 1-2-3-4 VERTICAL AXIS MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES for 1-2-3 pumps sets
- Sets composed of N. 1-2-3 main vertical axis multistage centrifugal pumps type NKV
- AISI 304 stainless steel impellers, all parts in contact with the liquid are stainless
- Asynchronous three-phase motor, motor-pump connection with rigid coupling.
- Pump body in cast iron, impeller in technopolymer, pump shaft in stainless steel,carbon/ ceramic mechanical seal. Three-phase asynchronous motor.
- Pumps mounted to a single skid in galvanized steel.
- Available also with KV 3 jockey pump.

HYDRAULIC SECTION OF PUMP SET
Suction manifold Inox, discharge manifold, pressure transducer, electrical control panel, n. 1-2-3 expansion vessels each of 20 litre capacity. Suction port of each pump equipped with isolator valve; Discharge port of each pump equipped with isolator and check valve.

ELECTRICAL CONTROL PANEL
- Control panel in metal IP 54 enclosure, mounted to the electric pumps skid.

Direct starting up to 7.5 kW inclusive, start delta starting above this value. Front of control panel features AUT-0-MAN mode selectors and run indicator lights.
For information, please contact our sales network.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

MODELS 1/2/3/4 NKV

MODEL	CODE
1NKV 10/5 T	60140700
1NKV 10/6 T	60140701
1NKV 10/7 T	60140702
1NKV 10/8 T	60140703
1NKV 10/9 T	60140704
1NKV 10/10 T	60140705
1NKV 10/12 T	60140706
1NKV 10/14 T	60140707
1NKV 15/3 T	60140708
1NKV 15/4 T	60140709
1NKV 15/5 T	60140710
1NKV 15/6 T	60140711
1NKV 15/7 T	60140712
1NKV 15/8 T	60140713
1NKV 15/9 T	60140714
1NKV 15/10 T	60140715
1NKV 20/3 T	60140716
1NKV 20/4 T	60140717
1NKV 20/5 T	60140718
1NKV 20/6 T	60140719
1NKV 20/7 T	60140720
1NKV 20/8 T	60140721
1NKV 20/9 T	60140722
1NKV 20/10 T	60140723
1NKV 32/2-2 T	60166481
1NKV 32/2 T	60166482
1NKV 32/3-2 T	60166483
1NKV 32/3 T	60166484
1NKV 32/4-2 T	60166485
1NKV 32/4 T	60166486
1NKV 32/5-2 T	60166487
1NKV 32/5 T	60166488
1NKV 32/6-2 T	60166489
1NKV 32/6 T	60166490
1NKV 45/2-2 T	60166491
1NKV 45/2 T	60166492
1NKV 45/3-2 T	60166493
1NKV 45/3 T	60166494
1NKV 45/4-2 T	60166495
1NKV 45/4 T	60166496
1NKV 45/5-2 T	60166497
1NKV 45/5 T	60166498
1NKV 45/6-2 T	60166499
1NKV 45/6 T	60166500

MODEL	CODE
2NKV 10/5 T	60140778
2NKV 10/6 T	60140779
2NKV 10/7 T	60140780
2NKV 10/8 T	60140781
2NKV 10/9 T	60140782
2NKV 10/10 T	60140783
2NKV 10/12 T	60140784
2NKV 10/14 T	60140785
2NKV 15/3 T	60140786
2NKV 15/4 T	60140787
2NKV 15/5 T	60140788
2NKV 15/6 T	60140789
2NKV 15/7 T	60140790
2NKV 15/8 T	60140791
2NKV 15/9 T	60140792
2NKV 15/10 T	60140793
2NKV 20/3 T	60140794
2NKV 20/4 T	60140795
2NKV 20/5 T	60140796
2NKV 20/6 T	60140797
2NKV 20/7 T	60140798
2NKV 20/8 T	60140799
2NKV 20/9 T	60140800
2NKV 20/10 T	60140801
2NKV 32/2-2 T	60166522
2NKV 32/2 T	60166523
2NKV 32/3-2 T	60166524
2NKV 32/3 T	60166525
2NKV 32/4-2 T	60166526
2NKV 32/4 T	60166527
2NKV 32/5-2 T	60166528
2NKV 32/5 T	60166529
2NKV 32/6-2 T	60166530
2NKV 32/6 T	60166531
2NKV 45/2-2 T	60166532
2NKV 45/2 T	60166533
2NKV 45/3-2 T	60166534
2NKV 45/3 T	60166535
2NKV 45/4-2 T	60166536
2NKV 45/4 T	60166537
2NKV 45/5-2 T	60166538
2NKV 45/5 T	60166539
2NKV 45/6-2 T	60166540
2NKV 45/6 T	60166541

MODEL	CODE
3NKV 10/5 T	60140856
3NKV 10/6 T	60140857
3NKV 10/7 T	60140858
3NKV 10/8 T	60140859
3NKV 10/9 T	60140860
3NKV 10/10 T	60140861
3NKV 10/12 T	60140862
3NKV 10/14 T	60140863
3NKV 15/3 T	60140864
3NKV 15/4 T	60140865
3NKV 15/5 T	60140866
3NKV 15/6 T	60140867
3NKV 15/7 T	60140868
3NKV 15/8 T	60140869
3NKV 15/9 T	60140870
3NKV 15/10 T	60140871
3NKV 20/3 T	60140872
3NKV 20/4 T	60140873
3NKV 20/5 T	60140874
3NKV 20/6 T	60140875
3NKV 20/7 T	60140876
3NKV 20/8 T	60140877
3NKV 20/9 T	60140878
3NKV 20/10 T	60140879
3NKV 32/2-2 T	60166748
3NKV 32/2 T	60166749
3NKV 32/3-2 T	60166750
3NKV 32/3 T	60166751
3NKV 32/4-2 T	60166752
3NKV 32/4 T	60166753
3NKV 32/5-2 T	60166754
3NKV 32/5 T	60166755
3NKV 32/6-2 T	60166756
3NKV 32/6 T	60166757
3NKV 45/2-2 T	60166758
3NKV 45/2 T	60166759
3NKV 45/3-2 T	60166760
3NKV 45/3 T	60166761
3NKV 45/4-2 T	60166762
3NKV 45/4 T	60166763
3NKV 45/5-2 T	60166764
3NKV 45/5 T	60166765
3NKV 45/6-2 T	60166766
3NKV 45/6 T	60166767

MODEL	CODE
4NKV 10/5 T	60163254
4NKV 10/6 T	60163255
4NKV 10/7 T	60163256
4NKV 10/8 T	60163257
4NKV 10/9 T	60163258
4NKV 10/10 T	60163259
4NKV 10/12 T	60163260
4NKV 15/3 T	60163231
4NKV 15/4 T	60163232
4NKV 15/5 T	60163233
4NKV 15/6 T	60163234
4NKV 15/7 T	60163235
4NKV 15/8 T	60163236
4NKV 15/9 T	60163237
4NKV 15/10 T	60163238
4NKV 20/3 T	60163245
4NKV 20/4 T	60163246
4NKV 20/5 T	60163247
4NKV 20/6 T	60163248
4NKV 20/7 T	60163249
4NKV 20/8 T	60163250
4NKV 20/9 T	60163251
4NKV 20/10 T	60163252
4NKV 32/2-2 T	60166788
4NKV 32/2 T	60166789
4NKV 32/3-2 T	60166790
4NKV 32/3 T	60166791
4NKV 32/4-2 T	60166792
4NKV 32/4 T	60166793
4NKV 32/5-2 T	60166794
4NKV 32/5 T	60166795
4NKV 32/6-2 T	60166796
4NKV 32/6 T	60166797
4NKV 45/2-2 T	60166798
4NKV 45/2 T	60166799
4NKV 45/3-2 T	60166800
4NKV 45/3 T	60166801
4NKV 45/4-2 T	60166802
4NKV 45/4 T	60166803
4NKV 45/5-2 T	60166804
4NKV 45/5 T	60166805
4NKV 45/6-2 T	60166806
4NKV 45/6 T	60166807

MODELS 1/2/3 NKV WITH PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1NKV 10/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140726
1NKV 10/6 T - KV 3/10 T	60140727
1NKV 10/7 T - KV 3/10 T	60140728
1NKV 10/8 T - KV 3/12 T	60140729
1NKV 10/9 T - KV 3/12 T	60140730
1NKV 10/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140731
1NKV 10/12 T - KV 3/18 T	60140732
1NKV 10/14 T - KV 3/18 T	60140733
1NKV 15/3 T - KV 3/10 T	60140734
1NKV 15/4 T - KV 3/10 T	60140735
1NKV 15/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140736
1NKV 15/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60140737
1NKV 15/7 T - KV 3/12 T	60140738
1NKV 15/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60140739
1NKV 15/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60140740
1NKV 15/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140741
1NKV 20/3 T - KV 3/10 T	60140742
1NKV 20/4 T - KV 3/10 T	60140743
1NKV 20/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140744
1NKV 20/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60140745
1NKV 20/7 T - KV 3/18 T	60140746
1NKV 20/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60140747
1NKV 20/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60140748
1NKV 20/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140749

MODEL	CODE
2NKV 10/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140804
2NKV 10/6 T - KV 3/10 T	60140805
2NKV 10/7 T - KV 3/10 T	60140806
2NKV 10/8 T - KV 3/12 T	60140807
2NKV 10/9 T - KV 3/12 T	60140808
2NKV 10/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140809
2NKV 10/12 T - KV 3/18 T	60140810
2NKV 10/14 T - KV 3/18 T	60140811
2NKV 15/3 T - KV 3/10 T	60140812
2NKV 15/4 T - KV 3/10 T	60140813
2NKV 15/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140814
2NKV 15/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60140815
2NKV 15/7 T - KV 3/12 T	60140816
2NKV 15/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60140817
2NKV 15/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60140818
2NKV 15/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140819
2NKV 20/3 T - KV 3/10 T	60140820
2NKV 20/4 T - KV 3/10 T	60140821
2NKV 20/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140822
2NKV 20/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60140823
2NKV 20/7 T - KV 3/18 T	60140824
2NKV 20/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60140825
2NKV 20/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60140826
2NKV 20/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140827

MODEL	CODE
3NKV 10/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140882
3NKV 10/6 T - KV 3/10 T	60140883
3NKV 10/7 T - KV 3/10 T	60140884
3NKV 10/8 T - KV 3/12 T	60140885
3NKV 10/9 T - KV 3/12 T	60140886
3NKV 10/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140887
3NKV 10/12 T - KV 3/18 T	60140888
3NKV 10/14 T - KV 3/18 T	60140889
3NKV 15/3 T - KV 3/10 T	60140890
3NKV 15/4 T - KV 3/10 T	60140891
3NKV 15/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140892
3NKV 15/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60140893
3NKV 15/7 T - KV 3/12 T	60140894
3NKV 15/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60140895
3NKV 15/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60140896
3NKV 15/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140897
3NKV 20/3 T - KV 3/10 T	60140898
3NKV 20/4 T - KV 3/10 T	60140899
3NKV 20/5 T - KV 3/10 T	60140900
3NKV 20/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60140901
3NKV 20/7 T - KV 3/18 T	60140902
3NKV 20/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60140903
3NKV 20/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60140904
3NKV 20/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60140905

MODELS 1/2/3/4 NKV

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
1NKV 15/8 T	60169613	IE3
1NKV 15/9 T	60169614	IE3
1NKV 15/10 T	60169615	IE3
1NKV 20/6 T	60169616	IE3
1NKV 20/7 T	60169617	IE3
1NKV 20/8 T	60169618	IE3
1NKV 20/9 T	60169620	IE3
1NKV 20/10 T	60169623	IE3
1NKV 32/3 T	60169626	IE3
1NKV 32/4-2 T	60169628	IE3
1NKV 32/4 T	60169629	IE3
1NKV 32/5-2 T	60169630	IE3
1NKV 32/5 T	60169662	IE3
1NKV 32/6-2 T	60169664	IE3
1NKV 32/6 T	60169665	IE3
1NKV 45/2 T	60169666	IE3
1NKV 45/3-2 T	60169667	IE3
1NKV 45/3 T	60169668	IE3
1NKV 45/4-2 T	60169669	IE3
1NKV 45/4 T	60169670	IE3
1NKV 45/5-2 T	60169671	IE3
1NKV 45/5 T	60169672	IE3
1NKV 45/6-2 T	60169673	IE3
1NKV 45/6 T	60169675	IE3

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
2NKV 15/8 T	60169709	IE3
2NKV 15/9 T	60169710	IE3
2NKV 15/10 T	60169711	IE3
2NKV 20/6 T	60169702	IE3
2NKV 20/7 T	60169724	IE3
2NKV 20/8 T	60169725	IE3
2NKV 20/9 T	60169726	IE3
2NKV 20/10 T	60169727	IE3
2NKV 32/3 T	60169728	IE3
2NKV 32/4-2 T	60169729	IE3
2NKV 32/4 T	60169730	IE3
2NKV 32/5-2 T	60169731	IE3
2NKV 32/5 T	60169732	IE3
2NKV 32/6-2 T	60169733	IE3
2NKV 32/6 T	60169734	IE3
2NKV 45/2 T	60169735	IE3
2NKV 45/3-2 T	60169736	IE3
2NKV 45/3 T	60169737	IE3
2NKV 45/4-2 T	60169738	IE3
2NKV 45/4 T	60169739	IE3
2NKV 45/5-2 T	60169740	IE3
2NKV 45/5 T	60169741	IE3
2NKV 45/6-2 T	60169743	IE3
2NKV 45/6 T	60169744	IE3

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
3NKV 15/8 T	60169770	IE3
3NKV 15/9 T	60169771	IE3
3NKV 15/10 T	60169776	IE3
3NKV 20/6 T	60169778	IE3
3NKV 20/7 T	60169779	IE3
3NKV 20/8 T	60169780	IE3
3NKV 20/9 T	60169781	IE3
3NKV 20/10 T	60169782	IE3
3NKV 32/3 T	60169783	IE3
3NKV 32/4-2 T	60169784	IE3
3NKV 32/4 T	60169785	IE3
3NKV 32/5-2 T	60169786	IE3
3NKV 32/5 T	60169787	IE3
3NKV 32/6-2 T	60169788	IE3
3NKV 32/6 T	60169789	IE3
3NKV 45/2 T	60169790	IE3
3NKV 45/3-2 T	60169792	IE3
3NKV 45/3 T	60169793	IE3
3NKV 45/4-2 T	60169794	IE3
3NKV 45/4 T	60169795	IE3
3NKV 45/5-2 T	60169796	IE3
3NKV 45/5 T	60169797	IE3
3NKV 45/6-2 T	60169798	IE3
3NKV 45/6 T	60169799	IE3

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
4NKV 15/8 T	60169829	IE3
4NKV 15/9 T	60169827	IE3
4NKV 15/10 T	60169828	IE3
4NKV 20/6 T	60169832	IE3
4NKV 20/7 T	60169833	IE3
4NKV 20/8 T	60169834	IE3
4NKV 20/9 T	60169835	IE3
4NKV 20/10 T	60169836	IE3
4NKV 32/3 T	60169830	IE3
4NKV 32/4-2 T	60169831	IE3
4NKV 32/4 T	60169837	IE3
4NKV 32/5-2 T	60169838	IE3
4NKV 32/5 T	60169839	IE3
4NKV 32/6-2 T	60169840	IE3
4NKV 32/6 T	60169841	IE3
4NKV 45/2 T	60169842	IE3
4NKV 45/3-2 T	60169843	IE3
4NKV 45/3 T	60169844	IE3
4NKV 45/4-2 T	60169845	IE3
4NKV 45/4 T	60169846	IE3
4NKV 45/5-2 T	60169847	IE3
4NKV 45/5 T	60169848	IE3
4NKV 45/6-2 T	60169849	IE3
4NKV 45/6 T	60169850	IE3

MODELS 1/2/3 NKV WITH PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
1NKV 15/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60169676	IE3
1NKV 15/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60169677	IE3
1NKV 15/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60169678	IE3
1NKV 20/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60169679	IE3
1NKV 20/7 T - KV 3/18 T	60169680	IE3
1NKV 20/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60169681	IE3
1NKV 20/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60169682	IE3
1NKV 20/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60169684	IE3

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
2NKV 15/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60169745	IE3
2NKV 15/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60169746	IE3
2NKV 15/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60169747	IE3
2NKV 20/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60169748	IE3
2NKV 20/7 T - KV 3/18 T	60169749	IE3
2NKV 20/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60169750	IE3
2NKV 20/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60169751	IE3
2NKV 20/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60169752	IE3

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
3NKV 15/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60169800	IE3
3NKV 15/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60169801	IE3
3NKV 15/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60169802	IE3
3NKV 20/6 T - KV 3/12 T	60169803	IE3
3NKV 20/7 T - KV 3/18 T	60169804	IE3
3NKV 20/8 T - KV 3/18 T	60169805	IE3
3NKV 20/9 T - KV 3/18 T	60169806	IE3
3NKV 20/10 T - KV 3/18 T	60169807	IE3

2 NKV 15/20 WITH E-BOX FRAME

PRESSURIZATION GROUPS WITH 2 MULTISTAGE CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS WITH A VERTICAL AXIS



Construction features - Groups with 2 pumps
- Groups consisting of N. 2 main electric pumps centrifugal multistage on a vertical axis NKV.
- Impellers in stainless steel AISI 304, all parts in contact with liquid are stainless
- Three phase asynchronous motor, motor-pump by means of a rigid coupling.
- Pumps mounted on a single base in galvanized steel.

HYDRAULIC GROUP
Intake Manifold Inox, Stainless steel manifold, pressure transducer, electrical control panel, n. 2 expansion tanks, each suction pump with inlet shutoff valves, each pump with outlet shutoff and check valves.

ELECTRICAL CONTROL PANEL
E-box IP 55 switchboard mounted on the crankcase pumps. Direct start up to 5.5 kw including, front panel switches for AUT-0-MAN operation, warning lights.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

2 NKV 15/20 WITH E-BOX FRAME

MODEL	CODE
2NKV 10/5 T E-BOX 400/50	60168195
2NKV 10/6 T E-BOX 400/50	60168196
2NKV 10/7 T E-BOX 400/50	60168197
2NKV 10/8 T E-BOX 400/50	60168198
2NKV 10/9 T E-BOX 400/50	60168199
2NKV 10/10 T E-BOX 400/50	60168200
2NKV 10/12 T E-BOX 400/50	60168201
2NKV 10/14 T E-BOX 400/50	60163941

MODEL	CODE
2NKV 15/3 T E-BOX 400/50	60160984
2NKV 15/4 T E-BOX 400/50	60160882
2NKV 15/5 T E-BOX 400/50	60160985
2NKV 15/6 T E-BOX 400/50	60153135
2NKV 15/7 T E-BOX 400/50	60160986
2NKV 20/3 T E-BOX 400/50	60160987
2NKV 20/4 T E-BOX 400/50	60160988
2NKV 20/5 T E-BOX 400/50	60160989

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 ≥ 7,5 kW

1/2/3 NKP-G / K

SETS WITH CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS K - NKP-G



Water lifting sets suitable for civilian installation, condominius, hotels, tourist facilities and industrial uses. Lifting units equipped with 1-2-3 centrifugal pumps K series (twin impeller) and NKP / NKP-G series All lifting are complete with galvanised steel base, suction and delivery manifold (for units with one pump only delivery manifold), one stop valve on suction side for each pump and stop valve and non return valve on delivery side for each pump. 1 - 2 or 3 20 liters membran tanks; pressure trasmiter (pressure switch for 2-3 K 55/200) and pressure gauge on delivery manifold.
Electrical panel: IP 55, direct starting for single motors inputs up to 7,5 kW (included) and star-delta starting for single motors from 9,2 kW.

- Weekly test included as standard for all units.
- Available, where indicated, also with the relative pilot pump KVCX series.
- The units is supplied assembled, tested, in a strong cardboard box with wooden
pallet and instructions sheet with electrical diagram.

Weekly test included

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

TECHNICAL DATA - 1 K - 1NKP-G

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

1 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1K 70/300 400-50	500510061
1K 80/300 400-50	500510071
1K 70/400 400-50	500510081
1K 80/400 400-50	500510091
1NKP-G 32-160/151 3 400-50	60146986
1NKP-G 32-160/163 4 400-50	60146987
1NKP-G 32-200/190 5,5 400-50	60146988
1NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5 400-50	60146989
1NKP-G 40-160/158 5,5 400-50	60146990
1NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5 400-50	60146991
1NKP-G 40-200/210 11 400-50	60146992
1NKP-G 40-250/230 15 400-50	60146993
1NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5 400-50	60146994
1NKP-G 40-250/260 22 400-50	60146995
1NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5 400-50	60146996
1NKP-G 50-160/169 11 400-50	60146997
1NKP-G 50-200/200 15 400-50	60146998
1NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5 400-50	60146999
1NKP-G 50-200/219 22 400-50	60147000
1NKP-G 50-250/230 22 400-50	60147001
1NKP-G 50-250/257 30 400-50	60147002
1NKP-G 65-160/157 11 400-50	500810300
1NKP-G 65-160/173 15 400-50	500810310
1NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5 400-50	500810320
1NKP-G 65-200/200 22 400-50	500810330
1NKP-G 65-200/219 30 400-50	500810340
1NKP-G 80-160/153 15 400-50	500810400
1NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5 400-50	500810410
1NKP-G 80-160/169 22 400-50	500810420
1NKP-G 80-200/190 30 400-50	500810430

1 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP + PILOT PUMP KV

MODEL	CODE
1K 70/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	500510271
1K 80/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	500510291
1K 70/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500510311
1K 80/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500510331
1NKP-G 32-160/151 3-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147003
1NKP-G 32-160/163 4-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147004
1NKP-G 32-200/190 5,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147005
1NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147007
1NKP-G 40-160/158 5,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147008
1NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147009
1NKP-G 40-200/210 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147010
1NKP-G 40-250/230 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147011
1NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147012
1NKP-G 40-250/260 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147013
1NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147014
1NKP-G 50-160/169 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147015
1NKP-G 50-200/200 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147016
1NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147017
1NKP-G 50-200/219 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147018
1NKP-G 50-250/230 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147019
1NKP-G 50-250/257 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147020
1NKP-G 65-160/157 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810800
1NKP-G 65-160/173 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810810
1NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810820
1NKP-G 65-200/200 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810830
1NKP-G 65-200/219 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810840
1NKP-G 80-160/153 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810900
1NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810910
1NKP-G 80-160/169 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810920
1NKP-G 80-200/190 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500810930

TECHNICAL DATA - 1 K - 1NKP-G

1 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

MODELLO	CODICE	TIPO MOTORE
1K 80/300 400-50	60169853	IE3
1K 70/400 400-50	60169854	IE3
1K 80/400 400-50	60169855	IE3
1NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5 400-50	60169856	IE3
1NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5 400-50	60169857	IE3
1NKP-G 40-200/210 11 400-50	60169858	IE3
1NKP-G 40-250/230 15 400-50	60169859	IE3
1NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5 400-50	60169860	IE3
1NKP-G 40-250/260 22 400-50	60169861	IE3
1NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5 400-50	60169862	IE3
1NKP-G 50-160/169 11 400-50	60169863	IE3
1NKP-G 50-200/200 15 400-50	60169864	IE3
1NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5 400-50	60169865	IE3
1NKP-G 50-200/219 22 400-50	60169866	IE3
1NKP-G 50-250/230 22 400-50	60169867	IE3
1NKP-G 50-250/257 30 400-50	60169868	IE3
1NKP-G 65-160/157 11 400-50	60169869	IE3
1NKP-G 65-160/173 15 400-50	60169870	IE3
1NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5 400-50	60169871	IE3
1NKP-G 65-200/200 22 400-50	60169872	IE3
1NKP-G 65-200/219 30 400-50	60169873	IE3
1NKP-G 80-160/153 15 400-50	60169874	IE3
1NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5 400-50	60169875	IE3
1NKP-G 80-160/169 22 400-50	60169876	IE3
1NKP-G 80-200/190 30 400-50	60169878	IE3

1 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP + PILOT PUMP KV

MODELLO	CODICE	TIPO MOTORE
1K 80/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169879	IE3
1K 70/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169880	IE3
1K 80/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169881	IE3
1NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169882	IE3
1NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169883	IE3
1NKP-G 40-200/210 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169884	IE3
1NKP-G 40-250/230 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169885	IE3
1NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169886	IE3
1NKP-G 40-250/260 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169887	IE3
1NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169888	IE3
1NKP-G 50-160/169 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169889	IE3
1NKP-G 50-200/200 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169890	IE3
1NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169891	IE3
1NKP-G 50-200/219 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169892	IE3
1NKP-G 50-250/230 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169894	IE3
1NKP-G 50-250/257 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169895	IE3
1NKP-G 65-160/157 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169896	IE3
1NKP-G 65-160/173 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169897	IE3
1NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169898	IE3
1NKP-G 65-200/200 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169899	IE3
1NKP-G 65-200/219 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169901	IE3
1NKP-G 80-160/153 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169902	IE3
1NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169903	IE3
1NKP-G 80-160/169 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169904	IE3
1NKP-G 80-200/190 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169905	IE3

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 K - 2NKP-G

2 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

MODEL	CODE
2 K55/200 T	500520020
2 K55/200 T + PS	500521020
2K 70/300 400-50	500520061
2K 80/300 400-50	500520071
2K 70/400 400-50	500520081
2K 80/400 400-50	500520091
2NKP-G 32-160/151 3 400-50	60147021
2NKP-G 32-160/163 4 400-50	60147022
2NKP-G 32-200/190 5,5 400-50	60147023
2NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5 400-50	60147024
2NKP-G 40-160/158 5,5 400-50	60147025
2NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5 400-50	60147026
2NKP-G 40-200/210 11 400-50	60147027
2NKP-G 40-250/230 15 400-50	60147028
2NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5 400-50	60147029
2NKP-G 40-250/260 22 400-50	60147030
2NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5 400-50	60147031
2NKP-G 50-160/169 11 400-50	60147032
2NKP-G 50-200/200 15 400-50	60147033
2NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5 400-50	60147034
2NKP-G 50-200/219 22 400-50	60147035
2NKP-G 50-250/230 22 400-50	60147036
2NKP-G 50-250/257 30 400-50	60147040
2NKP-G 65-160/157 11 400-50	500820300
2NKP-G 65-160/173 15 400-50	500820310
2NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5 400-50	500820320
2NKP-G 65-200/200 22 400-50	500820330
2NKP-G 65-200/219 30 400-50	500820340
2NKP-G 80-160/153 15 400-50	500820400
2NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5 400-50	500820410
2NKP-G 80-160/169 22 400-50	500820420
2NKP-G 80-200/190 30 400-50	500820430

2 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP + PILOT PUMP KV

MODEL	CODE
2 K55/200 T (pompa pilota KV 6/7 T)	500520250
2 K55/200 T (pompa pilota KV 6/7 T) + PS	500520260
2K 70/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	500520271
2K 80/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	500520291
2K 70/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500520311
2K 80/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500520331
2NKP-G 32-160/151 3-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147041
2NKP-G 32-160/163 4-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147042
2NKP-G 32-200/190 5,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147043
2NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147044
2NKP-G 40-160/158 5,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147045
2NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147046
2NKP-G 40-200/210 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147047
2NKP-G 40-250/230 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147048
2NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147049
2NKP-G 40-250/260 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147050
2NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147051
2NKP-G 50-160/169 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147052
2NKP-G 50-200/200 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147053
2NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147054
2NKP-G 50-200/219 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147055
2NKP-G 50-250/230 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147056
2NKP-G 50-250/257 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147057
2NKP-G 65-160/157 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820800
2NKP-G 65-160/173 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820810
2NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820820
2NKP-G 65-200/200 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820830
2NKP-G 65-200/219 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820840
2NKP-G 80-160/153 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820900
2NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820910
2NKP-G 80-160/169 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820920
2NKP-G 80-200/190 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500820930

TECHNICAL DATA - 2 K - 2NKP-G

2 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

MODELLO	CODICE	TIPO MOTORE
2K 80/300 400-50	60169906	IE3
2K 70/400 400-50	60169907	IE3
2K 80/400 400-50	60169908	IE3
2NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5 400-50	60169909	IE3
2NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5 400-50	60169910	IE3
2NKP-G 40-200/210 11 400-50	60169911	IE3
2NKP-G 40-250/230 15 400-50	60169913	IE3
2NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5 400-50	60169914	IE3
2NKP-G 40-250/260 22 400-50	60169915	IE3
2NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5 400-50	60169916	IE3
2NKP-G 50-160/169 11 400-50	60169917	IE3
2NKP-G 50-200/200 15 400-50	60169918	IE3
2NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5 400-50	60169919	IE3
2NKP-G 50-200/219 22 400-50	60169920	IE3
2NKP-G 50-250/230 22 400-50	60169921	IE3
2NKP-G 50-250/257 30 400-50	60169922	IE3
2NKP-G 65-160/157 11 400-50	60169923	IE3
2NKP-G 65-160/173 15 400-50	60169924	IE3
2NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5 400-50	60169925	IE3
2NKP-G 65-200/200 22 400-50	60169926	IE3
2NKP-G 65-200/219 30 400-50	60169927	IE3
2NKP-G 80-160/153 15 400-50	60169928	IE3
2NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5 400-50	60169929	IE3
2NKP-G 80-160/169 22 400-50	60169930	IE3
2NKP-G 80-200/190 30 400-50	60169931	IE3

2 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP + PILOT PUMP KV

MODELLO	CODICE	TIPO MOTORE
2K 80/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169932	IE3
2K 70/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169933	IE3
2K 80/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169934	IE3
2NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169935	IE3
2NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169936	IE3
2NKP-G 40-200/210 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169937	IE3
2NKP-G 40-250/230 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169938	IE3
2NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169939	IE3
2NKP-G 40-250/260 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169940	IE3
2NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169941	IE3
2NKP-G 50-160/169 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169942	IE3
2NKP-G 50-200/200 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169943	IE3
2NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169944	IE3
2NKP-G 50-200/219 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169945	IE3
2NKP-G 50-250/230 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169946	IE3
2NKP-G 50-250/257 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169947	IE3
2NKP-G 65-160/157 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169948	IE3
2NKP-G 65-160/173 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169949	IE3
2NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169950	IE3
2NKP-G 65-200/200 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169951	IE3
2NKP-G 65-200/219 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169952	IE3
2NKP-G 80-160/153 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169953	IE3
2NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169954	IE3
2NKP-G 80-160/169 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169955	IE3
2NKP-G 80-200/190 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169956	IE3

TECHNICAL DATA - 3 K - 3 NKP-G

3 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

MODEL	CODE
3 K55/200 T	500530020
3 K55/200 T + PS	500531020
3K 70/300 400-50	500530061
3K 80/300 400-50	500530071
3K 70/400 400-50	500530081
3K 80/400 400-50	500530091
3NKP-G 32-160/151 3 400-50	60147058
3NKP-G 32-160/163 4 400-50	60147059
3NKP-G 32-200/190 5,5 400-50	60147060
3NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5 400-50	60147061
3NKP-G 40-160/158 5,5 400-50	60147062
3NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5 400-50	60147063
3NKP-G 40-200/210 11 400-50	60147064
3NKP-G 40-250/230 15 400-50	60147065
3NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5 400-50	60147066
3NKP-G 40-250/260 22 400-50	60147067
3NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5 400-50	60147068
3NKP-G 50-160/169 11 400-50	60147069
3NKP-G 50-200/200 15 400-50	60147070
3NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5 400-50	60147071
3NKP-G 50-200/219 22 400-50	60147072
3NKP-G 50-250/230 22 400-50	60147073
3NKP-G 50-250/257 30 400-50	60147074
3NKP-G 65-160/157 11 400-50	500830300
3NKP-G 65-160/173 15 400-50	500830310
3NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5 400-50	500830320
3NKP-G 65-200/200 22 400-50	500830330
3NKP-G 65-200/219 30 400-50	500830340
3NKP-G 80-160/153 15 400-50	500830400
3NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5 400-50	500830410
3NKP-G 80-160/169 22 400-50	500830420
3NKP-G 80-200/190 30 400-50	500830430

3 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP + PILOT PUMP KV

MODEL	CODE
3 K55/200 T (pompa pilota KV 6/7 T)	500532050
3 K55/200 T (pompa pilota KV 6/7 T) + PS	500532550
3K 70/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	500532061
3K 80/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	500532071
3K 70/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500532081
3K 80/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500532091
3NKP-G 32-160/151 3-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147075
3NKP-G 32-160/163 4-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147076
3NKP-G 32-200/190 5,5 -KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147077
3NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147078
3NKP-G 40-160/158 5,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147079
3NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147080
3NKP-G 40-200/210 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147081
3NKP-G 40-250/230 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147082
3NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147083
3NKP-G 40-250/260 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147084
3NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60147085
3NKP-G 50-160/169 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147086
3NKP-G 50-200/200 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147087
3NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147088
3NKP-G 50-200/219 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147089
3NKP-G 50-250/230 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147090
3NKP-G 50-250/257 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60147091
3NKP-G 65-160/157 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830800
3NKP-G 65-160/173 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830810
3NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830820
3NKP-G 65-200/200 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830830
3NKP-G 65-200/219 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830840
3NKP-G 80-160/153 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830900
3NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830910
3NKP-G 80-160/169 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830920
3NKP-G 80-200/190 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	500830930

TECHNICAL DATA - 3 K - 3 NKP-G

3 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

MODELLO	CODICE	TIPO MOTORE
3K 80/300 400-50	60169957	IE3
3K 70/400 400-50	60169958	IE3
3K 80/400 400-50	60169959	IE3
3NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5 400-50	60169960	IE3
3NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5 400-50	60169961	IE3
3NKP-G 40-200/210 11 400-50	60169962	IE3
3NKP-G 40-250/230 15 400-50	60169963	IE3
3NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5 400-50	60169964	IE3
3NKP-G 40-250/260 22 400-50	60169965	IE3
3NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5 400-50	60169966	IE3
3NKP-G 50-160/169 11 400-50	60169967	IE3
3NKP-G 50-200/200 15 400-50	60169968	IE3
3NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5 400-50	60169969	IE3
3NKP-G 50-200/219 22 400-50	60169970	IE3
3NKP-G 50-250/230 22 400-50	60169972	IE3
3NKP-G 50-250/257 30 400-50	60169975	IE3
3NKP-G 65-160/157 11 400-50	60169985	IE3
3NKP-G 65-160/173 15 400-50	60169987	IE3
3NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5 400-50	60169988	IE3
3NKP-G 65-200/200 22 400-50	60169989	IE3
3NKP-G 65-200/219 30 400-50	60169990	IE3
3NKP-G 80-160/153 15 400-50	60169991	IE3
3NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5 400-50	60169992	IE3
3NKP-G 80-160/169 22 400-50	60169993	IE3
3NKP-G 80-200/190 30 400-50	60169994	IE3

3 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP + PILOT PUMP KV

MODELLO	CODICE	TIPO MOTORE
3K 80/300-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169995	IE3
3K 70/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169996	IE3
3K 80/400-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60169997	IE3
3NKP-G 32-200/210 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60169999	IE3
3NKP-G 40-160/172 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60170000	IE3
3NKP-G 40-200/210 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170002	IE3
3NKP-G 40-250/230 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170004	IE3
3NKP-G 40-250/245 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170008	IE3
3NKP-G 40-250/260 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170011	IE3
3NKP-G 50-160/153 7,5-KVCX 65-50 400-50	60170014	IE3
3NKP-G 50-160/169 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170016	IE3
3NKP-G 50-200/200 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170018	IE3
3NKP-G 50-200/210 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170020	IE3
3NKP-G 50-200/219 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170022	IE3
3NKP-G 50-250/230 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170026	IE3
3NKP-G 50-250/257 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170029	IE3
3NKP-G 65-160/157 11-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170031	IE3
3NKP-G 65-160/173 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170034	IE3
3NKP-G 65-200/190 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170036	IE3
3NKP-G 65-200/200 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170038	IE3
3NKP-G 65-200/219 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170040	IE3
3NKP-G 80-160/153 15-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170043	IE3
3NKP-G 80-160/163 18,5-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170044	IE3
3NKP-G 80-160/169 22-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170045	IE3
3NKP-G 80-200/190 30-KVCX 65-80 400-50	60170048	IE3

1 KDN

FIRE -FIGHTING BOOSTER SETS UNI EN12845 WITH ELECTRIC PUMP AND DIESEL PUMP

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 ≥ 7,5 kW

CE





Pressurization units for sprinkler system designed according to European standard EN 12845 The European Standard EN 12845 stated that units must be set up with:
- 1 electrical pump
- 1 diesel pump
- 2 electrical pumps
- 1 electrical pump + 1 diesel pump
- 2 diesel pumps
- 1 electrical pump + 2 diesel pumps
- 3 diesel pumps.

DAB pump sets are manufactured according to a modular design that allows to arrange all groups' version expected by Standard EN 12845.

DAB supply modular booster sets in four version:
- 1 KDN .... EN, composed by 1 electropump
- 1 KDN .... EN-JET, composed by 1 electropump + 1 jockey pump.
- 1 KDN MD EN; composed by 1 Diesel pump
- 1 KDN MD EN-JET, composed by 1 diesel pump + 1 jockey pump

To arrange all versions (booster with 2- 3 pumps) we supply the Joint manifold kits as accessory, the kit must be assembled between the delivery manifolds of the two single units.

Main components:
- Eccentric connection unit fixed on indipendent suction port of the pump.
- Standardised centrifugal pumps KDN series (with spacer coupling) with performance and costruction according to EN 12845 standard.
- Electrical or diesel motor able to supply the maximum power absorbed by the pump
- Detection of diesel engine rotation (speed sensor)
- one control panel for each pump, completed with voltmeters and ammeters, 2 starting batteries, 2 battery charge control units, rev counter, hour counter, Man-0-Aut selector, general switch, warning lights.
- control panel for jockey pump (if present).
- fuel diesel tank with capacity to guarantee 6 hours of operation (only for diesel version).
- check valves
- Jockey pump (if required) JET or KVCX series, for little pressure drop, complete with 1 expansion tank.
- flow meter (optional) to be installed on delivery manifold.
- galvanised steel base
- galvanised steel delivery manifold complete with starting pressure switches, by-pass circuits and pressure gauge.

According to EN 12845, the user shall carry out a program of inspection and check, arrange test, service and maintenance schedule and keep records on a book which shall be kept in the premises.
The installer shall provide the user with a documented inspection and checking procedure, with particular mention to emergency manual starting of pumps.

DAB supplies, together with fire fighting boosters, a list of all inspections and checks required by EN 12845. The Declaration of Conformity to Standard EN 12845 is provided with each group.

IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA MARKETS EU

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA - 1 KDN PUMPS

1 KDN

MODEL	CODE
1KDN 32-160/177 5,5 T400/50 EN 12845	500813010
1KDN 32-200.1/207 7,5 T400/50 EN 12845	500813020
1KDN 32-200/180 5,5 T400/50 EN 12845	500813030
1KDN 32-200/200 7,5 T400/50 EN 12845	500813040
1KDN 32-200/219 11 T400/50 EN 12845	500813050
1KDN 32-250/250 11 T400/50 EN 12845	60122035
1KDN 32-250/259 15 T400/50 EN 12845	60122037
1KDN 40-160/161 7,5 T400/50 EN 12845	500813110
1KDN 40-160/177 11 T400/50 EN 12845	500813120
1KDN 40-200/200 11 T400/50 EN 12845	500813130
1KDN 40-200/219 15 T400/50 EN 12845	500813140
1KDN 40-250/230 15 T400/50 EN 12845	500813150
1KDN 40-250/240 18,5 T400/50 EN 12845	500813160
1KDN 40-250/260 22 T400/50 EN 12845	500813170
1KDN 50-160/161 11 T400/50 EN 12845	500813210
1KDN 50-160/177 15 T400/50 EN 12845	500813220
1KDN 50-200/190 15 T400/50 EN 12845	500813230
1KDN 50-200/210 18,5 T400/50 EN 12845	500813240
1KDN 50-200/219 22 T400/50 EN 12845	500813250
1KDN 50-250/230 22 T400/50 EN 12845	500813260
1KDN 50-250/250 30 T400/50 EN 12845	500813270
1KDN 50-250/263 37 T400/50 EN 12845	60122614
1KDN 65-160/153 11 T400/50 EN 12845	500813310
1KDN 65-160/177 15 T400/50 EN 12845	500813320
1KDN 65-200/190 18,5 T400/50 EN 12845	500813330
1KDN 65-200/200 22 T400/50 EN 12845	500813340
1KDN 65-200/219 30 T400/50 EN 12845	500813350
1KDN 65-250/230 30 T400/50 EN 12845	500813360
1KDN 65-250/250 37 T400/50 EN 12845	500813370
1KDN 65-250/263 45 T400/50 EN 12845	500813380
1KDN 80-160/177 30 T400/50 EN 12845	500813410
1KDN 80-200/200 37 T400/50 EN 12845	500813420
1KDN 80-200/222 45 T400/50 EN 12845	500813430
1KDN 80-250/240 55 T400/50 EN 12845	500813440
1KDN 80-250/260 75 T400/50 EN 12845	500813450
1KDN 80-250/270 90 T400/50 EN 12845	500813460
1KDN 100-200/200 45 T400/50 EN 12845	500814010
1KDN 100-200/210 55 T400/50 EN 12845	500814020
1KDN 100-200/219 75 T400/50 EN 12845	500814030
1KDN 100-250/240 75 T400/50 EN 12845	500814040
1KDN 100-250/250 90 T400/50 EN 12845	500814050
1KDN 100-250/260 110 T400/50 EN 12845	500814060

1 KDN + PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1KDN 32-160/177 5,5 T400/50 EN 12845-JET	500813510
1KDN 32-200.1/207 7,5T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813520
1KDN 32-200/180 5,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813530
1KDN 32-200/200 7,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813540
1KDN 32-200/219 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813550
1KDN 32-250/250 11 T400/50 EN 12845 - KVCX	60122036
1KDN 32-250/259 15 T400/50 EN 12845 - KVCX	60122038
1KDN 40-160/161 7,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813610
1KDN 40-160/177 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813620
1KDN 40-200/200 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813630
1KDN 40-200/219 15 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813640
1KDN 40-250/230 15 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813650
1KDN 40-250/240 18,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813660
1KDN 40-250/260 22 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813670
1KDN 50-160/161 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813710
1KDN 50-160/177 15 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813720
1KDN 50-200/190 15 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813730
1KDN 50-200/210 18,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813740
1KDN 50-200/219 22 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813750
1KDN 50-250/230 22 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813760
1KDN 50-250/250 30 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813770
1KDN 50-250/263 37 T400/50 EN12845-KV3/12	60122615
1KDN 65-160/153 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813810
1KDN 65-160/177 15 T400/50 EN 12845-JET	500813820
1KDN 65-200/190 18,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813830
1KDN 65-200/200 22 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813840
1KDN 65-200/219 30 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813850
1KDN 65-250/230 30 T400/50 EN12845-JET	500813860
1KDN 65-250/250 37 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	500813870
1KDN 65-250/263 45 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	500813880
1KDN 80-160/177 30 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	500813910
1KDN 80-200/200 37 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	500813920
1KDN 80-200/222 45 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	500813930
1KDN 80-250/240 55 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	500813940
1KDN 80-250/260 75 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	500813950
1KDN 80-250/270 90 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	500813960
1KDN100-200/200 45 T400/50 EN KVCX65-80	500814510
1KDN100-200/210 55 T400/50 EN KVCX65-80	500814520
1KDN100-200/219 75 T400/50 EN KVCX65-80	500814530
1KDN100-250/240 75 T400/50 EN KVCX65-80	500814540
1KDN100-250/250 90 T400/50 EN KVCX65-80	500814550
1KDN100-250/260 110 400/50 EN KVCX65-80	500814560

TECHNICAL DATA - 1 KDN PUMPS

1 KDN

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
1KDN 32-200.1/207 7,5 T400/50 EN 12845	60168948	IE3
1KDN 32-200/200 7,5 T400/50 EN 12845	60168949	IE3
1KDN 32-200/219 11 T400/50 EN 12845	60168951	IE3
1KDN 32-250/257 15 T400/50 EN 12845	60168954	IE3
1KDN 40-160/161 7,5 T400/50 EN 12845	60168955	IE3
1KDN 40-160/177 11 T400/50 EN 12845	60168956	IE3
1KDN 40-200/200 11 T400/50 EN 12845	60168957	IE3
1KDN 40-200/219 15 T400/50 EN 12845	60168958	IE3
1KDN 40-250/230 15 T400/50 EN 12845	60168960	IE3
1KDN 40-250/240 18,5 T400/50 EN 12845	60168961	IE3
1KDN 40-250/260 30 T400/50 EN 12845	60168963	IE3
1KDN 50-160/161 11 T400/50 EN 12845	60168965	IE3
1KDN 50-160/177 15 T400/50 EN 12845	60168966	IE3
1KDN 50-200/190 15 T400/50 EN 12845	60168969	IE3
1KDN 50-200/210 18,5 T400/50 EN 12845	60168971	IE3
1KDN 50-200/219 22 T400/50 EN 12845	60168972	IE3
1KDN 50-250/230 22 T400/50 EN 12845	60168973	IE3
1KDN 50-250/250 30 T400/50 EN 12845	60168974	IE3
1KDN 50-250/263 37 T400/50 EN 12845	60168976	IE3
1KDN 65-160/153 11 T400/50 EN 12845	60168977	IE3
1KDN 65-200/190 18,5 T400/50 EN 12845	60168978	IE3
1KDN 65-200/200 22 T400/50 EN 12845	60168979	IE3
1KDN 65-250/230 30 T400/50 EN 12845	60168980	IE3
1KDN 65-250/250 37 T400/50 EN 12845	60168981	IE3
1KDN 65-250/263 45 T400/50 EN 12845	60168982	IE3
1KDN 80-160/177 30 T400/50 EN 12845	60168983	IE3
1KDN 80-200/200 37 T400/50 EN 12845	60168984	IE3
1KDN 80-250/240 55 T400/50 EN 12845	60168985	IE3
1KDN 80-250/260 75 T400/50 EN 12845	60168986	IE3
1KDN 80-250/270 90 T400/50 EN 12845	60168987	IE3
1KDN 100-200/200 55 T400/50 EN 12845	60168988	IE3
1KDN 100-200/219 75 T400/50 EN 12845	60168989	IE3
1KDN 100-250/240 90 T400/50 EN 12845	60168990	IE3
1KDN 100-250/260 110 T400/50 EN 12845	60168991	IE3

1 KDN + PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
1KDN 32-200.1/207 7,5T400/50 EN12845-JET	60168992	IE3
1KDN 32-200/200 7,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60168993	IE3
1KDN 32-200/219 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60168994	IE3
1KDN 32-250/259 15 T400/50 EN 12845 - KVCX	60168996	IE3
1KDN 40-160/161 7,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60168997	IE3
1KDN 40-160/177 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60168999	IE3
1KDN 40-200/200 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169000	IE3
1KDN 40-200/219 15 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169001	IE3
1KDN 40-250/230 15 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169002	IE3
1KDN 40-250/240 18,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169003	IE3
1KDN 40-250/260 30 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169004	IE3
1KDN 50-160/161 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169005	IE3
1KDN 50-160/177 15 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169006	IE3
1KDN 50-200/190 15 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169007	IE3
1KDN 50-200/210 18,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169008	IE3
1KDN 50-200/219 22 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169009	IE3
1KDN 50-250/230 22 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169010	IE3
1KDN 50-250/250 30 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169011	IE3
1KDN 50-250/263 37 T400/50 EN 12845-KV 3/12	60169012	IE3
1KDN 65-160/153 11 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169013	IE3
1KDN 65-200/190 18,5 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169018	IE3
1KDN 65-200/200 22 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169025	IE3
1KDN 65-250/230 30 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169027	IE3
1KDN 65-250/250 37 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169028	IE3
1KDN 65-250/263 45 T400/50 EN12845-JET	60169029	IE3
1KDN 80-160/177 30 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	60169030	IE3
1KDN 80-200/200 37 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	60169031	IE3
1KDN 80-250/240 55 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	60169032	IE3
1KDN 80-250/260 75 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	60168941	IE3
1KDN 80-250/270 90 T400/50 EN KVCX 65-80	60169045	IE3
1KDN100-200/200 55 T400/50 EN KVCX65-80	60169051	IE3
1KDN100-200/219 75 T400/50 EN KVCX65-80	60169055	IE3
1KDN100-250/240 90 T400/50 EN KVCX65-80	60169059	IE3
1KDN100-250/260 110 400/50 EN KVCX65-80	60169060	IE3

TECHNICAL DATA - 1 DIESEL PUMP KDN

1 KDN

MODEL	CODE
1KDN 32-160/177 MD EN 12845	503883060
1KDN 32-200.1/207 MD EN 12845	503883070
1KDN 32-200/180 MD EN 12845	503883080
1KDN 32-200/200 MD EN 12845	503883090
1KDN 32-200/219 MD EN 12845	503883100
1KDN 32-250/250 MD EN 12845	60122039
1KDN 32-250/259 MD EN 12845	60122041
1KDN 40-160/161 MD EN 12845	503883160
1KDN 40-160/177 MD EN 12845	503883170
1KDN 40-200/200 MD EN 12845	503883180
1KDN 40-200/219 MD EN 12845	503883190
1KDN 40-250/230 MD EN 12845	503883200
1KDN 40-250/240 MD EN 12845	503883210
1KDN 40-250/260 MD EN 12845	503883220
1KDN 50-160/161 MD EN 12845	503883260
1KDN 50-160/177 MD EN 12845	503883270
1KDN 50-200/190 MD EN 12845	503883280
1KDN 50-200/210 MD EN 12845	503883290
1KDN 50-200/219 MD EN 12845	503883300
1KDN 50-250/230 MD EN 12845	503883310
1KDN 50-250/250 37 MD EN 12845	60169148
1KDN 50-250/263 MD EN 12845	60122616
1KDN 65-160/153 MD EN 12845	503883360
1KDN 65-160/177 MD EN 12845	503883370
1KDN 65-200/190 MD EN 12845	503883380
1KDN 65-200/200 MD EN 12845	503883390
1KDN 65-200/219 MD EN 12845	503883400
1KDN 65-250/230 MD EN 12845	503883410
1KDN 65-250/250 MD EN 12845	503883420
1KDN 65-250/263 MD EN 12845	503883430
1KDN 80-160/177 MD EN 12845	503883440
1KDN 80-200/200 MD EN 12845	503883450
1KDN 80-200/222 MD EN 12845	503883460
1KDN 80-250/240 MD EN 12845	503883470
1KDN 80-250/260 MD EN 12845	503883480
1KDN 80-250/270 MD EN 12845	503883490
1KDN 100-200/200 MD EN 12845	503884010
1KDN 100-200/210 MD EN 12845	503884020
1KDN 100-200/219 MD EN 12845	503884030
1KDN 100-250/240 MD EN 12845	503884040
1KDN 100-250/250 MD EN 12845	503884050
1KDN 100-250/260 MD EN 12845	503884060

1 KDN + PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1KDN 32-160/177 MD EN 12845-JET	503883560
1KDN 32-200.1/207 MD EN 12845-JET	503883570
1KDN 32-200/180 MD EN 12845-JET	503883580
1KDN 32-200/200 MD EN 12845-JET	503883590
1KDN 32-200/219 MD EN 12845-JET	503883600
1KDN 32-250/250 MD EN 12845-KVCX	60122040
1KDN 32-250/259 MD EN 12845-KVCX	60122042
1KDN 40-160/161 MD EN 12845-JET	503883660
1KDN 40-160/177 MD EN 12845-JET	503883670
1KDN 40-200/200 MD EN 12845-JET	503883680
1KDN 40-200/219 MD EN 12845-JET	503883690
1KDN 40-250/230 MD EN 12845-JET	503883700
1KDN 40-250/240 MD EN 12845-JET	503883710
1KDN 40-250/260 MD EN 12845-JET	503883720
1KDN 50-160/161 MD EN 12845-JET	503883760
1KDN 50-160/177 MD EN 12845-JET	503883770
1KDN 50-200/190 MD EN 12845-JET	503883780
1KDN 50-200/210 MD EN 12845-JET	503883790
1KDN 50-200/219 MD EN 12845-JET	503883800
1KDN 50-250/230 MD EN 12845-JET	503883810
1KDN 50-250/250 37 MD EN 12845-JET	60169149
1KDN 50-250/263 MD EN 12845-KV3/12	60122620
1KDN 65-160/153 MD EN 12845-JET	503883860
1KDN 65-160/177 MD EN 12845-JET	503883870
1KDN 65-200/190 MD EN 12845-JET	503883880
1KDN 65-200/200 MD EN 12845-JET	503883890
1KDN 65-200/219 MD EN 12845-JET	503883900
1KDN 65-250/230 MD EN 12845-JET	503883910
1KDN 65-250/250 MD EN 12845-KVCX 65-80	503883920
1KDN 65-250/263 MD EN 12845-KVCX 65-80	503883930
1KDN 80-160/177 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503883940
1KDN 80-200/200 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503883950
1KDN 80-200/222 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503883960
1KDN 80-250/240 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503883970
1KDN 80-250/260 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503883980
1KDN 80-250/270 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503883990
1KDN 100-200/200 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503884510
1KDN 100-200/210 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503884520
1KDN 100-200/219 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503884530
1KDN 100-250/240 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503884540
1KDN 100-250/250 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503884550
1KDN 100-250/260 MD EN 12845-KVCX65-80	503884560

1 /2 NKV

FIRE-FIGHTING PUMP UNITS TO EN 12845 WITH VERTICAL NKV PUMPS

NEW

ENERGY EFFICIENCY IE3 ≥ 7,5 kW

CE



IE2 ≥ 7,5kW ONLY FOR EXTRA EU MARKETS

TECHNICAL DATA

Fire-fighting pump units manufactured in compliance with the prescriptions of European standard UNI EN 12845.Fixed fire-fighting installations – Automatic sprinkler systems

NOTES ON UNI EN 12845

UNI EN 12845, the Italian version of European standard EN 12845, establishes design, installation and maintenance criteria for sprinkler systems and it replaces the earlier Italian standards UNI 9489 and UNI 9490.

An automatic sprinkler system is designed to detect the presence of fire and extinguish it in the initial stages, or to keep flames under control until they can be extinguished fully using ancillary means.

The classic sprinkler system is composed of: a water source, a fire-fighting pump unit, a series of control valves, and a sprinklers circuit.

The main pump continues to run until it is stopped manually by pressing the STOP pushbutton on the control panel.

In the case of hydrant circuits refer to the prescriptions of UNI 10779- July 07. UNI 10779,as well as stating that fire-fighting pumps must be in compliance with the requirements of UNI EN 12845, also permits, in the case of work not constantly supervised, automatic stopping of the pumps 20 minutes after closure of the hydrants.

DAB pump sets are suitable for sprinkler installations with manual stopping and for hydrant installations with automatic stopping.

OPERATION OF EN 12845 FIRE-FIGHTING PUMP SET

In normal conditions (zero water demand) the system is maintained under static pressure.

The first demand for water results in start-up of the jockey pump, which restores system pressure. If a significant flow rate of water is demanded (opening of sprinklers), the pressure will drop until the two pressure switches connected in series trip to start up the main pump.

The two start-up pressure switches must be calibrated in such a way as to start the pumps at the following pressure values.

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

ONE PUMP SETS	P = 0,8 X MAX. PUMP PRESSURE	
SETS WITH TWO PUMPS	PUMP 1: P1 = 0,8 X MAX PRESSURE	PUMP 2: P2 = 0,6 X MAX PRESSURE

Es: Max. pressure 10 bar - pump 1 starts at 8 bar, pump 2 starts at 6 bar

TECHNICAL DATA - 1/2 NKV PUMPS

MODEL	CODE
1NKV 10/3 T400/50 EN12845	60118437
1NKV 10/4 T400/50 EN12845	60118438
1NKV 10/5 T400/50 EN12845	60118439
1NKV 10/6 T400/50 EN12845	60118440
1NKV 10/7 T400/50 EN12845	60118441
1NKV 10/8 T400/50 EN12845	60118442
1NKV 10/9 T400/50 EN12845	60118443
1NKV 10/10 T400/50 EN12845	60118444
1NKV 10/12 T400/50 EN12845	60118445
1NKV 10/14 T400/50 EN12845	60118446
1NKV 15/3 T400/50 EN12845	60118447
1NKV 15/4 T400/50 EN12845	60118448
1NKV 15/5 T400/50 EN12845	60118451
1NKV 15/6 T400/50 EN12845	60118452
1NKV 15/7 T400/50 EN12845	60118456
1NKV 15/8 T400/50 EN12845	60118457
1NKV 15/9 T400/50 EN12845	60118458
1NKV 15/10 T400/50 EN12845	60118462
1NKV 20/3 T400/50 EN12845	60118464
1NKV 20/4 T400/50 EN12845	60118465
1NKV 20/5 T400/50 EN12845	60118466
1NKV 20/6 T400/50 EN12845	60118467
1NKV 20/7 T400/50 EN12845	60118468
1NKV 20/8 T400/50 EN12845	60118469
1NKV 20/9 T400/50 EN12845	60118470
1NKV 20/10 T400/50 EN12845	60118471

MODEL	CODE
2NKV 10/3 T400/50 EN12845	60118498
2NKV 10/4 T400/50 EN12845	60118499
2NKV 10/5 T400/50 EN12845	60118500
2NKV 10/6 T400/50 EN12845	60118501
2NKV 10/7 T400/50 EN12845	60118502
2NKV 10/8 T400/50 EN12845	60118503
2NKV 10/9 T400/50 EN12845	60118504
2NKV 10/10 T400/50 EN12845	60118505
2NKV 10/12 T400/50 EN12845	60118506
2NKV 10/14 T400/50 EN12845	60118507
2NKV 15/3 T400/50 EN12845	60118533
2NKV 15/4 T400/50 EN12845	60118534
2NKV 15/5 T400/50 EN12845	60118535
2NKV 15/6 T400/50 EN12845	60118536
2NKV 15/7 T400/50 EN12845	60118537
2NKV 15/8 T400/50 EN12845	60118538
2NKV 15/9 T400/50 EN12845	60118539
2NKV 15/10 T400/50 EN12845	60118540
2NKV 20/3 T400/50 EN12845	60118541
2NKV 20/4 T400/50 EN12845	60118542
2NKV 20/5 T400/50 EN12845	60118543
2NKV 20/6 T400/50 EN12845	60118544
2NKV 20/7 T400/50 EN12845	60118545
2NKV 20/8 T400/50 EN12845	60118546
2NKV 20/9 T400/50 EN12845	60118547
2NKV 20/10 T400/50 EN12845	60118548

TECHNICAL DATA - 1/2 NKV PUMPS + PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1NKV 10/3 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118472
1NKV 10/4 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118473
1NKV 10/5 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118474
1NKV 10/6 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118475
1NKV 10/7 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/10	60118476
1NKV 10/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118477
1NKV 10/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118478
1NKV 10/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118479
1NKV 10/12 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118480
1NKV 10/14 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118481
1NKV 15/3 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118482
1NKV 15/4 T400/50 EN12845 – JET	60118483
1NKV 15/5 T400/50 EN12845 – JET	60118484
1NKV 15/6 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118485
1NKV 15/7 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118486
1NKV 15/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118487
1NKV 15/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118488
1NKV 15/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118489
1NKV 20/3 T400/50 EN12845 – JET	60118490
1NKV 20/4 T400/50 EN12845 – JET	60118491
1NKV 20/5 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118492
1NKV 20/6 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118493
1NKV 20/7 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118494
1NKV 20/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118495
1NKV 20/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118496
1NKV 20/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118497

MODEL	CODE
2NKV 10/3 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118549
2NKV 10/4 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118550
2NKV 10/5 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118551
2NKV 10/6 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118552
2NKV 10/7 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/10	60118553
2NKV 10/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118554
2NKV 10/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118555
2NKV 10/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118556
2NKV 10/12 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118557
2NKV 10/14 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118558
2NKV 15/3 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118559
2NKV 15/4 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118560
2NKV 15/5 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118561
2NKV 15/6 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118562
2NKV 15/7 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118563
2NKV 15/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118564
2NKV 15/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118565
2NKV 15/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118566
2NKV 20/3 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118567
2NKV 20/4 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118568
2NKV 20/5 T400/50 EN12845 - JET	60118569
2NKV 20/6 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60118570
2NKV 20/7 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118571
2NKV 20/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118572
2NKV 20/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118573
2NKV 20/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60118574

TECHNICAL DATA - 1/2 NKV PUMPS

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
1NKV 15/8 T400/50 EN12845	60169070	IE3
1NKV 15/9 T400/50 EN12845	60169071	IE3
1NKV 15/10 T400/50 EN12845	60169072	IE3
1NKV 20/6 T400/50 EN12845	60169073	IE3
1NKV 20/7 T400/50 EN12845	60169074	IE3
1NKV 20/8 T400/50 EN12845	60169075	IE3
1NKV 20/9 T400/50 EN12845	60169076	IE3
1NKV 20/10 T400/50 EN12845	60169077	IE3

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
2NKV 15/8 T400/50 EN12845	60169091	IE3
2NKV 15/9 T400/50 EN12845	60169092	IE3
2NKV 15/10 T400/50 EN12845	60169093	IE3
2NKV 20/6 T400/50 EN12845	60169094	IE3
2NKV 20/7 T400/50 EN12845	60169098	IE3
2NKV 20/8 T400/50 EN12845	60169108	IE3
2NKV 20/9 T400/50 EN12845	60169127	IE3
2NKV 20/10 T400/50 EN12845	60169128	IE3

TECHNICAL DATA - 1/2 NKV PUMPS + PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
1NKV 15/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169078	IE3
1NKV 15/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169079	IE3
1NKV 15/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169080	IE3
1NKV 20/6 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60169081	IE3
1NKV 20/7 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169082	IE3
1NKV 20/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169083	IE3
1NKV 20/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169084	IE3
1NKV 20/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169085	IE3

MODEL	CODE	MOTOR TYPE
2NKV 15/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169129	IE3
2NKV 15/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169131	IE3
2NKV 15/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169132	IE3
2NKV 20/6 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/12	60169133	IE3
2NKV 20/7 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169134	IE3
2NKV 20/8 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169135	IE3
2NKV 20/9 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169136	IE3
2NKV 20/10 T400/50 EN12845 - KV 3/18	60169137	IE3

S4 - S6 - SM8

FIRE FIGHTING UNITS UNI STANDARDS EN 12845 WITH 4”-6”-8” SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC PUMPS



CE

TECHNICAL DATA
Fire-fighting pump groups made according to the specifications of the European standard UNI EN 12845. Fixed fire-fighting installations-automatic sprinkler systems.

OVERVIEW OF THE UNI-EN 12845
The UNI-EN 12845, the Italian version of the European standard UNI-EN 12845, establishes the criteria for the design, installation and maintenance of sprinkler systems. An automatic sprinkler system is designed to detect the presence of fire and extinguish it in the initial stage or to keep the flames under control until the extinction can be completed by other means. The classic sprinkler system includes:
a water supply, a group of fire pumps, control valves and a network of pipelines with sprinkler.
The main pump continues to run until it is stopped manually using the STOP button on the control panel. In the case of fire hydrant networks, you should refer to the UNI 10779 - July 07. UNI 10779, in addition to requiring the power pumps according to EN 12845, admits, in the case of activity not constantly manned, the automatic shutdown of the pumps after 20 minutes of closing the hydrants. DAB groups are suited for both sprinkler networks with manual shutdown and for hydrant networks with automatic stop.

OPERATION OF FIRE FIGHTING PUMP GROUPS AS PER UNI EN 12845
Under normal conditions (zero water demand), the system is under static pressure. On the first request of water the compensating pump is started that restores the system pressure. If the demand for water is significant (fire sprinkler opening) the system pressure drops until the two pressure switches connected in series activate the main pump. The two pressure starter switches must be calibrated so that you can start the pumps at the following pressure values:

ONE PUMP SETS	P = 0,8 X MAX. PUMP PRESSURE	
SETS WITH TWO PUMPS	PUMP 1: P1 = 0,8 X MAX PRESSURE	PUMP 2: P2 = 0,6 X MAX PRESSURE

Es: Max. pressure 10 bar - pump 1 starts at 8 bar, pump 2 starts at 6 bar

ACCESSORIES
PAG. 389

TECHNICAL DATA - 4” SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC PUMPS

1 S4 PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1 S4E 12 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124068
1 S4E 17 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124069
1 S4E 20 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124070
1 S4F 7 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124072
1 S4F 10 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124073
1 S4F 13 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124074
1 S4F 18 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124075

1 S4 + PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1 S4E 12 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60124076
1 S4E 17 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124077
1 S4E 20 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124078
1 S4F 7 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124079
1 S4F 10 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124080
1 S4F 13 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60124081
1 S4F 18 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124082

TECHNICAL DATA - 6” SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC PUMPS

1 S6 PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1 S6F 4 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124083
1 S6F 6 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124085
1 S6F 8 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124087
1 S6H 3 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124089
1 S6H 4 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124090
1 S6H 5 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124091
1 S6H 6 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124092
1 S6H 8 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124093
1 S6L 3 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124095
1 S6L 4 T 400/50 EN 12845	60124096
1S6L5 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124097
1S6L6 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60124098
1S6L8 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124099
1S6L9 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124100

1 S6 PUMP + PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1 S6F 4 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124101
1 S6F 6 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60124102
1 S6F 8 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124103
1 S6H 3 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124104
1 S6H 4 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124105
1 S6H 5 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60124106
1 S6H 6 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60124107
1 S6H 8 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124108
1 S6L 3 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124109
1 S6L 4 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124110
1 S6L 5 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 13T	60124111
1 S6L 6 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60124112
1 S6L 8 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124113
1 S6L 9 T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60124114

TECHNICAL DATA - 8” SUBMERSIBLE ELECTRIC PUMPS

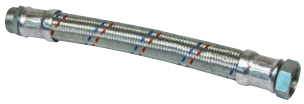
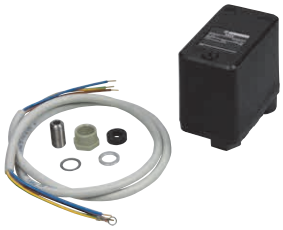
1 SM8 PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1SM8 E3A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151861
1SM8 E4A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151862
1SM8 E5A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151863
1SM8 G3A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151864
1SM8 G4A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151865
1SM8 G5A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151866
1SM8 H3A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151867
1SM8 H4A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151868
1SM8 H5A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151869
1SM8 L3A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151870
1SM8 L4A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151871
1SM8 L5A T 400/50 EN 12845	60151872

1 SM8 PUMP + PILOT PUMP

MODEL	CODE
1SM8 E3A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60151873
1SM8 E4A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60151874
1SM8 E5A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60151875
1SM8 G3A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60151876
1SM8 G4A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60151877
1SM8 G5A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60151878
1SM8 H3A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60151879
1SM8 H4A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60151880
1SM8 H5A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60151881
1SM8 L3A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 19T	60151882
1SM8 L4A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60151883
1SM8 L5A T 400/50 EN 12845 - S4C 25T	60151884

PRESSURE UNITS ACCESSORIES - FIRE FIGHTING BOOSTING SETS UNI EN 12845

	MODEL	CODE
	**Flexible Hose 1" 1/2 MF**	002260316
	**Anti-Vibration threaded Union FF 2" - PN 16**	002139107
	Anti-Vibration threade Union FF 2" 1/2 - PN 16	002139108
	**Ball Valve MF 1" (for expansion vassel servicing)**	002132054
	**Min. Press. Switch XMP A06L 1/4" F IP 43**	002717002
	**Kit Pressure Switch for dry running protection**	547120850
	Kit Pressure Swith for overpress.	547120860

	MODEL	CODE
	Float - 5 meter cable	159260030
	Float - 10 meter cable	159260040
	1" Air Inlet coupling Kit	547120440
	1" 1/4 Air Inlet coupling Kit	547120450
	1" 1/2 Air Inlet coupling Kit	547120460
	8 lt. Tank 10 bar V - G	60141866
	18 lt. Tank 10 bar V - G	60141867
	18 lt. Tank 16 bar V - G	60141868
	Exchange Starting MODULE SZ 3	002773493
	Press. Tras. 16 Bar (for B. Sets with contr. Panel E-Box)	60116837

	MODEL	CODE
 FF 2”1/2 PN16 ANTI-VIBRATION JOINT	FF 2”1/2 PN16 ANTI-VIBRATION JOINT	002139108
	ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 80	002139209
	ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 100	002139210
	ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 125	002139211
	ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 150	002139212
	ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 200	002139263
	ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 250	002139264
	ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 300	002139215
	Kit Pressure Switch for dry running protection	547120850
 DN 80 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	DN 80 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111919
	DN 100 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111920
	DN 125 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111921
	DN 150 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111922
	DN 200 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111923
	DN 250 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111925
	DN 300 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111926

SUCTION KIT



The kit is composed of an eccentric cone with screws, nuts and seals. It maintains the water speed in suction below 1.5 m/s and prevents the formation of air pockets.
The following is required:
- 1 KIT for 1NKV units
- 2 KITS for units 2NKV

DESCRIPTION	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
SUCTION KIT FOR NKV 10 EN 12845 (DN 65)	60124052		•	
SUCTION KIT FOR KDN 32 - NKV 15-20 EN 12845 (DN 80)	60124053	•	•	
SUCTION KIT KDN 40 EN (DN 100)	60124054	•		
SUCTION KIT KDN 50 EN (DN 125)	60124055	•		
SUCTION KIT KDN 65 EN (DN 150)	60124056	•		
SUCTION KIT KDN 80 EN (DN 200)	60124057	•		
SUCTION KIT KDN 100 EN (DN 250)	60124058	•		

JONT MANIFOLD KIT



Only in the case of units comprising two modules (electric pump and/or Diesel pump) 1 coupling KIT is required.

DESCRIPTION	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
JOINT MANIFOLD KIT 2KDN 32	60118878	•		
JOINT MANIFOLD KIT 2KDN 40	60118879	•		
JOINT MANIFOLD KIT 2KDN 50	60118880	•		
JOINT MANIFOLD KIT 2KDN 65	60118881	•		
JOINT MANIFOLD KIT 2KDN 80	60118882	•		
JOINT MANIFOLD KIT 2KDN 100	60118883	•		

BUTTERFLY VALVE



Required for pump maintenance, in case of flooded suction installations.
The following is required:
• N. 1 BUTTERFLY VALVE for units 1KDN (electric or diesel).
• N.1 VALVE for units 1NKV and 2 VALVES for units 2NKV

DESCRIPTION	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
BUTTERFLY VALVE DN 65	002132608		•	
BUTTERFLY VALVE DN 80 - KDN 32	002132609	•	•	
BUTTERFLY VALVE DN 100 - KDN 40	002132610	•		
BUTTERFLY VALVE DN 125 - KDN 50	002132661	•		
BUTTERFLY VALVE DN 150 - KDN 65	002132662	•		
BUTTERFLY VALVE DN 200 - KDN 80	002132663	•		
BUTTERFLY VALVE DN 250 - KDN 100	002132664	•		

FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER



These are required to maintain priming of the pump suction, in overhead installations.
The following is required:
• 1 FOOT VALVE for each 1KDN set (electric or Diesel).
• 1 VALVE for units 1NKV and 2 VALVES for units 2NKV

DESCRIPTION	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
DN 65 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60117394		•	
DN 80 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111919	•	•	
DN 100 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111920	•		
DN 125 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111921	•		
DN 150 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111922	•		
DN 200 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111923	•		
DN 250 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111925	•		
DN 300 FOOT VALVE WITH FILTER	60111926			

ANTI-VIBRATION COUPLING FOR SUCTION LINES



The antivibration coupling is utilised to reduce the amount of vibration transmitted to the system, this being especially important when the prime mover is a Diesel engine.
• 1 COUPLING is sufficient for 1 KDN sets (electric or Diesel) (Not compulsory according to UNI EN 12845)
• 1 COUPLING is necessary for 1NKV units and 2 COUPLINGS for 2NKV unit

DESCRIPTION	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
ANTVIBR. FLANG. JOINT DN65 PN16	002139208		•	
ANTVIBR. FLANG. JOINT DN80 PN16	002139209	•	•	
ANTVIBR. FLANG. JOINT DN100 PN16	002139210	•		
ANTVIBR. FLANG. JOINT DN125 PN16	002139211	•		
ANTVIBR. FLANG. JOINT DN150 PN16	002139212	•		
ANTVIBR. FLANG. JOINT DN200 PN16	002139263	•		
ANTVIBR. FLANG. JOINT DN250 PN16	002139264	•		

ANTIVIBRATION COUPLINGS FOR DISCHARGE MANIFOLDS		DESCRIPTION	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
	The antivibration coupling is utilised to reduce the amount of vibration transmitted to the system, this being especially important when the prime mover is a Diesel engine. - 1 COUPLING is sufficient for 1 or 2 KDN sets (electric or Diesel) (Not compulsory according to UNI EN 12845) - 1 COUPLING is sufficient for 1 or 2 NKV sets (electric or Diesel) (Not compulsory according to UNI EN 12845)	ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT 2" - KDN 32	002139207	•	•	
		ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT 2" 1/2 - KDN 40	002139208	•	•	
		ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 80	002139209	•		
		ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 100	002139210	•		
		ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 125	002139211	•		
		ANTI-VIBRATING JOINT DN 150	002139212	•		

FLOW METER KIT		DESCRIPTION	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
	The meter kit must be installed on a branch line on the discharge manifold. - 1 METER KIT is sufficient for one or two 1KDN sets (electric or Diesel). - 1 METER KIT is sufficient for 1 or 2 NKV sets (electric or Diesel)	FLOW METER KIT KDN 32 EN	60118869	•		
		FLOW METER KIT KDN 40 EN	60118870	•		
		FLOW METER KIT KDN 50 EN	60118871	•		
		FLOW METER KIT KDN 65 EN	60118872	•		•
		FLOW METER KIT KDN 80 EN	60118874	•		
		FLOW METER KIT KDN 100 EN	60118876	•		

FLOW METER		DESCRIZIONE	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
		FLOW METER DN 40 (3,5-25 m3/h) NKV 10	002789103	•	•	•
		FLOW METER DN 50 (7-50 m3/h) KDN 32	002789104	•	•	
		FLOW METER DN 65 (10-80 m3/h) KDN 40	002789105	•		•
		FLOW METER DN 80 (17,5-130 m3/h) KDN 50	002789106	•		
		FLOW METER DN 100 (25-200 m3/h) KDN 65	002789107	•		•
		FLOW METER DN 125 (40-300 m3/h) KDN 80	002789108	•		
		FLOW METER DN 150 (45-350 m3/h) KDN 100	002789109	•		

SPARE PART KIT FOR DIESEL ENGINE		DESCRIZIONE	CODE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
	Each kit is composed of: a) 2 sets of filter elements and relative seals for fuel; b) 2 sets of filter elements and relative seals for lubricant; c) 2 sets of belts d) 1 complete set of couplings, seals and hoses for the motor; e) 2 injector nozzles.	SPARE PART KIT FOR DIESEL ENGINE 26-KW LD)	60115036	•		
		SPARE PART KIT FOR DIESEL ENGINE 19-KW LD)	60115037	•		
		SPARE PART KIT FOR DIESEL ENGINE 11-KW LD)	60115038	•		
		SPARE PART KIT FOR DIESEL ENGINE 15-KW LD)	60115039	•		
		SPARE PART KIT FOR DIESEL ENGINE 37-53-KW (D703)	60115161	•		
		SPARE PART KIT FOR DIESEL ENGINE 68-KW 04)	60115162	•		
		SPARE PART KIT FOR DIESEL ENGINE 103-KW (D706)	60115163	•		

ACCESSORIES

FIRE FIGHTING UNITS UNI STANDARDS EN 12845

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	USAGE	KDN	1/2 NKV	S4-S6-SM8
	**REMOTE ALARM SIGNAL PANEL CSR 1**	60118970	Suitable for sets with 1 or 2 pumps	•	•	•
	**CONVERSION MODULE RS 232/485**	60118971	N. 1 per pump (electric or Diesel)	•	•	•
	**GSM MODULE for CSR1**	60161270	Delivery of alarm signal to mobile phone	•	•	•
	**PRIMING TANK (500 LT.) EN 12845**	60110538	N. 1 per pump	•	•	
	**KIT FLOW SWITCH 1" EN 12845**	60114410	Suitable for sets with 1 or 2 pumps	•	•	•
	**MODEM FOR 1 ELECTRICAL PUMP**	60113015	Delivery of alarm signal	•	•	•
	**MODEM FOR 1 KDN (DIESEL PUMP)**	60113016	Delivery of alarm signal	•		
	**GASOLINE HARVESTER FOR 50 L TANK (eng. up to 26 kW)**	60131234	(motors up to 26 kWatt)	•		
	**GASOLINE HARVESTER FOR 125 L TANK (eng. 37-103 kW)**	60149450	(motors 37-103 kWatt)	•		
	**RECYCLE FLOW INDICATOR 3/4"**	60120142		•		

	DESCRIPTION	CODE	S4	S6	SM8
	**COOLING SLEEVE KIT L400**	60125178	•		
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L525	60125179	•		
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L885	60125180	•		
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L. 725	60144213		•	
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L. 960	60144217		•	
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L. 1.220	60144218		•	
	COOLING SLEEVE KIT L. 1.490	60146397		•	
	**HORIZONTAL POSITIONING KIT 4”**	60125181	•		
	HORIZONTAL POSITIONING KIT 6”	60146398		•	
	**FILTER KIT 4”**	60125182	•		
	FILTER KIT 6”	60146399		•	
	**COUNTERFLANGE KIT FOR SM 8 SUBM. PUMPS**	60152169			•

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

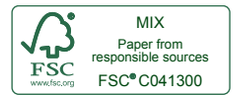
1. VALIDITY
1.1 All contracts concluded between DAB Pumps S.p.A. (hereafter referred to as "DAB") and the buyer (hereafter referred to as the "Buyer") regarding the supply of DAB products (hereafter referred to as the "Products") will be governed by the following conditions of sale (hereafter referred to as the "General Conditions of Sale").
2. ORDER ACCEPTANCE
2.1 DAB must receive all orders either completed in full in writing or via email.
2.2 Orders given verbally or by telephone must be confirmed by the Buyer in writing or via email. Failing this, DAB declines all liability for errors in carrying out the order.
2.3 DAB declines all liability for errors in carrying out orders due to a lack of written confirmation from the Buyer or an incomplete compilation of the order sent.
2.4 Orders from the Buyer become binding only when accepted by DAB in writing or via email.
2.5 All documents that explain and describe the Products, such as photographs, designs, technical specifications, data relative to dimensions and weights, are indicative only, and DAB is not responsible for any imprecision in the information contained therein. DAB also reserves the right to change the Products at any time, with no need to notify the Buyer.
2.6 DAB Pumps S.p.A. also reserves the right to produce the goods in all countries in the world.
3. ORDER CANCELLATION
3.1 The Buyer will be responsible for damages caused by the cancellation or modification of orders, which in no event will be considered valid or effective without DAB's written acceptance.
4. DELIVERY CONDITIONS
4.1 Unless otherwise agreed by the parties, the Products will be supplied EXW (Incoterms 2000) to the plant in Mestrino (PD), Italy. DAB nevertheless reserves the right to deliver the goods from places other than the Mestrino plant.
5. DELIVERY TERMS
5.1 The term of delivery begins to run on the date of notice that the goods are available.
5.2 While DAB will do everything in its power to execute the contract and/or deliver the Products within any terms agreed, it is understood that these terms are indicative and not binding, unless otherwise agreed by the parties. Therefore, in no case may DAB be required to pay damages directly or indirectly caused by the late execution of a contract or the late delivery of the Products.
5.3 Even if an essential term of delivery has been set, DAB may in no case be considered liable for any delays in the delivery due to fortuitous events, acts of God, or any causes out of its control. In these cases, DAB will execute the order as soon as the obstructing causes have been resolved.
6. WARRANTY
6.1 DAB promises to deliver Products, which conform to agreements, with no defects that would make them unsuitable for the customary use to which such products are made.
6.2 In no case is DAB required to deliver a product suitable for a particular use, unless this is expressly agreed in writing with the Buyer.
6.3 DAB is not responsible for any non-conformity or defects in the Products in the following cases:
6.3.1 If the non-conformity or defect is due to designs, projects, information, instructions, software, materials, unfinished products, components or other materials provided by the Buyer or other parties on his behalf
6.3.2 If the non-conformity or defect is due to mishandling, repairs or changes in the Product not made by DAB or authorized third parties
6.3.3 If the non-conformity or defect is due to an improper installation of the Product
6.3.4 If the non-conformity or defect is due to lack of or inadequate protection or errors in connecting the Product
6.3.5 If the non-conformity or defect is due to the use of corrosive liquids or liquids not contemplated in the documents accompanying the Product
6.3.6 If the non-conformity or defect is due to the Product's normal wear and tear
6.3.7 If the non-conformity or defect is due to the improper use of the product (for example, overloading beyond the limits indicated for the Product)
6.3.8 If the non-conformity or defect is due to an event that occurs after the risk has been transferred to the Buyer
6.4 Under penalty of forfeit, any non-conformity or defects must be reported in writing within eight days after the date of delivery of the Product or the date of discovery of any hidden non-conformity or defect, or from the date on which the Buyer could have discovered the non-conformity or defect through a careful examination of the Product, or from the date of receipt of a complaint or claim from third parties, provided this is relative to the Product and not excluded from these General Conditions of Sale.
6.5 In any event, any non-conformity or defects must be reported within 24 months for all products in the catalog.
6.6 If there is any uncertainty regarding the date of delivery, the Product's production date appearing on the plate attached to it will be considered the effective date.
6.7 The Buyer must, at his own expense, return any non-conforming or defective Products to: DAB PUMPS S.p.A., Via Marco Polo, 14 Mestrino - PD, or to the authorized DAB service center that DAB indicates.
6.8 Once the existence of the non-conformity or defect and DAB's liability have been confirmed pursuant to these General Conditions of Sale, the Buyer will be entitled, at DAB's sole discretion, to repair or replacement of the Product, or else to a price reduction or, if the price has already been paid, to a partial refund of the same based on the wear and age of the Product.
6.9 Delivery of repaired or replaced Products will be:
- postage paid for products received at the Mestrino plant
- at the authorized service center for products delivered there

6.10 Any other remedies not indicated in this article are expressly excluded, including any claims for damages incurred by the Buyer due to the non-conformity or defect.
7. PRICES
7.1 The prices indicated in the price list are considered net of any taxes and free at the DAB plant. Thus, prices do not include the cost of transport, insurance, or similar costs.
7.2 The products are invoiced at the price in effect at the time of delivery. If there are significant increases in costs, DAB reserves the right to apply the price in effect on the date of delivery, even though the delivery is later than anticipated.
8. TERMS OF PAYMENT
8.1 The supply must be paid by the term indicated in the invoice, with payment made solely to DAB according to the agreed procedures.
8.2 If payment is late, penalty interest at the official discount rate will be charged from the date of delivery of the Product, with no need for the Buyer to be officially placed in default.
9. APPLICABLE LAW AND JURISDICTION
9.1 All contracts with DAB are considered concluded in Italy and will be subject to Italian law. Any disputes will fall under the sole jurisdiction of the Court of Padua.
9.2 As a partial exception to the provisions of article 9.1, DAB, at its own discretion, will have the option of waiving application of Italian law and the jurisdiction of the Court of Padua, in order to take legal action against the Buyer before the competent Court in his domicile.
9.3 BUYER'S OBLIGATION TO INFORM. LIABILITY
DAB warrants that the Products comply with any mandatory provisions and standards imposed by laws, rules and regulations in force in the European Union. Information about mandatory provisions and standards imposed by laws, rules and regulations in force in the territory of the Buyer, if not belonging to the European Union, shall be provided in writing by the Buyer to DAB and the Buyer shall indemnify and hold harmless DAB for any loss or damage suffered by DAB as a consequence of the negligence of the Buyer in fulfilling the provisions of this article.
The Buyer
Pursuant to and for purposes of articles 1341 and 1342 of the Civil Code, the Buyer declares that he expressly approves the following clauses: 4 (Terms of Delivery); 5 (Warranty); 8 (Applicable Law and Jurisdiction).

NOTES

NOTES

NOTES


MIX
Paper from
responsible sources
FSC® C041300
FSC
www.fsc.org

Via Marco Polo, 14 - 35035 ,Mestrino (PD) Italy - Tel. +39.049.5125000 - Fax +39.049.5125950

www.dabpumps.com

DAB PUMPS LTD.
Unit 4 and 5, Stortford Hall Industrial Park,
Dunmow Road,
Bishops Stortford,
Herts
CM23 5GZ - UK
salesuk@dwtgroup.com
Tel. +44 1279 652 776
Fax +44 1279 657 727

DAB PUMPS B.V.
Albert Einsteinweg, 4
5151 DL Drunen - Nederland
info.netherlands@dwtgroup.com
Tel. +31 416 387280
Fax +31 416 387299

DWT South Africa
Podium at Menlyn,
3rd Floor, Unit 3001b, 43 Ingersol Road,
C/O Lois and Atterbury street,
Menlyn, Pretoria, 0181 - South-Africa
info.sa@dwtgroup.com
Tel +27 12 361 3997
Fax +27 12 361 3137

DAB PUMPS B.V.
Brusselstraat 150
B-1702 Groot-Bijgaarden - Belgium
info.belgium@dwtgroup.com
Tel. +32 2 4668353
Fax +32 2 4669218

DAB PUMPEN DEUTSCHLAND GmbH
Tackweg 11
D - 47918 Tönisvorst - Germany
info.germany@dwtgroup.com
Tel. +49 2151 82136-0
Fax +49 2151 82136-36

DAB PUMPS POLAND Sp. z o.o.
Mokotow Marynarska
ul. Postępu 15C
02-676 Warszawa - Poland
Tel. +48 223 81 6085

PUMPS AMERICA, INC. DAB PUMPS DIVISION
3226 Benchmark Drive
Ladson, SC 29456 - USA
info.usa@dwtgroup.com
Tel. 1-843-824-6332
Toll Free 1-866-896-4DAB (4322)
Fax 1-843-797-3366

DAB PUMPS IBERICA S.L.
Avenida de Castilla nr.1 Local 14
28830 - San Fernando De Henares - Madrid
Spain
info.spain@dwtgroup.com
Tel. +34 91 6569545
Fax: +34 91 6569676

DAB UKRAINE Representative Office
Regus Horizon Park
4 M. Hrinchenka St, suit 147
03680 Kiev - Ukraine
Tel. +38 044 391 59 43

OOO DWT GROUP
Novgorodskaya str, 1, bld G, office 308
127576 Moscow - Russia
info.russia@dwtgroup.com
Tel. +7 495 122 00 35
Fax +7 495 122 00 36

DAB PUMPS CHINA
No.40 Kaituo Road, Qingdao Economic & Technological
Development Zone
Qingdao City, Shandong Province - China
PC: 266500
info.china@dwtgroup.com
Fax +8653286812210
Tel. +8653286812030-6270

DAB PRODUCTION HUNGARY KFT.
H-8800
Nagykanizsa, Buda Ernó u.5
Hungary
Tel. +36 93501700

60170445 - 03/2015